

Situation Report for COVID-19: Afghanistan, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Afghanistan, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
55,540	22	2,428	0	0.68 (95% CI: 0.55-0.83)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

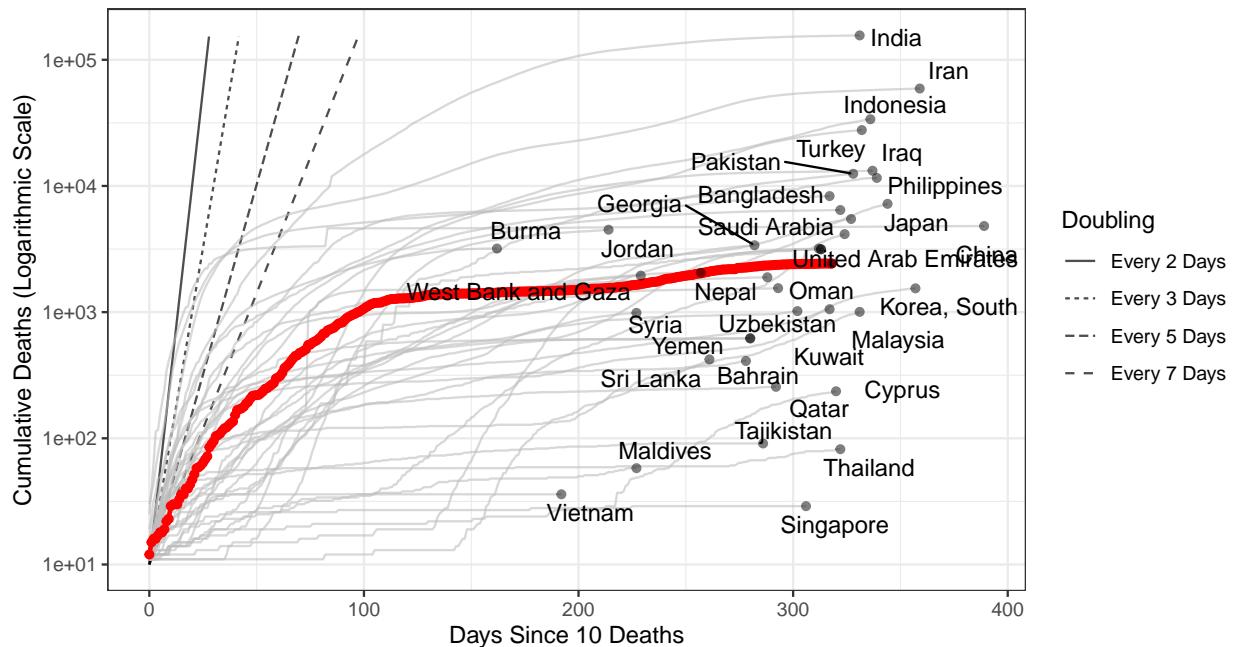


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 18,129 (95% CI: 17,202-19,055) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

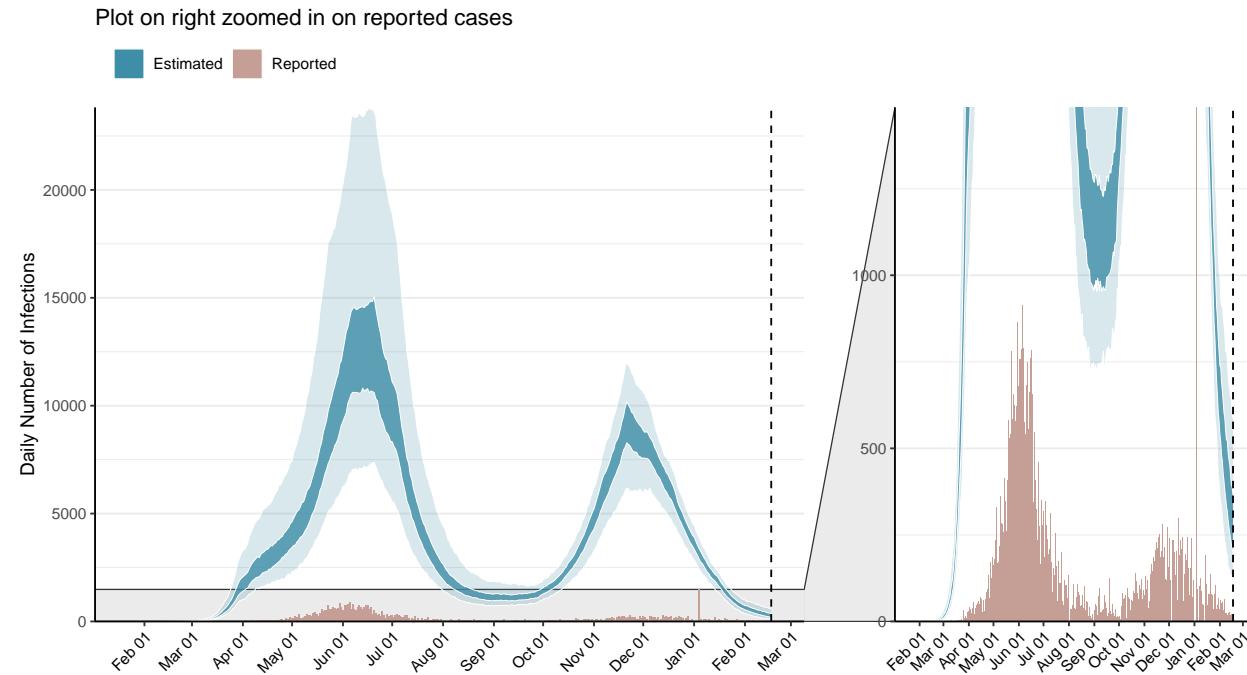


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

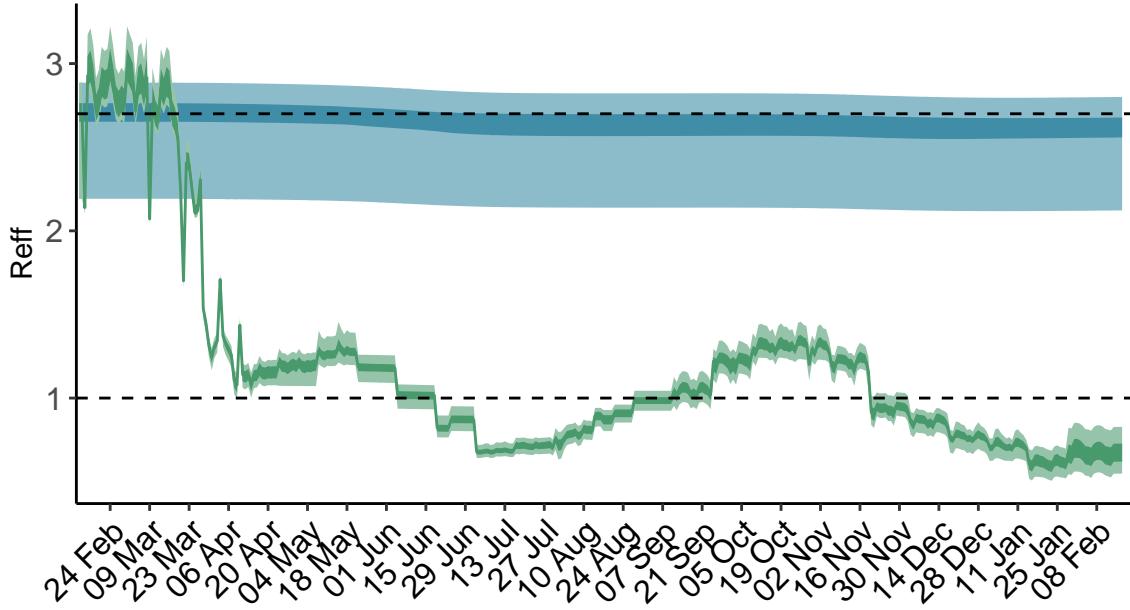


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Afghanistan is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

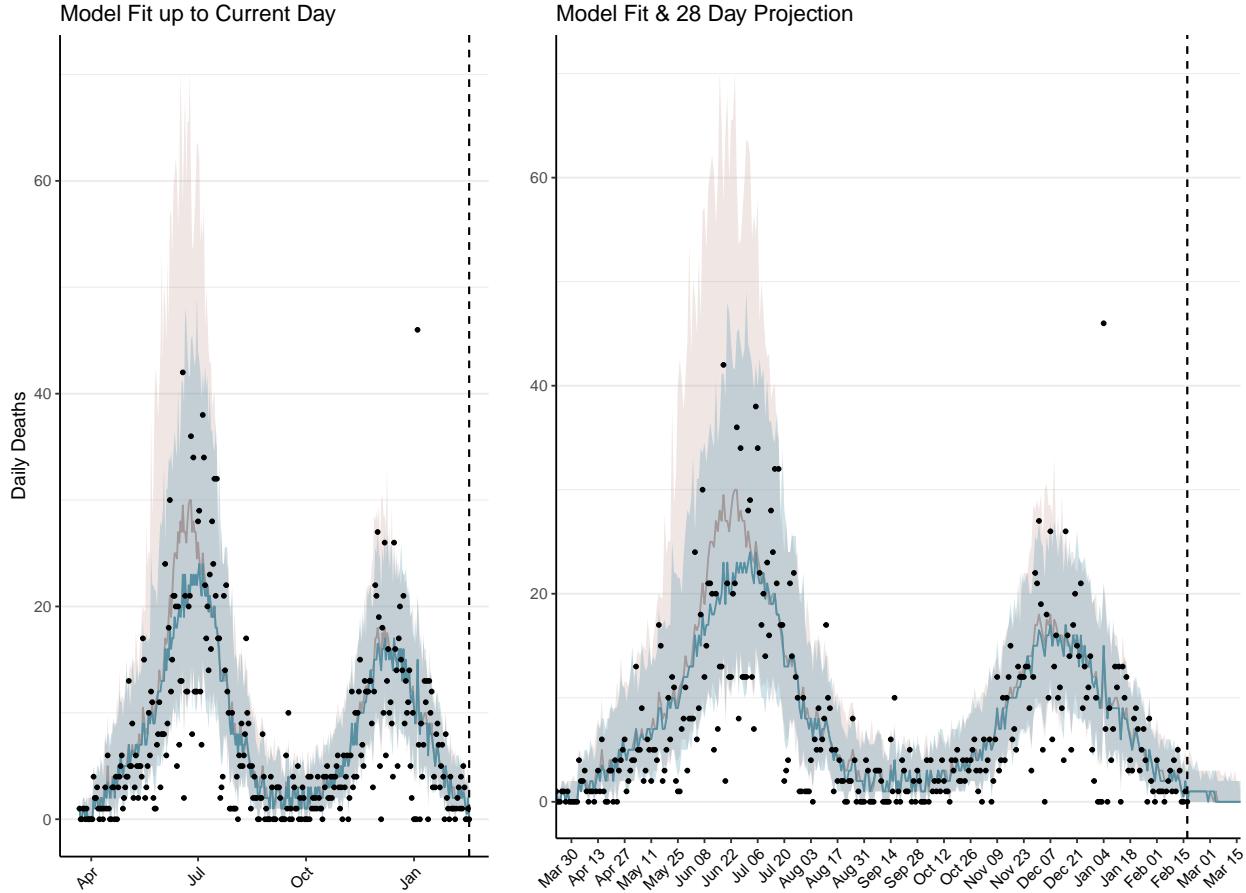


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 47 (95% CI: 44-51) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 12 (95% CI: 10-14) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 24 (95% CI: 23-26) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 6 (95% CI: 5-7) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

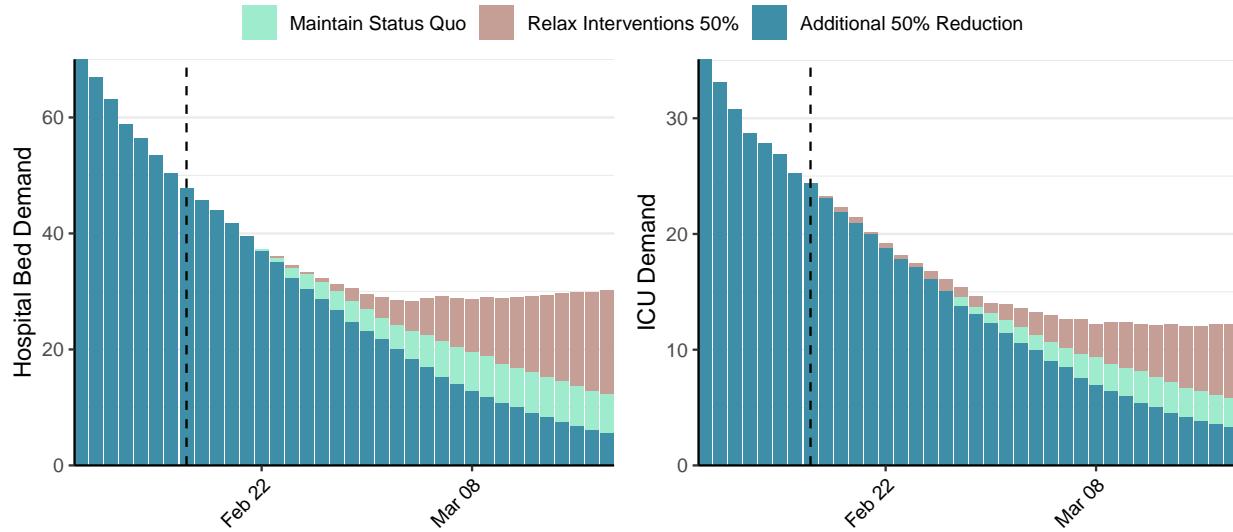


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 295 (95% CI: 268-322) at the current date to 9 (95% CI: 7-10) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 295 (95% CI: 268-322) at the current date to 427 (95% CI: 343-511) by 2021-03-17.

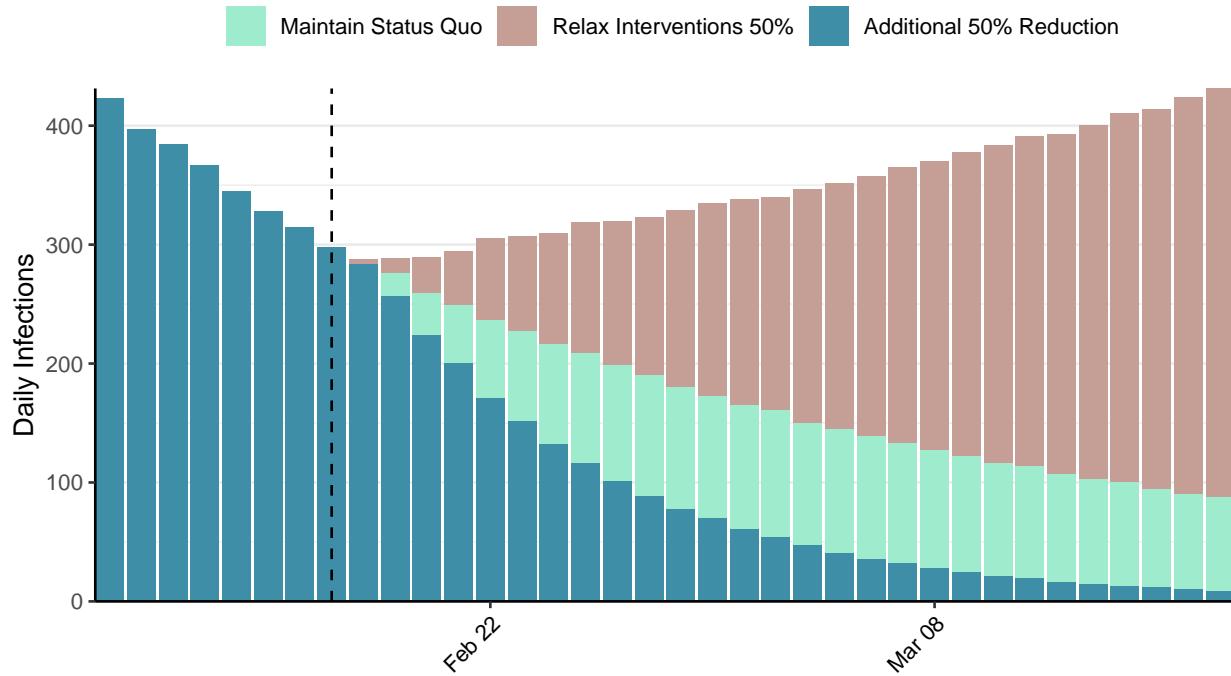


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Angola, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Angola, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
20,400	11	499	2	0.79 (95% CI: 0.64-0.98)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

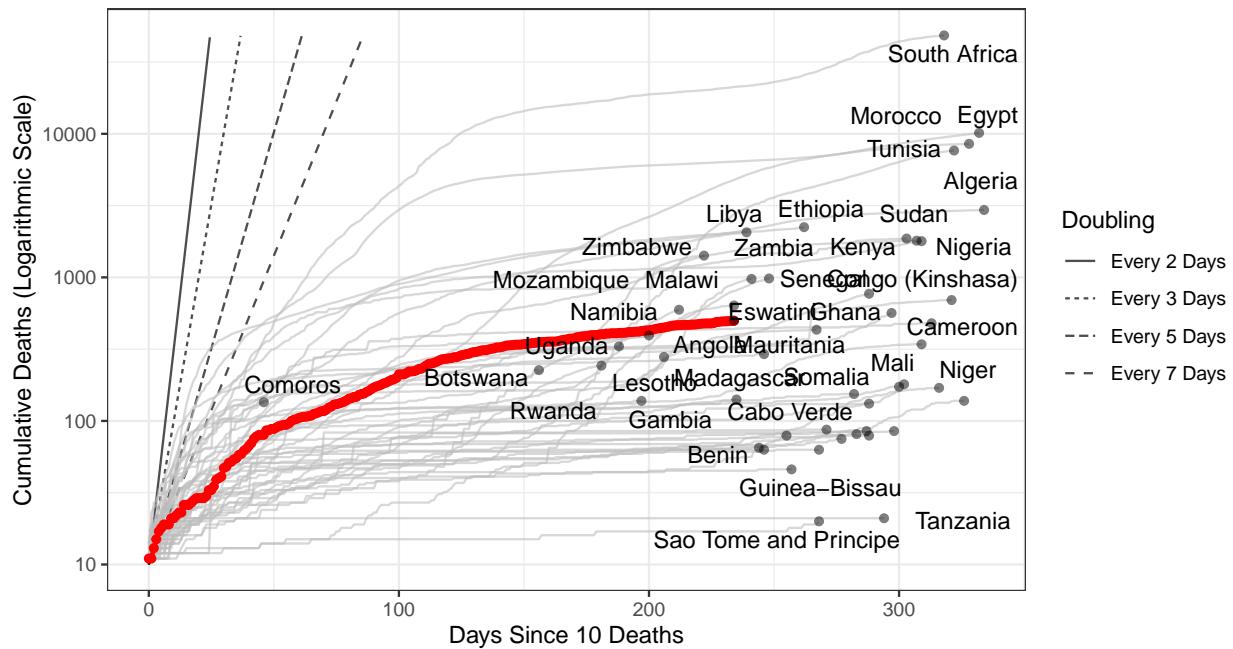


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 33,149 (95% CI: 30,361-35,936) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

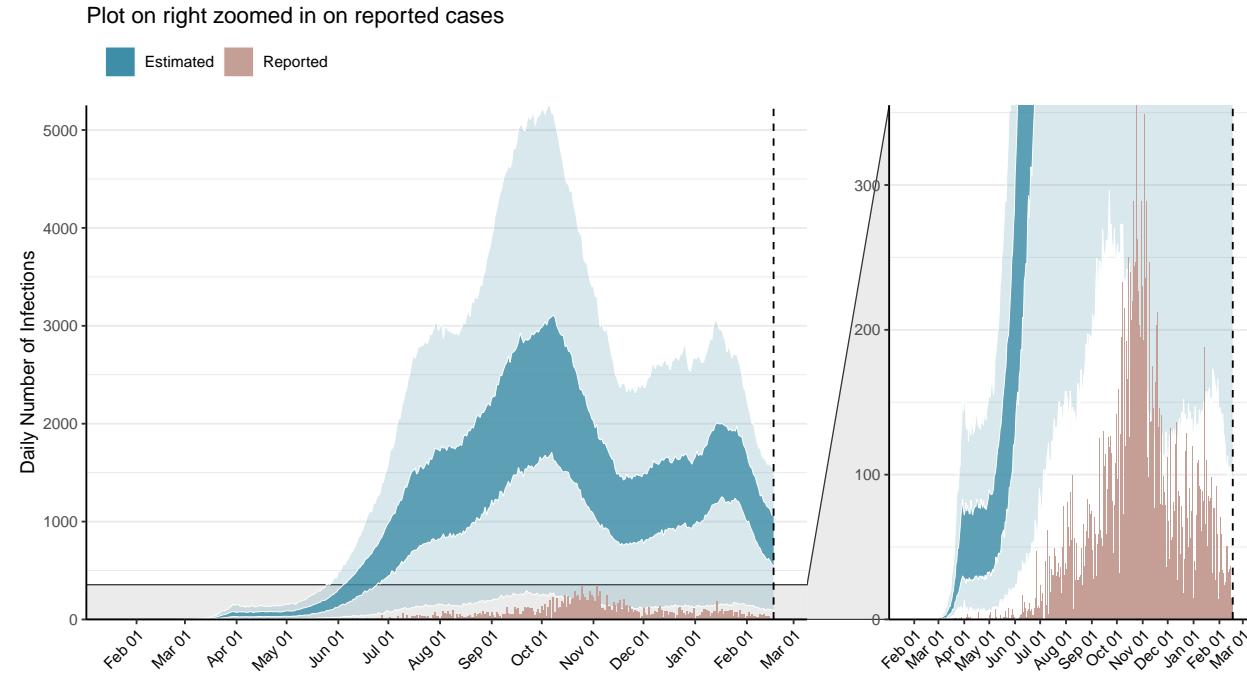


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

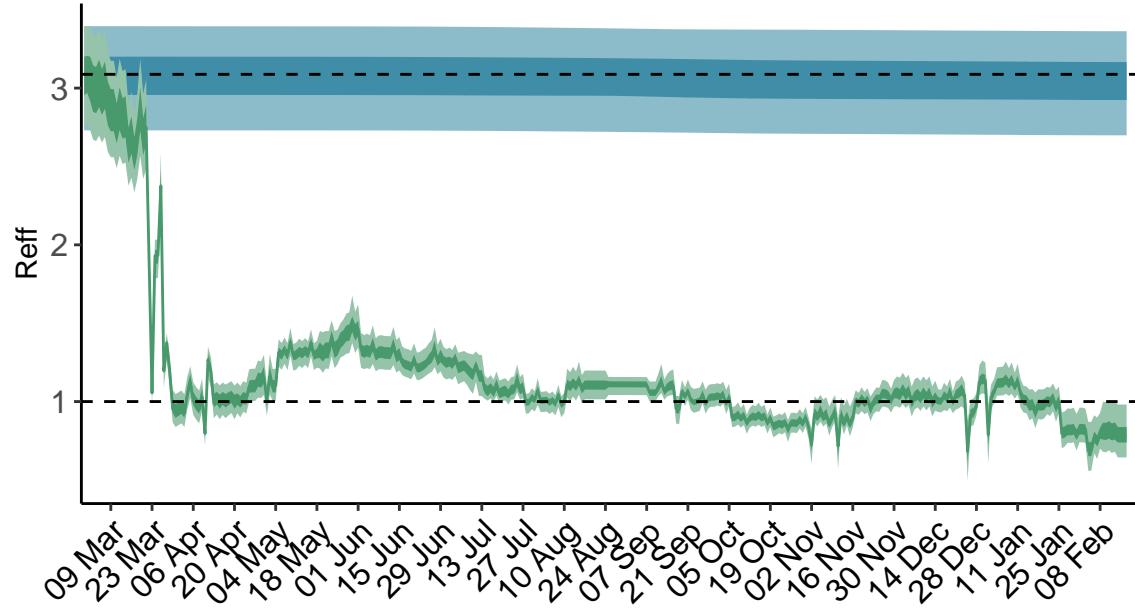


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

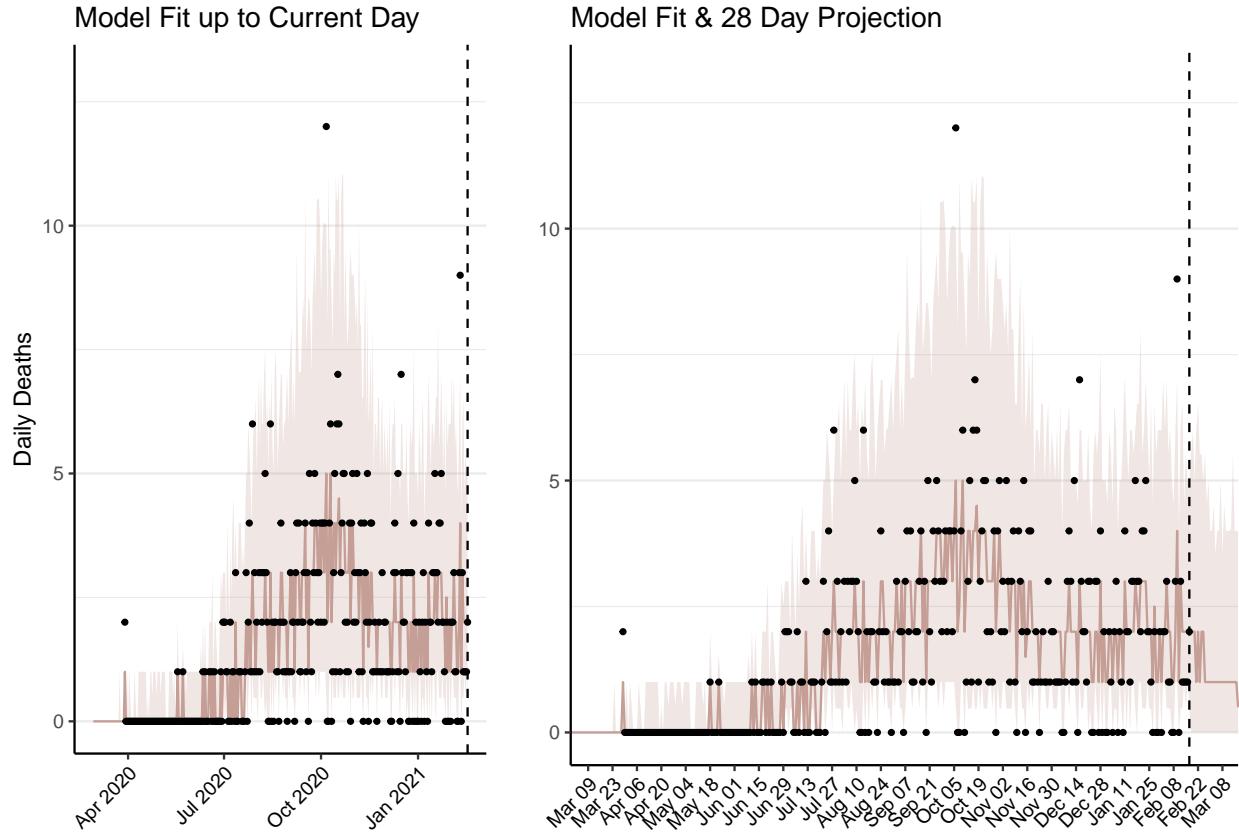


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 79 (95% CI: 72-86) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 37 (95% CI: 32-43) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 34 (95% CI: 31-37) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 16 (95% CI: 14-18) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

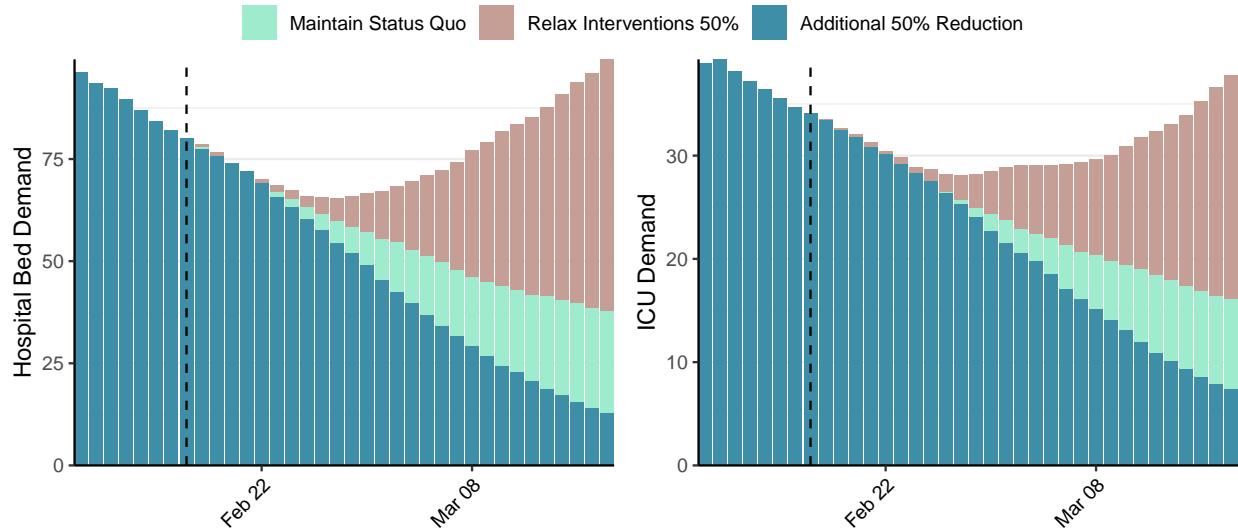


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 780 (95% CI: 703-858) at the current date to 35 (95% CI: 29-41) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 780 (95% CI: 703-858) at the current date to 2,003 (95% CI: 1,556-2,450) by 2021-03-17.

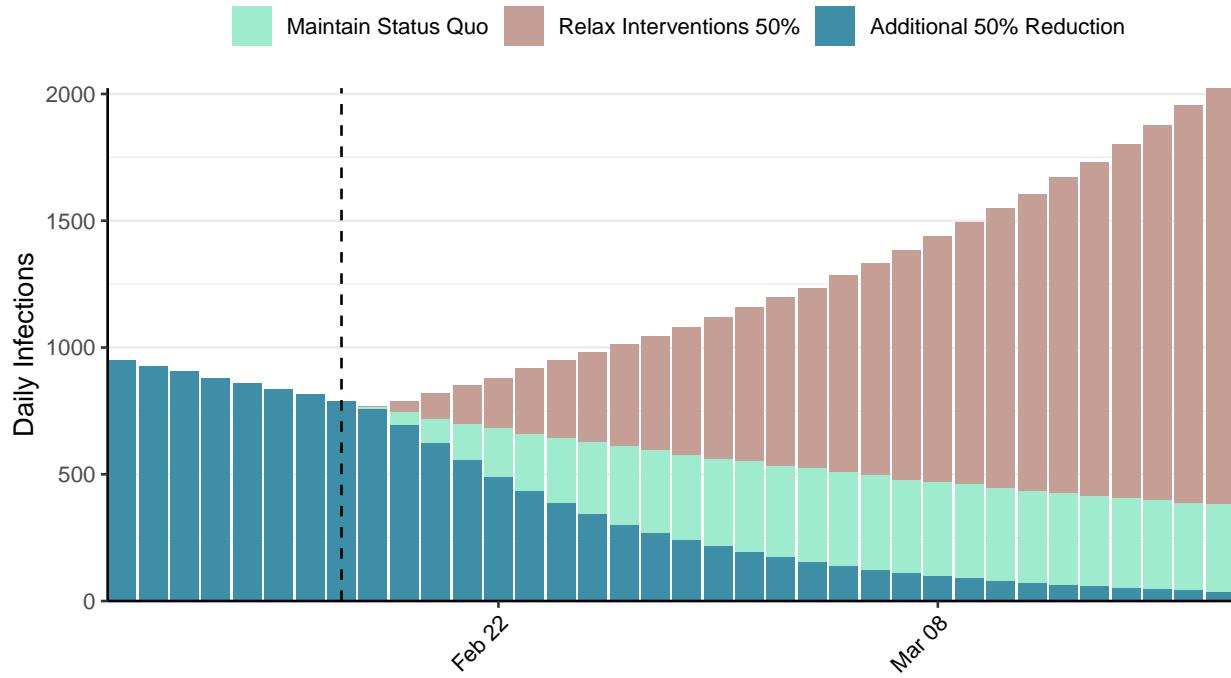


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Albania, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Albania, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
99,062	1,153	1,653	17	1.22 (95% CI: 1.04-1.37)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

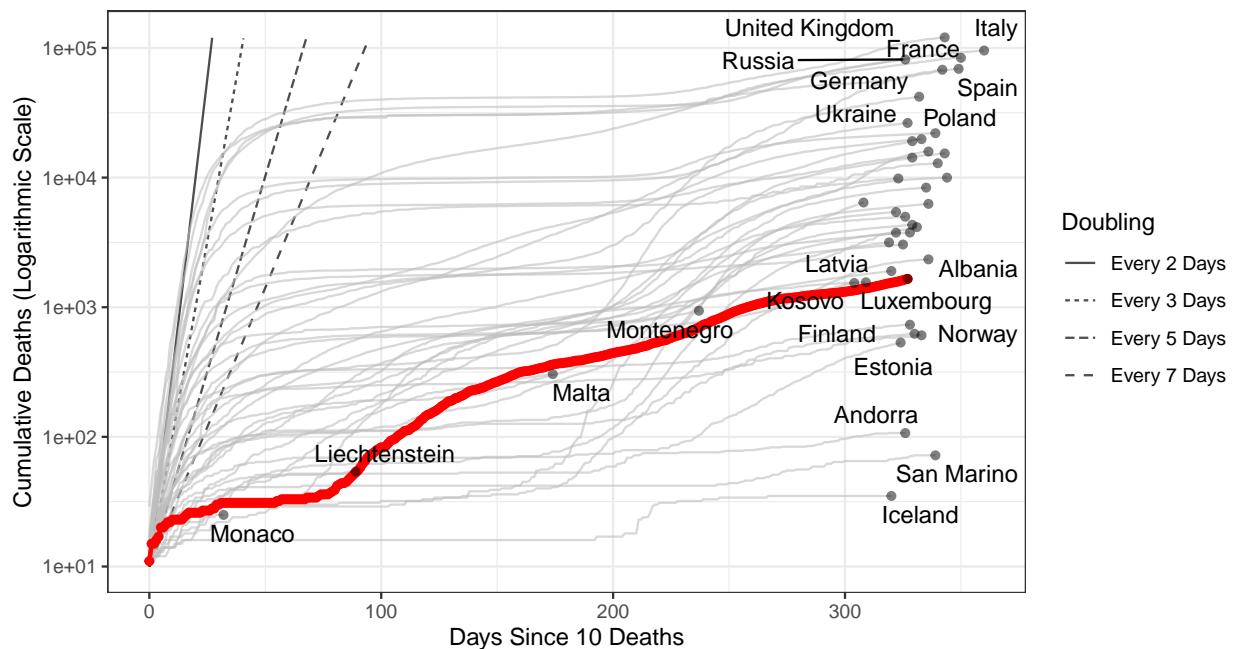


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 135,892 (95% CI: 129,118-142,665) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

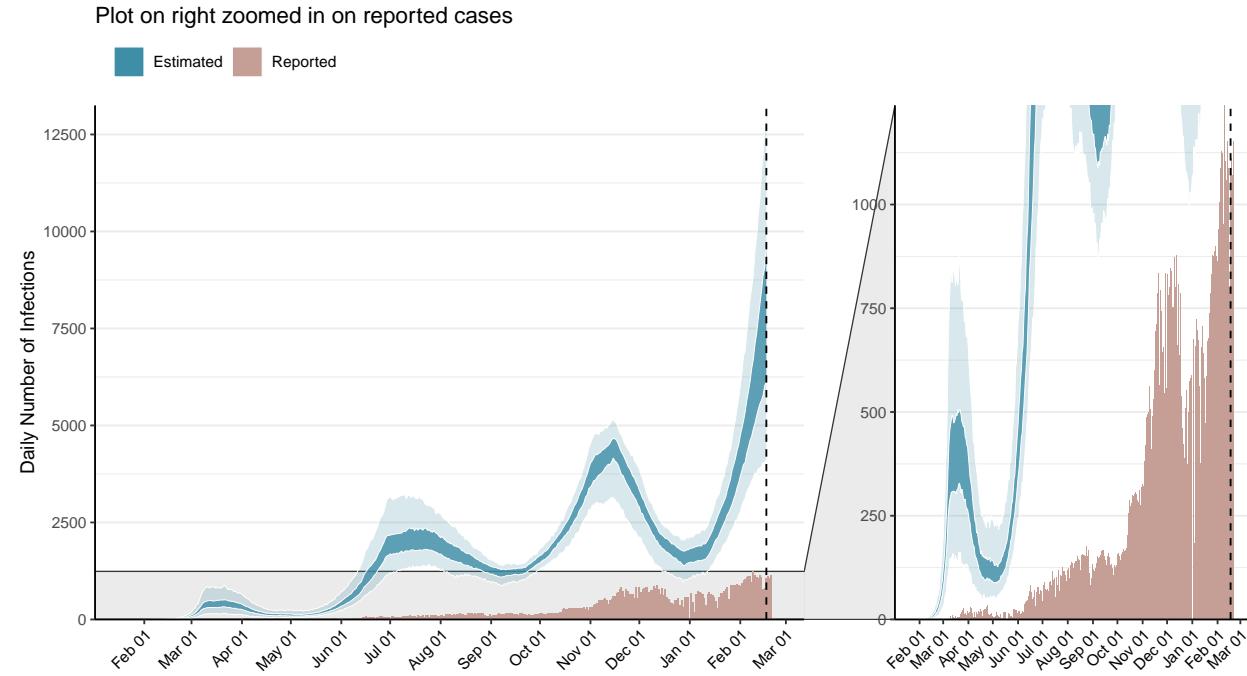


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

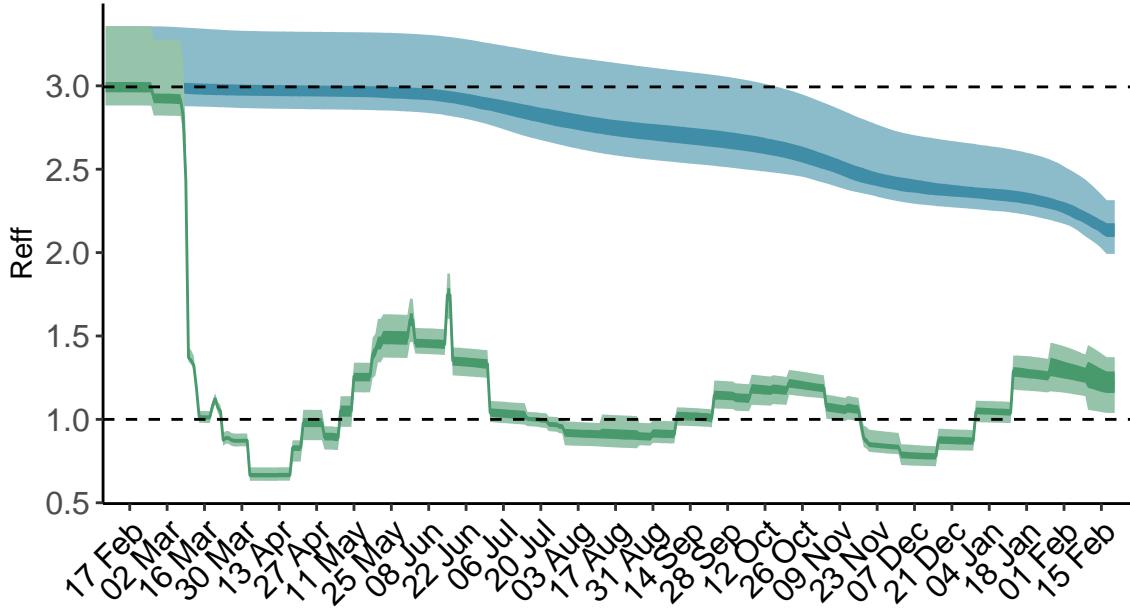


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Albania is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

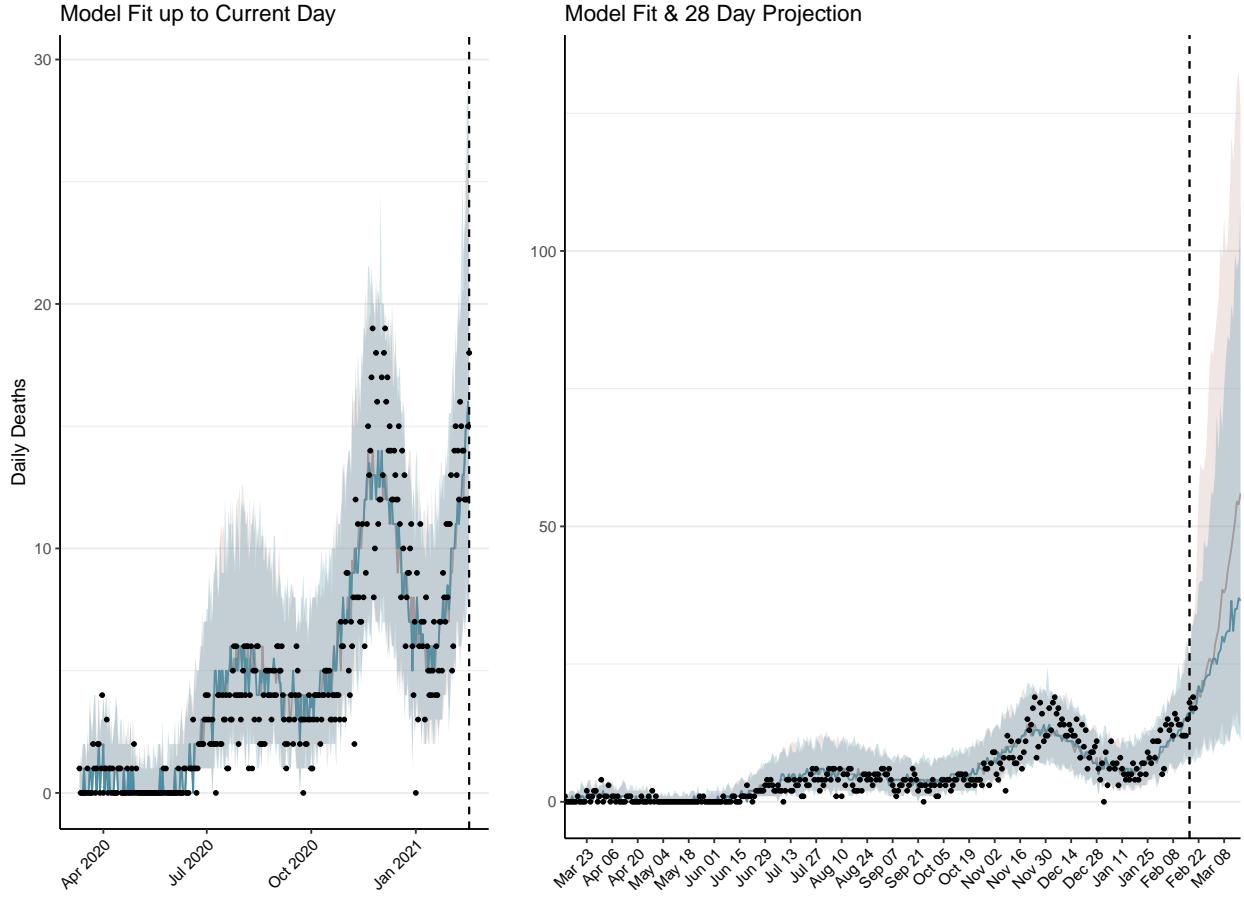


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 696 (95% CI: 659-732) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 1,688 (95% CI: 1,540-1,837) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 246 (95% CI: 233-259) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 432 (95% CI: 414-451) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

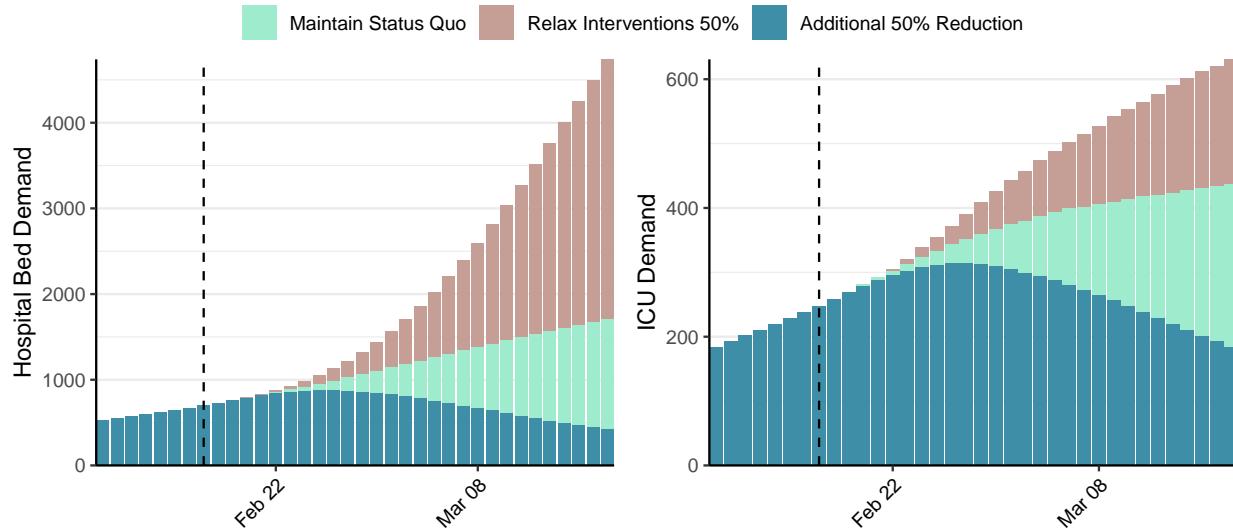


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 7,836 (95% CI: 7,317-8,354) at the current date to 1,303 (95% CI: 1,176-1,429) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 7,836 (95% CI: 7,317-8,354) at the current date to 41,112 (95% CI: 39,139-43,084) by 2021-03-17.

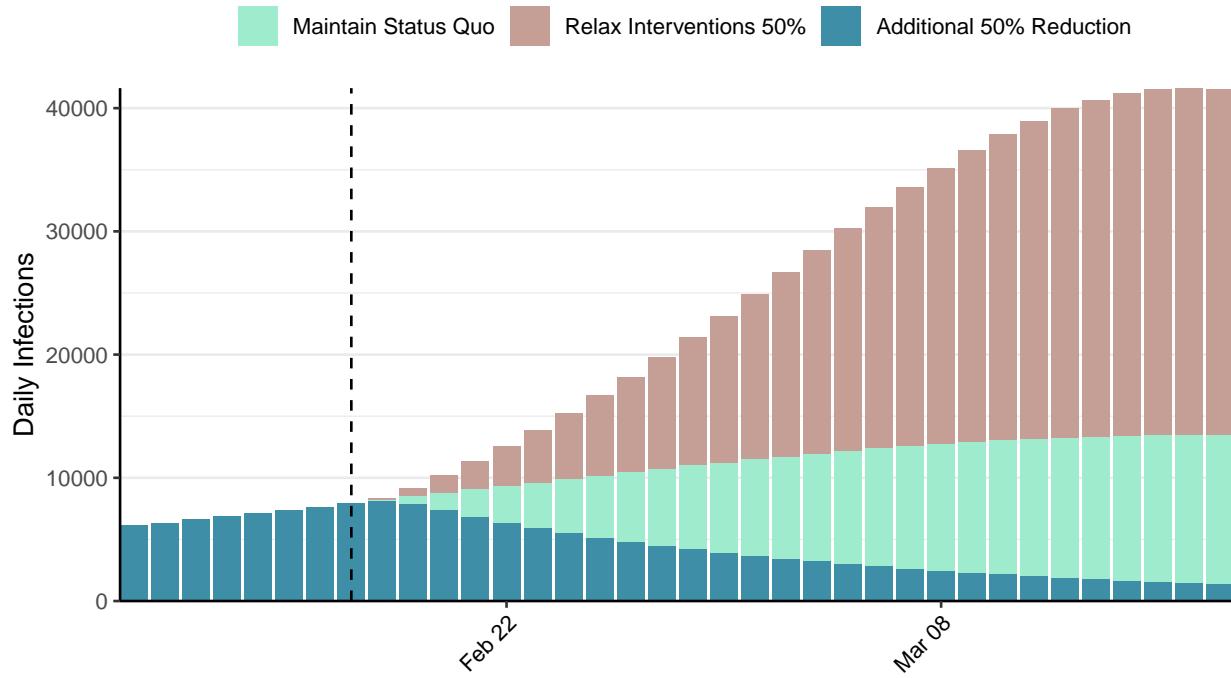


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Argentina, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Argentina, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
2,039,124	6,064	50,616	184	0.82 (95% CI: 0.66-0.96)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

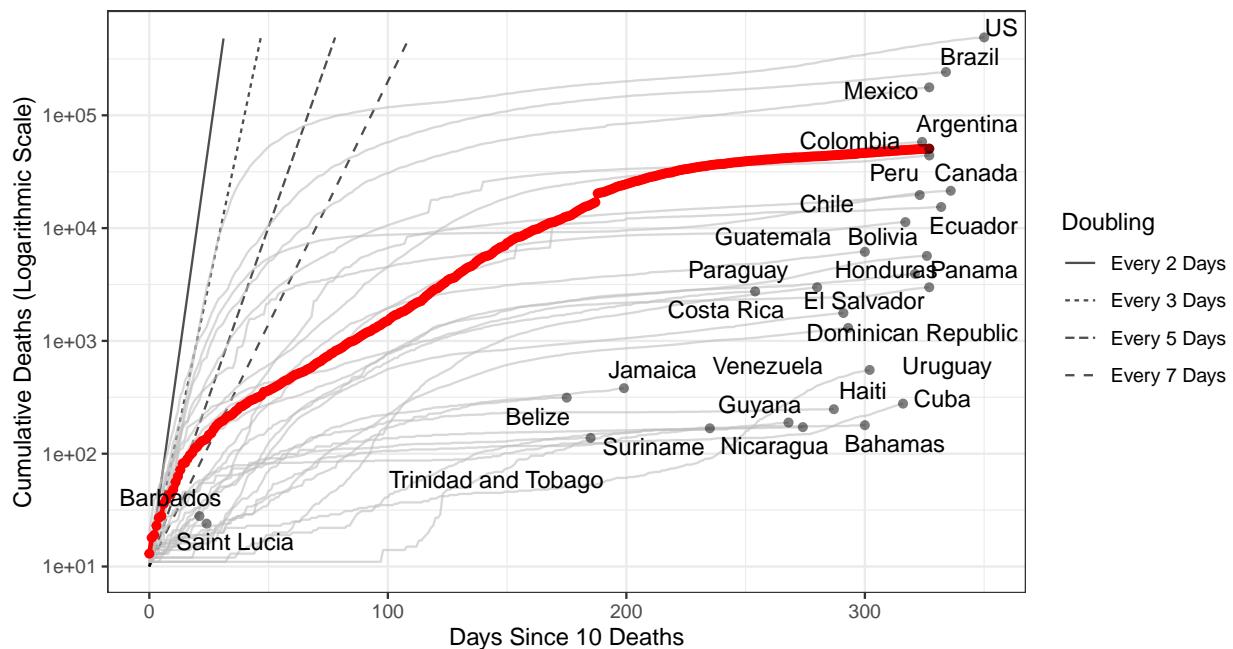


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 871,567 (95% CI: 836,358–906,776) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

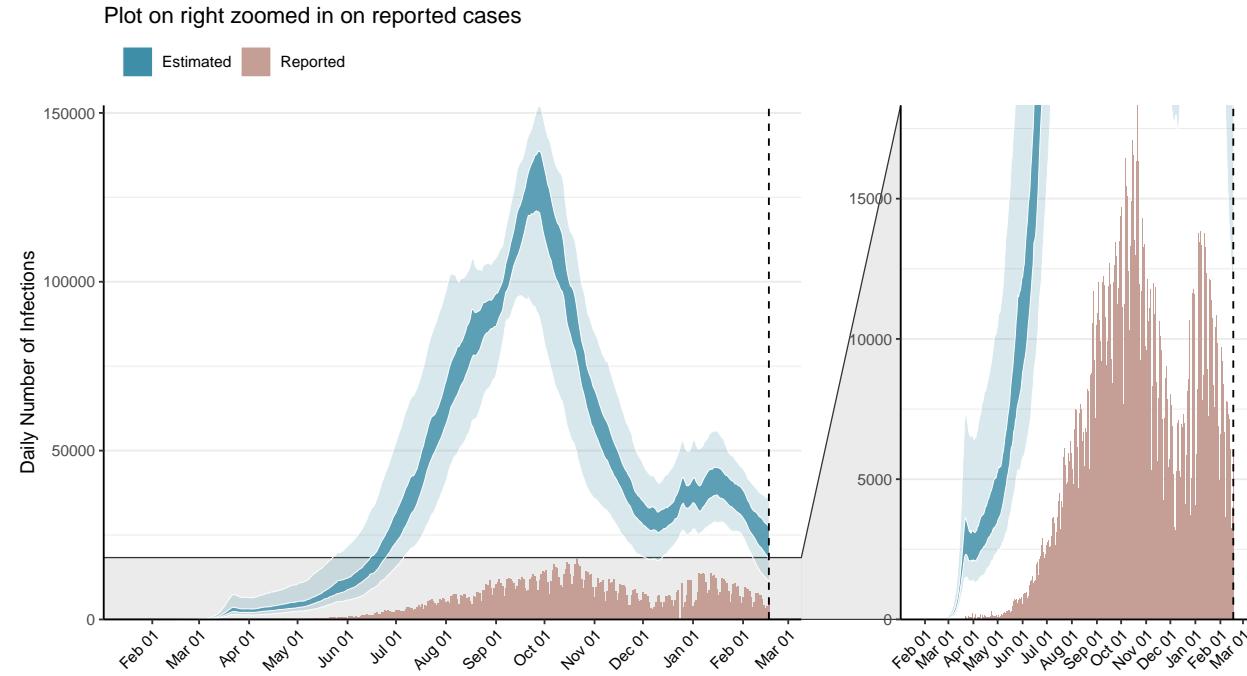


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

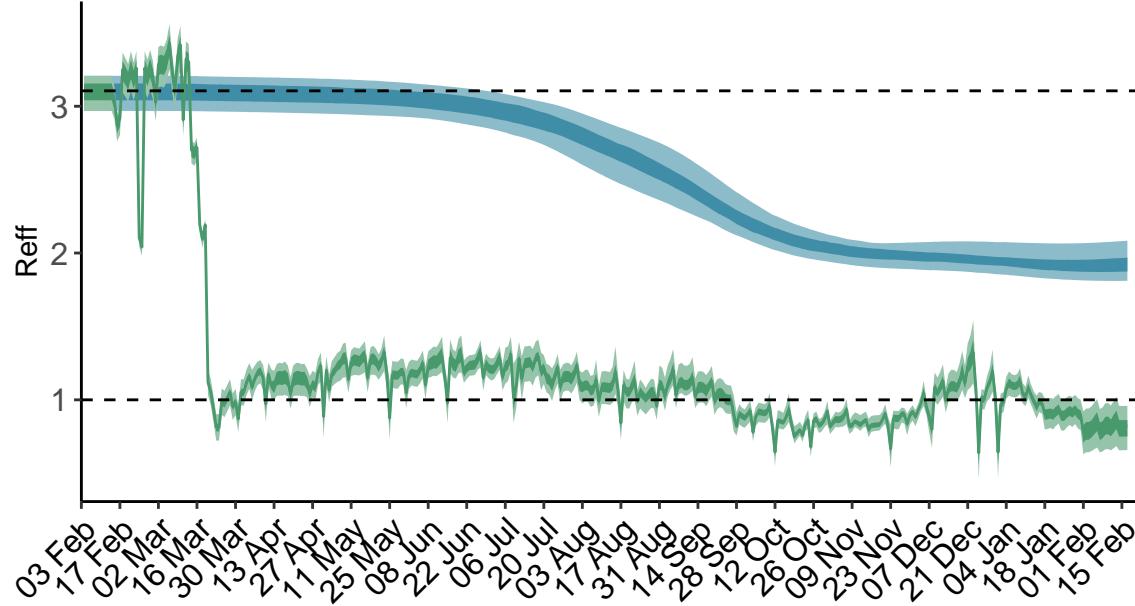


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Argentina is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

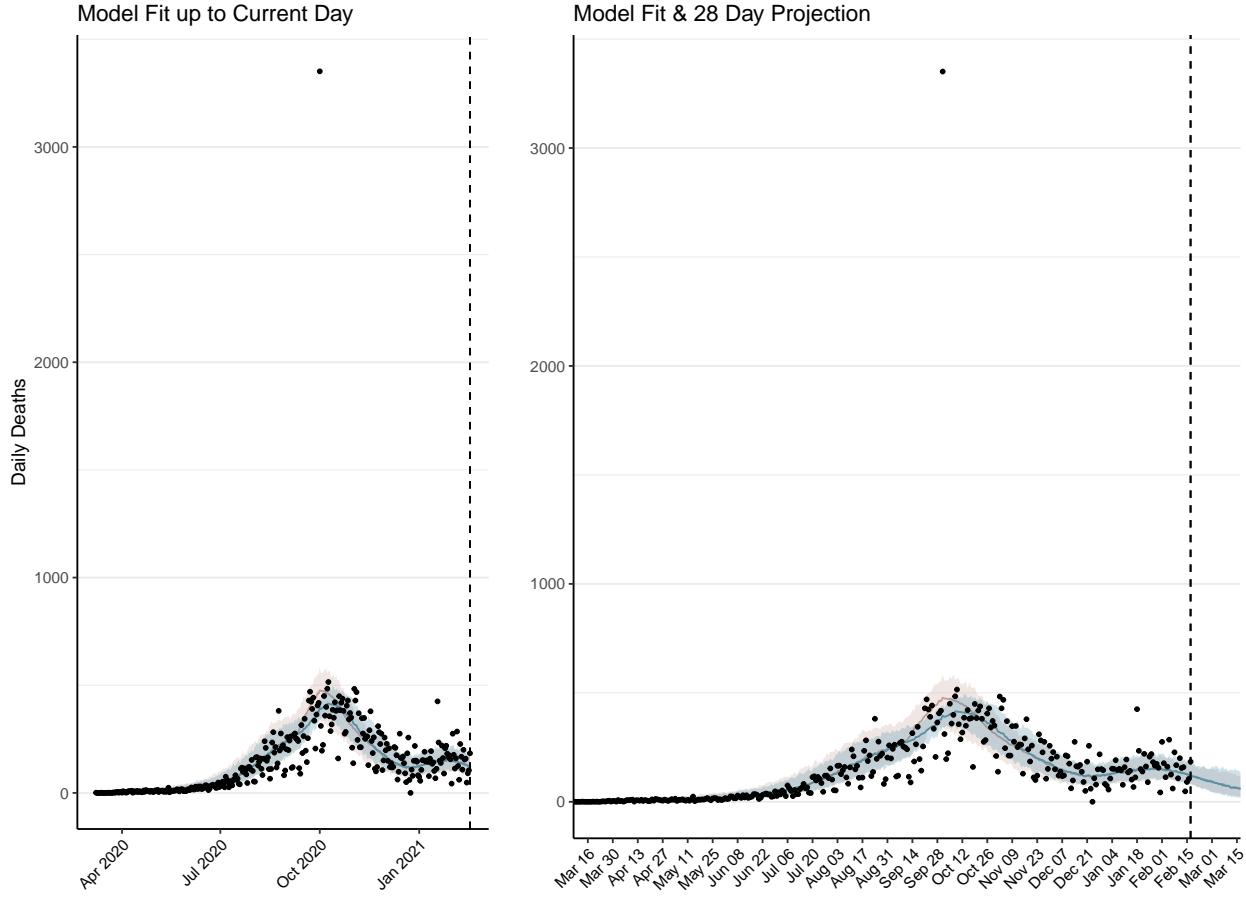


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 3,860 (95% CI: 3,686-4,034) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 2,004 (95% CI: 1,797-2,212) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 1,420 (95% CI: 1,360-1,480) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 757 (95% CI: 686-829) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

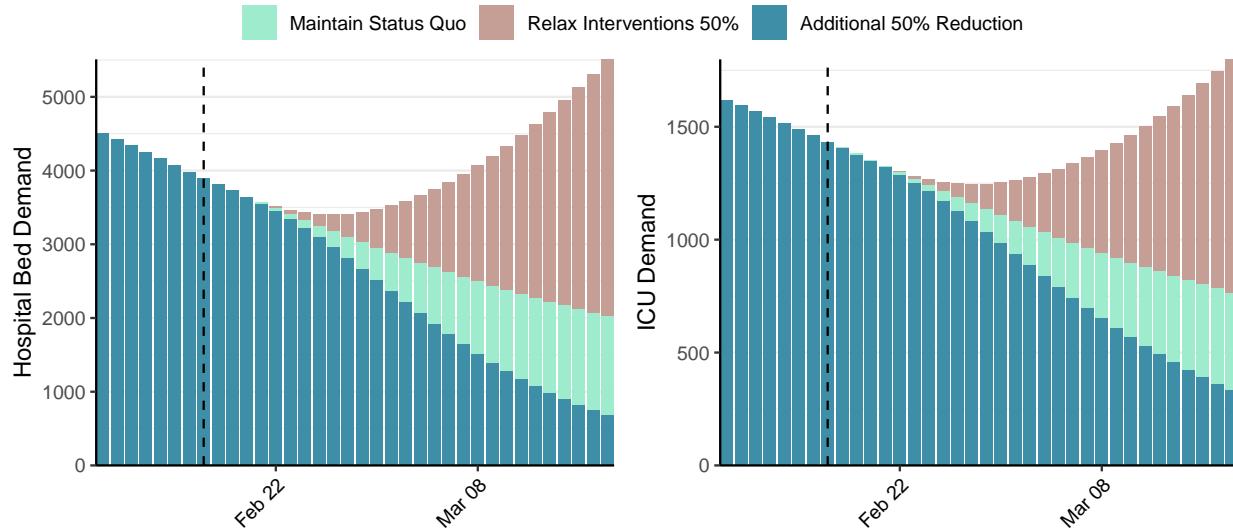


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 22,466 (95% CI: 20,999-23,933) at the current date to 1,145 (95% CI: 1,007-1,282) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 22,466 (95% CI: 20,999-23,933) at the current date to 60,409 (95% CI: 52,427-68,392) by 2021-03-17.

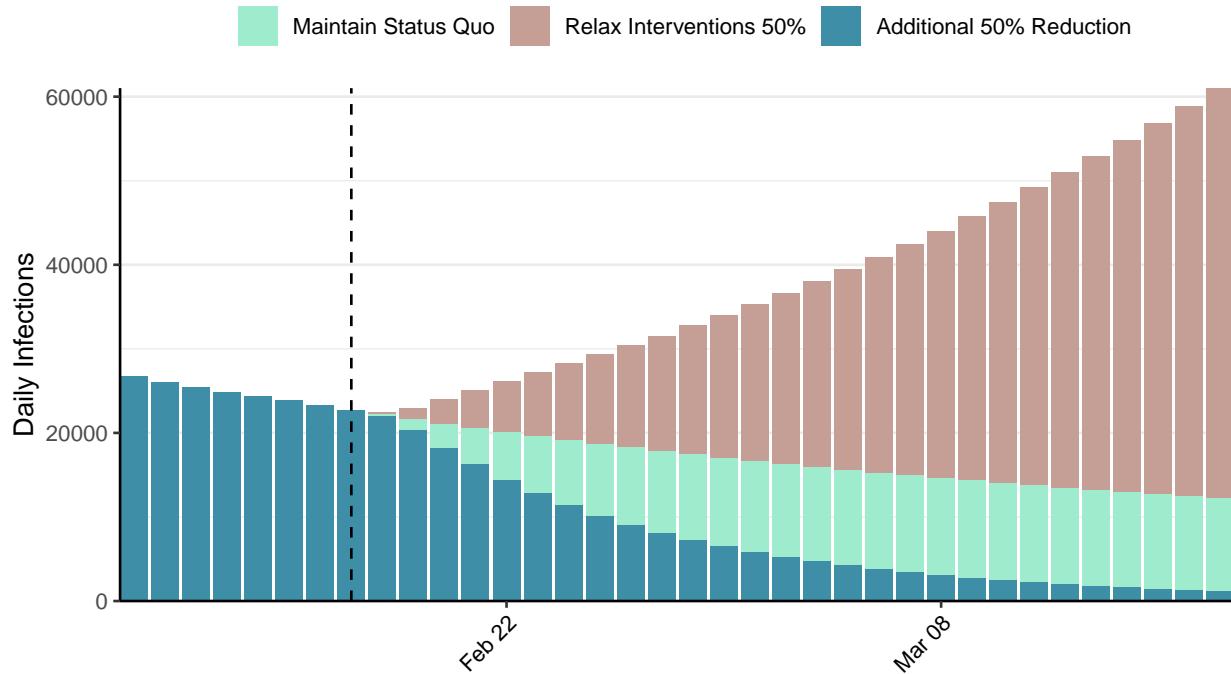


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool - https://covid19sim.org/](https://covid19sim.org/), which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Armenia, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Armenia, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
169,597	206	3,155	5	0.97 (95% CI: 0.83-1.13)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

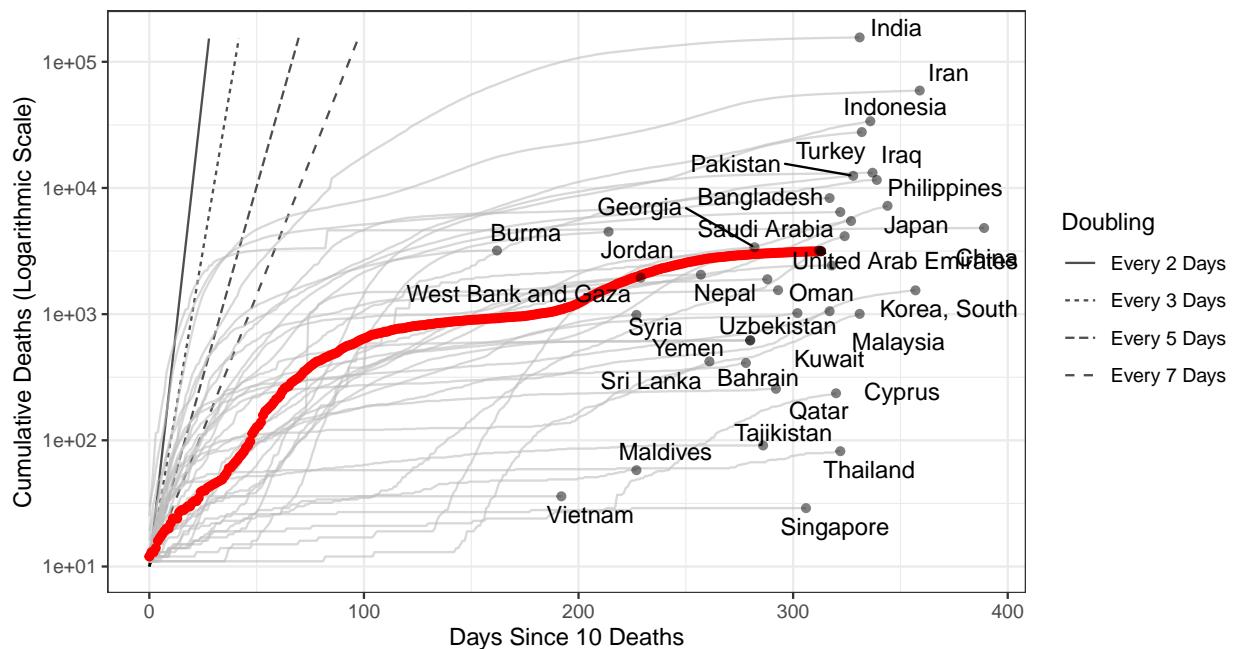


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 23,964 (95% CI: 22,974-24,955) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

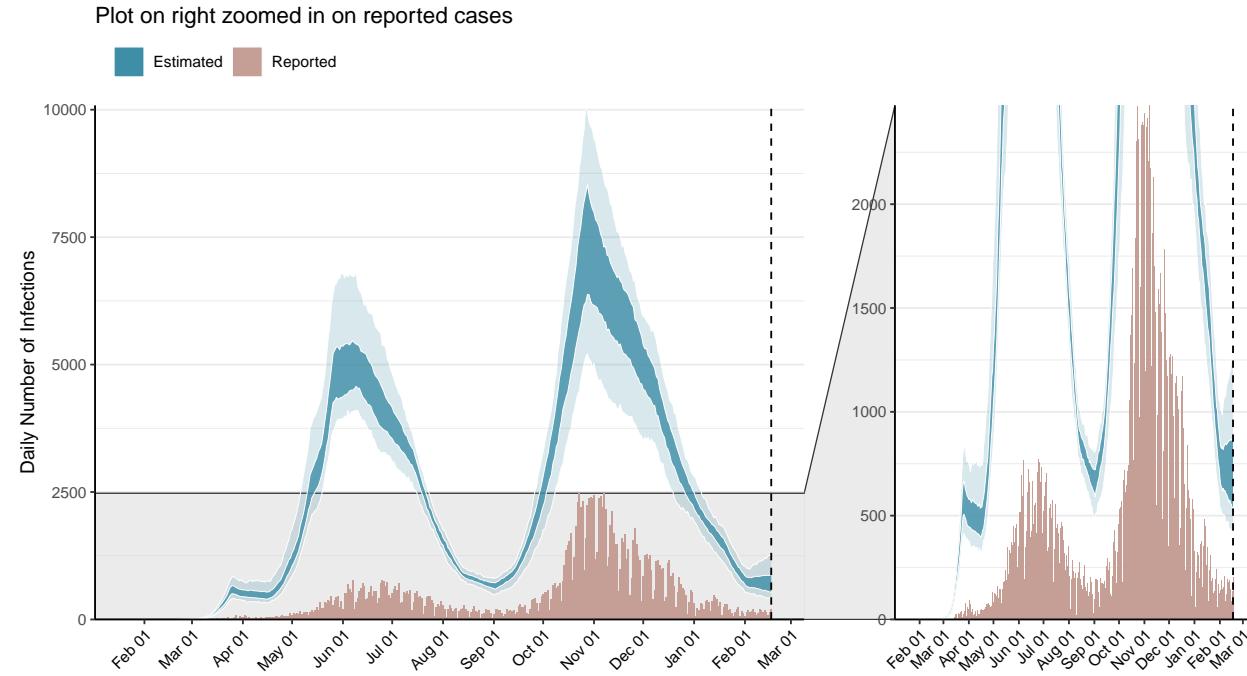


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

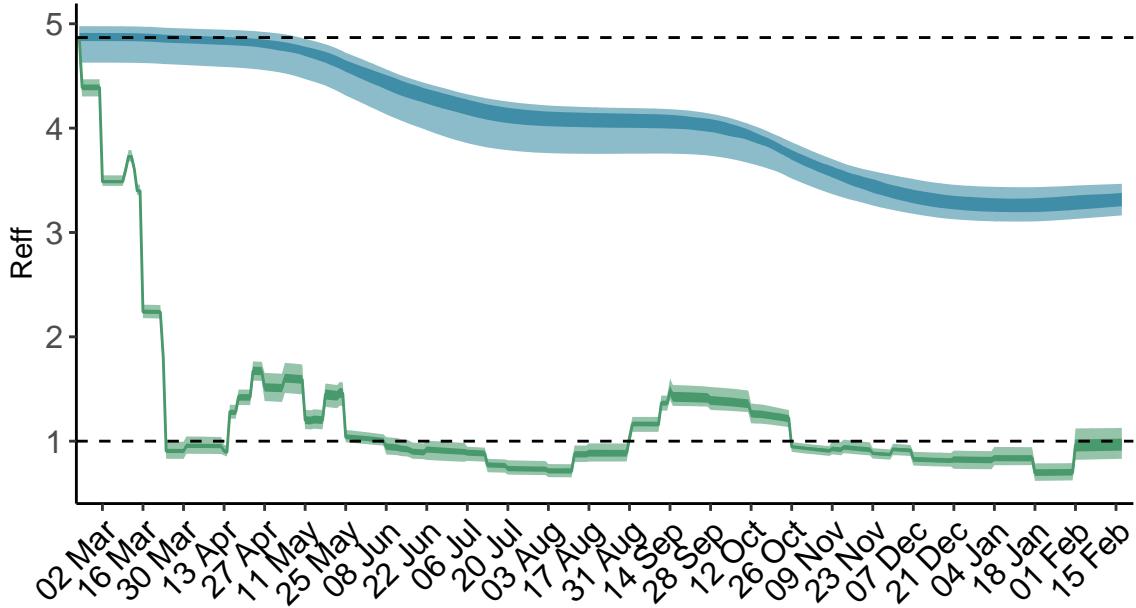


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Armenia is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

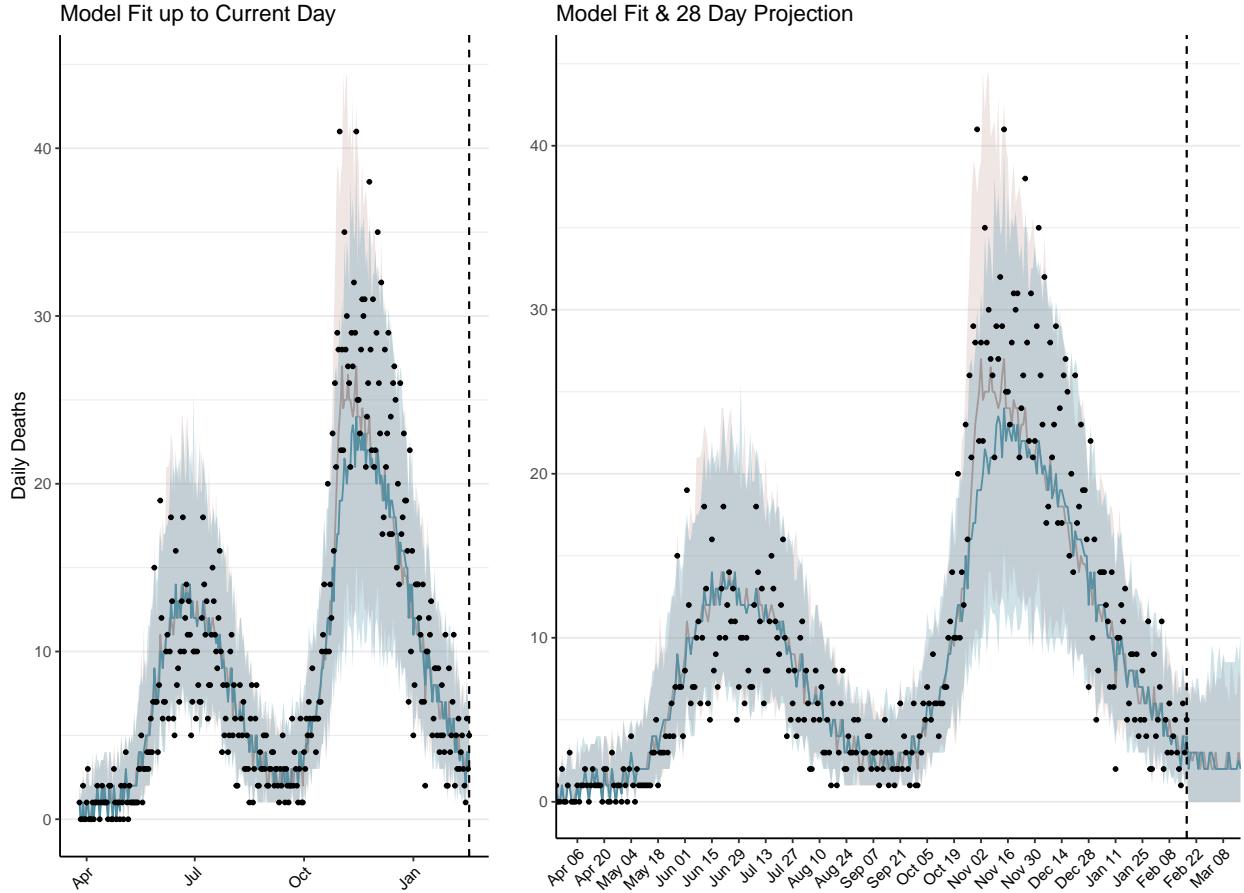


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

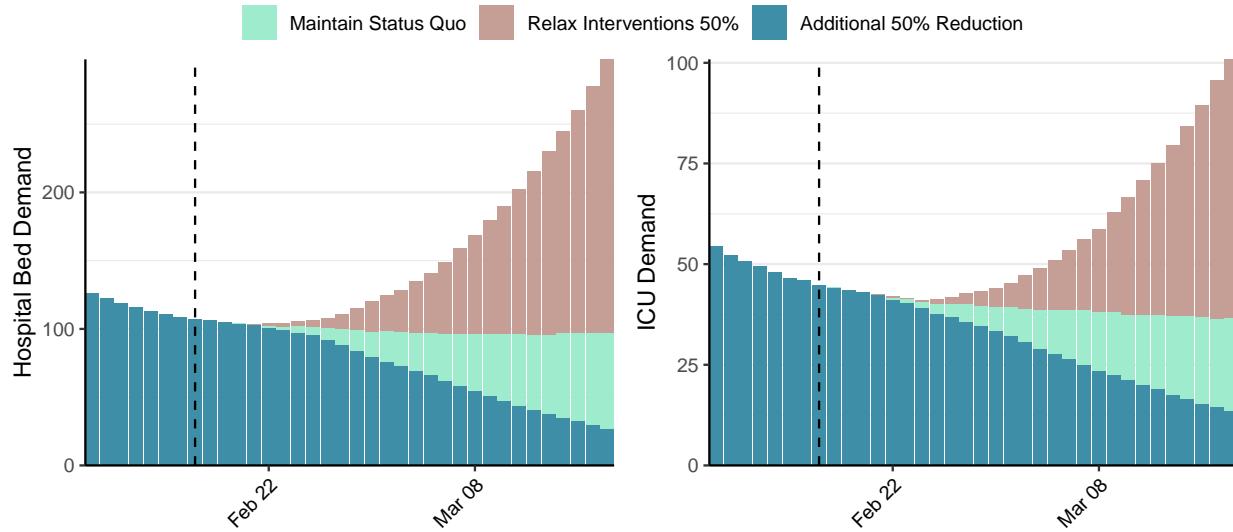
Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 106 (95% CI: 101-111) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 96 (95% CI: 86-106) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 44 (95% CI: 42-47) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 36 (95% CI: 33-40) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**



The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 724 (95% CI: 676-773) at the current date to 63 (95% CI: 56-70) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 724 (95% CI: 676-773) at the current date to 4,213 (95% CI: 3,670-4,755) by 2021-03-17.

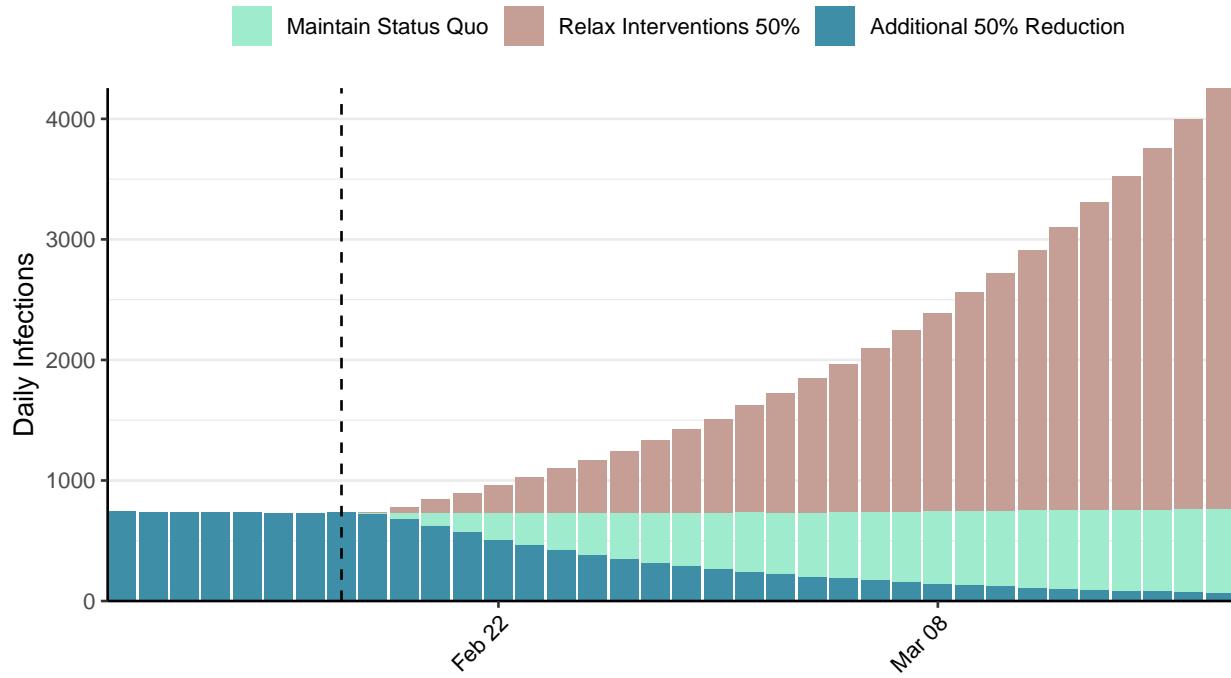


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Azerbaijan, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Azerbaijan, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
232,491	154	3,187	2	0.66 (95% CI: 0.55-0.79)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

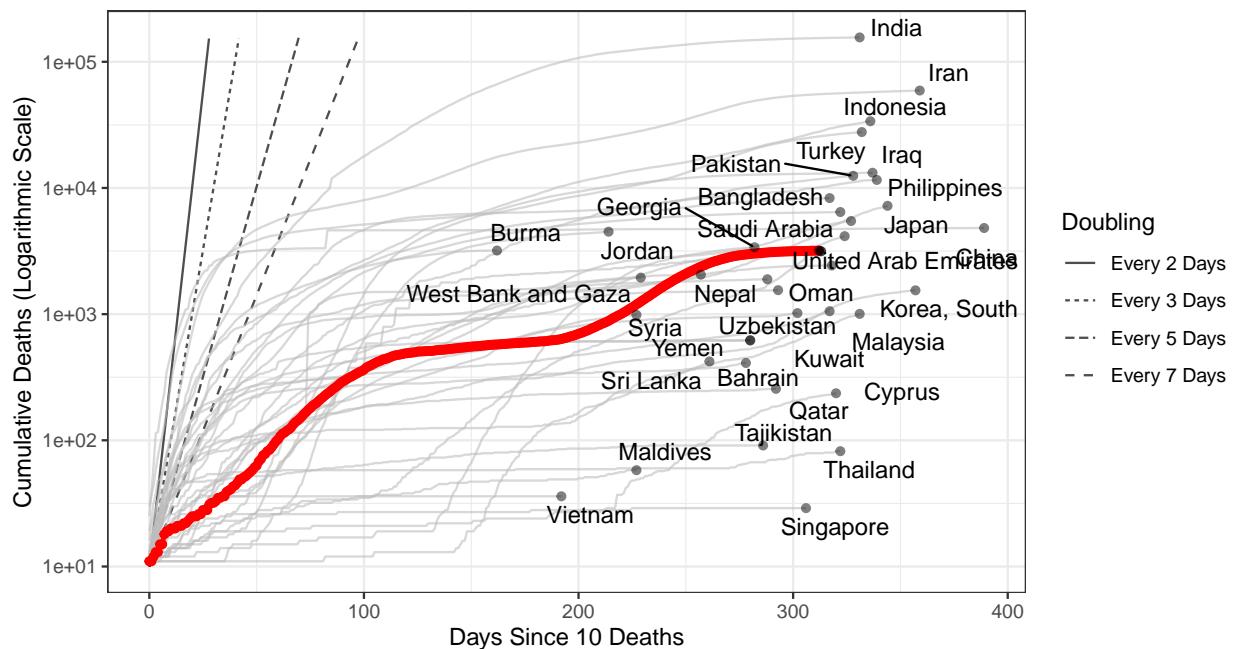


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 17,930 (95% CI: 17,101-18,759) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

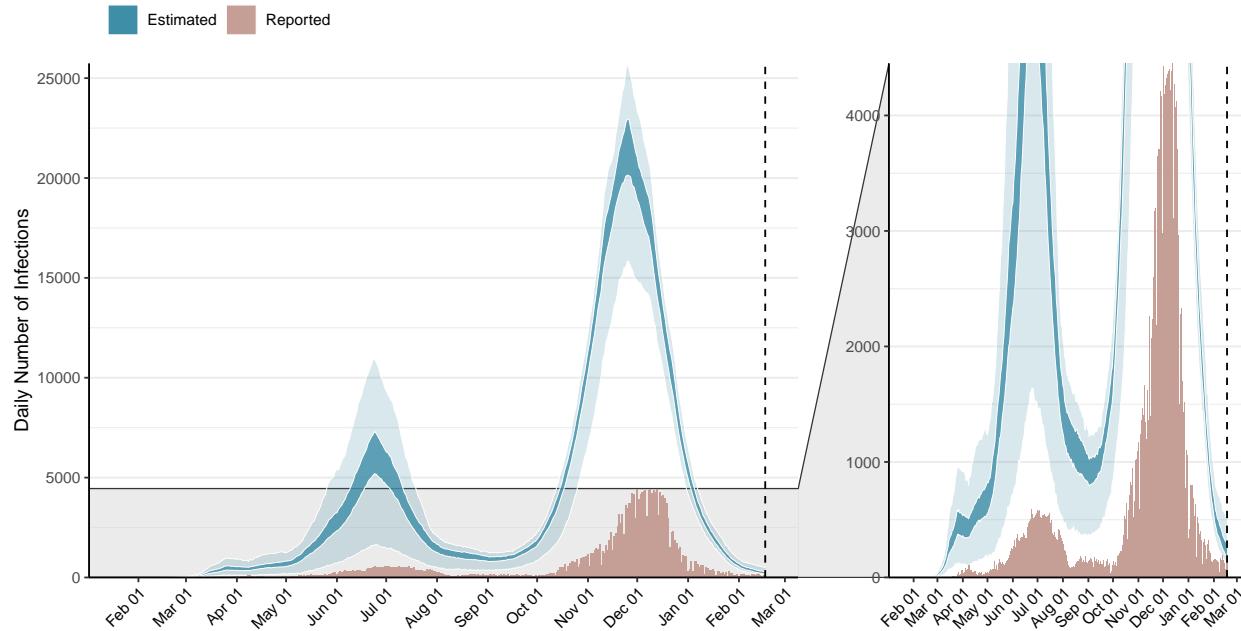


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

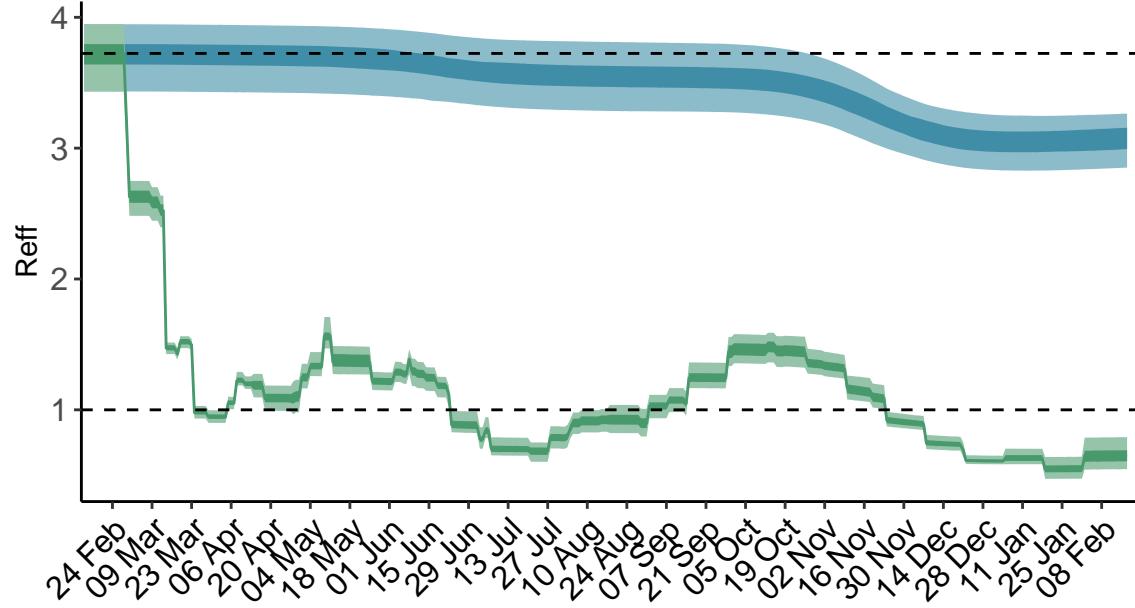


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

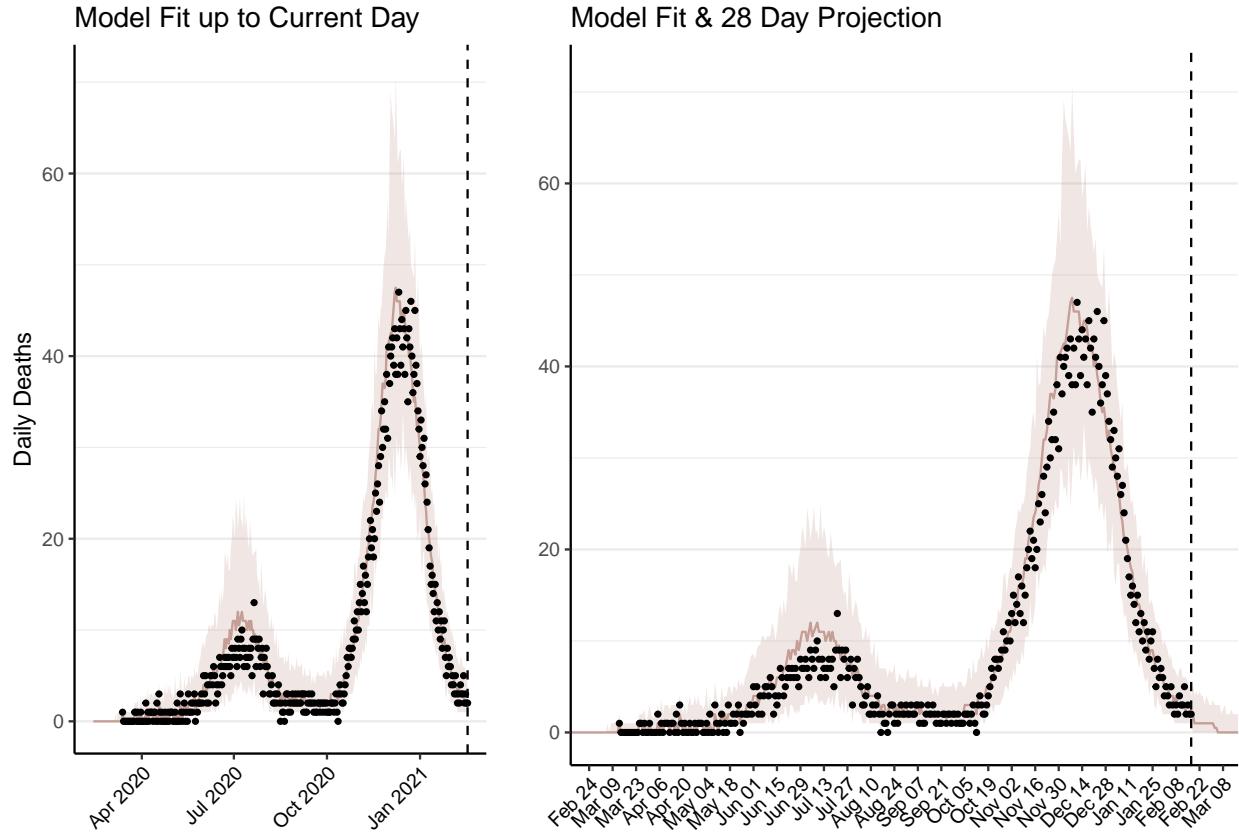


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 57 (95% CI: 54-60) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 12 (95% CI: 10-14) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 30 (95% CI: 29-32) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 5 (95% CI: 4-6) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

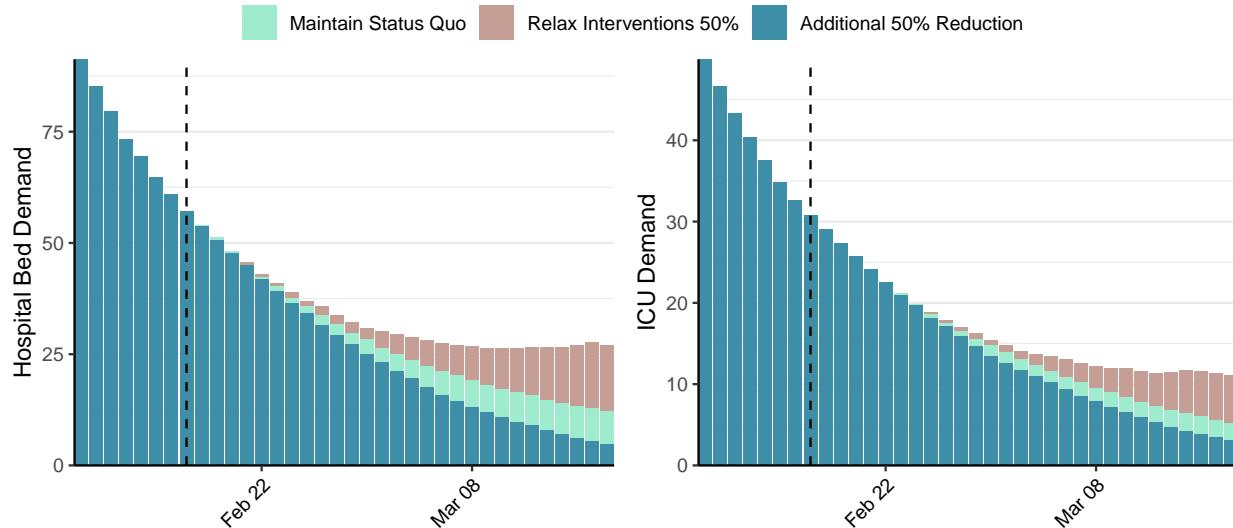


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 247 (95% CI: 226-269) at the current date to 6 (95% CI: 5-7) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 247 (95% CI: 226-269) at the current date to 285 (95% CI: 232-337) by 2021-03-17.

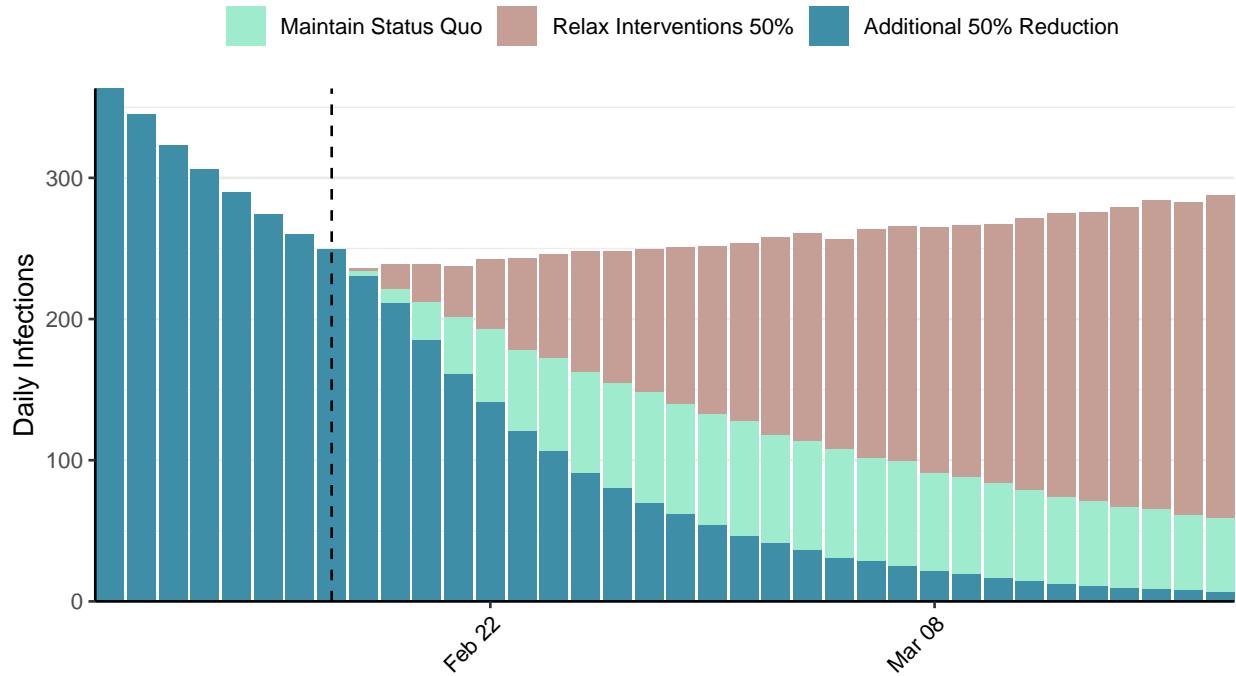


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Burundi, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Burundi, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
1,895	40	3	0	1 (95% CI: 0.72-1.35)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease. **N.B. Burundi is not shown in the following plot as only 3 deaths have been reported to date**

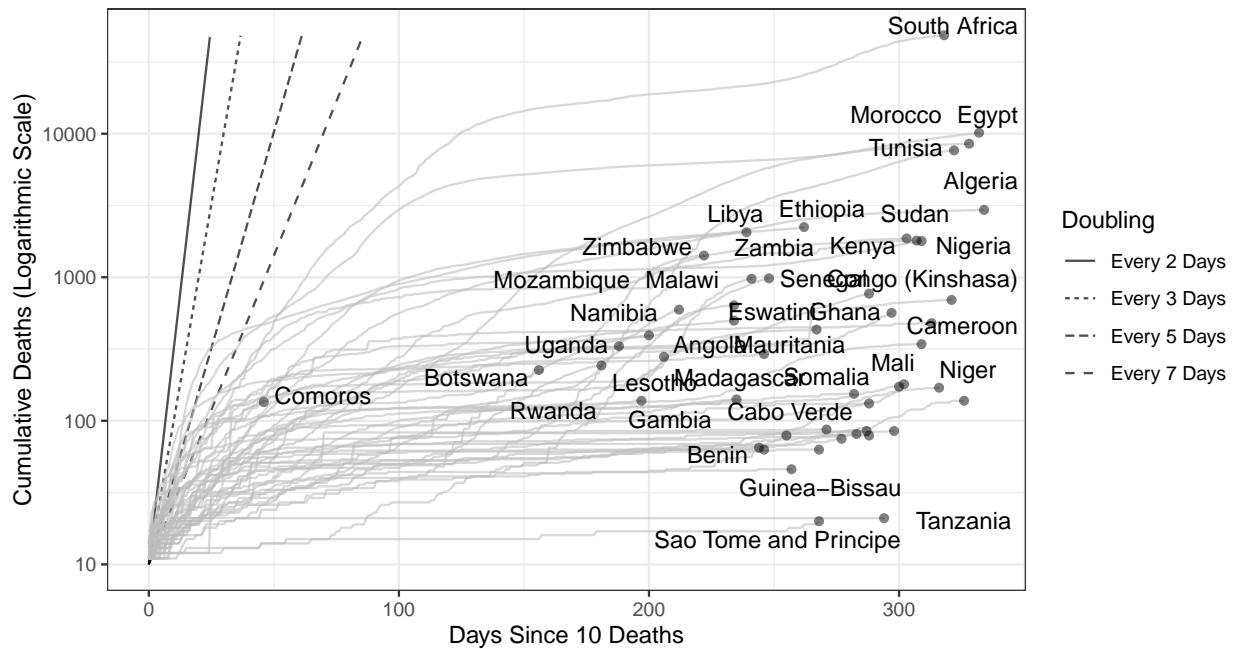


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 48 (95% CI: 11-84) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

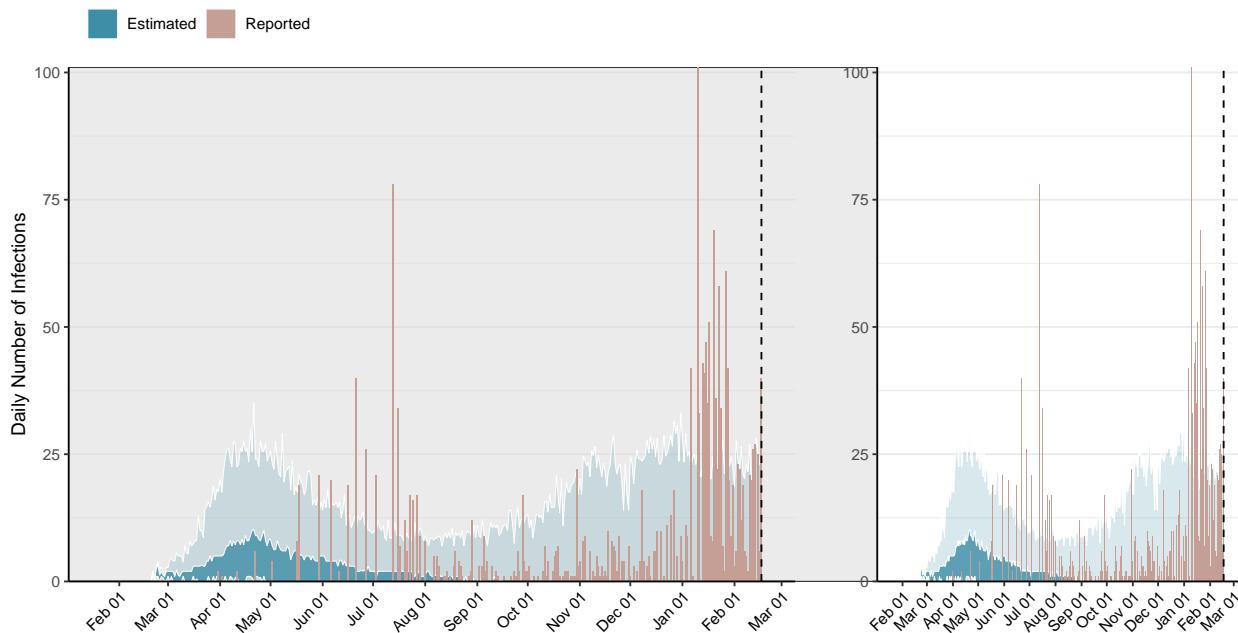


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

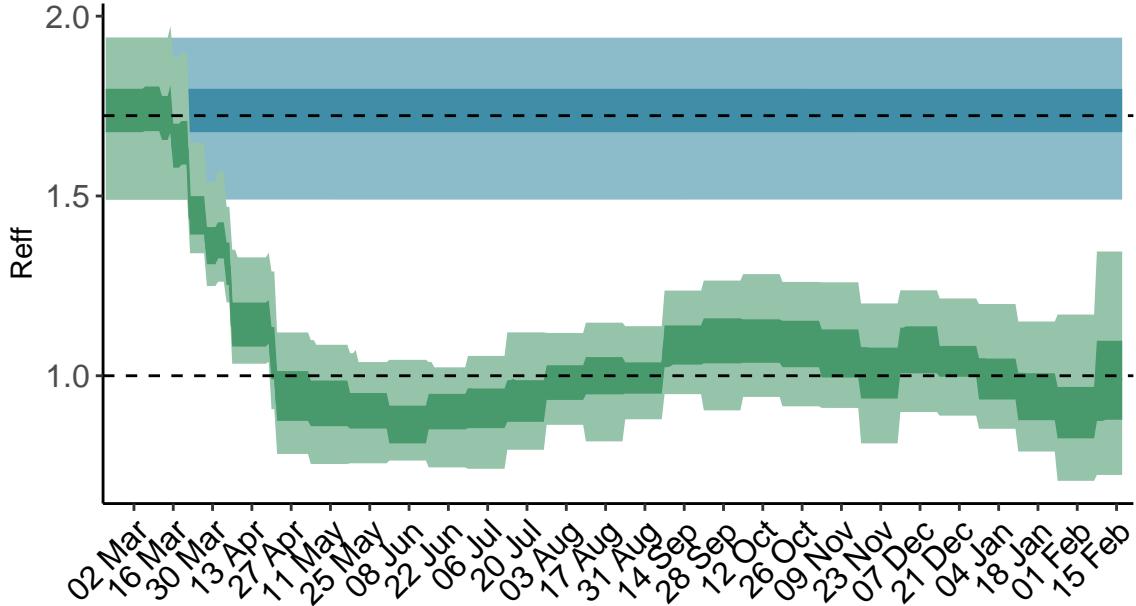


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

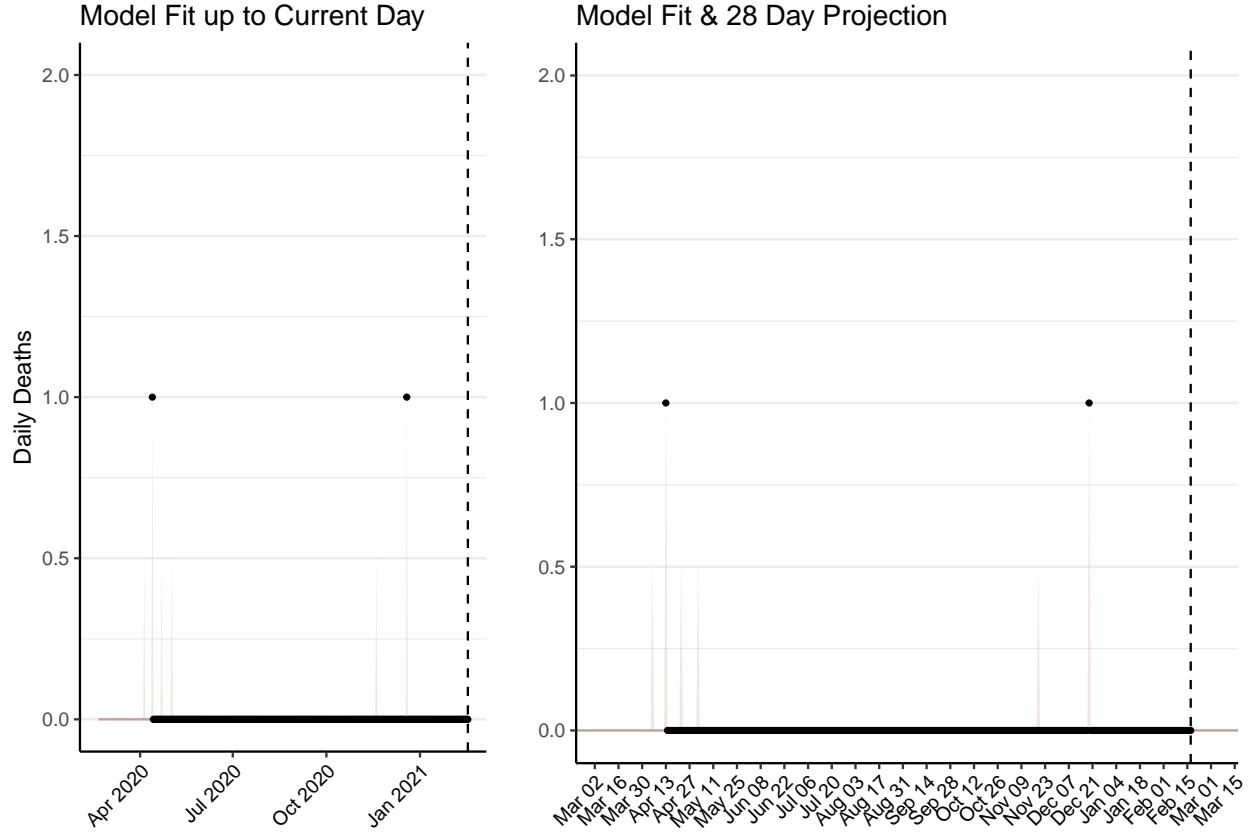


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

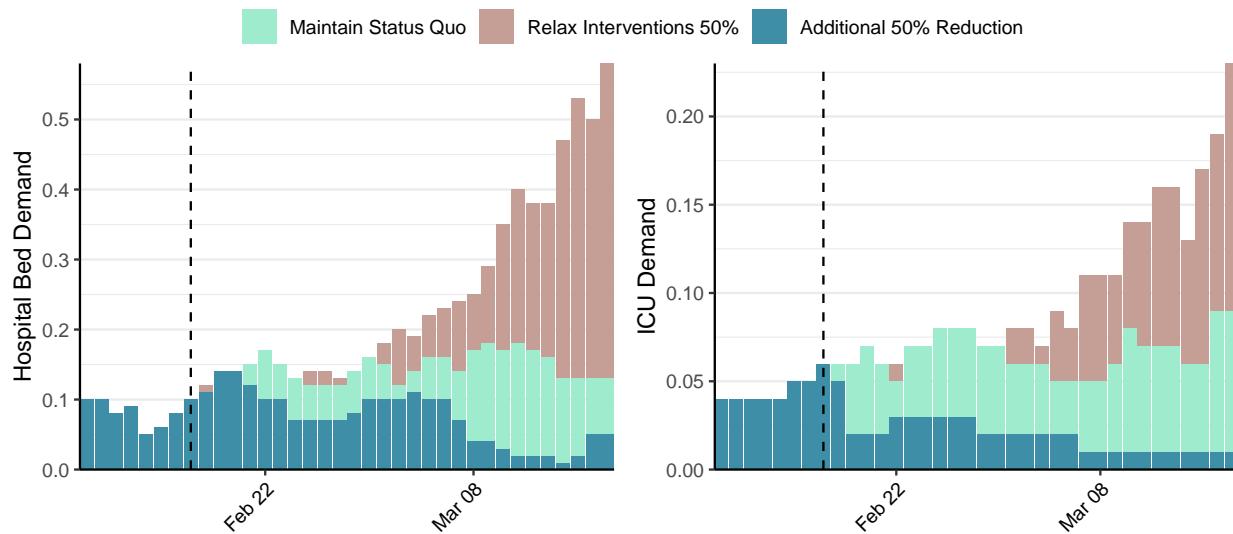
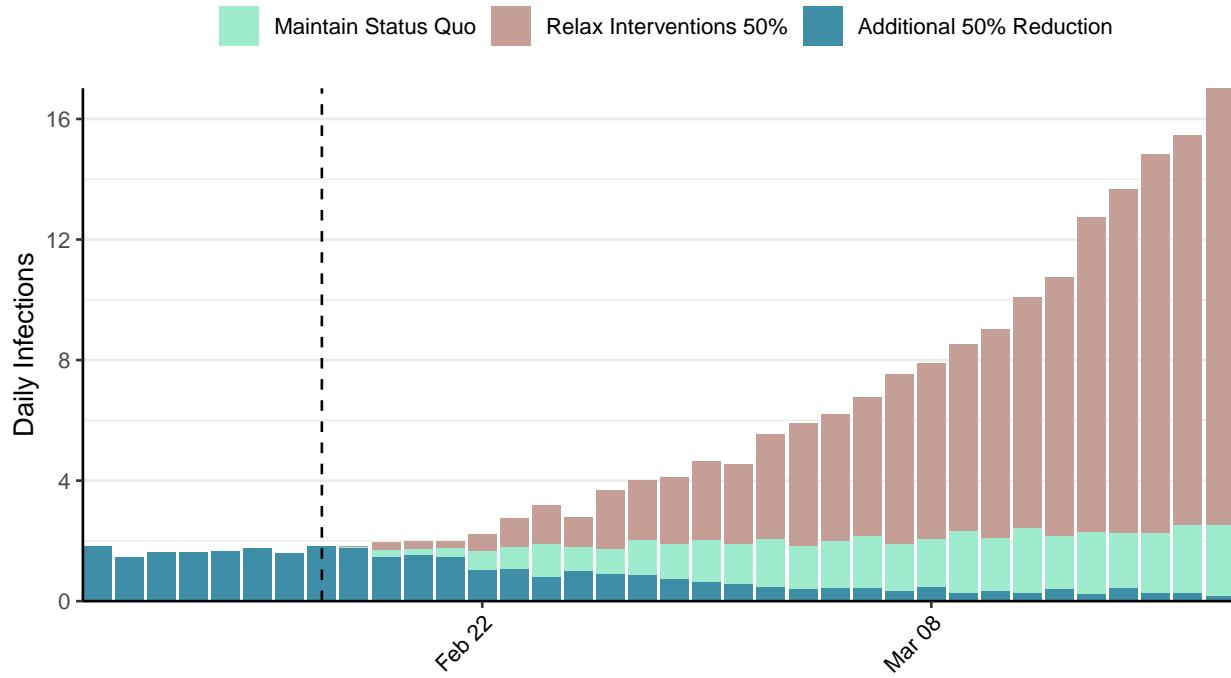


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 2 (95% CI: 0-3) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 2 (95% CI: 0-3) at the current date to 17 (95% CI: 2-32) by 2021-03-17.



Situation Report for COVID-19: Benin, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Benin, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
5,143	104	65	3	1.42 (95% CI: 1.2-1.68)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

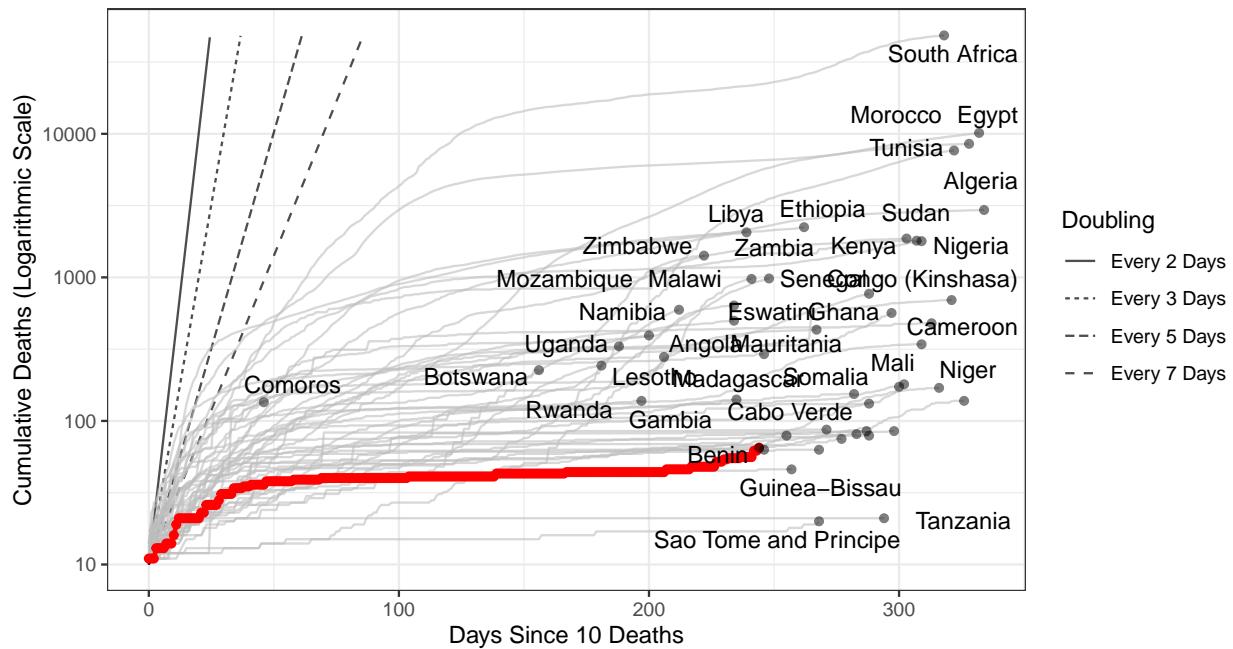


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 28,515 (95% CI: 24,529-32,501) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Benin has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

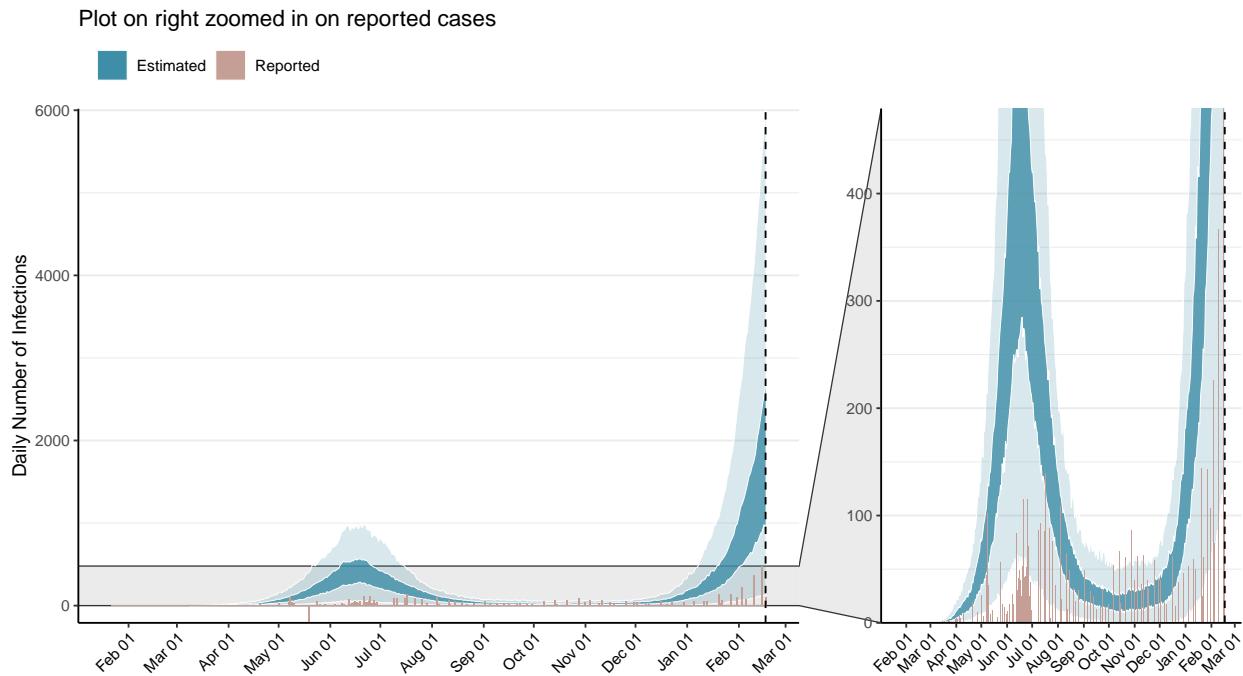


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

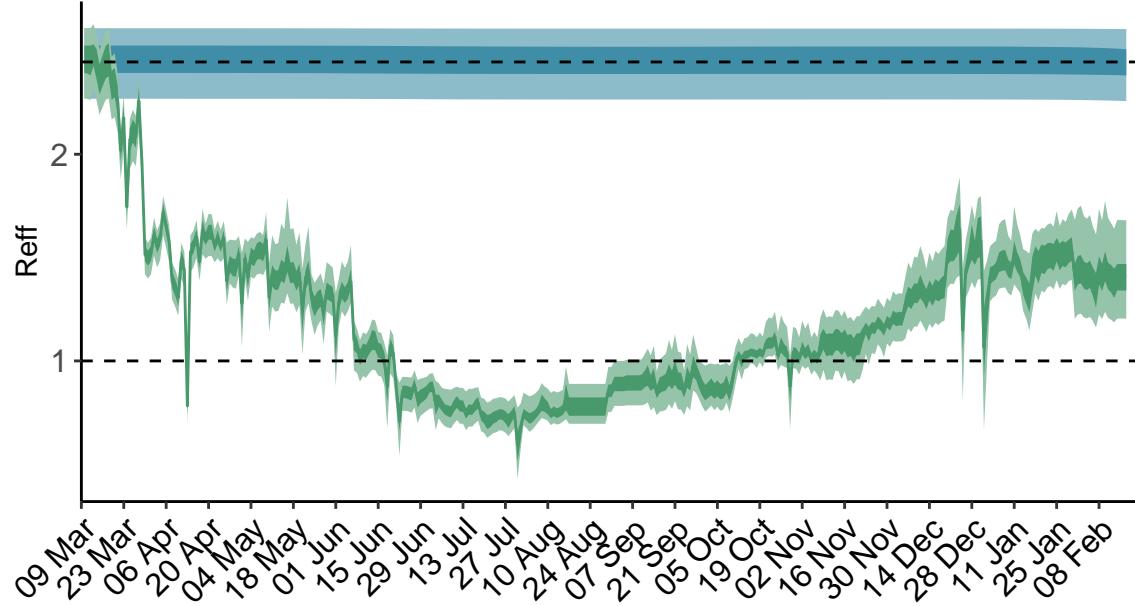


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Benin is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

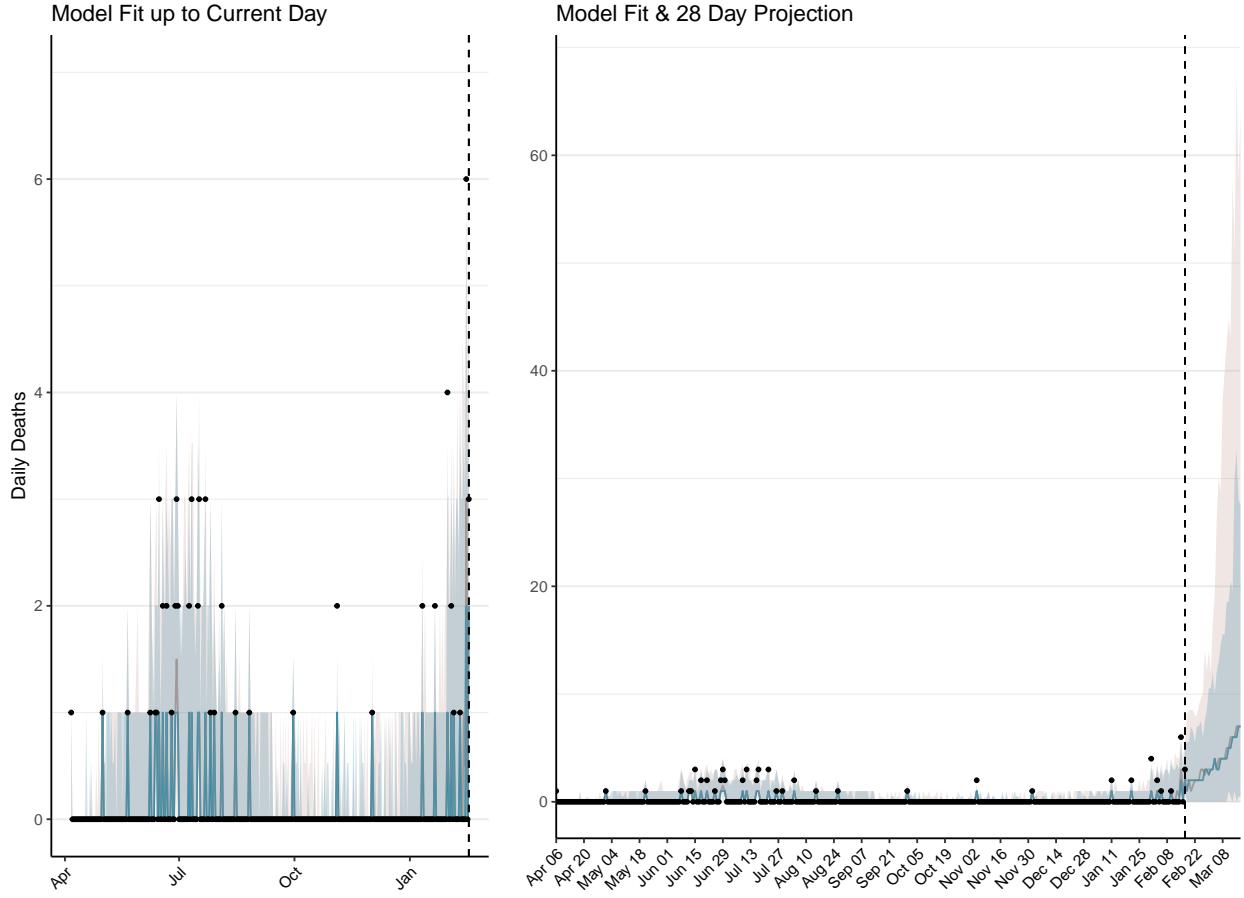


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 92 (95% CI: 79-105) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 452 (95% CI: 378-526) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 32 (95% CI: 27-36) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 135 (95% CI: 119-151) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

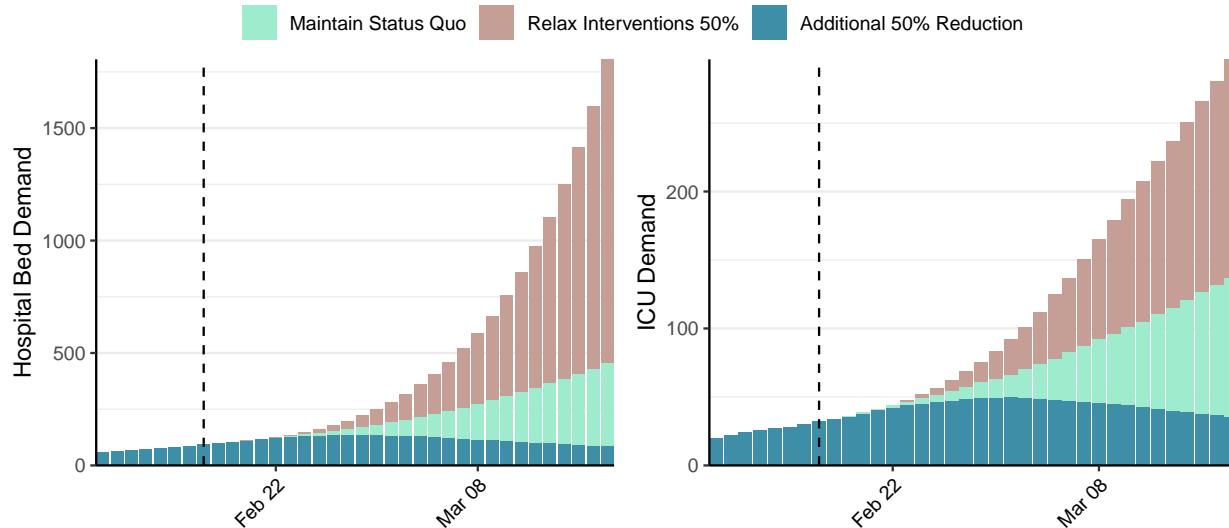


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,983 (95% CI: 1,694-2,273) at the current date to 607 (95% CI: 503-712) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,983 (95% CI: 1,694-2,273) at the current date to 65,150 (95% CI: 54,625-75,675) by 2021-03-17.

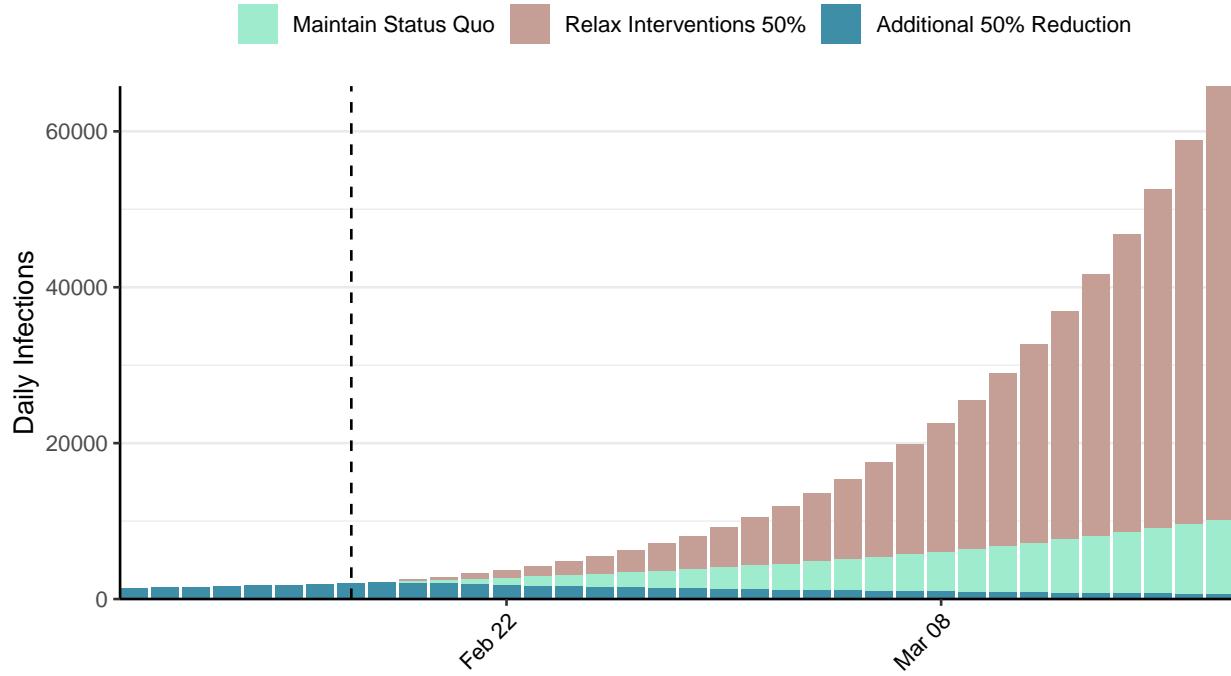


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Burkina Faso, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Burkina Faso, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
11,672	42	138	0	0.73 (95% CI: 0.55-0.91)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

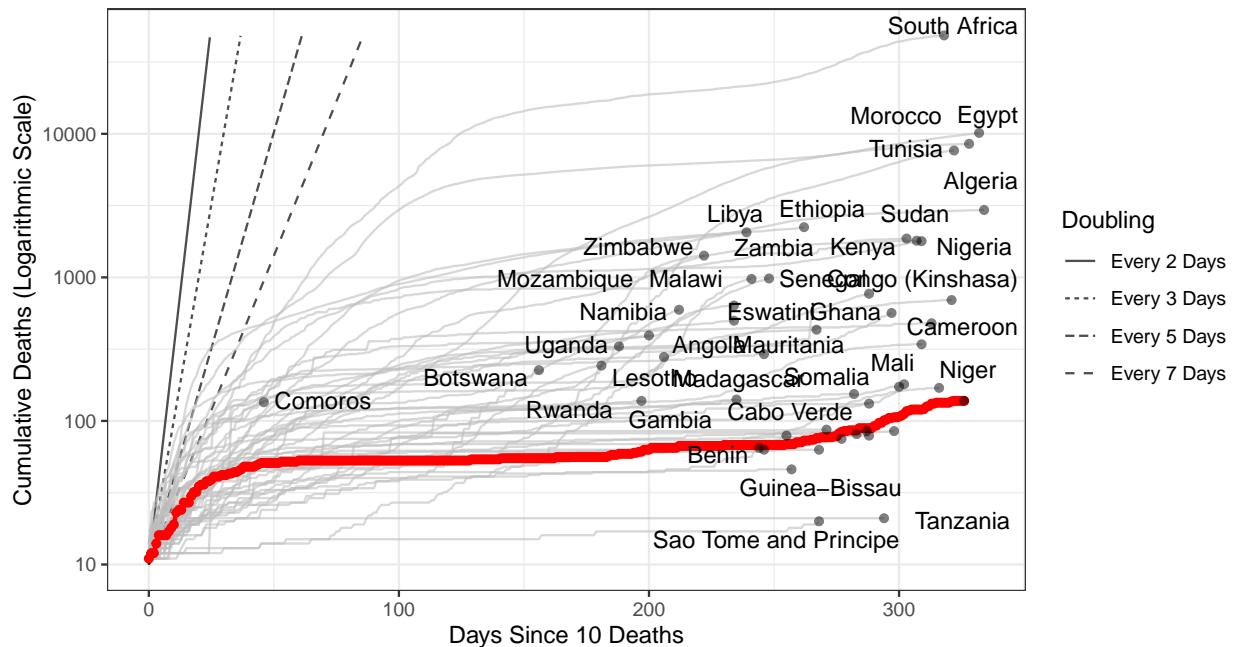


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 22,592 (95% CI: 20,657-24,528) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

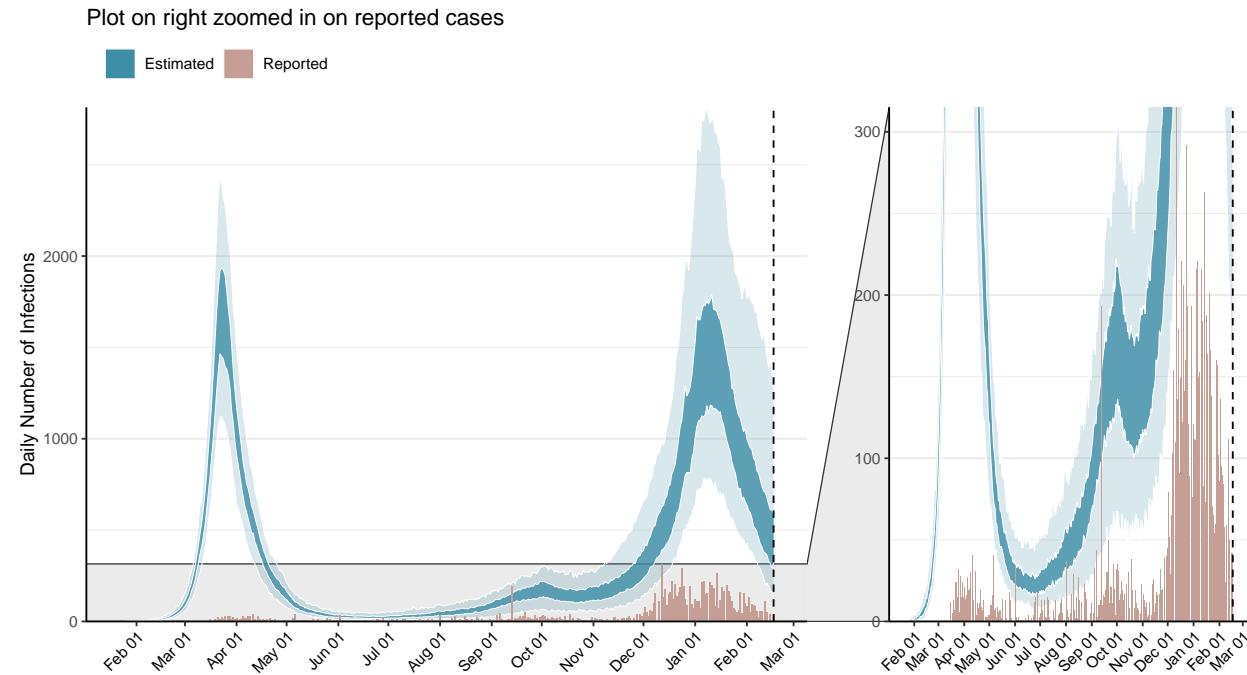


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

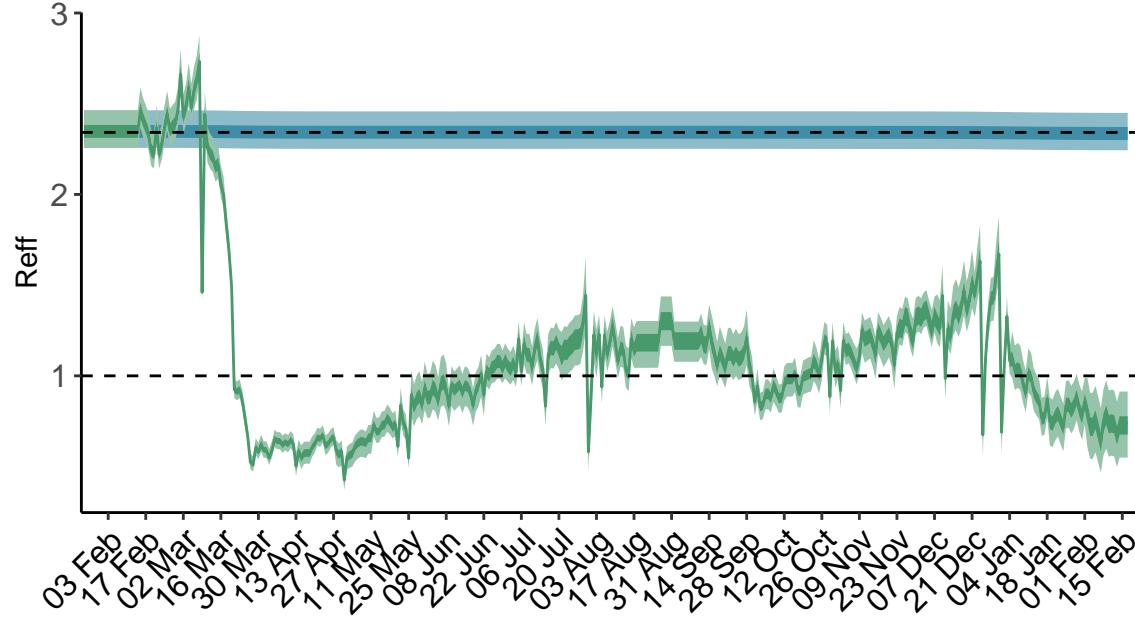


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

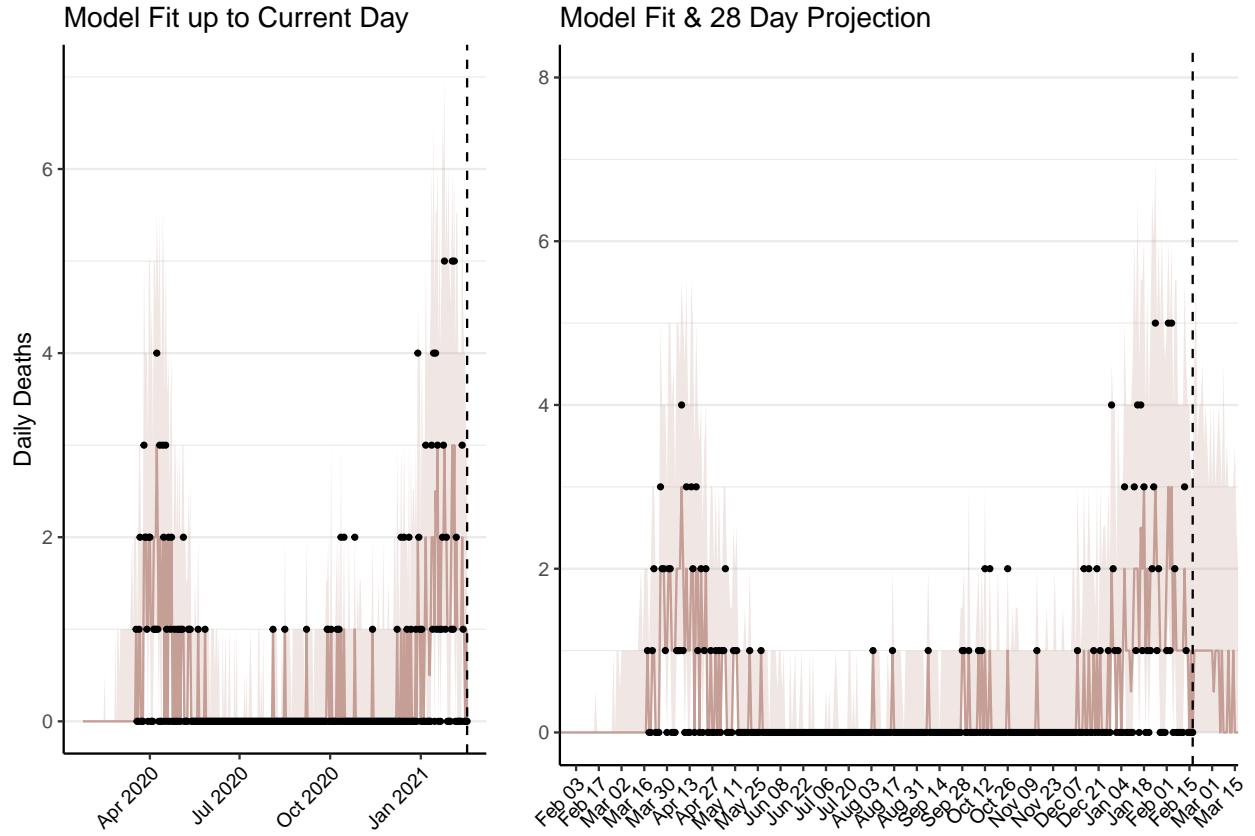


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 55 (95% CI: 50-60) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 21 (95% CI: 18-25) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 25 (95% CI: 22-27) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 10 (95% CI: 8-12) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

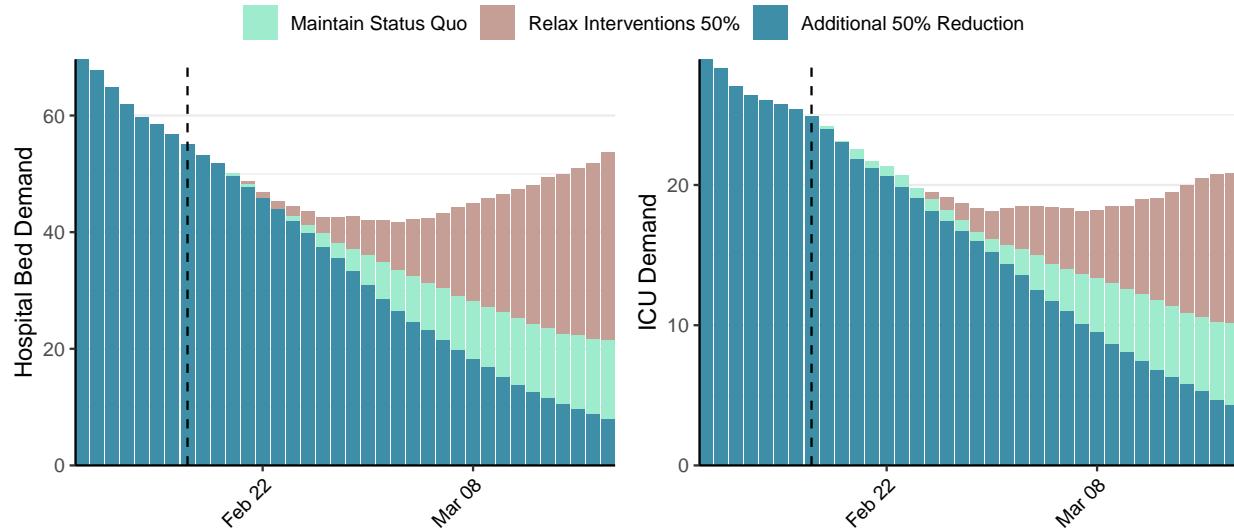


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 479 (95% CI: 420-538) at the current date to 19 (95% CI: 15-22) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 479 (95% CI: 420-538) at the current date to 981 (95% CI: 739-1,223) by 2021-03-17.

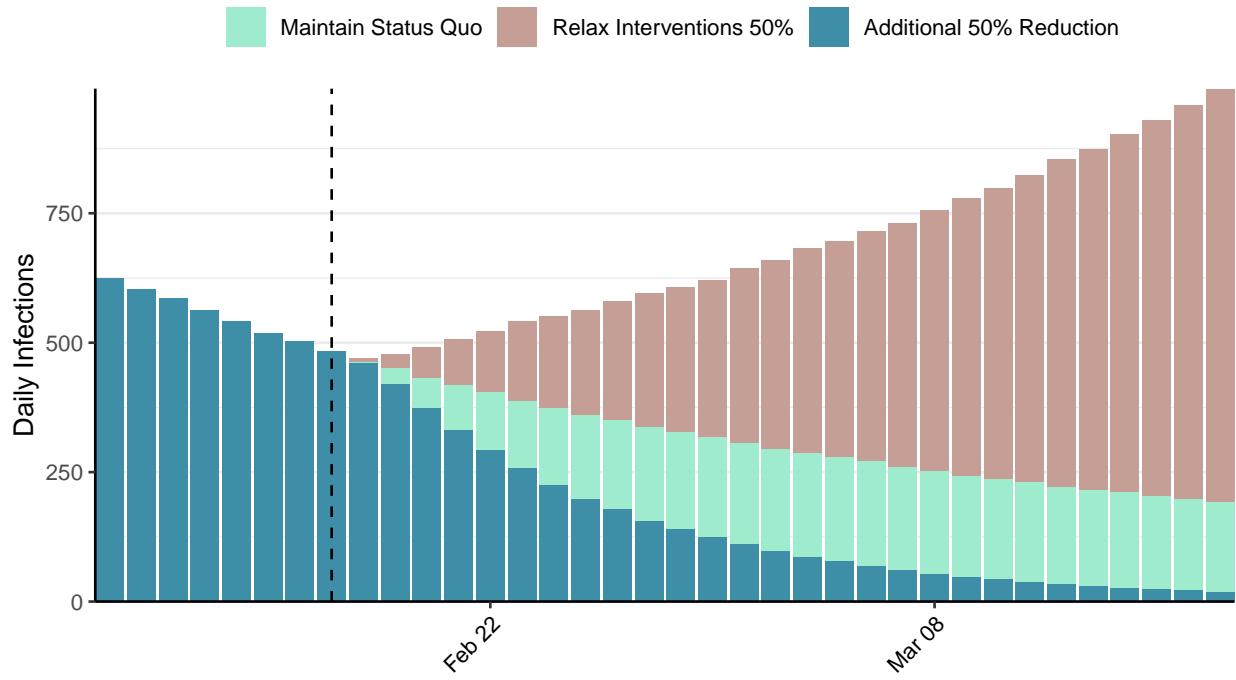


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Bangladesh, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Bangladesh, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
541,877	443	8,314	16	0.81 (95% CI: 0.67-0.94)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

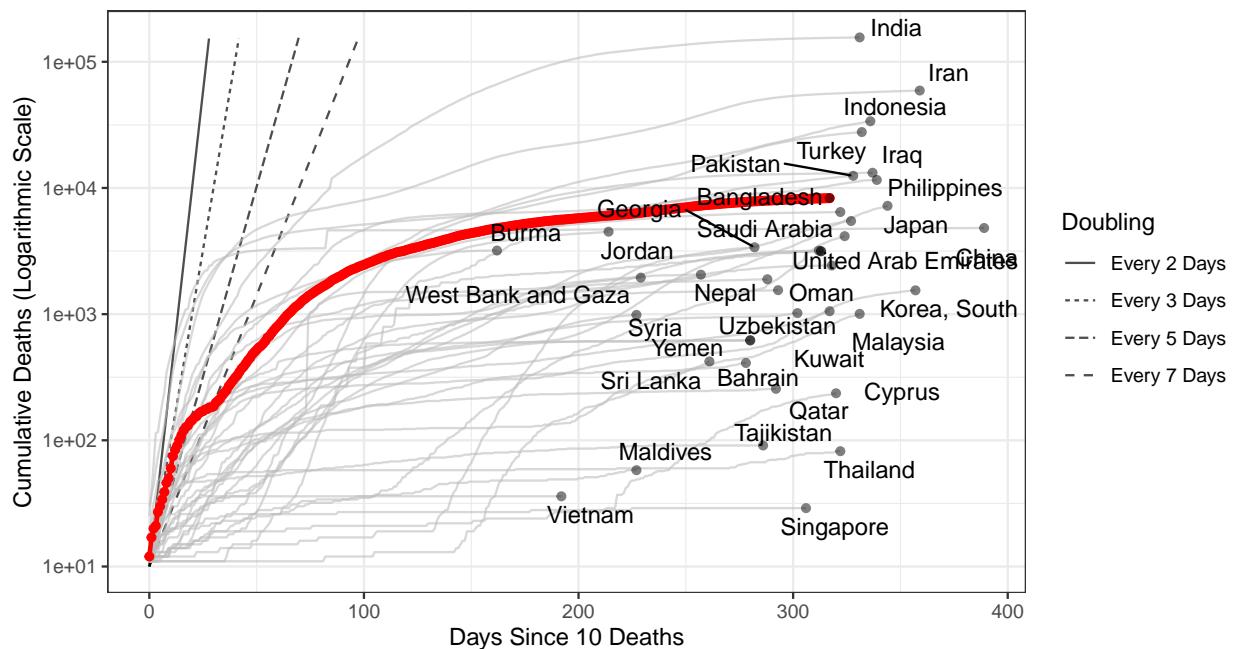


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 111,978 (95% CI: 106,502-117,454) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

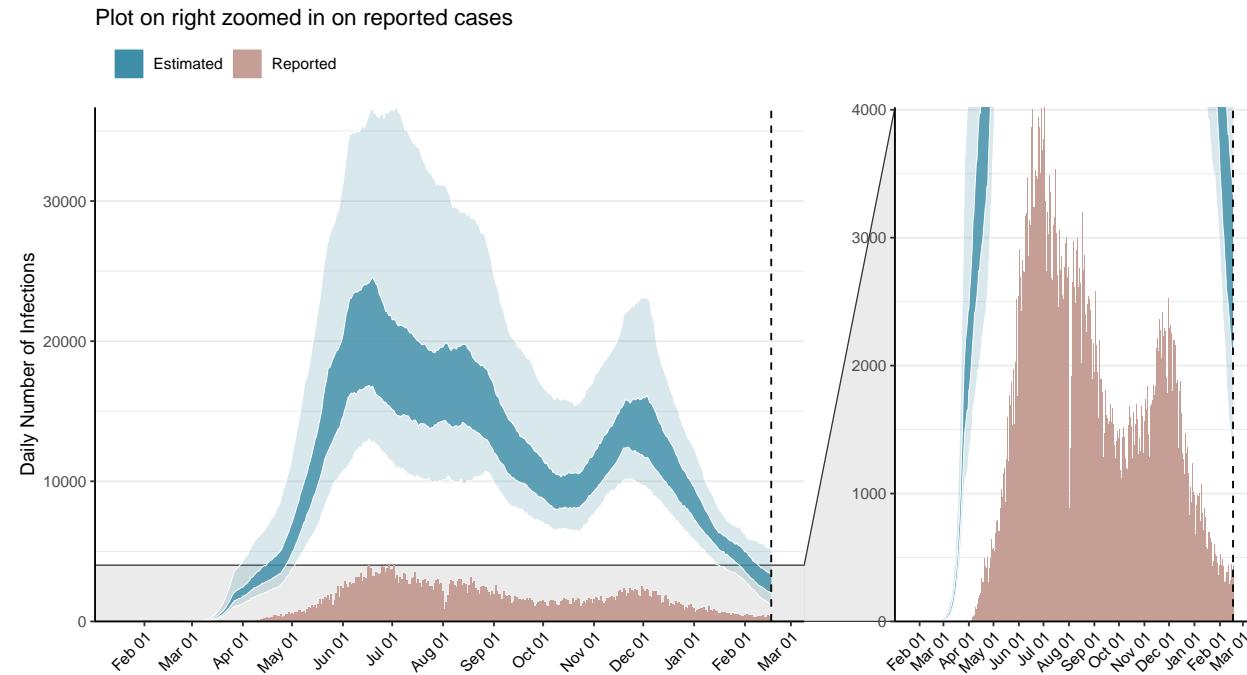


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

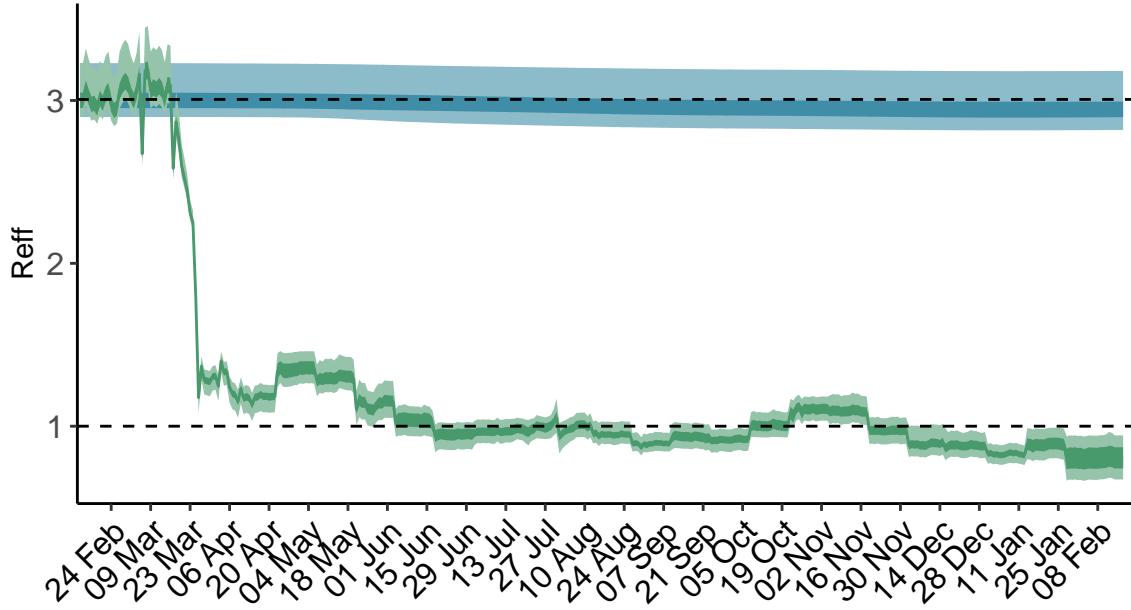


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

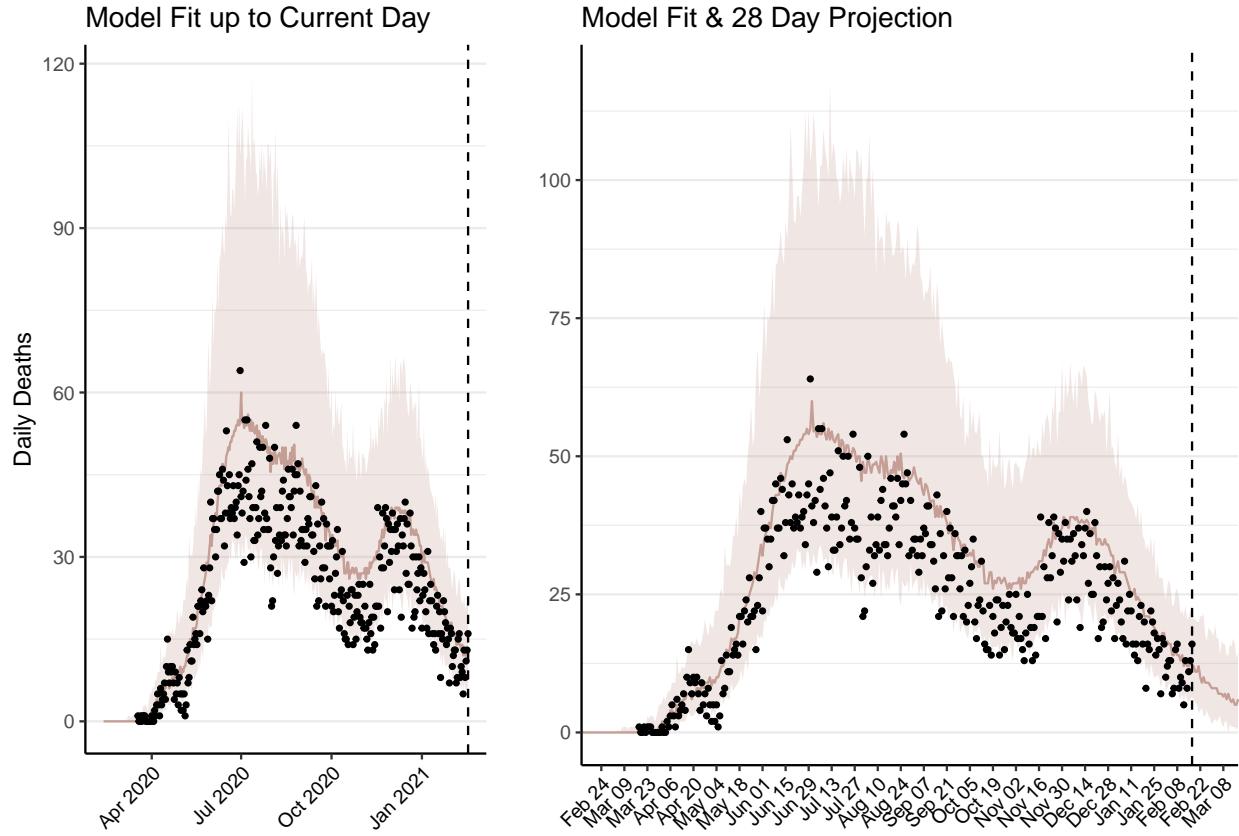


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 408 (95% CI: 386-429) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 201 (95% CI: 178-225) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 170 (95% CI: 161-178) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 84 (95% CI: 75-94) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

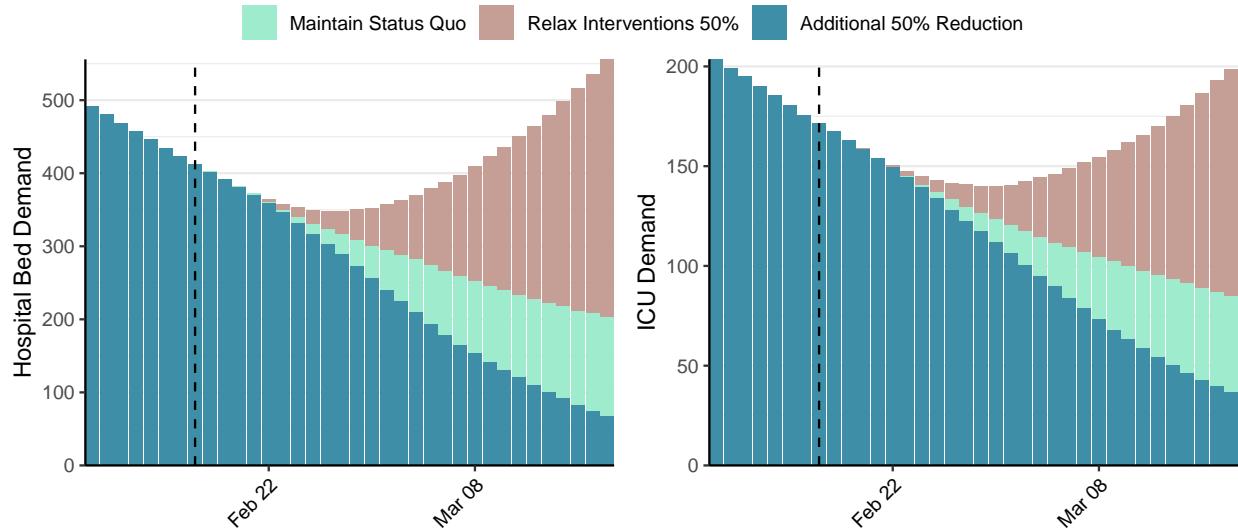


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 2,720 (95% CI: 2,508-2,931) at the current date to 134 (95% CI: 116-152) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 2,720 (95% CI: 2,508-2,931) at the current date to 7,451 (95% CI: 6,230-8,673) by 2021-03-17.

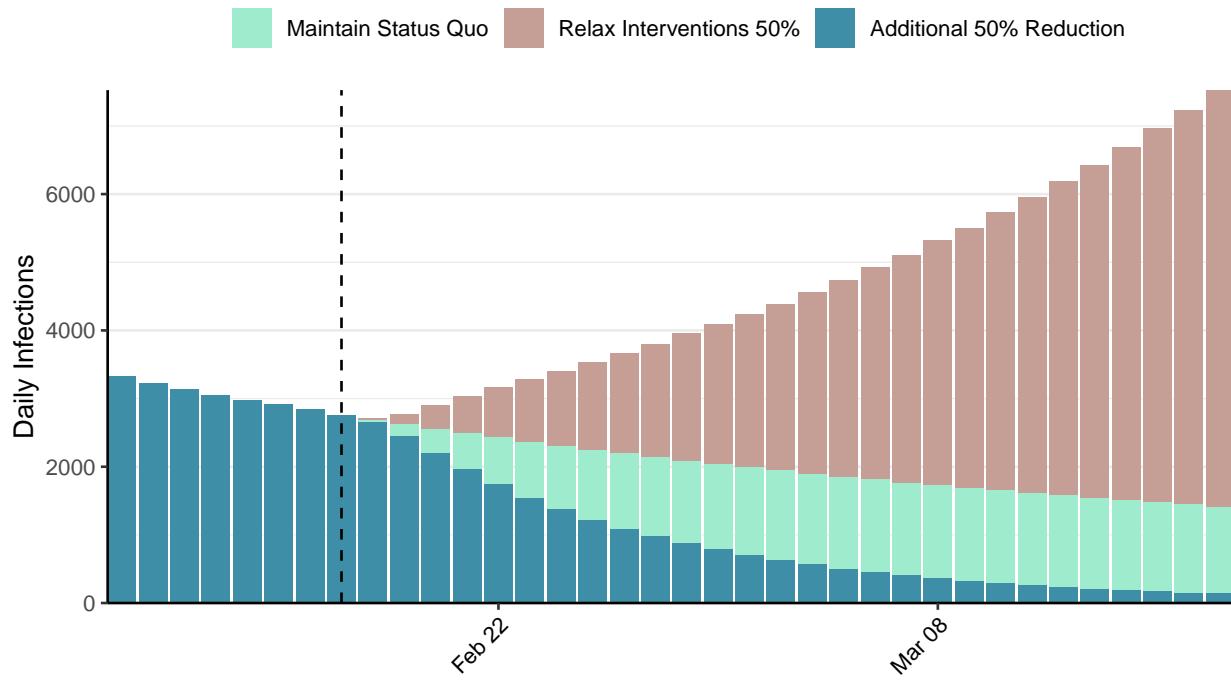


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Bulgaria, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Bulgaria, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
233,342	1,246	9,744	41	1.1 (95% CI: 0.92-1.3)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

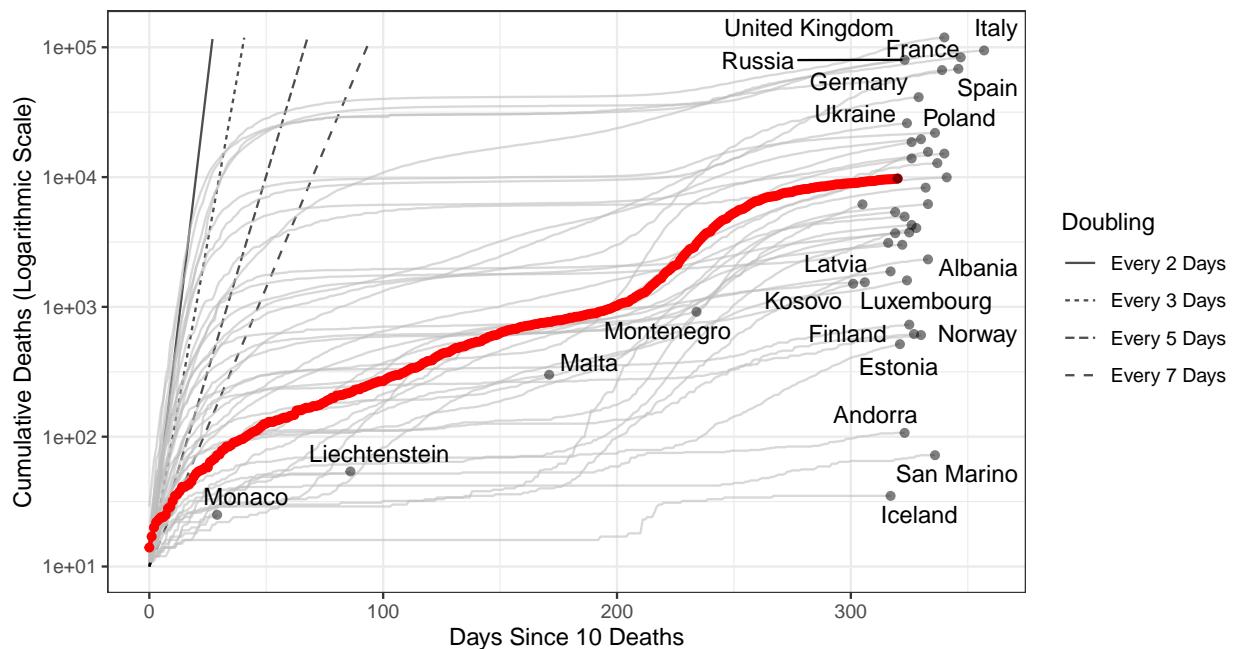


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 185,240 (95% CI: 177,097-193,383) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

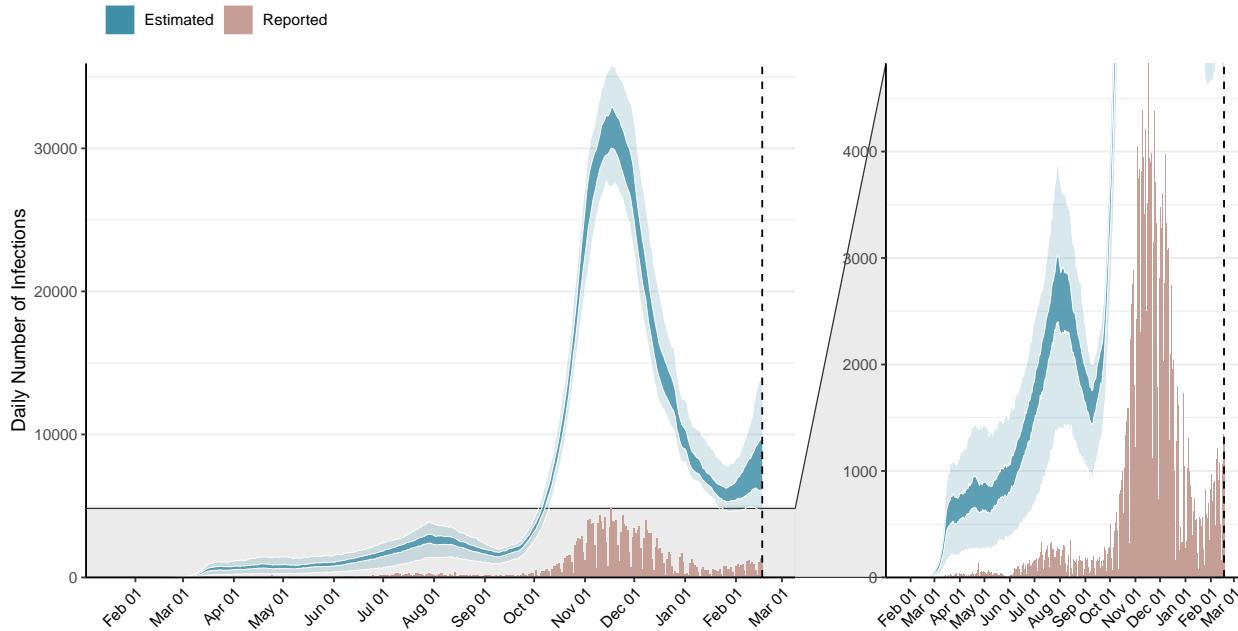


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

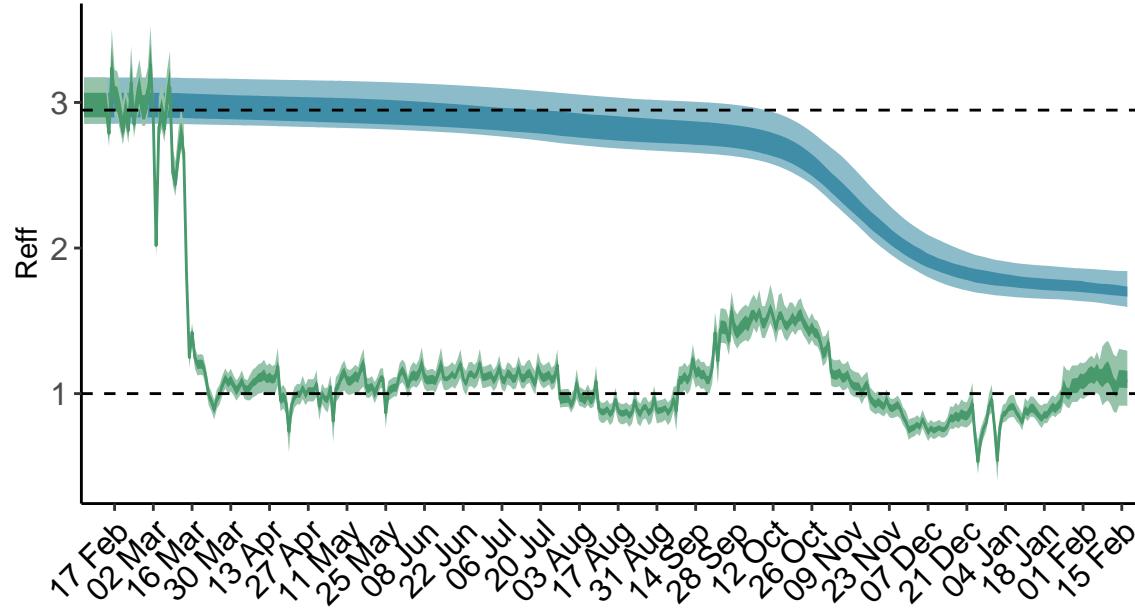


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Bulgaria is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

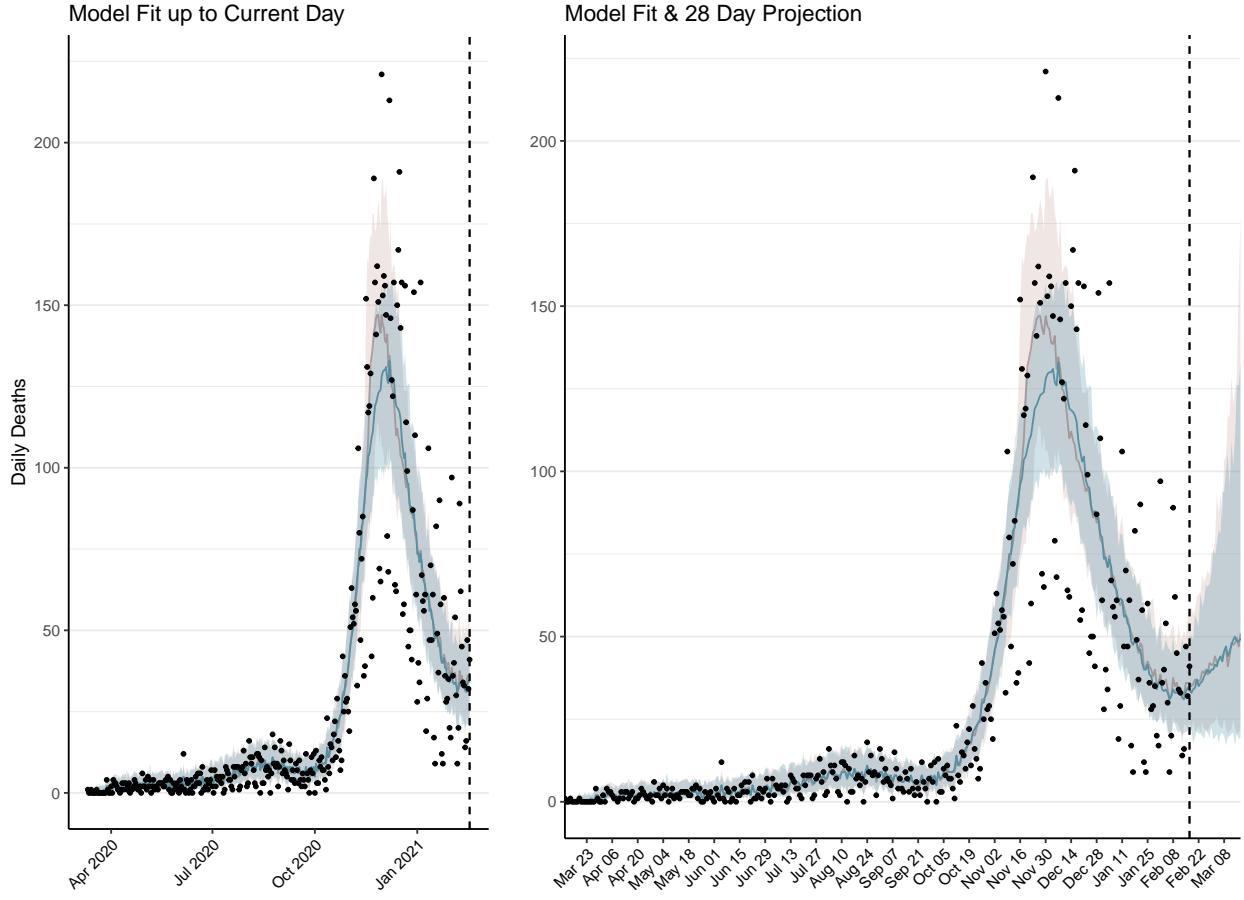


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1,285 (95% CI: 1,226-1,345) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 2,050 (95% CI: 1,826-2,274) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 467 (95% CI: 446-488) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 702 (95% CI: 640-764) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

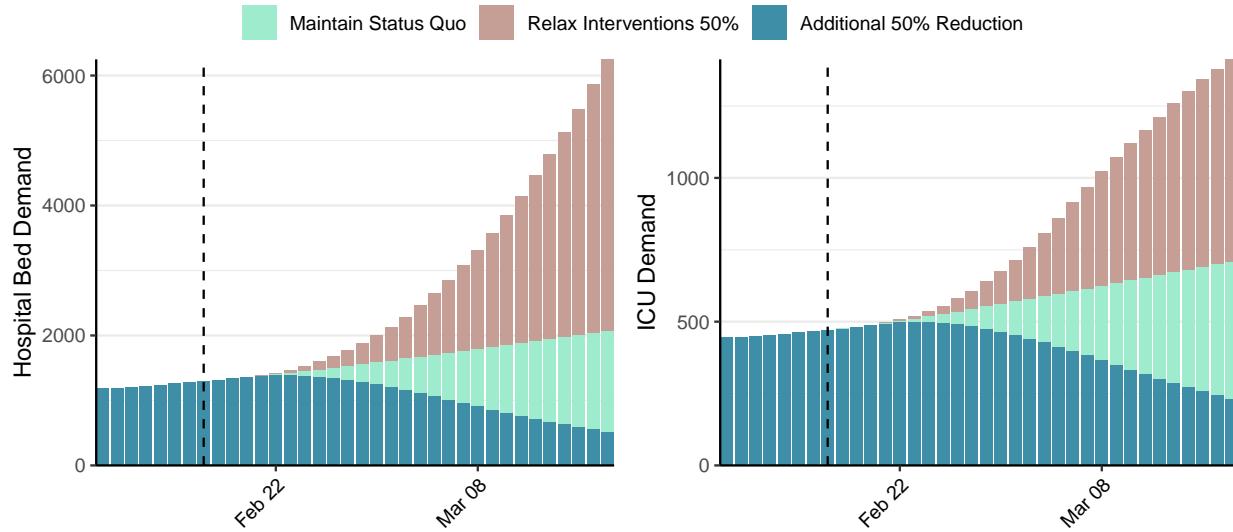


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 8,052 (95% CI: 7,523-8,581) at the current date to 1,048 (95% CI: 914-1,181) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 8,052 (95% CI: 7,523-8,581) at the current date to 52,119 (95% CI: 47,521-56,716) by 2021-03-17.

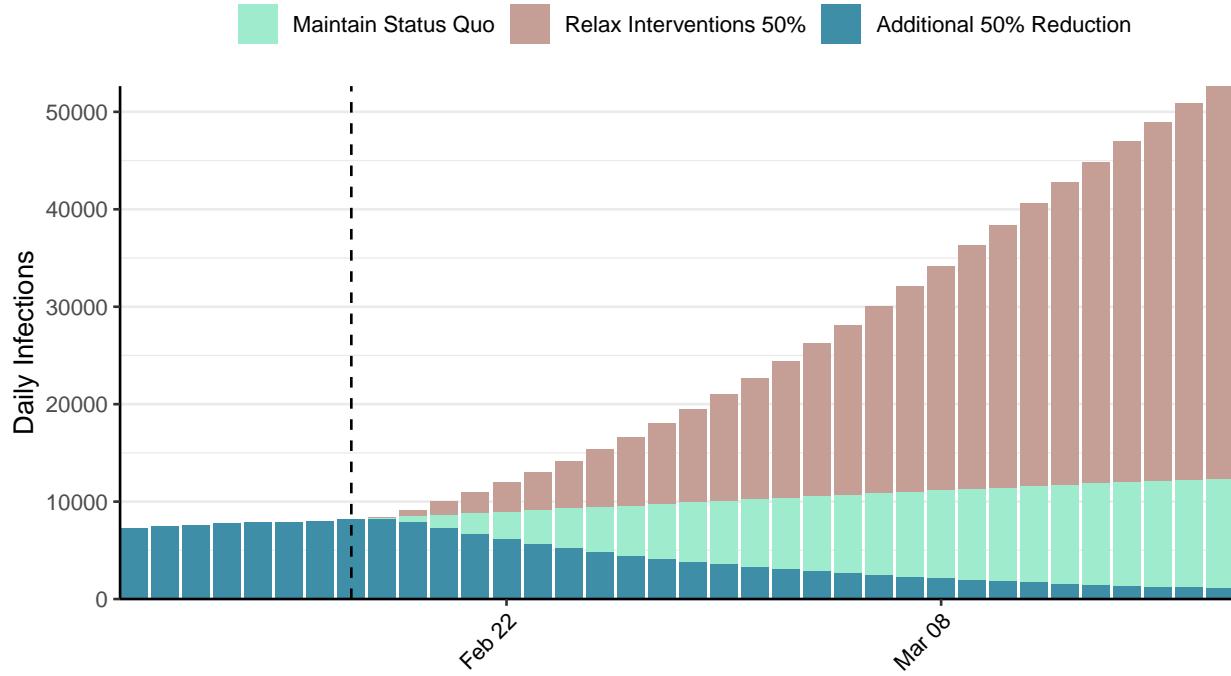


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
126,781	368	4,960	14	1.13 (95% CI: 0.92-1.27)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

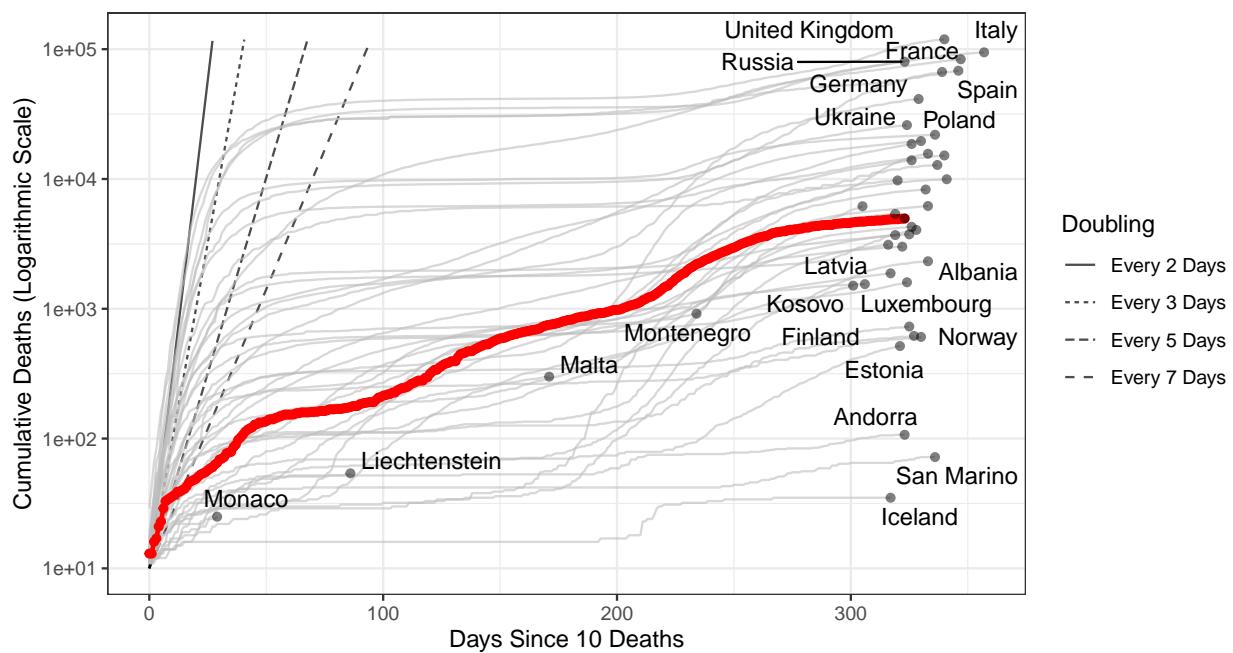


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 78,808 (95% CI: 75,437-82,179) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

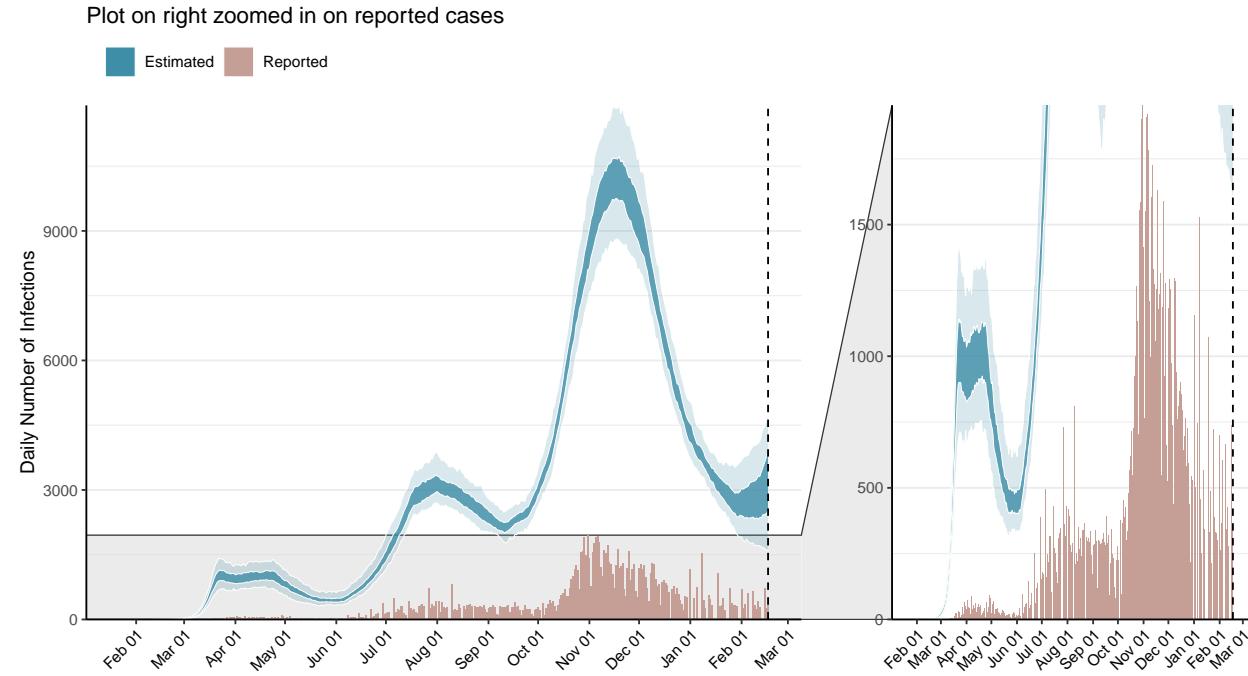


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

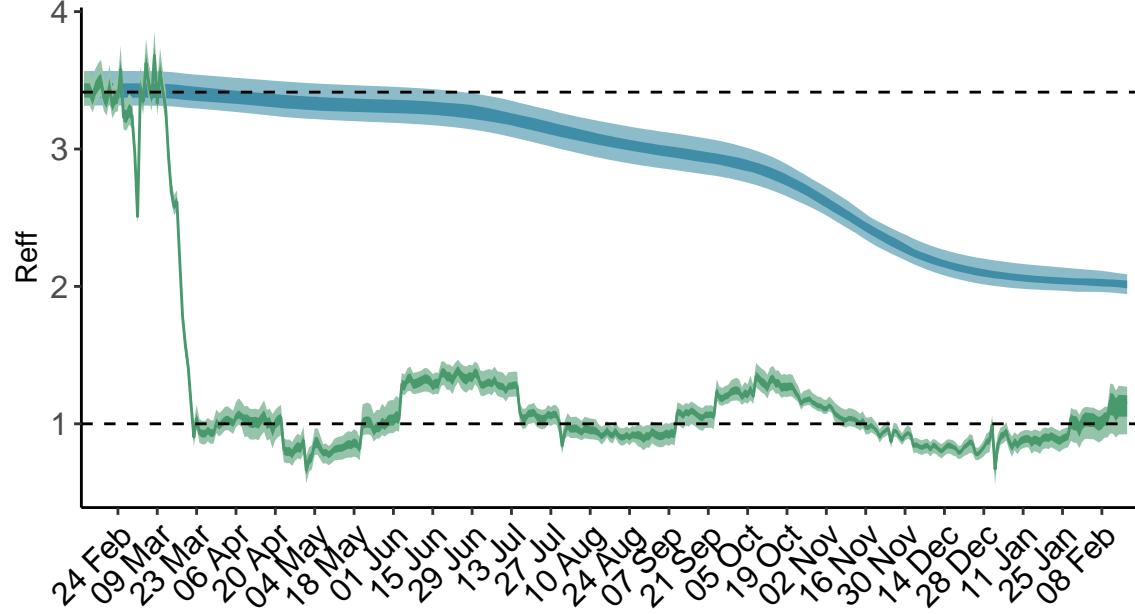


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Bosnia and Herzegovina is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

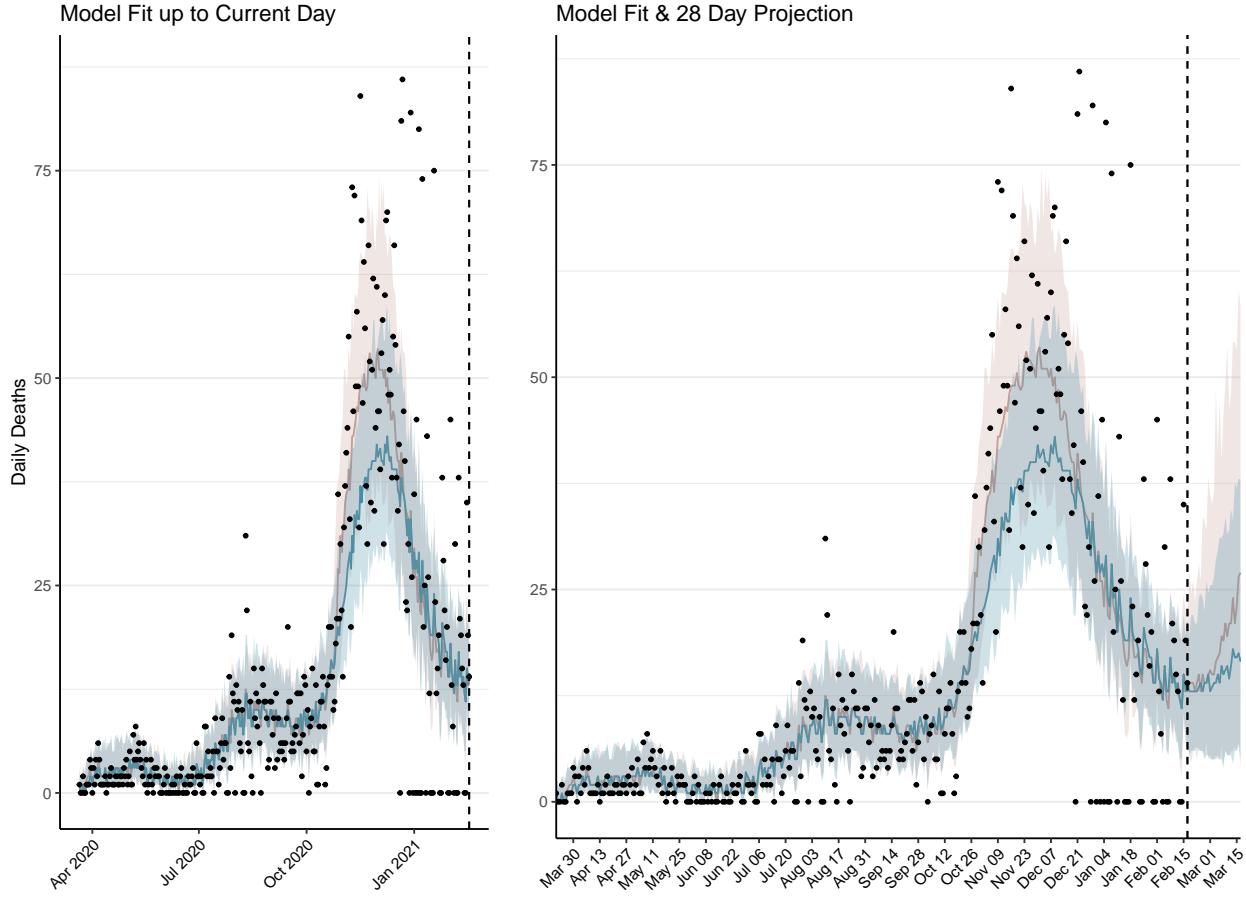


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 481 (95% CI: 459-503) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 793 (95% CI: 715-872) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 186 (95% CI: 178-194) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 224 (95% CI: 210-237) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

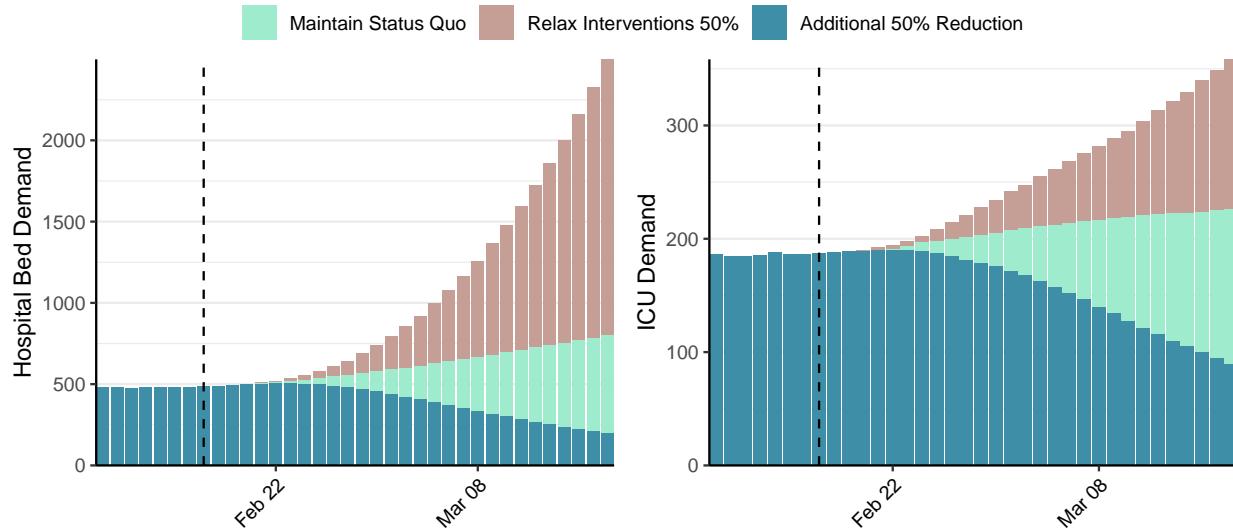


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 3,193 (95% CI: 2,983-3,403) at the current date to 462 (95% CI: 410-513) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 3,193 (95% CI: 2,983-3,403) at the current date to 25,257 (95% CI: 23,011-27,502) by 2021-03-17.

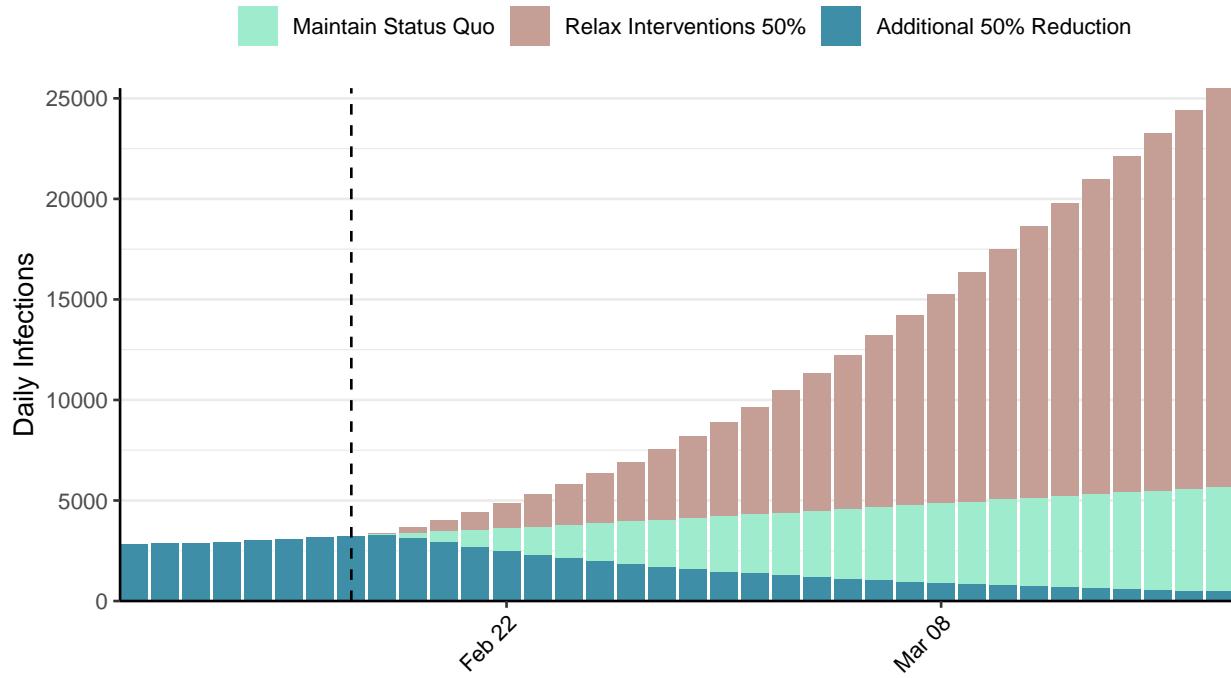


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Belarus, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Belarus, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
272,273	1,352	1,876	9	0.93 (95% CI: 0.76-1.18)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

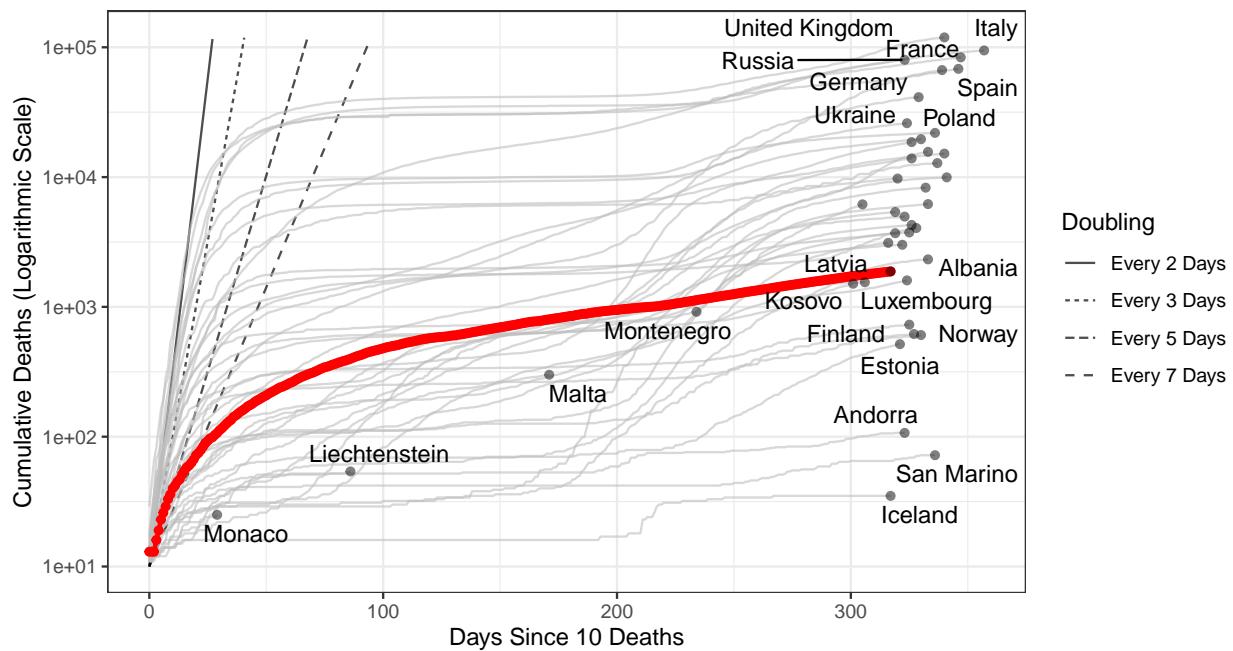


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 77,504 (95% CI: 73,975-81,032) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

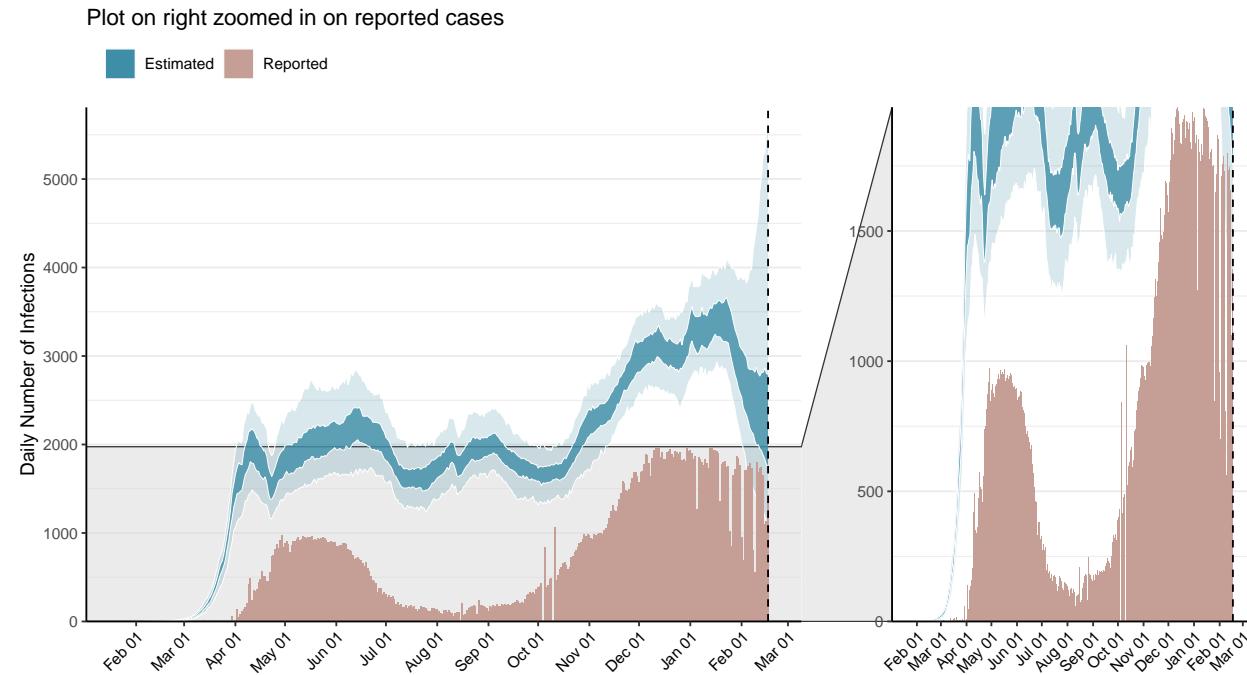


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

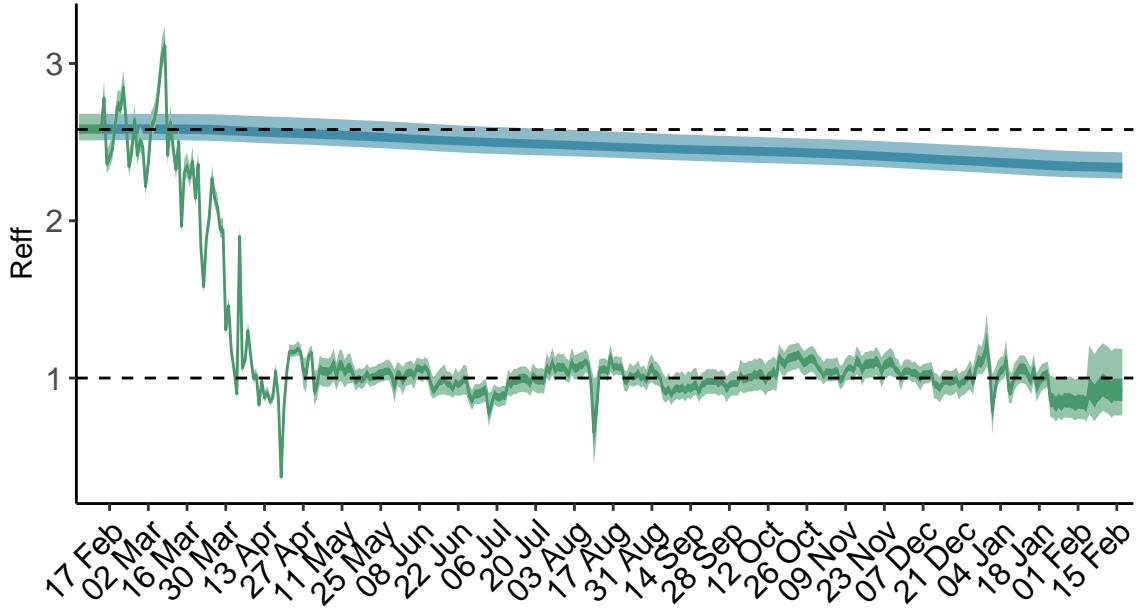


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

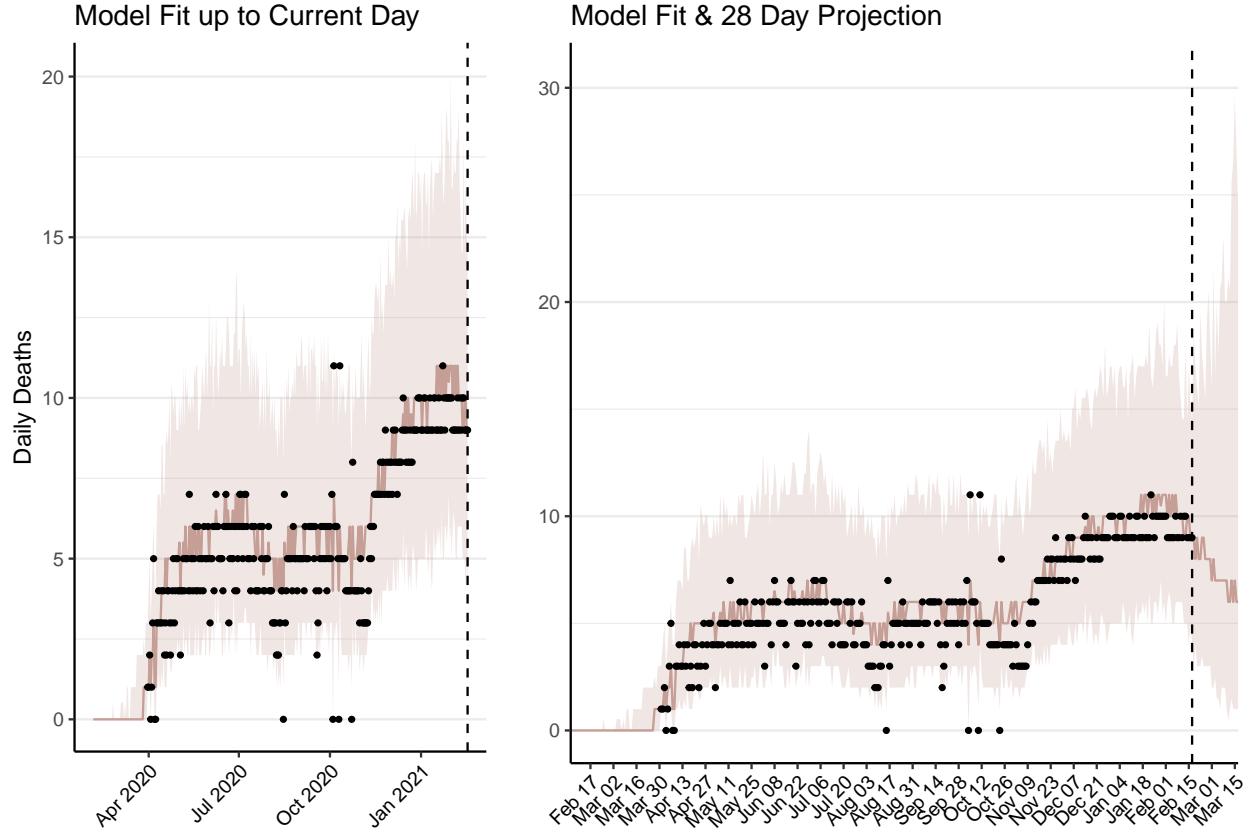


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 323 (95% CI: 306-340) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 294 (95% CI: 242-347) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 129 (95% CI: 122-135) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 110 (95% CI: 92-127) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

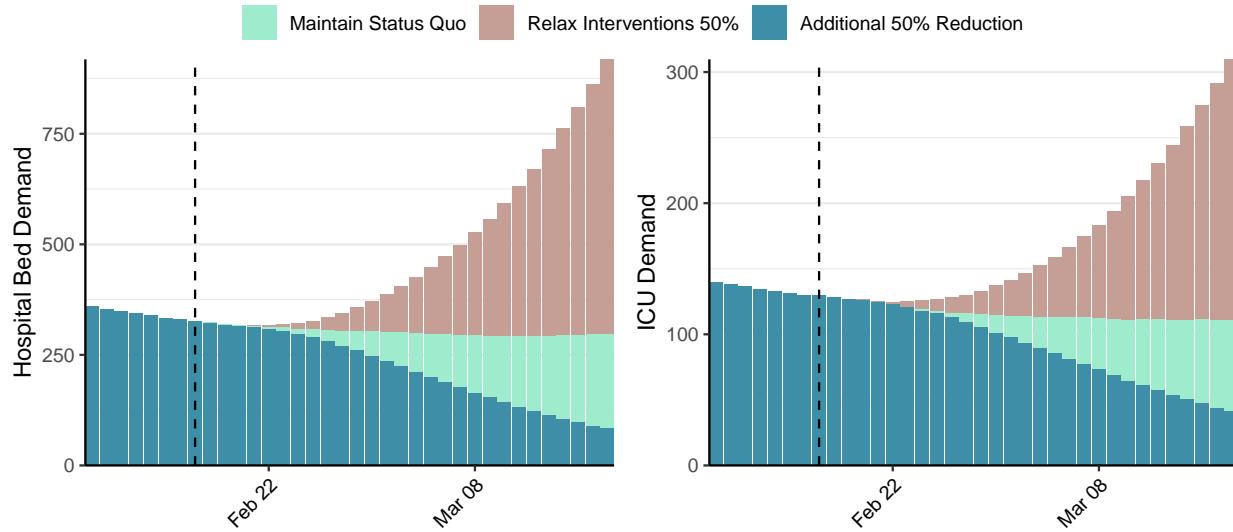


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 2,399 (95% CI: 2,180-2,618) at the current date to 200 (95% CI: 158-243) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 2,399 (95% CI: 2,180-2,618) at the current date to 13,194 (95% CI: 10,094-16,294) by 2021-03-17.

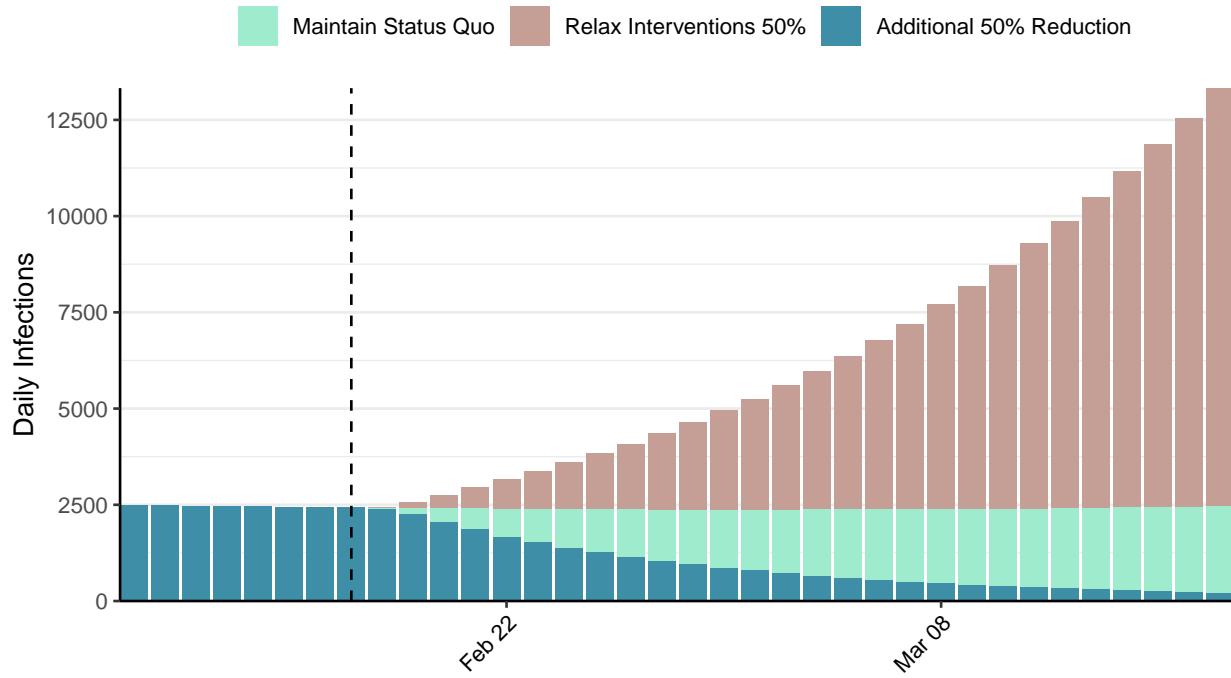


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool - https://covid19sim.org/](https://covid19sim.org/), which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Belize, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Belize, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
12,195	7	314	1	0.73 (95% CI: 0.51-0.92)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

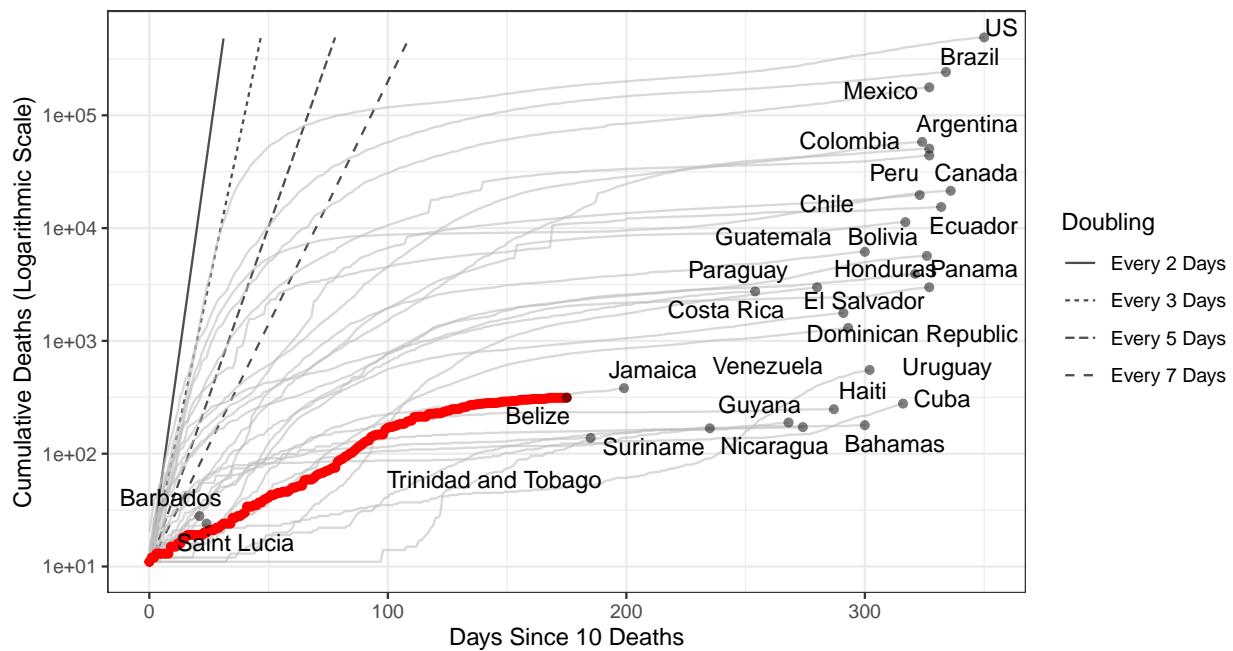


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 4,065 (95% CI: 3,770-4,359) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

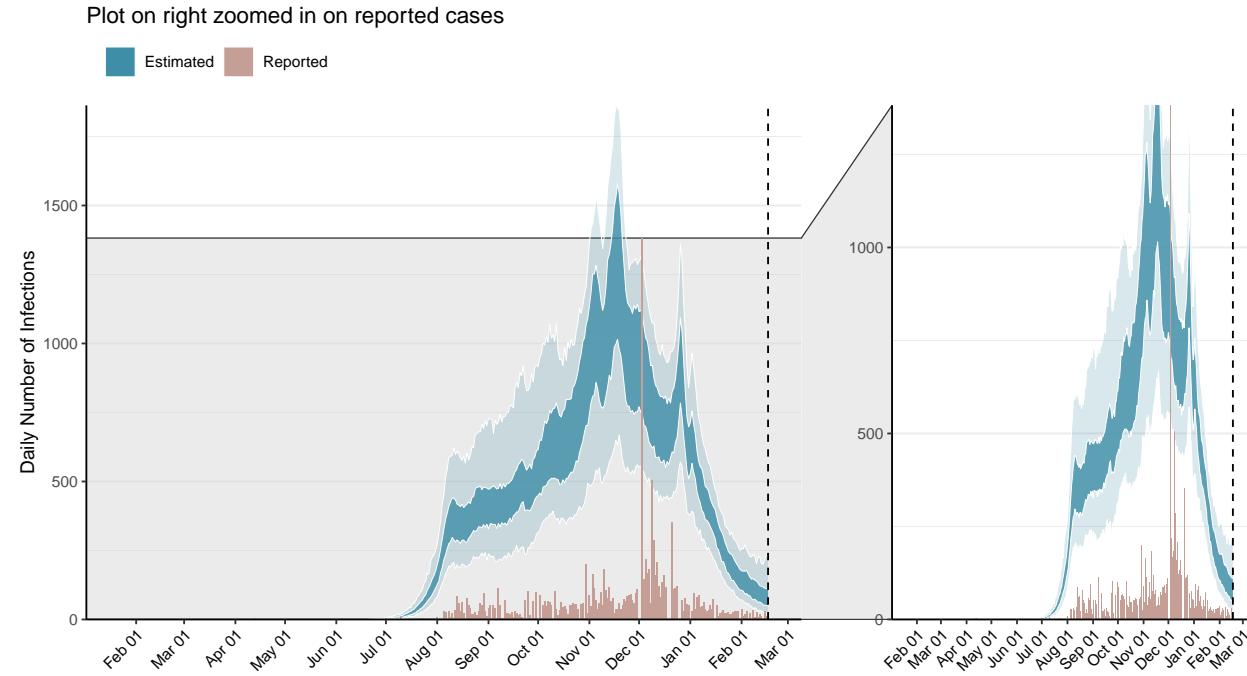


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

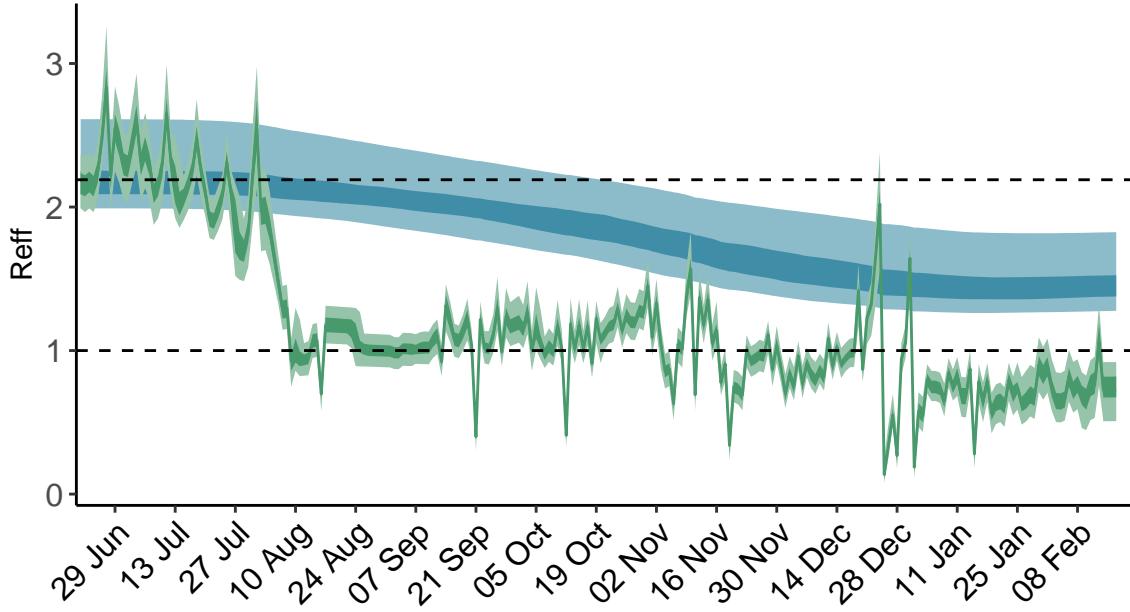


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Belize is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

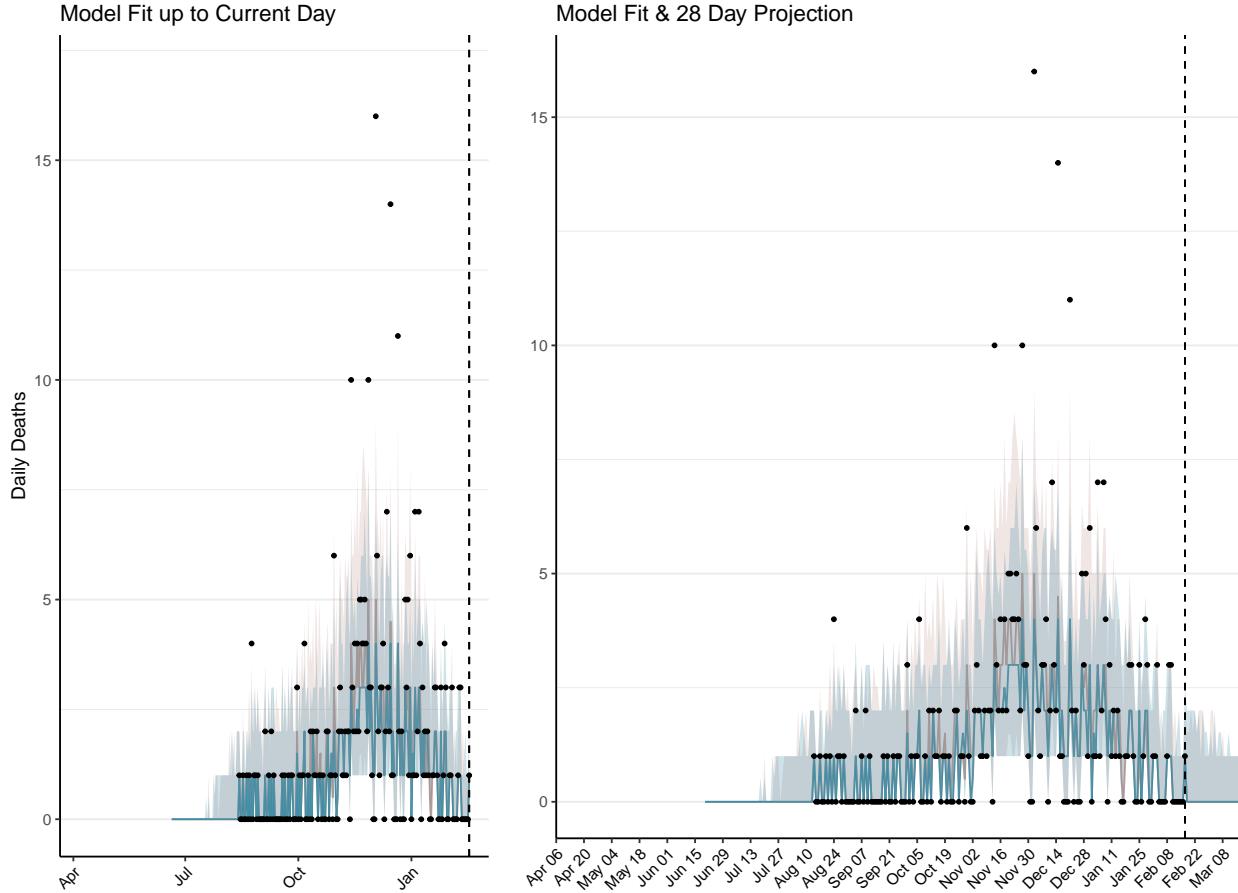


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 12 (95% CI: 11-14) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 4 (95% CI: 3-5) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 5 (95% CI: 4-6) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 2 (95% CI: 1-2) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

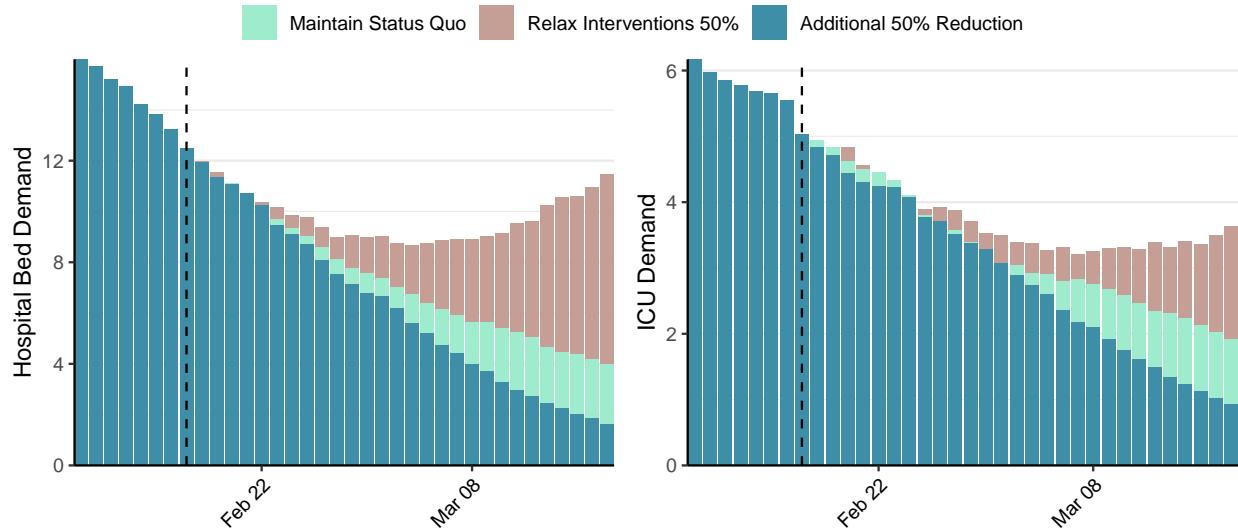


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 87 (95% CI: 76-97) at the current date to 3 (95% CI: 2-4) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 87 (95% CI: 76-97) at the current date to 169 (95% CI: 122-215) by 2021-03-17.

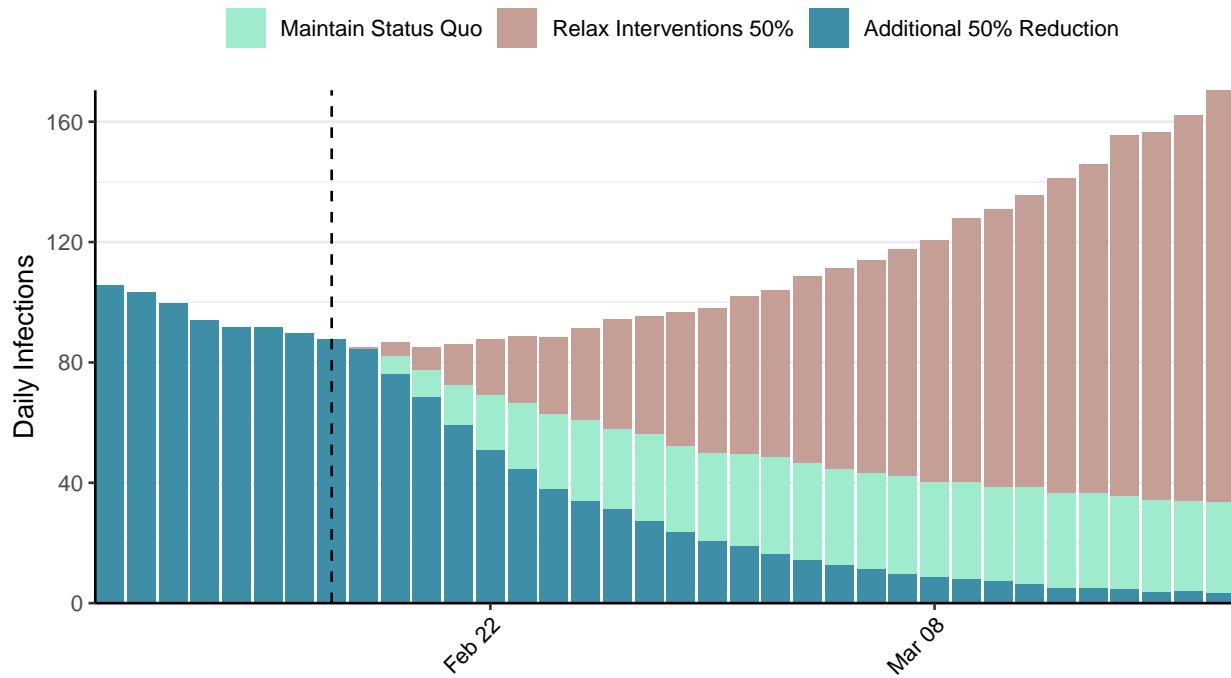


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Bolivia, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Bolivia, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
1,152	1,152	37	37	0.75 (95% CI: 0.64-0.84)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

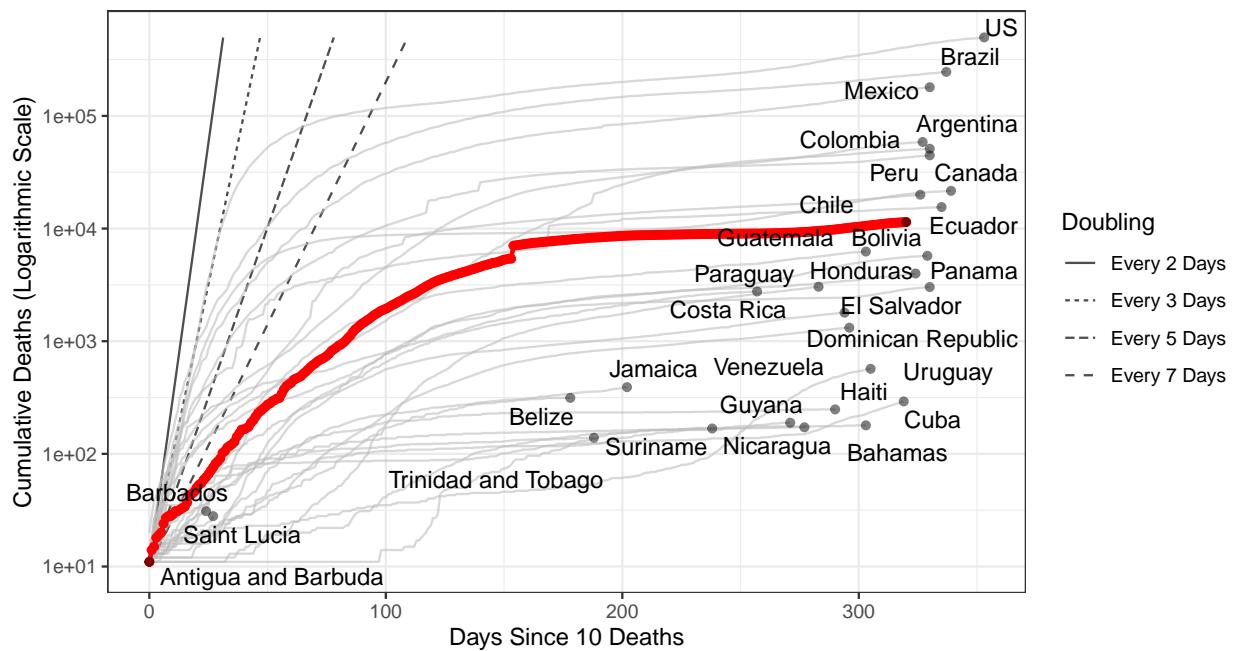


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 373,670 (95% CI: 361,206-386,135) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

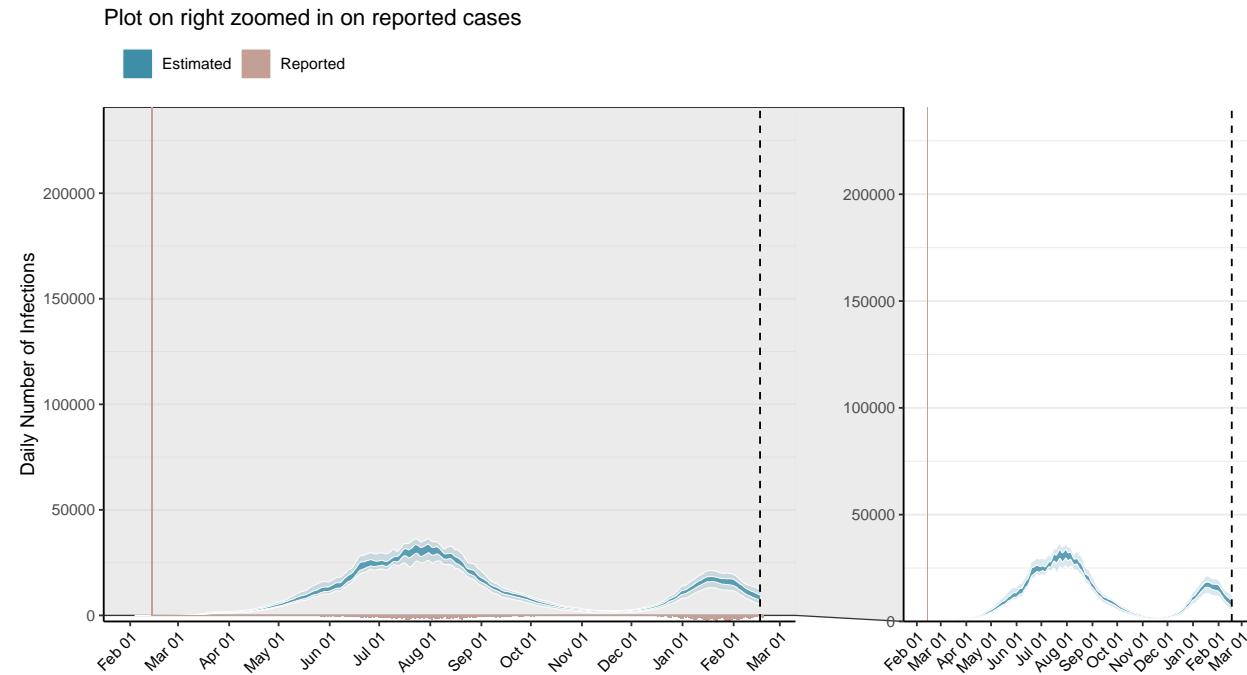


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

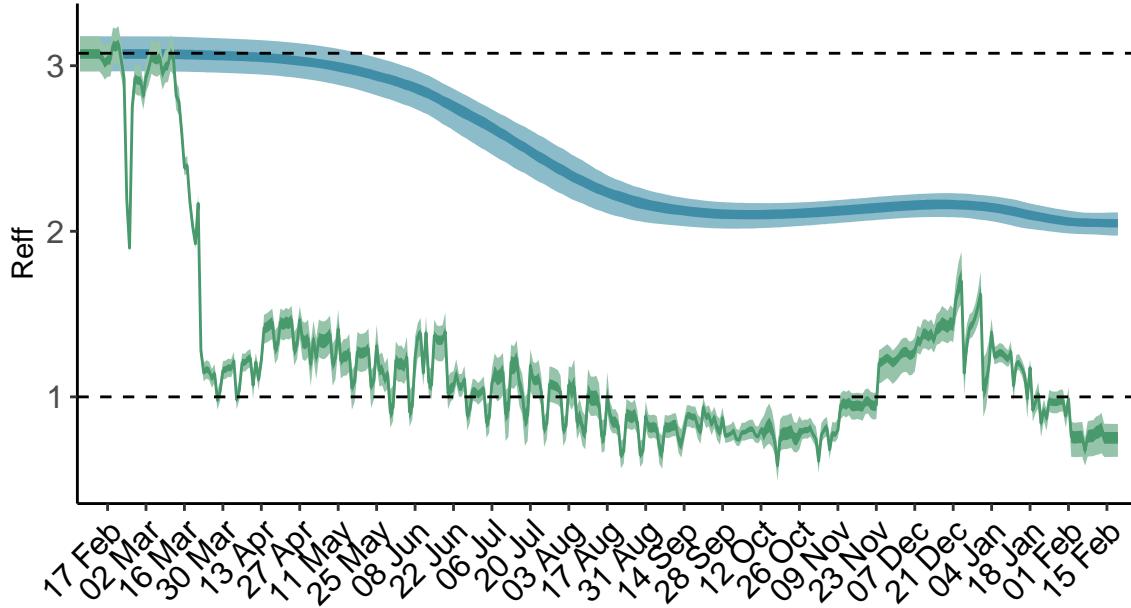


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Bolivia is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

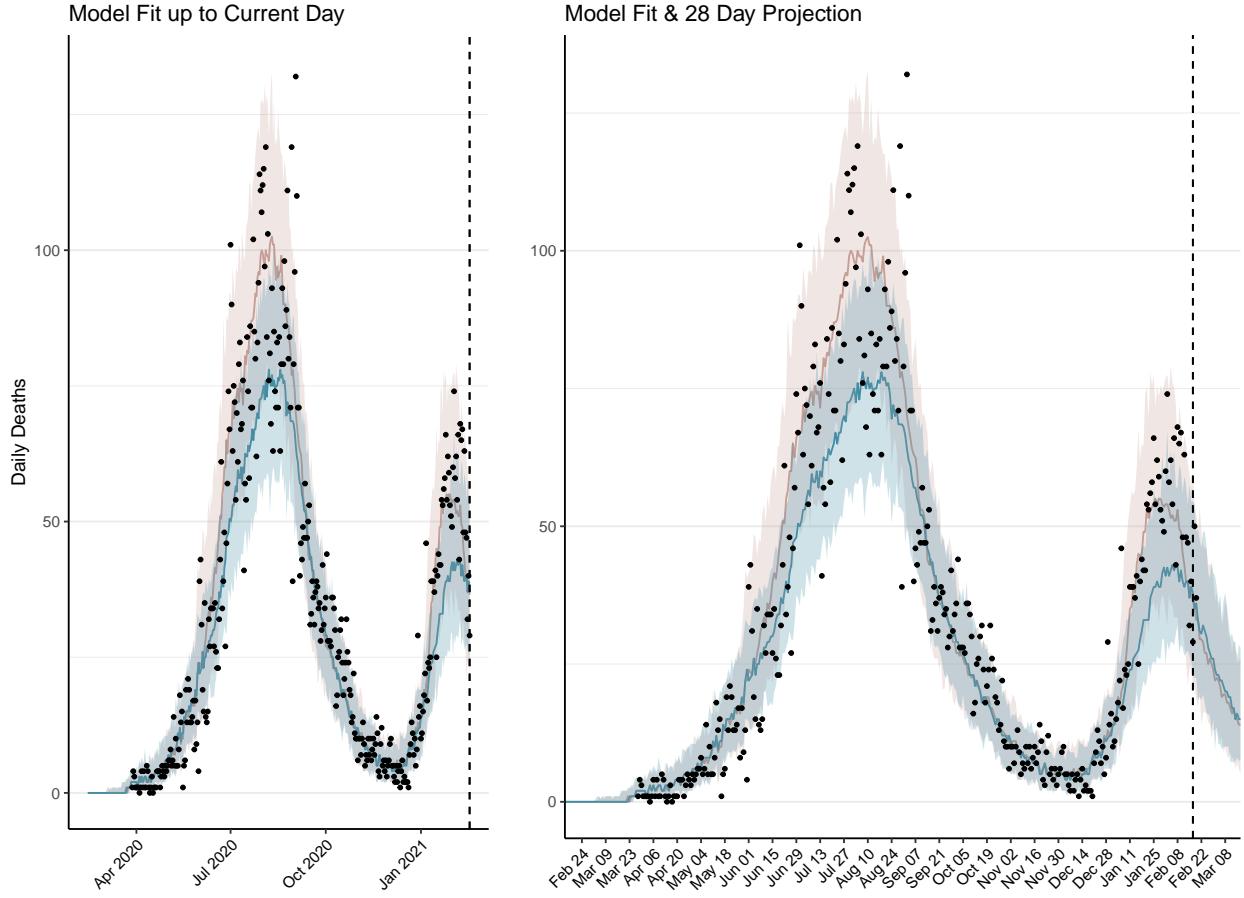


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1,221 (95% CI: 1,177-1,265) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 463 (95% CI: 432-495) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 288 (95% CI: 282-294) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 171 (95% CI: 161-181) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

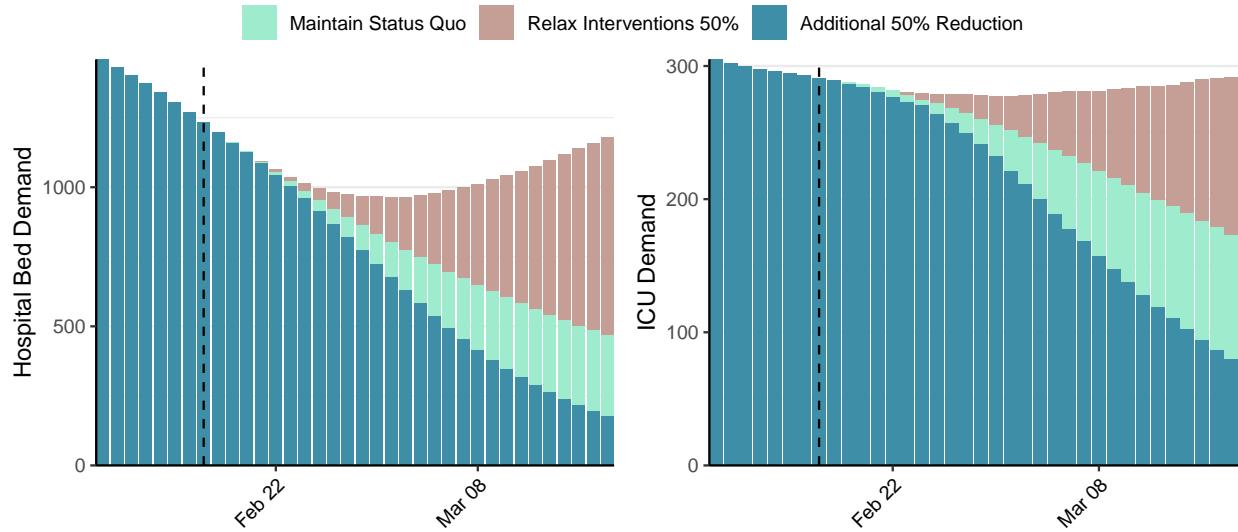


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 8,432 (95% CI: 8,029-8,834) at the current date to 310 (95% CI: 285-335) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 8,432 (95% CI: 8,029-8,834) at the current date to 14,348 (95% CI: 13,103-15,594) by 2021-03-17.

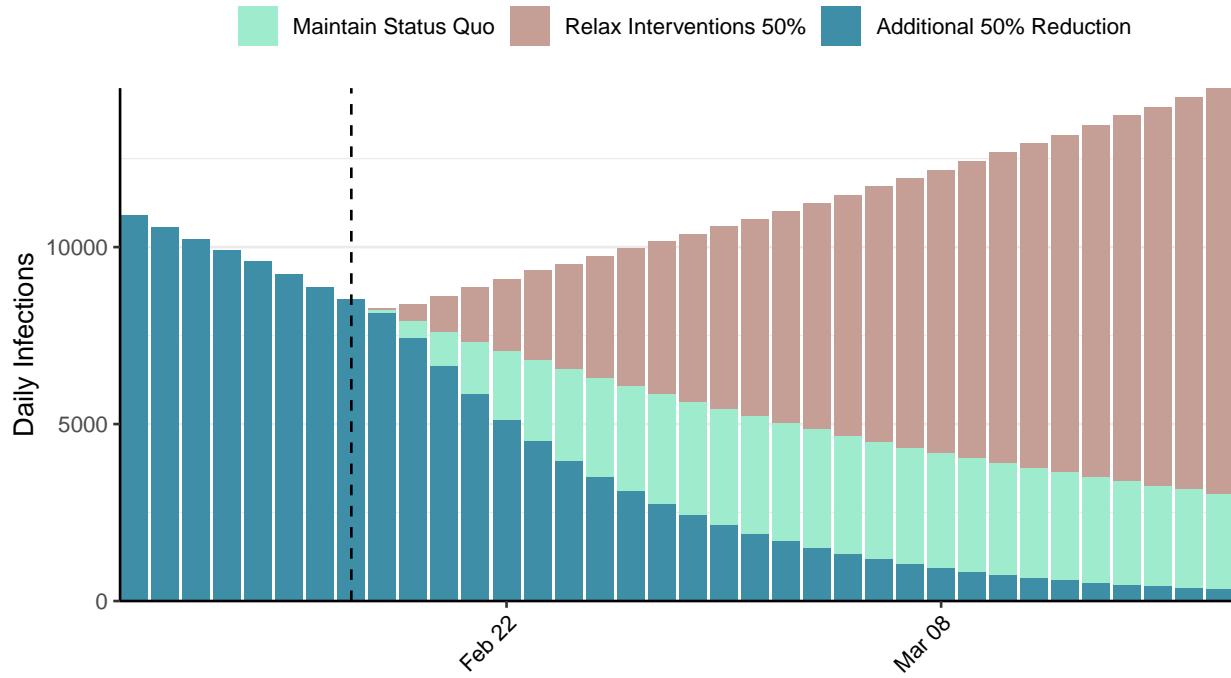


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Brazil, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Brazil, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
9,978,747	56,766	242,090	1,150	0.96 (95% CI: 0.77-1.13)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

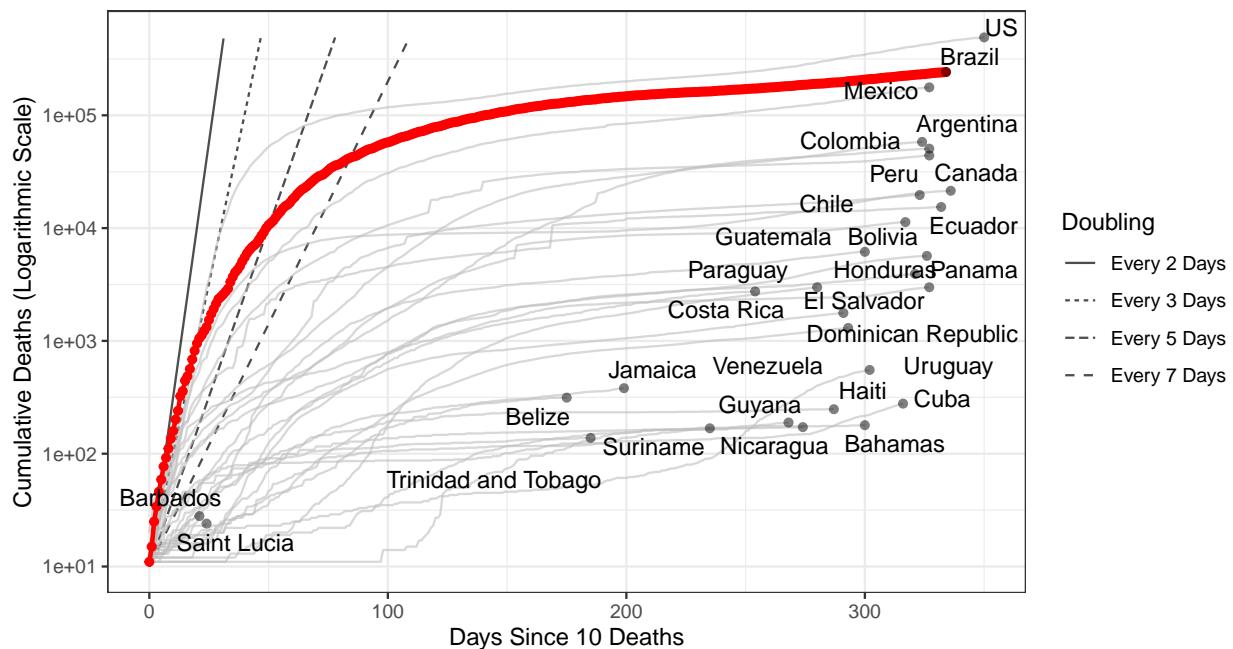


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 6,977,062 (95% CI: 6,687,616–7,266,508) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

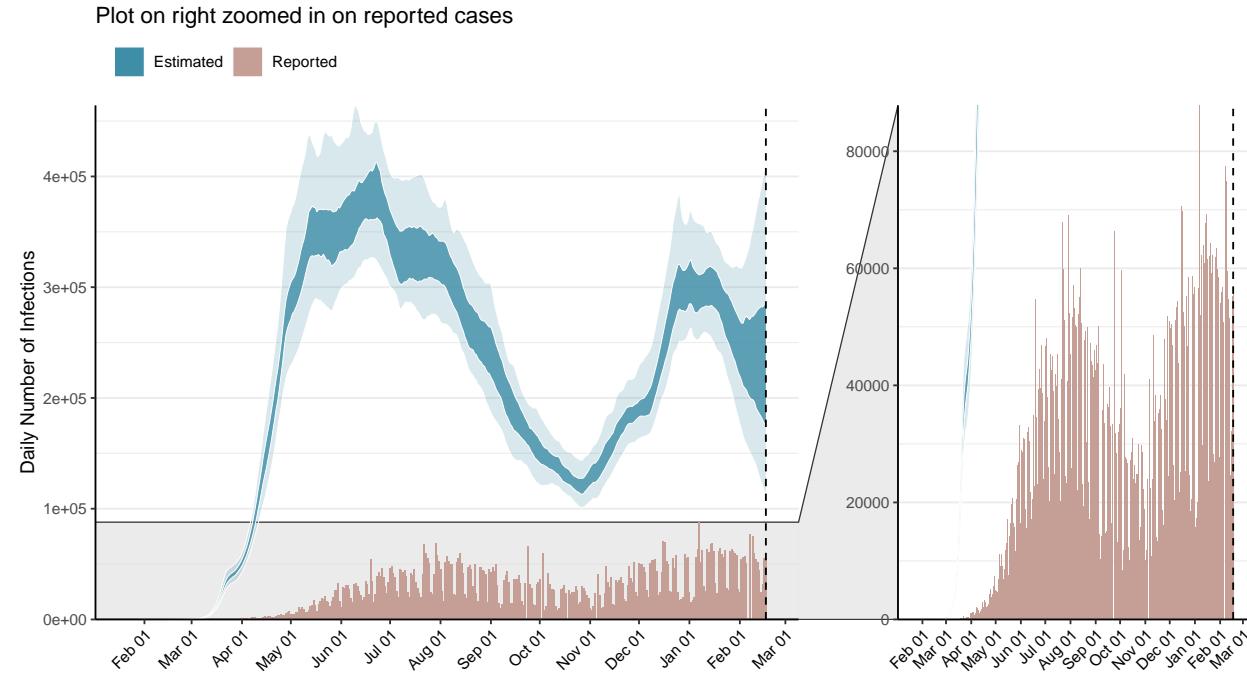


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

For sub-national estimates of R_t , and further analysis of Brazil, please see [Report 21](#)

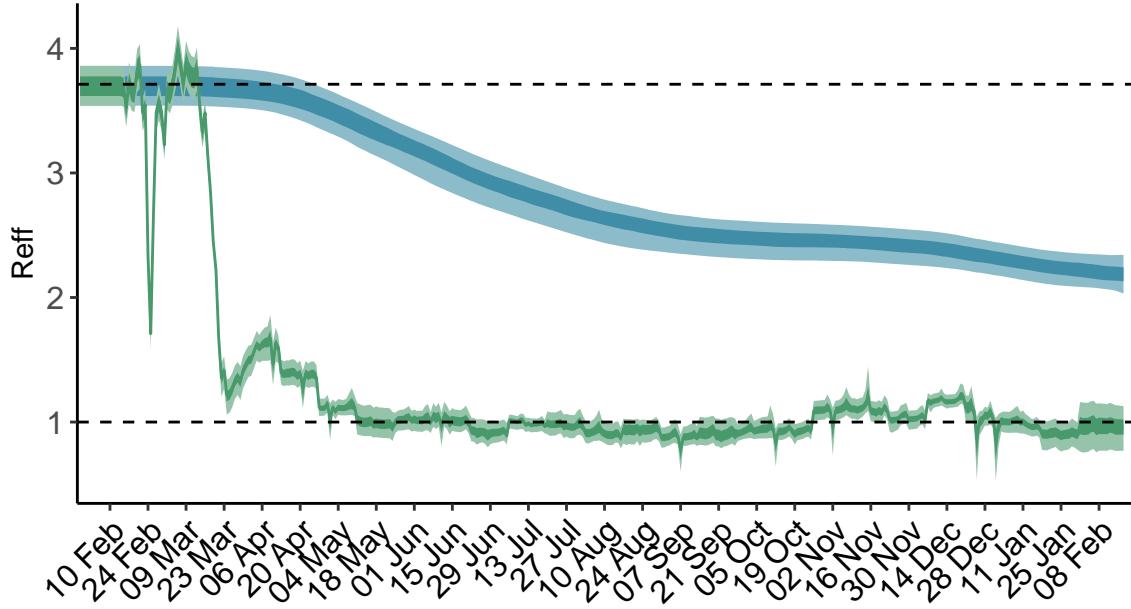


Figure 3: **Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} .** R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Brazil is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

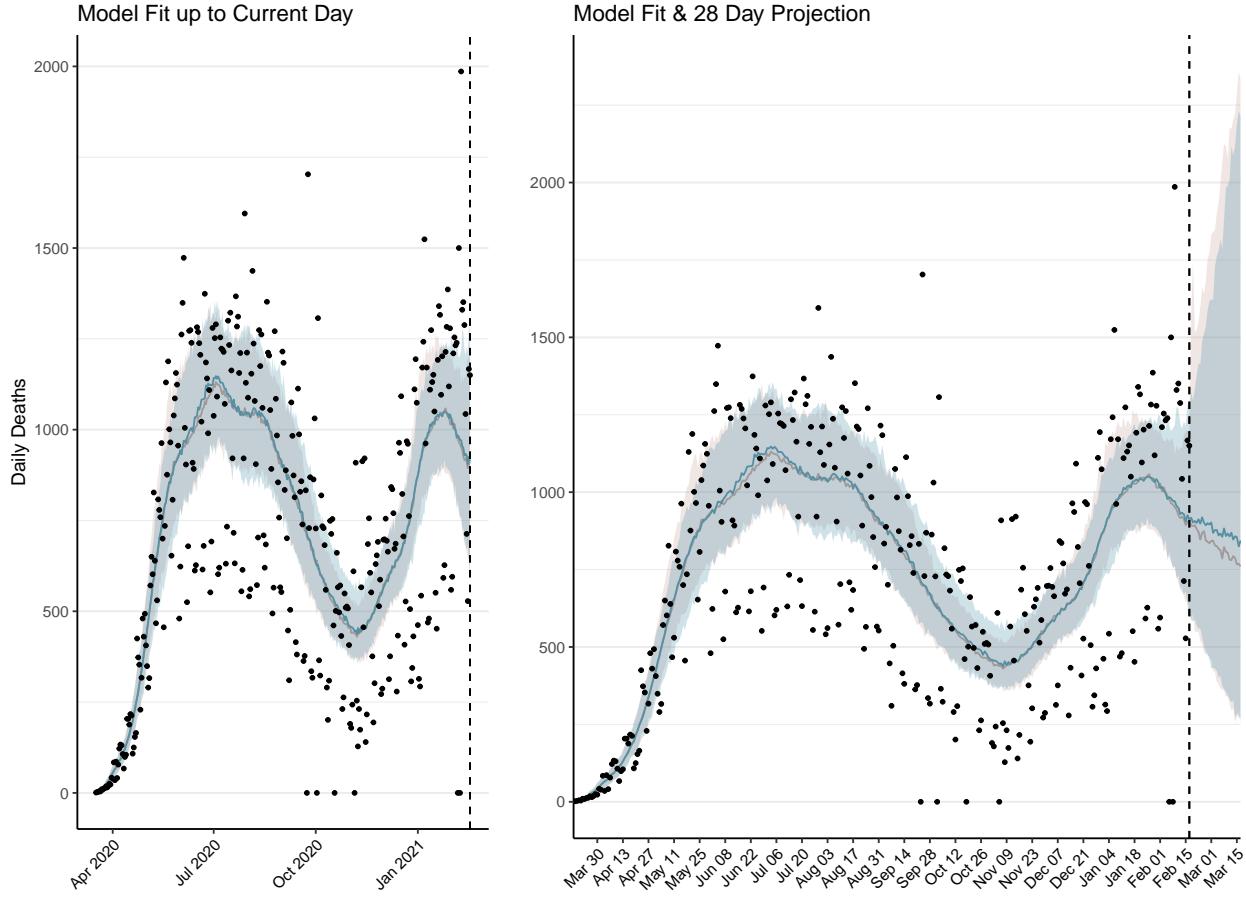


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 31,155 (95% CI: 29,706-32,604) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 30,197 (95% CI: 26,538-33,857) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 11,716 (95% CI: 11,222-12,210) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 10,146 (95% CI: 9,317-10,976) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B.** These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.

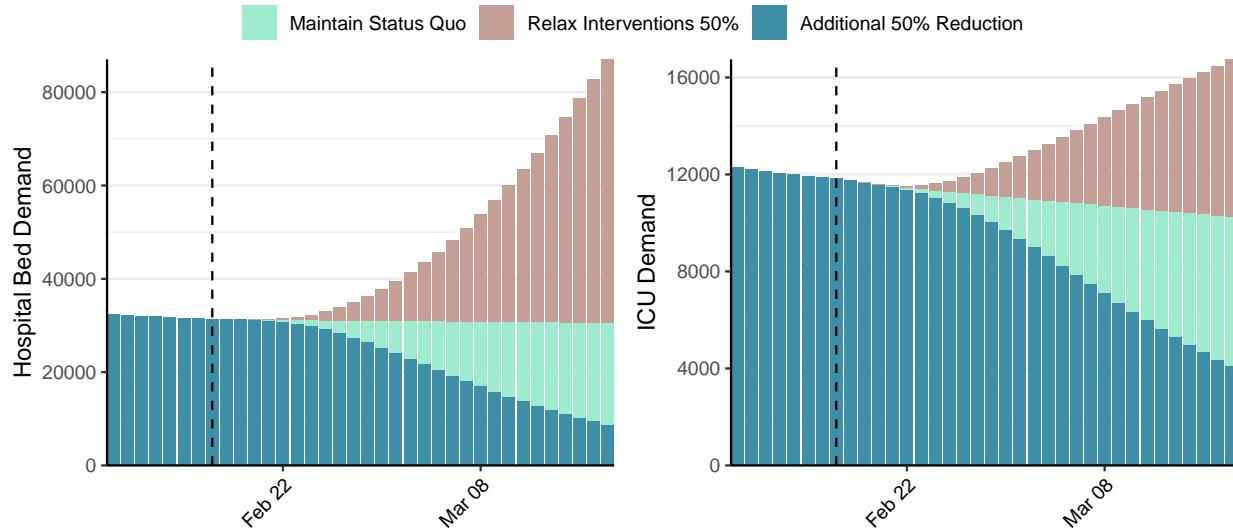


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 238,654 (95% CI: 220,488-256,820) at the current date to 20,715 (95% CI: 17,767-23,663) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 238,654 (95% CI: 220,488-256,820) at the current date to 1,025,494 (95% CI: 906,761-1,144,226) by 2021-03-17.

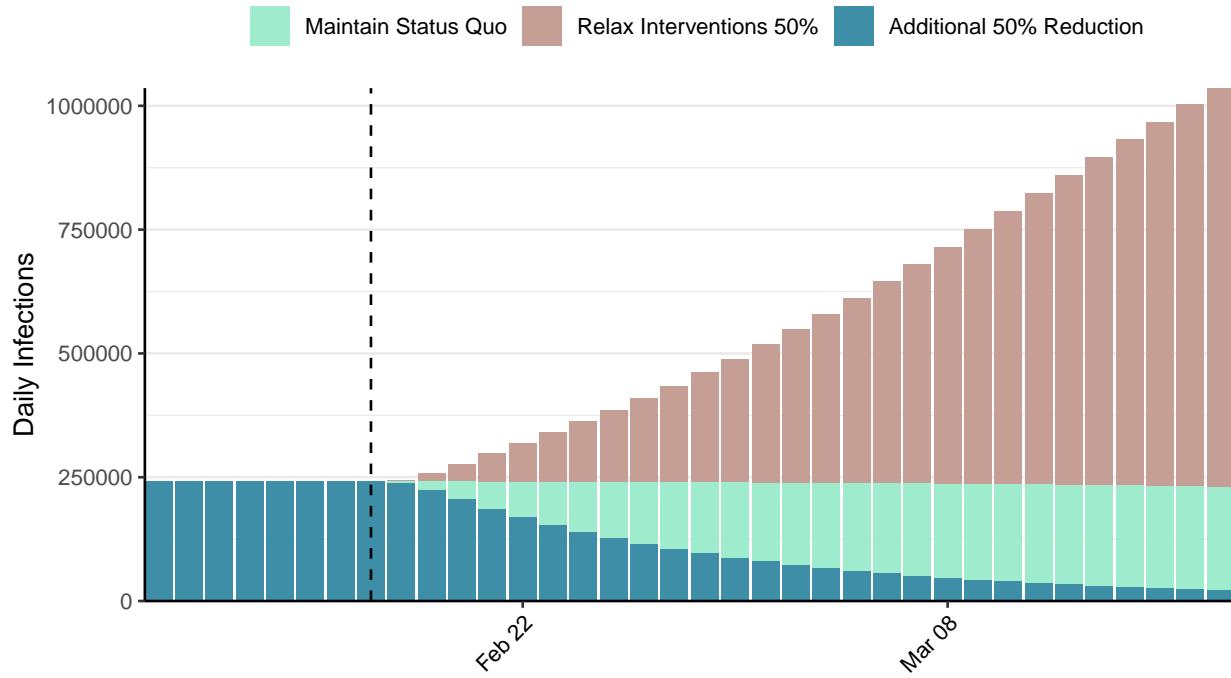


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Bhutan, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Bhutan, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
866	0	1	0	1.28 (95% CI: 0.87-1.67)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease. **N.B. Bhutan is not shown in the following plot as only 1 deaths have been reported to date**

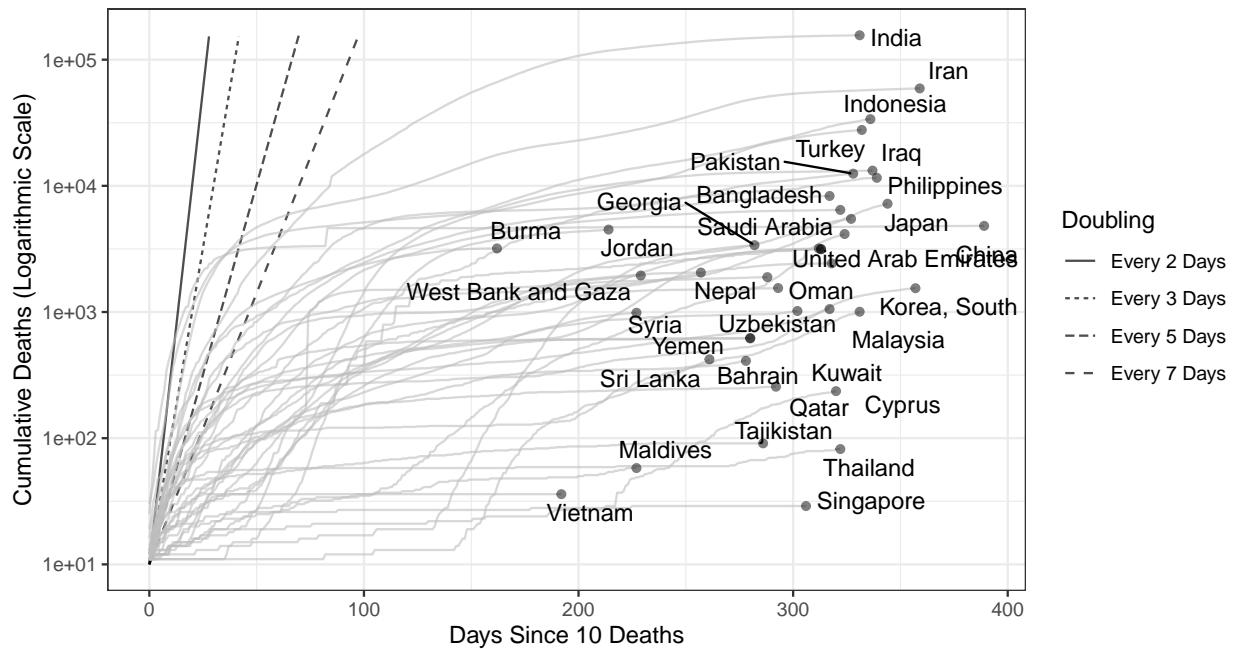


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 428 (95% CI: 275-581) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

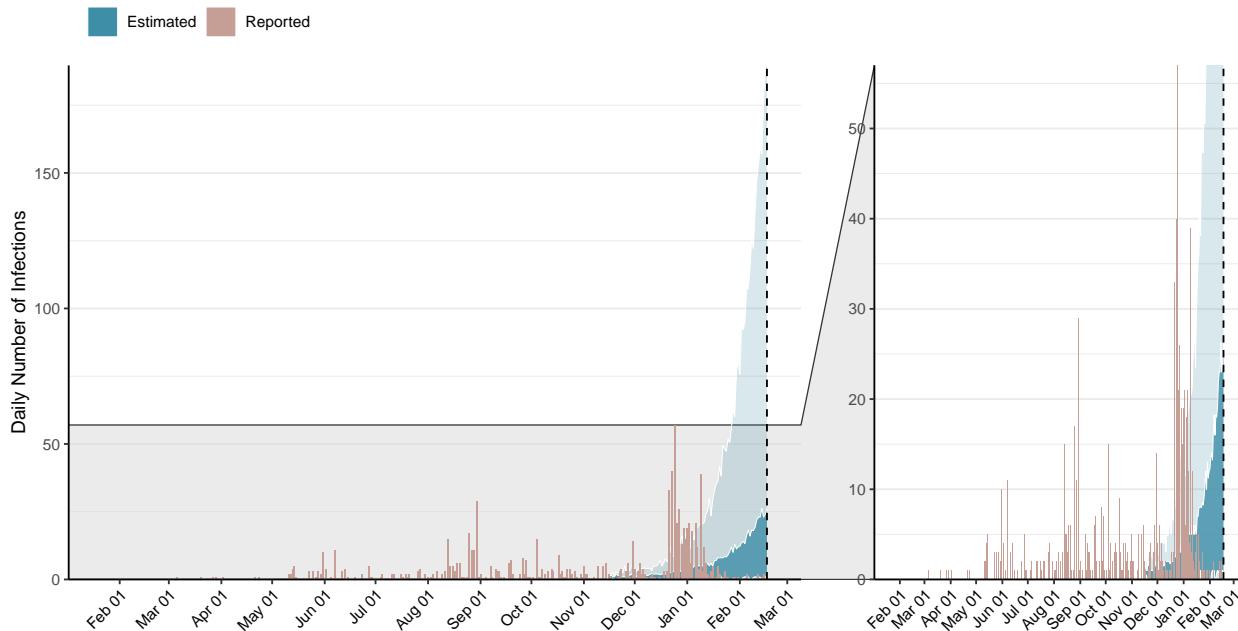


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

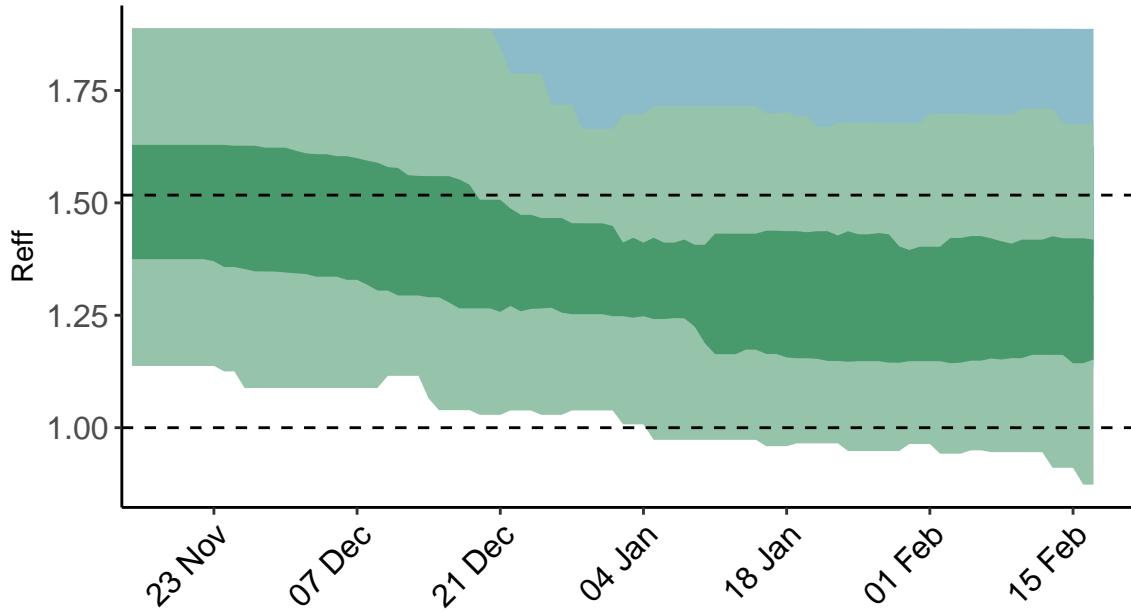


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

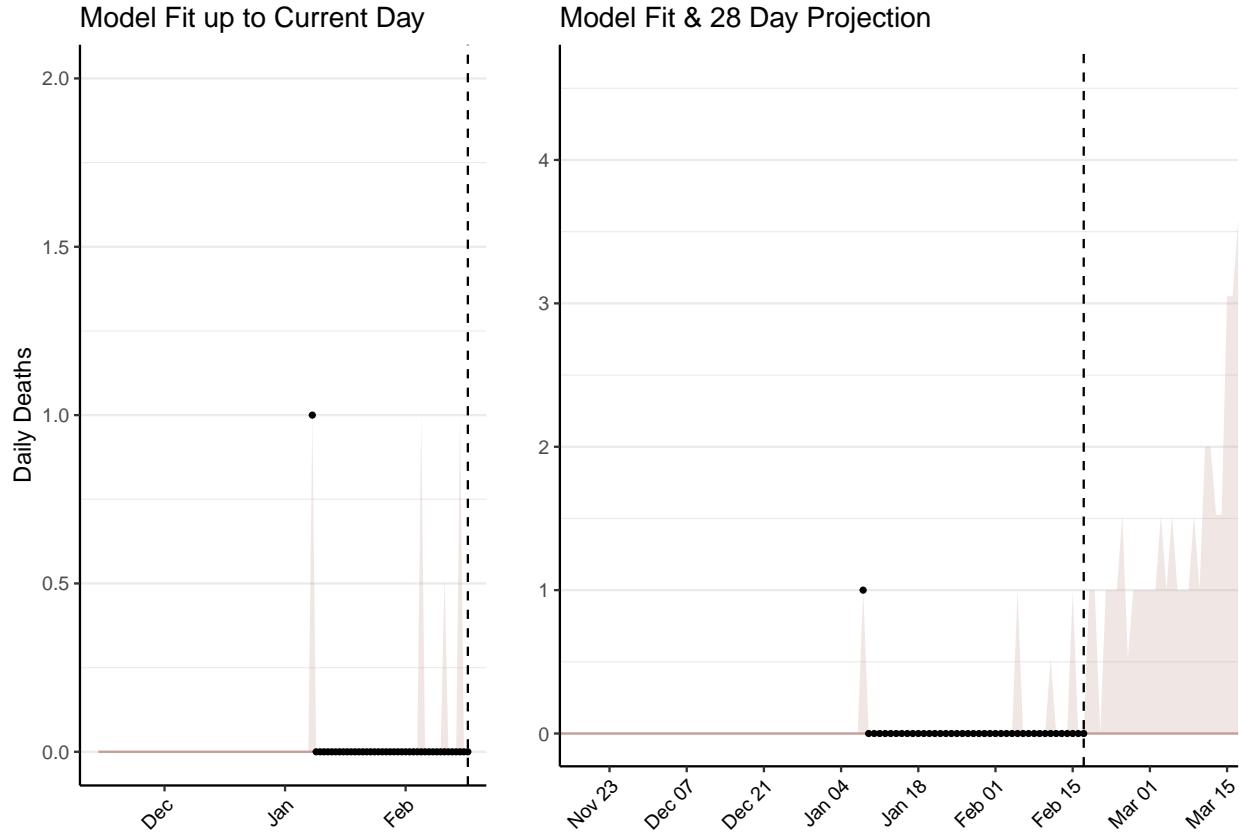


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 2 (95% CI: 1-2) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 13 (95% CI: 5-21) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 1 (95% CI: 0-1) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 3 (95% CI: 2-5) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

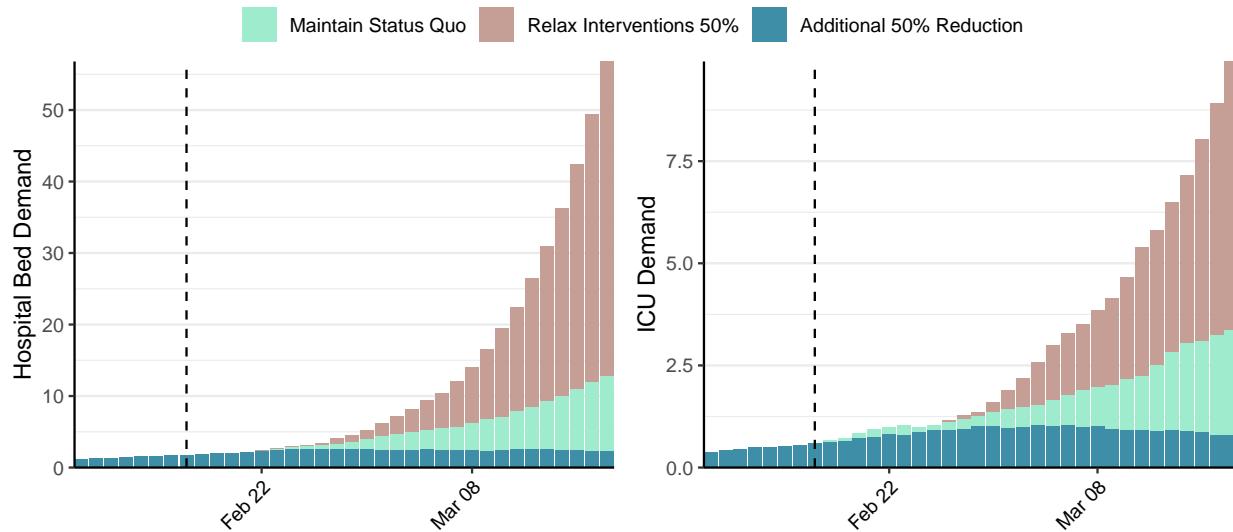


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 29 (95% CI: 17-42) at the current date to 14 (95% CI: 4-25) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 29 (95% CI: 17-42) at the current date to 1,655 (95% CI: 570-2,740) by 2021-03-17.

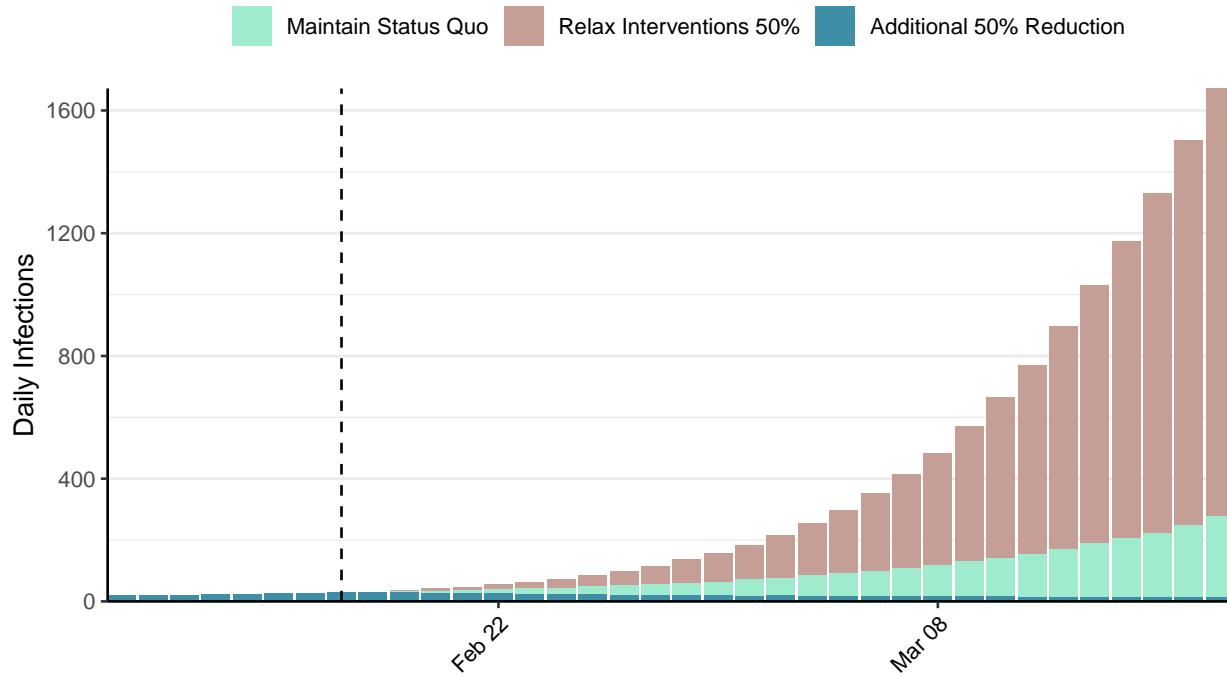


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Botswana, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Botswana, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
25,802	0	226	0	0.88 (95% CI: 0.75-1.06)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

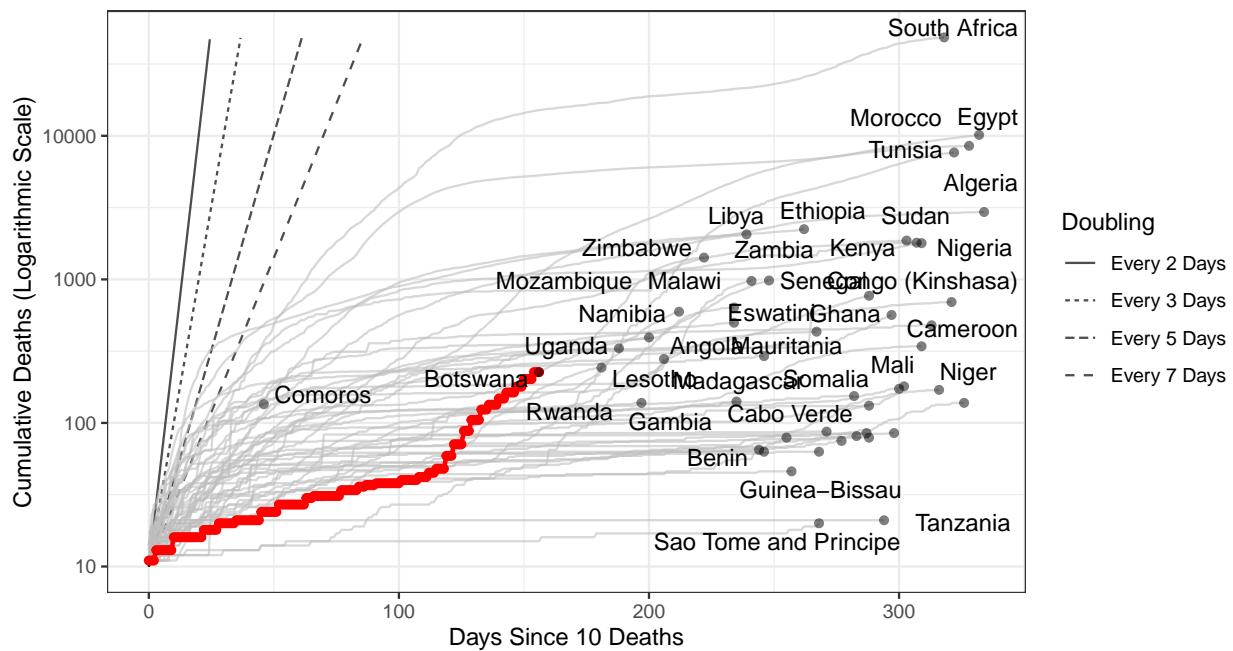


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 70,371 (95% CI: 64,177–76,565) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

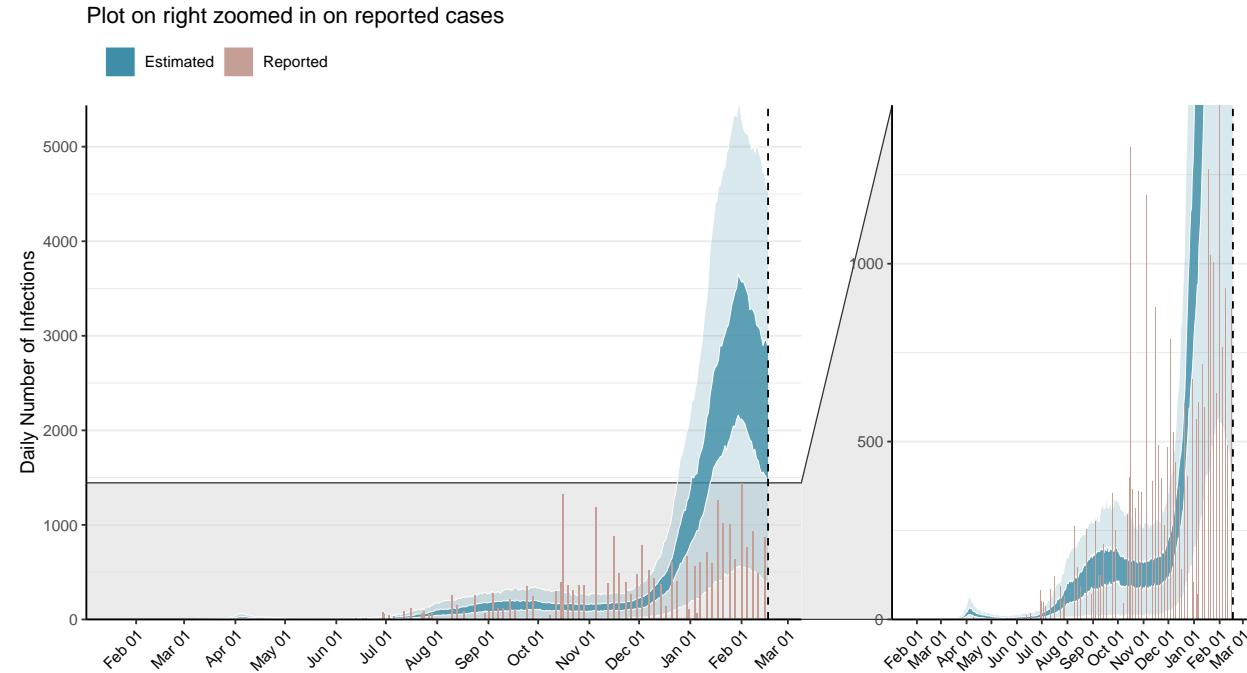


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

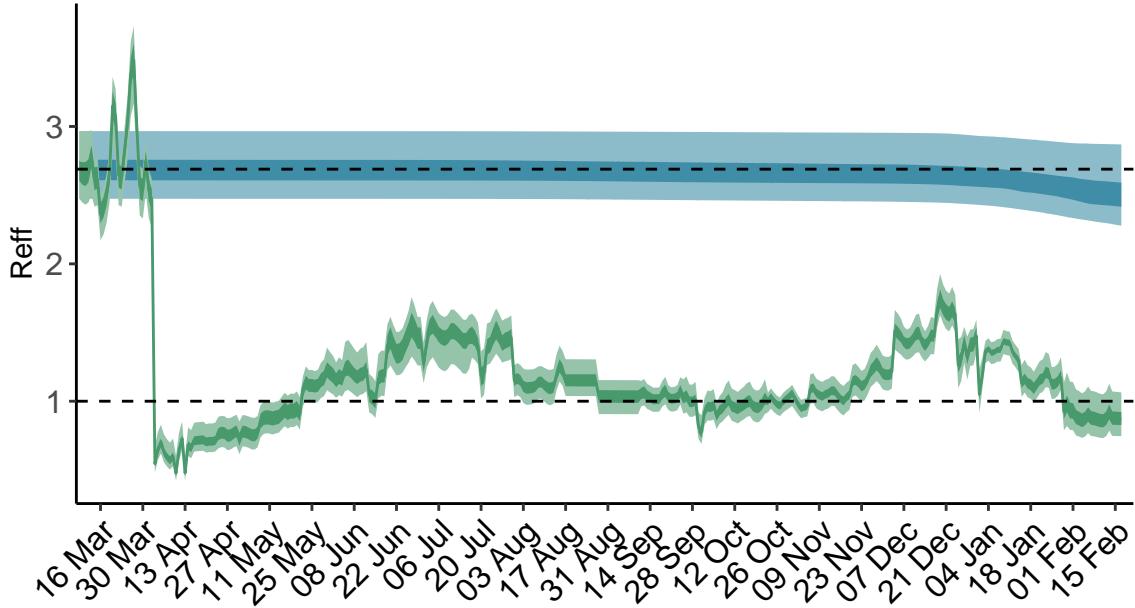


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

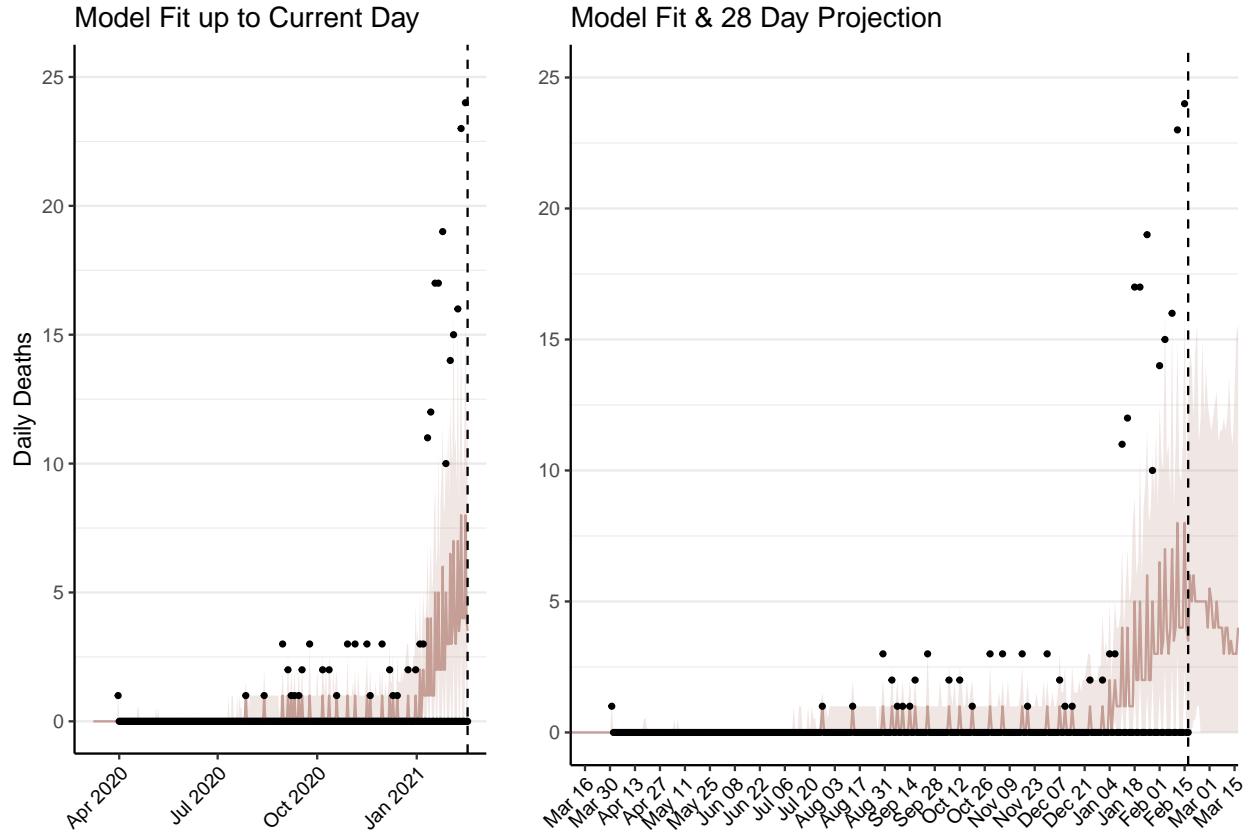


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 228 (95% CI: 207-249) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 149 (95% CI: 130-169) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 88 (95% CI: 80-95) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 61 (95% CI: 54-68) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

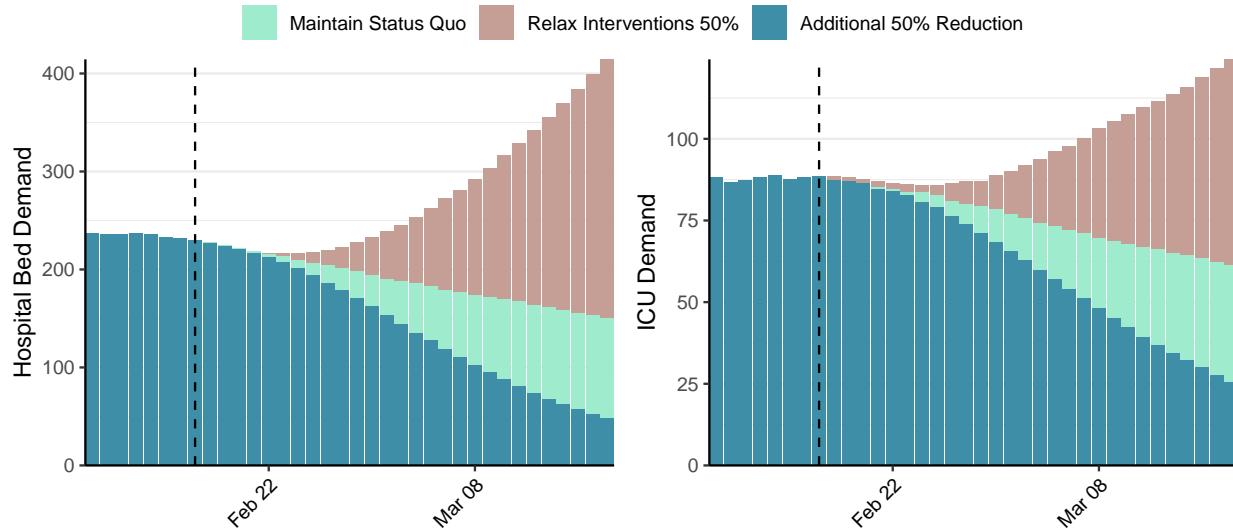


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 2,149 (95% CI: 1,933-2,365) at the current date to 128 (95% CI: 108-147) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 2,149 (95% CI: 1,933-2,365) at the current date to 6,760 (95% CI: 5,734-7,787) by 2021-03-17.

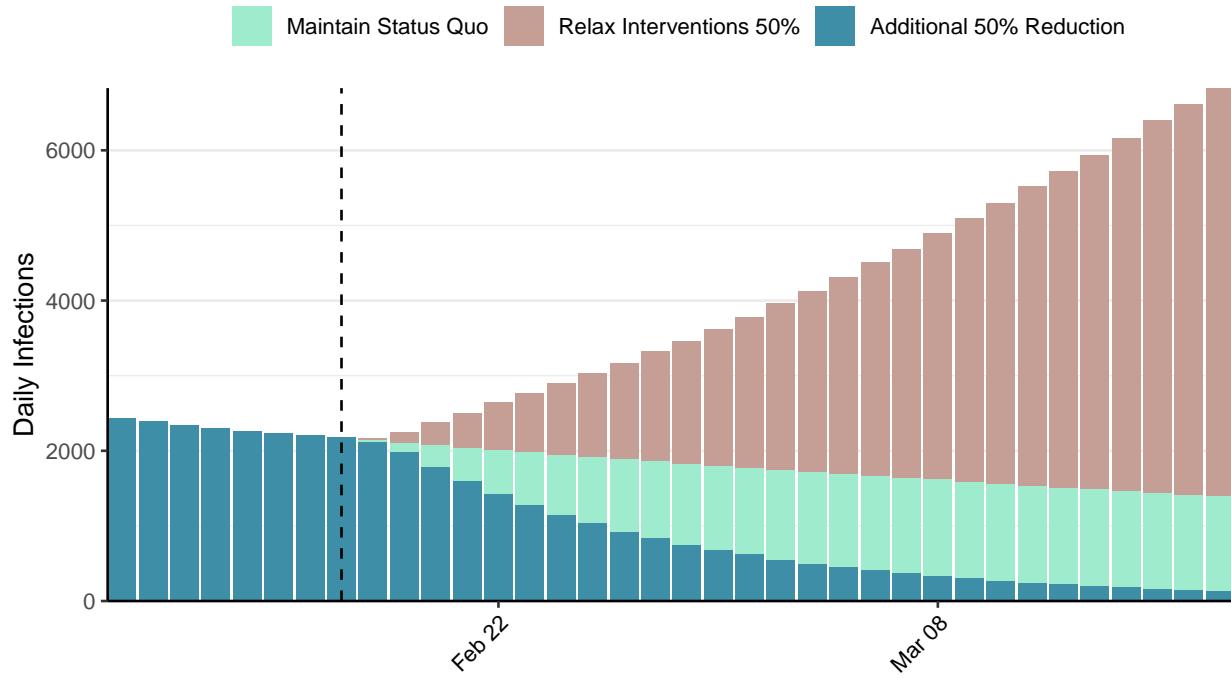


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Central African Republic, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Central African Republic, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
4,997	1	63	0	0.41 (95% CI: 0.26-0.57)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

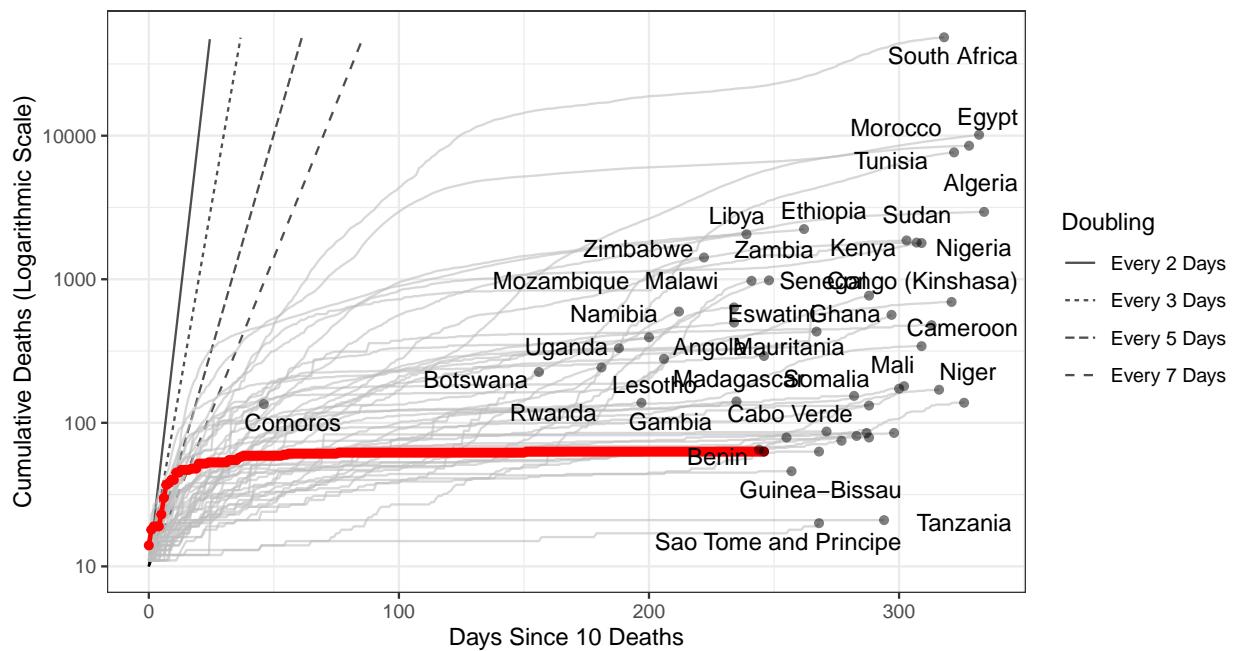


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

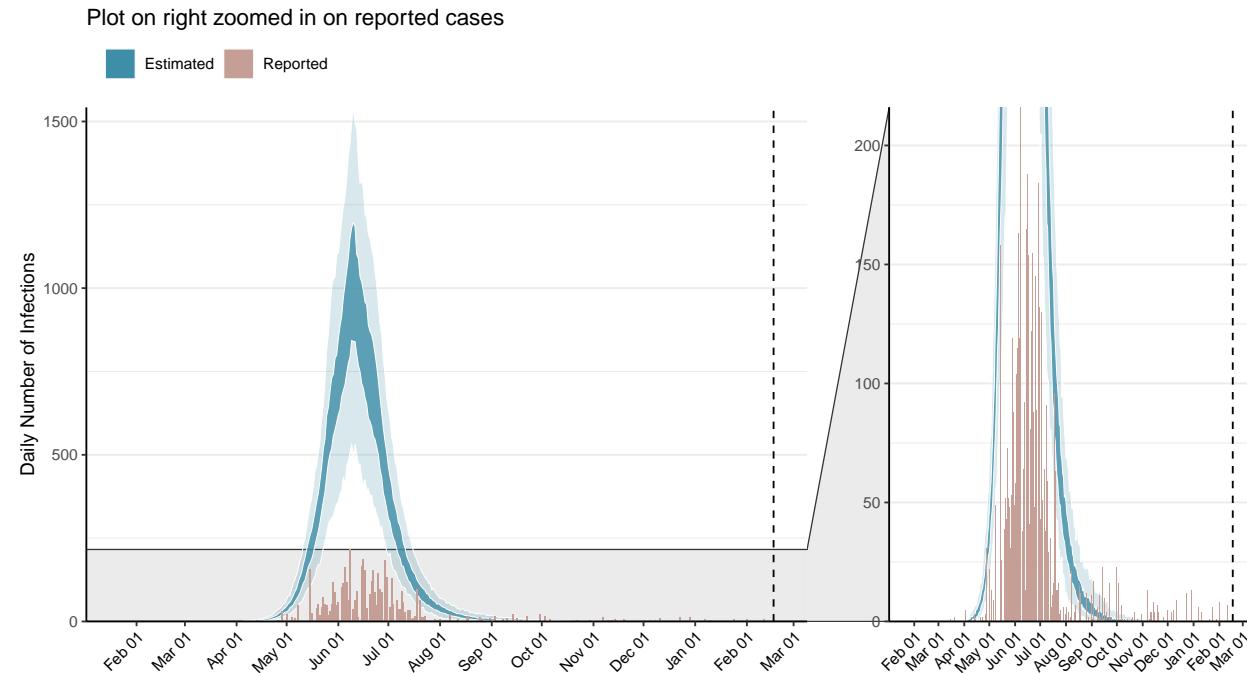


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

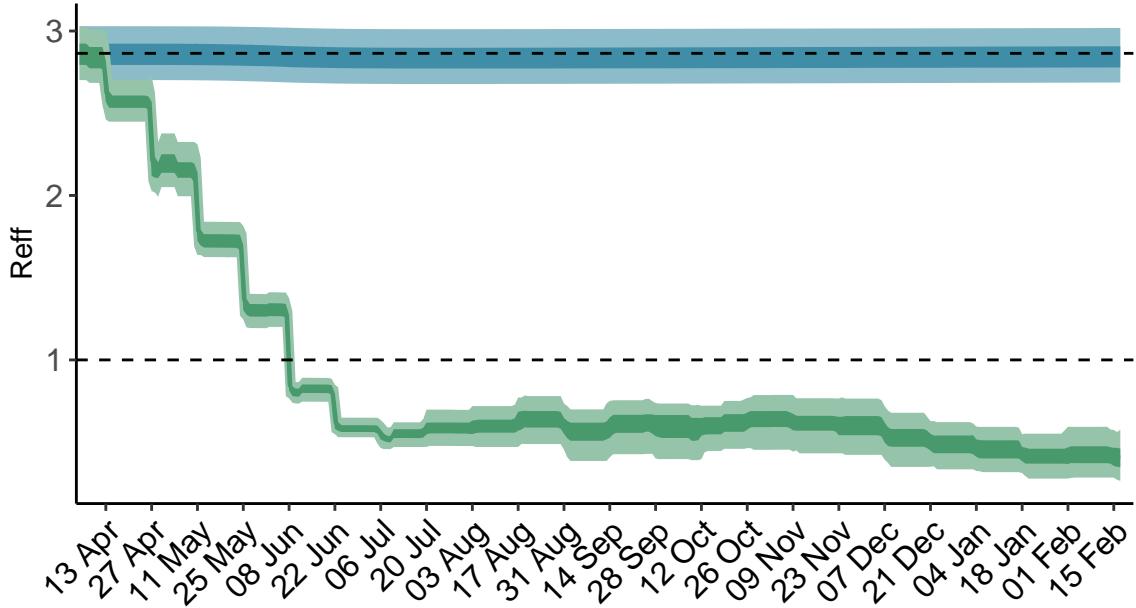


Figure 3: **Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} .** R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

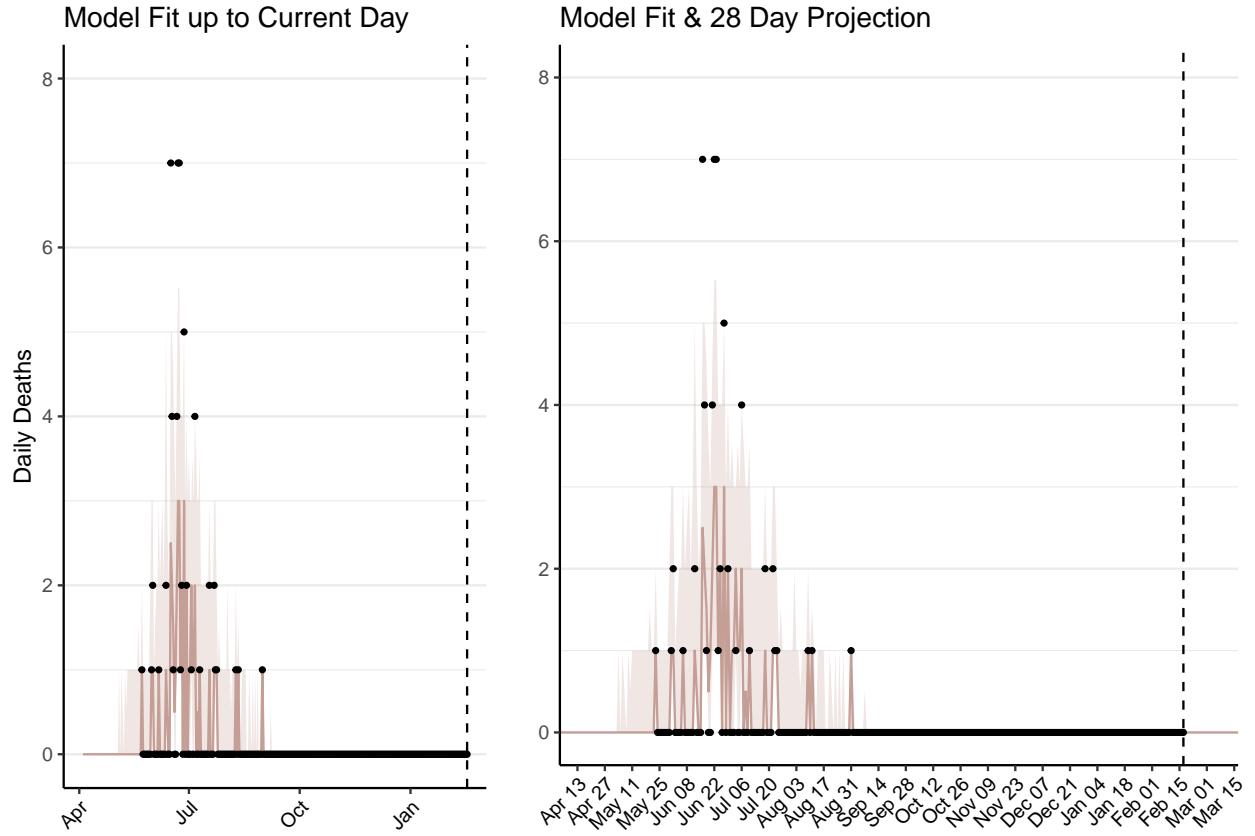


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

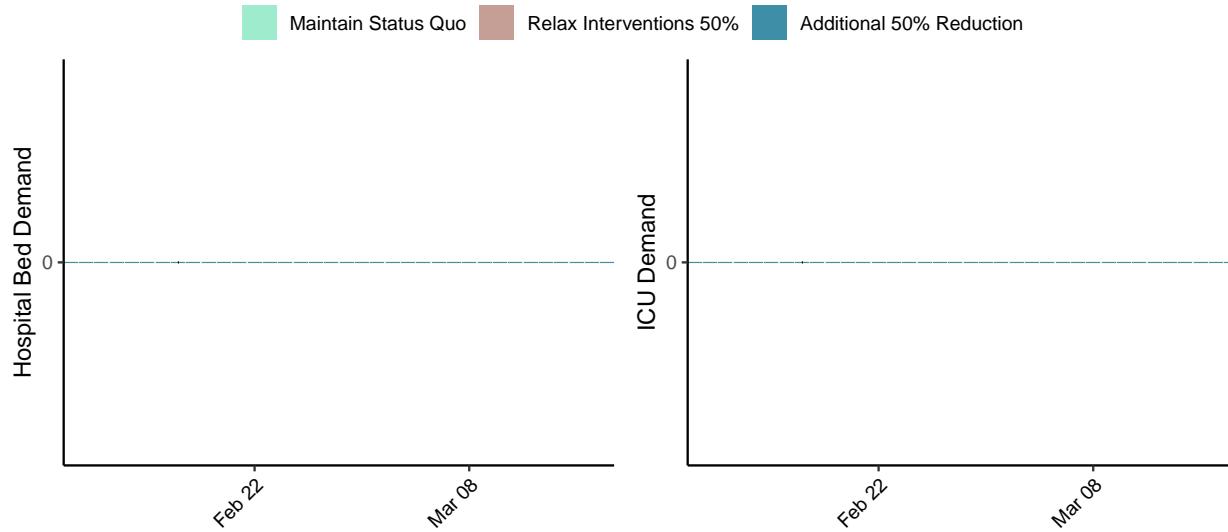


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-03-17.

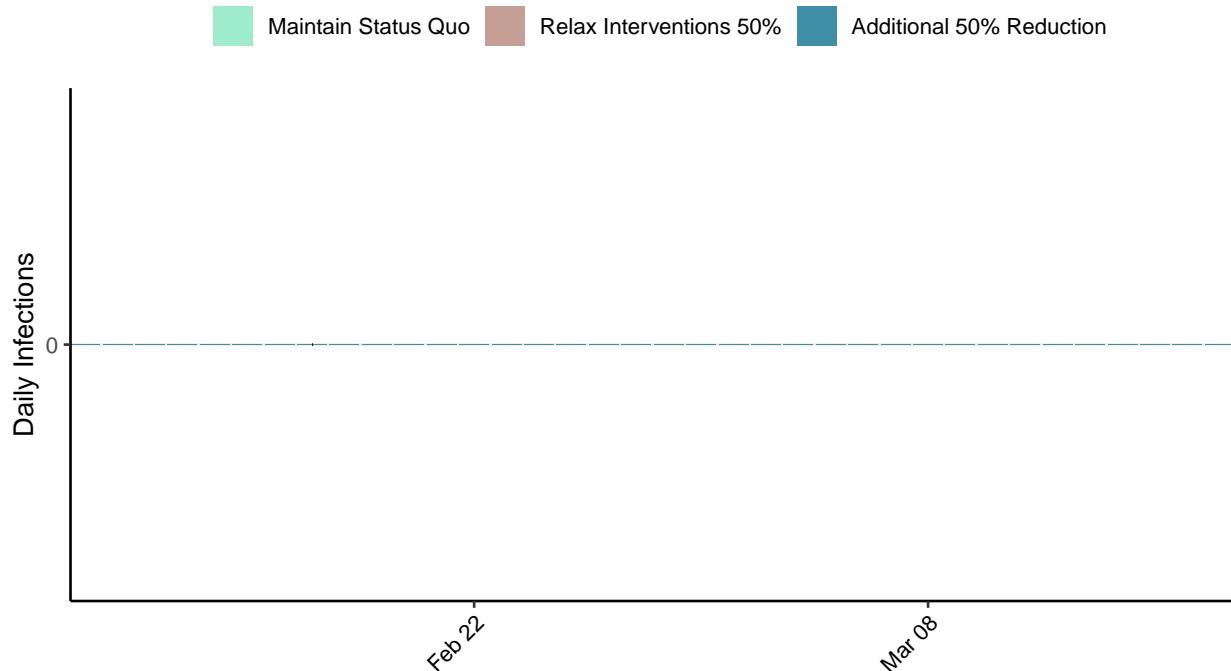


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Chile, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Chile, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
3,906	3,906	77	77	0.96 (95% CI: 0.78-1.13)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

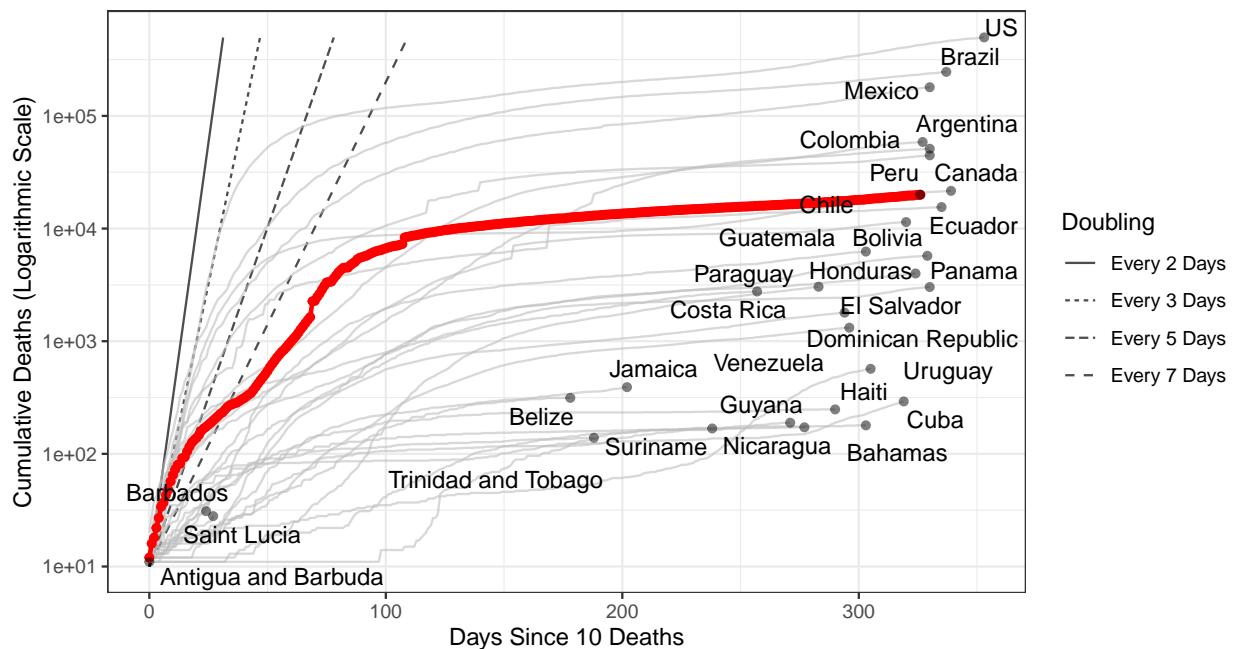


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 496,482 (95% CI: 474,488–518,476) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

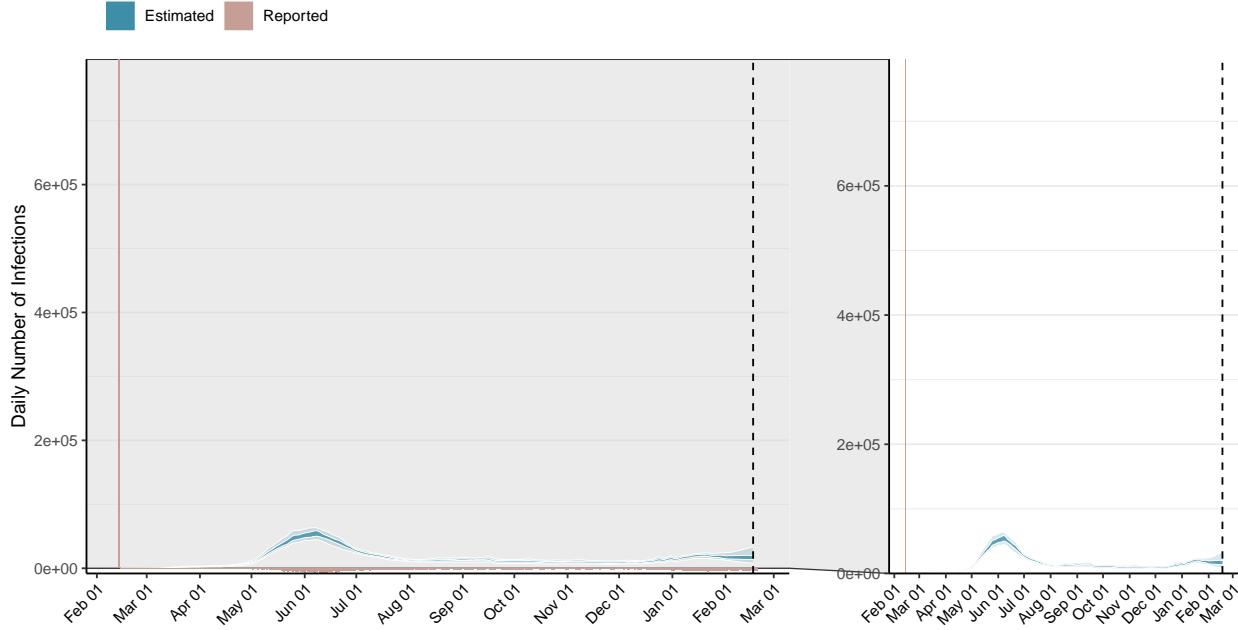


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

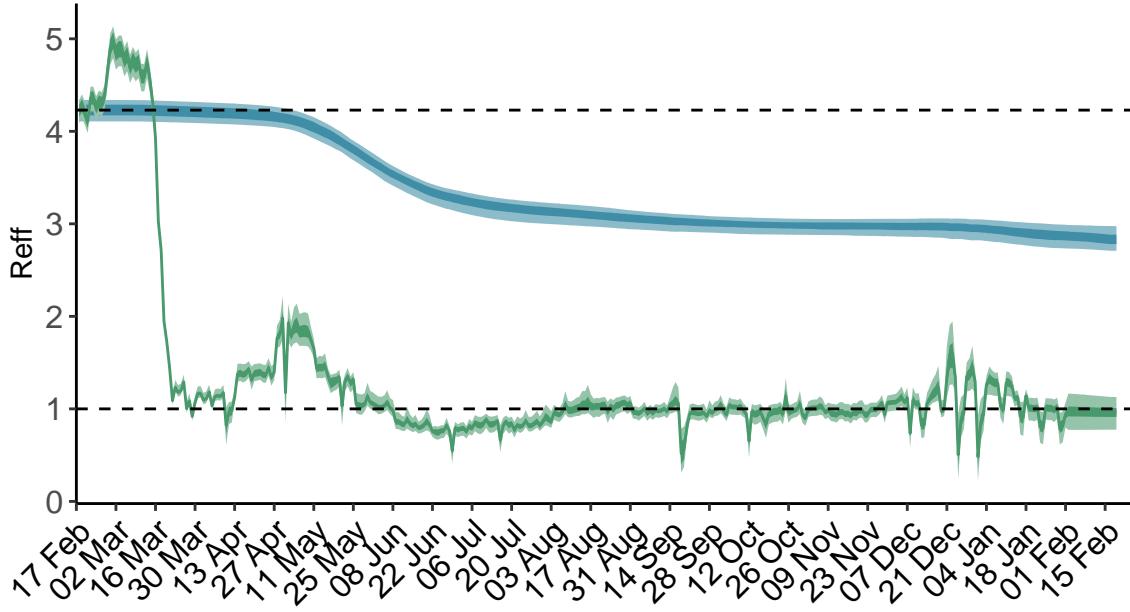


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

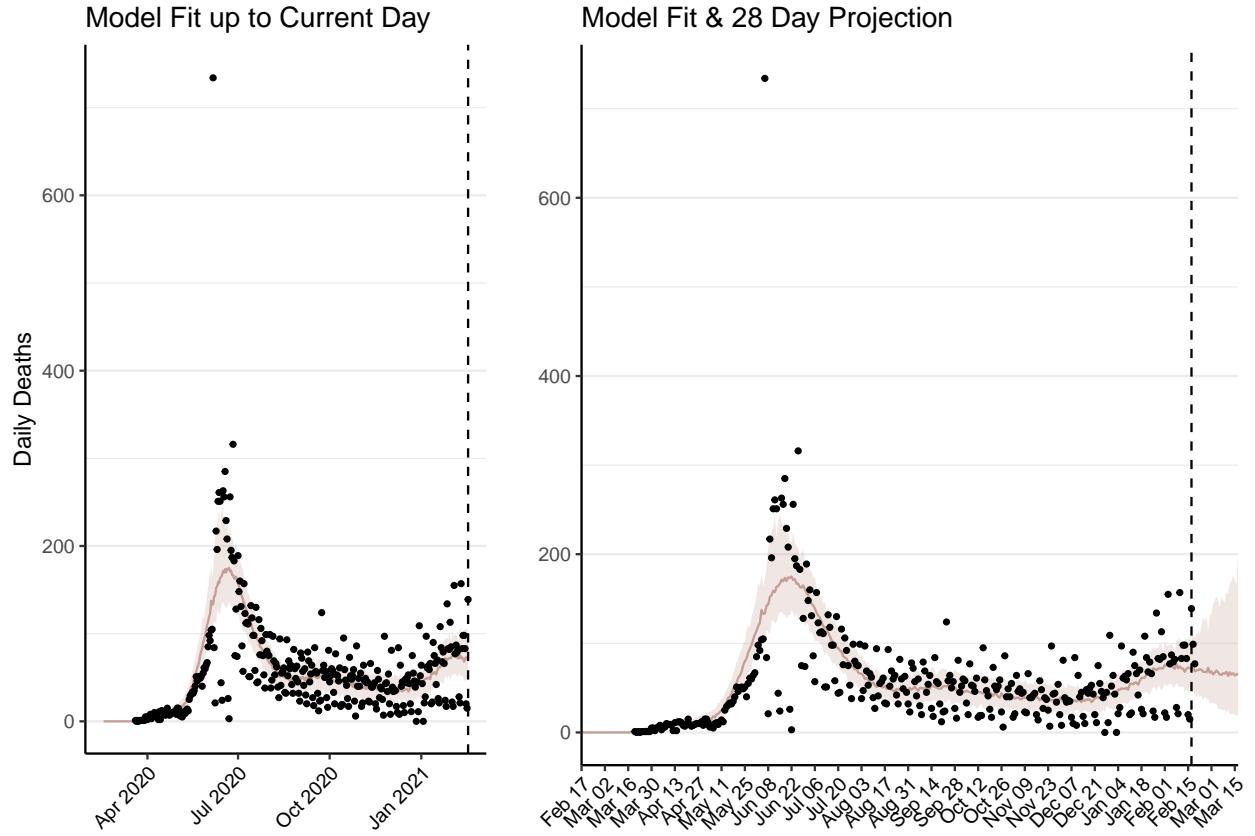


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 2,399 (95% CI: 2,280-2,517) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 2,353 (95% CI: 2,078-2,629) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 858 (95% CI: 819-896) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 841 (95% CI: 753-930) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

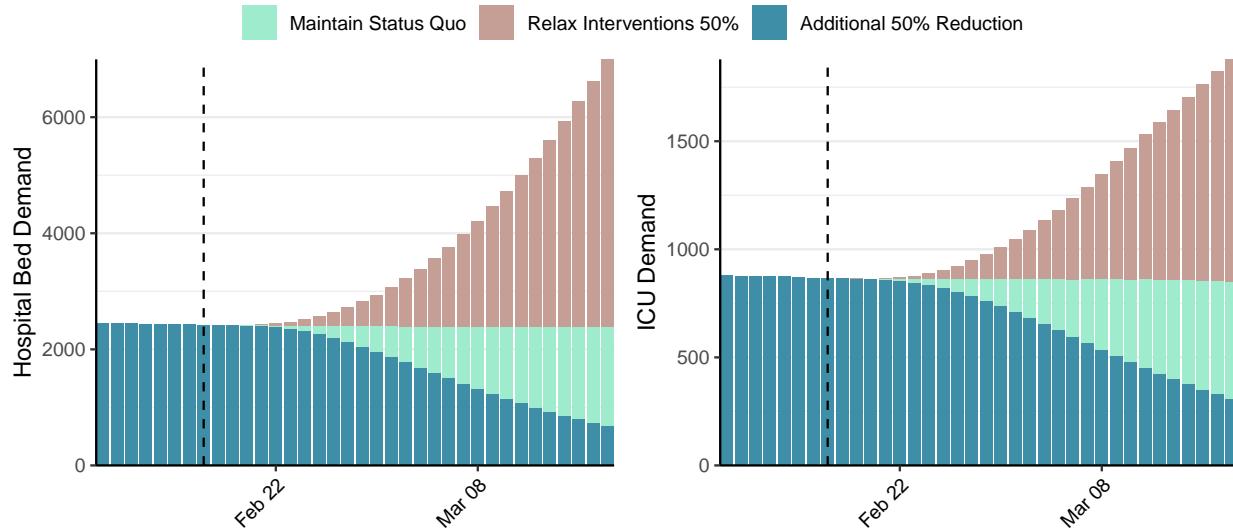


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 17,153 (95% CI: 15,852-18,453) at the current date to 1,476 (95% CI: 1,281-1,671) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 17,153 (95% CI: 15,852-18,453) at the current date to 79,076 (95% CI: 69,735-88,417) by 2021-03-17.

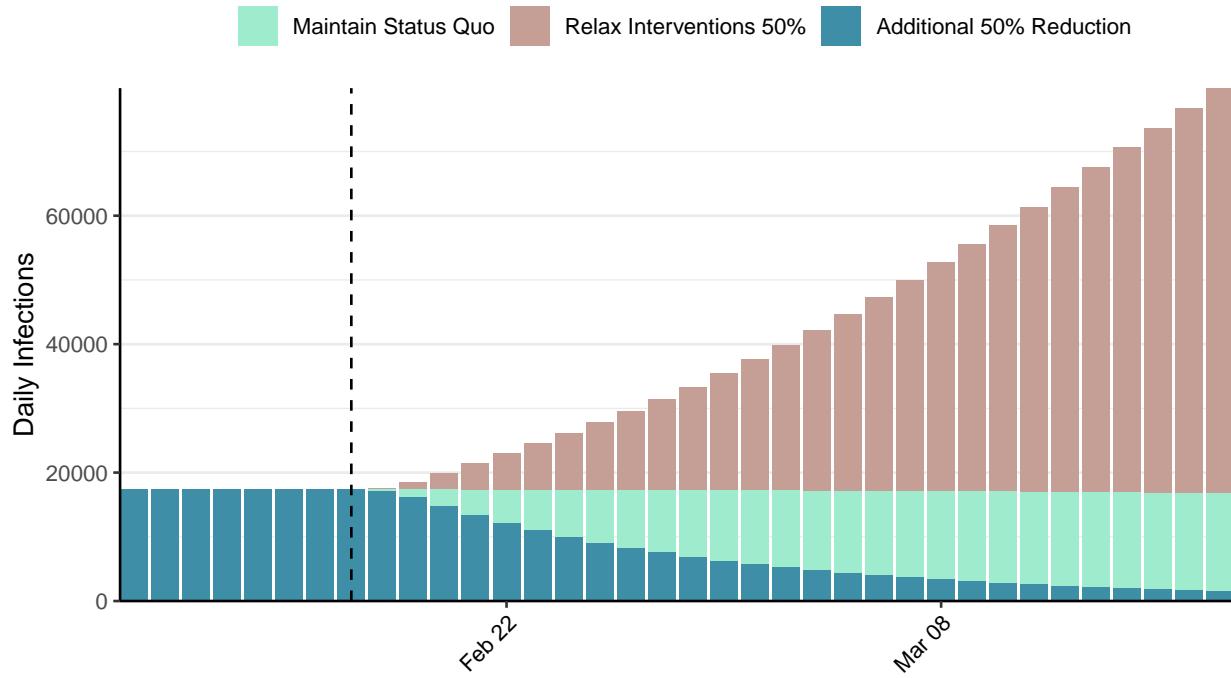


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: China, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for China, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
100,118	27	4,816	2	0.74 (95% CI: 0.57-0.92)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

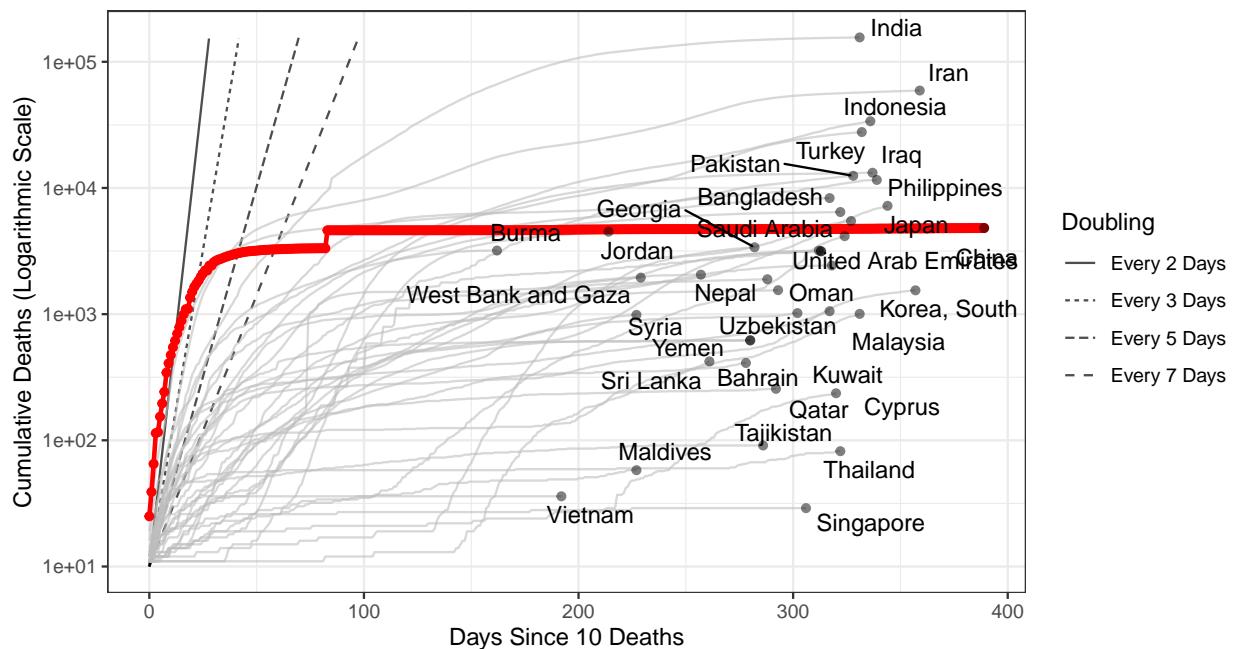


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 9,646 (95% CI: 9,048-10,245) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. China has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

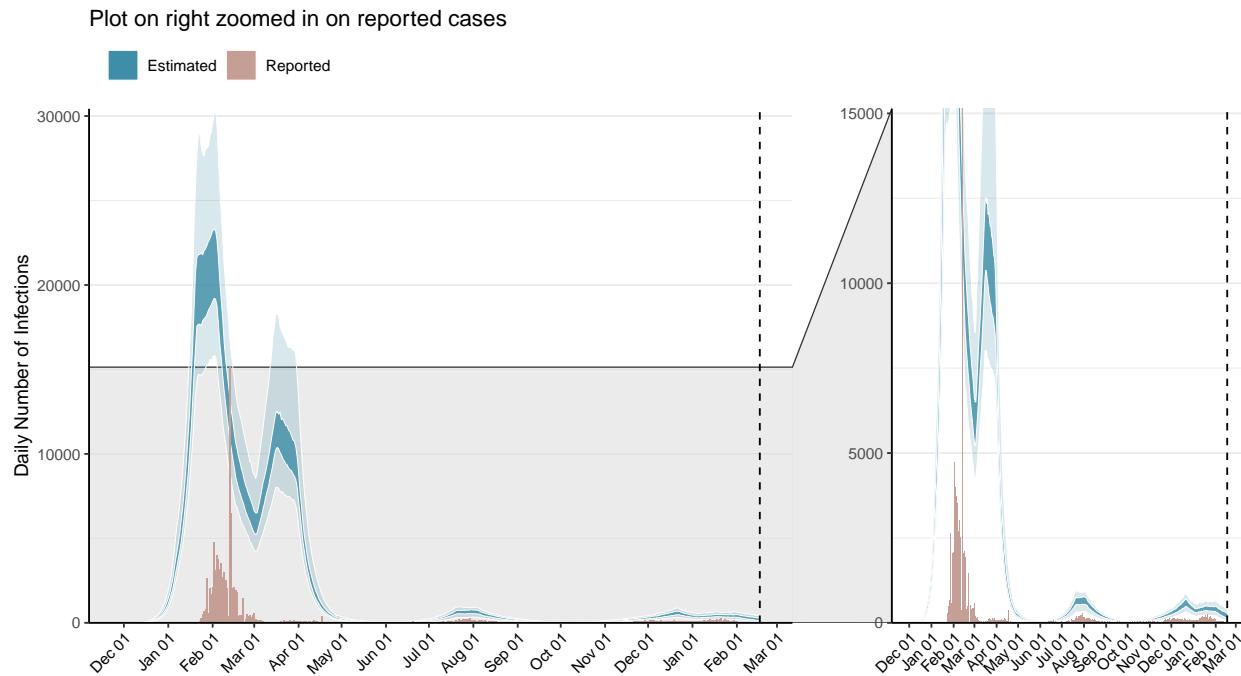


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

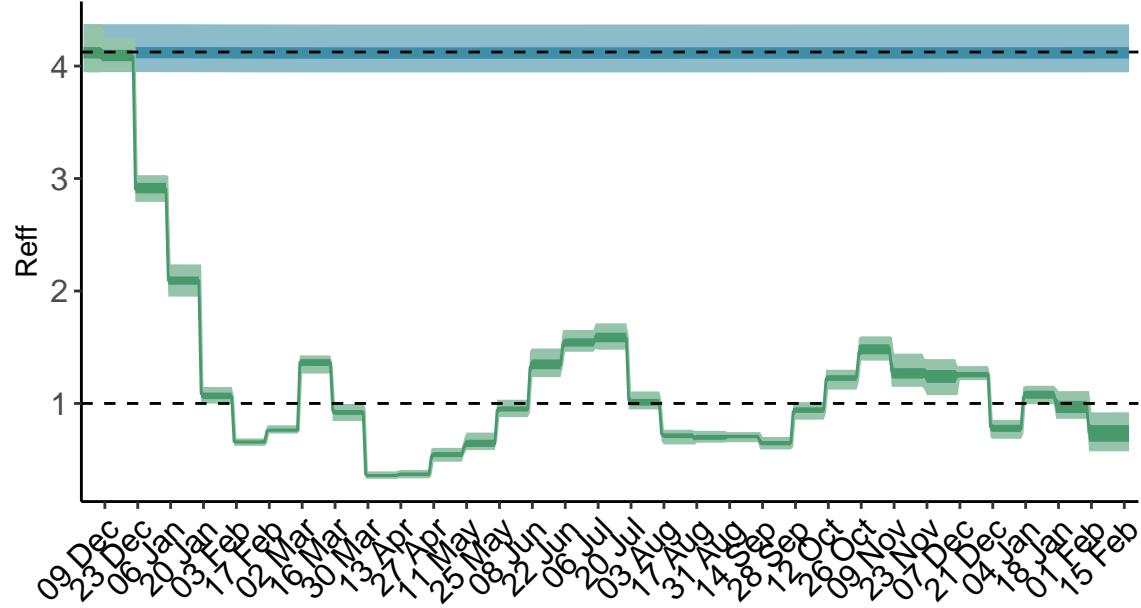


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

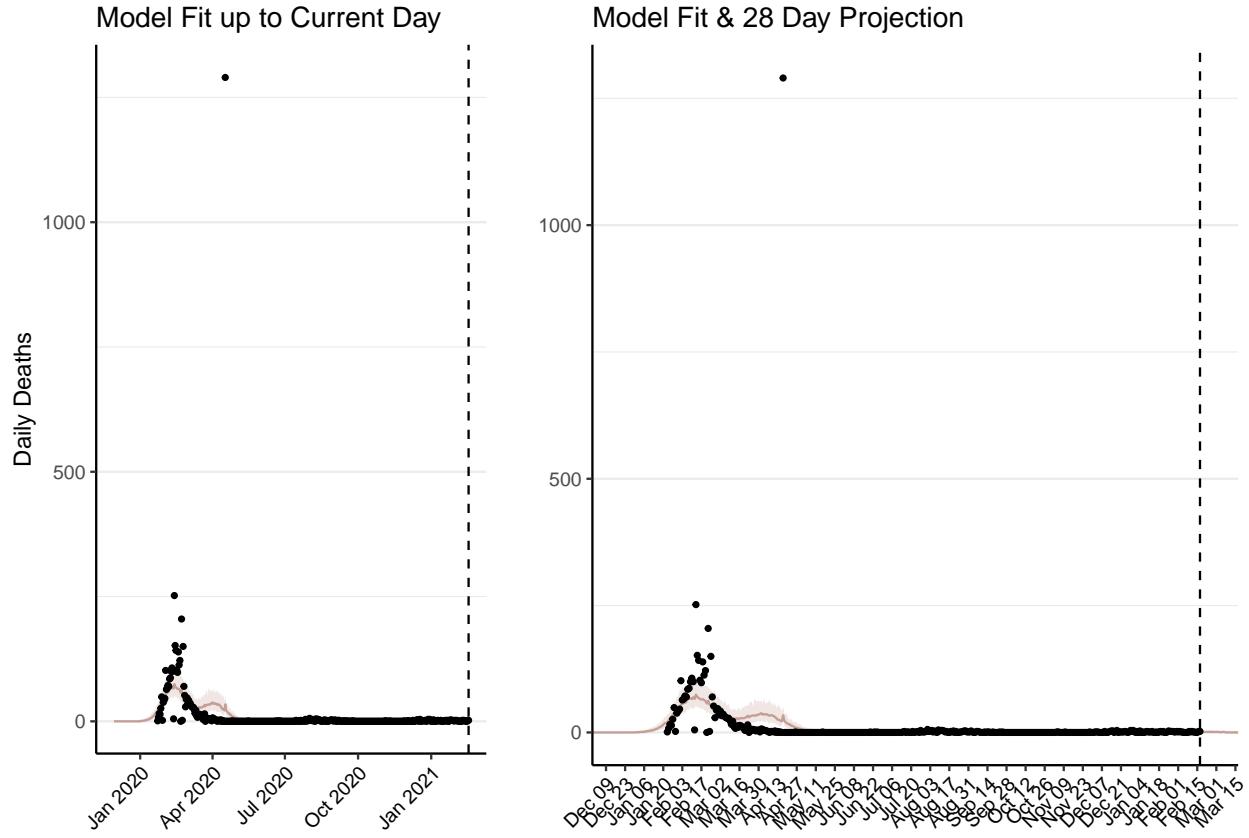


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 44 (95% CI: 41-48) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 18 (95% CI: 15-20) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 19 (95% CI: 17-21) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 8 (95% CI: 7-9) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

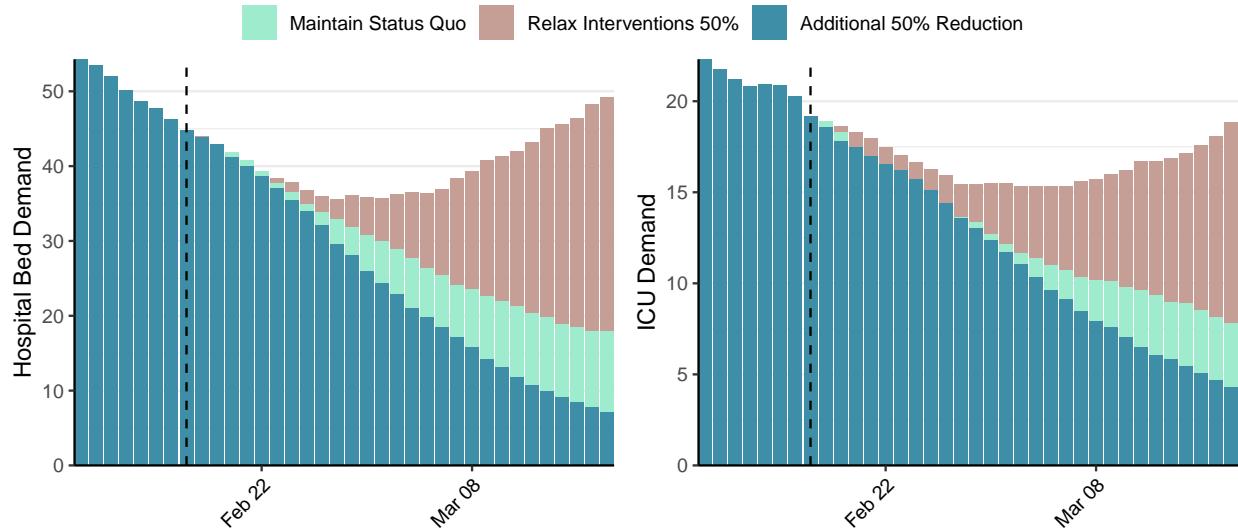


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 217 (95% CI: 196-238) at the current date to 9 (95% CI: 7-11) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 217 (95% CI: 196-238) at the current date to 458 (95% CI: 332-583) by 2021-03-17.

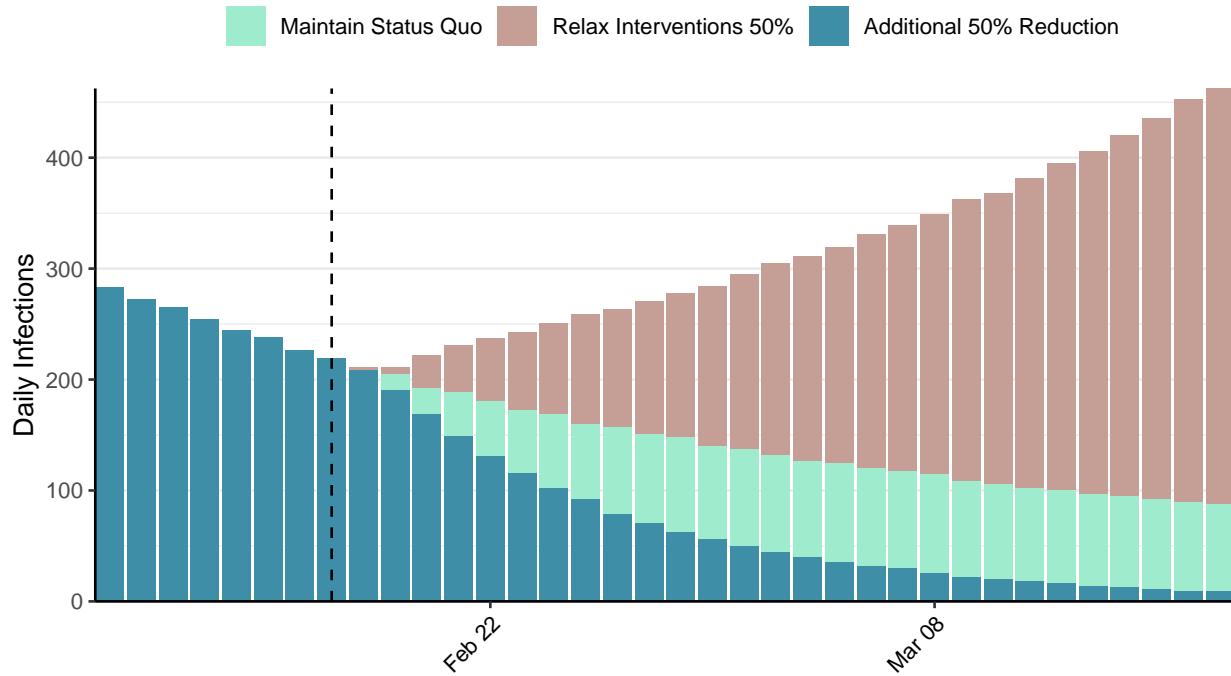


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Cote d'Ivoire, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Cote d'Ivoire, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
31,497	132	180	1	1.23 (95% CI: 1.01-1.46)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

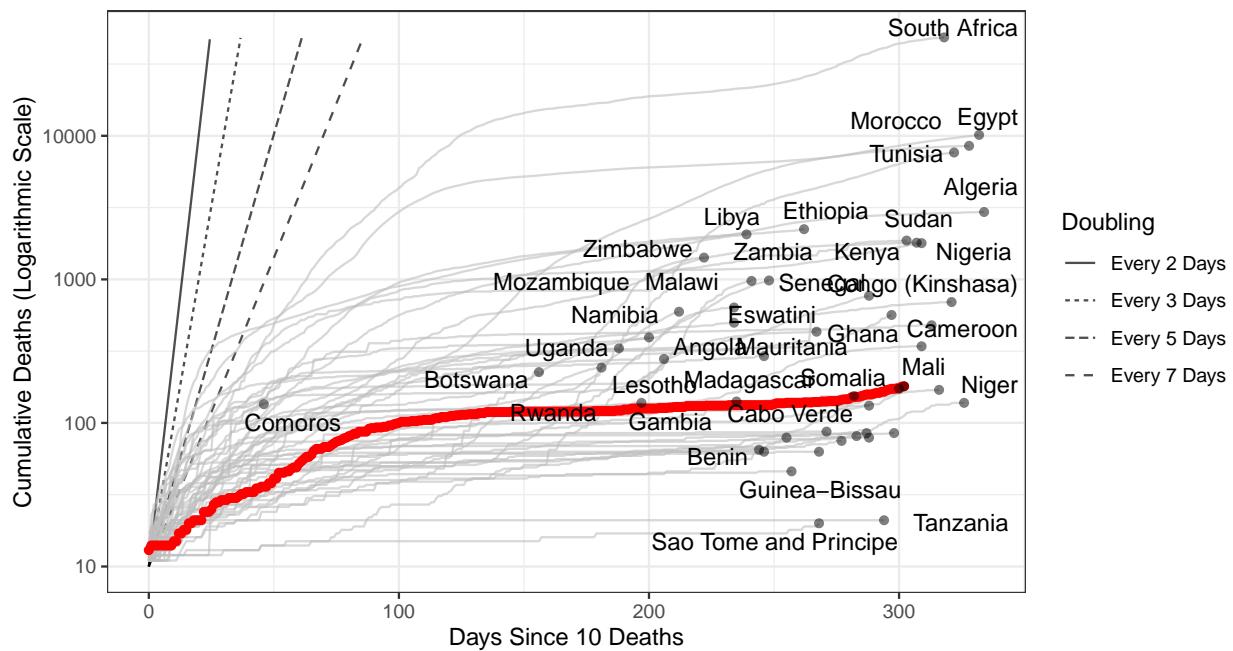


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 45,725 (95% CI: 42,808-48,642) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Cote d'Ivoire has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

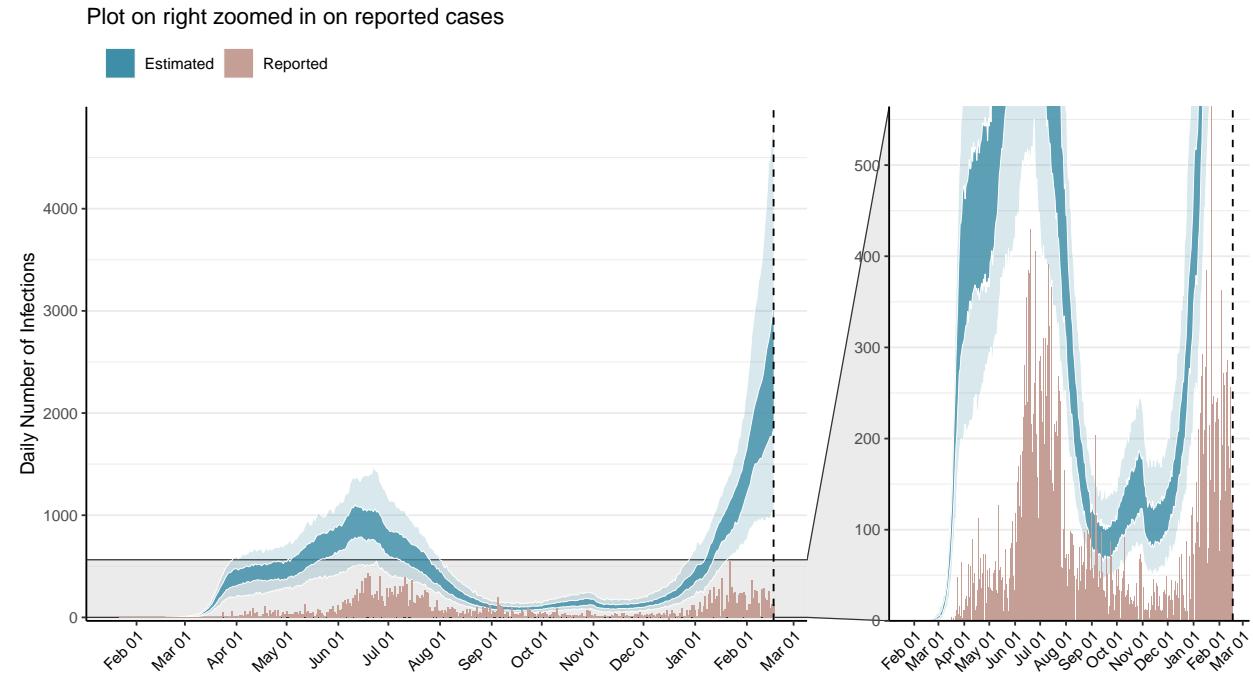


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

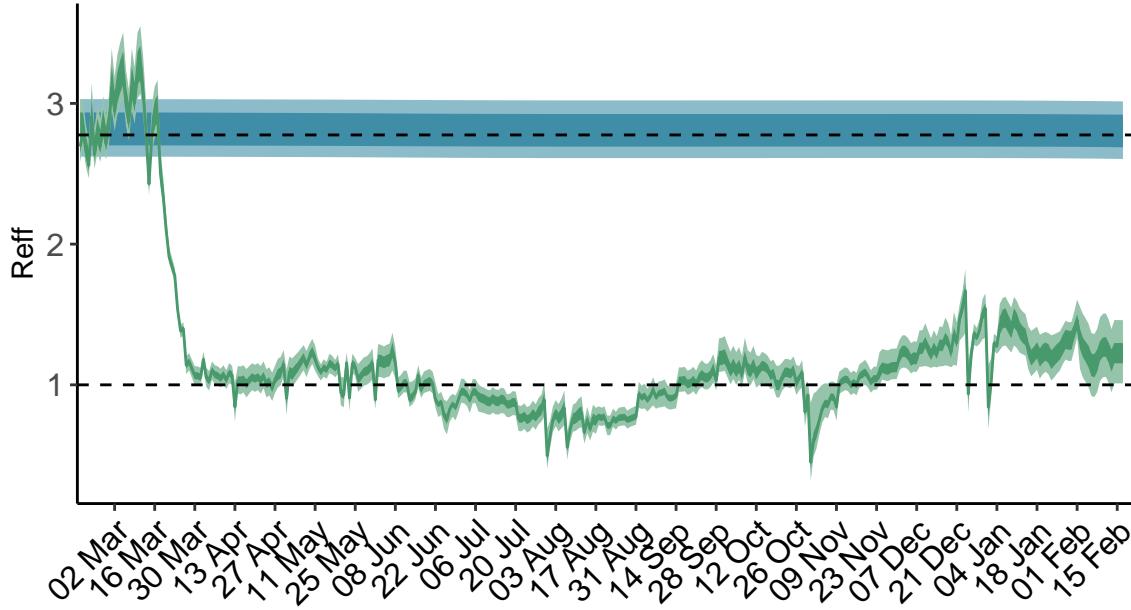


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Cote d'Ivoire is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

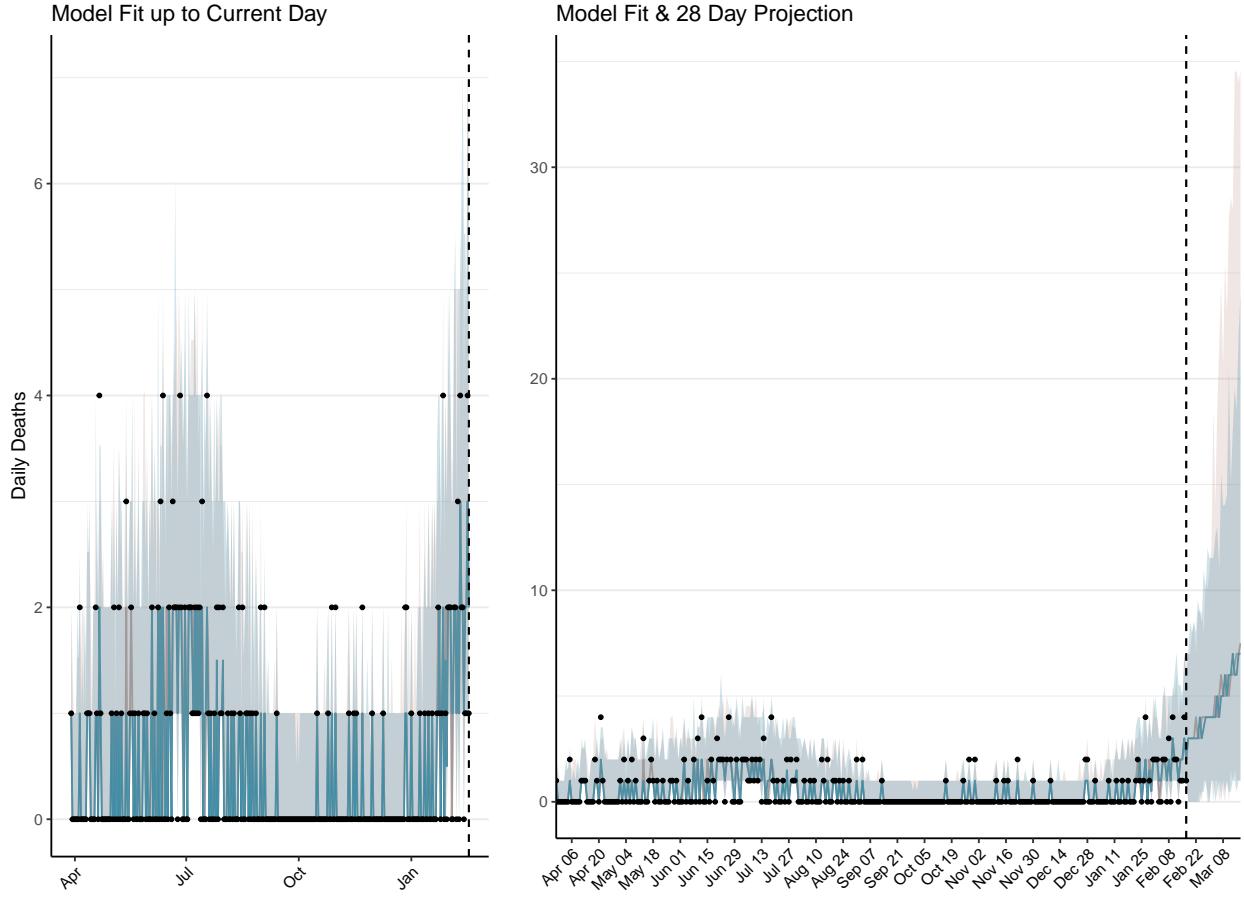


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 138 (95% CI: 129-147) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 376 (95% CI: 330-422) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 51 (95% CI: 47-54) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 116 (95% CI: 106-125) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

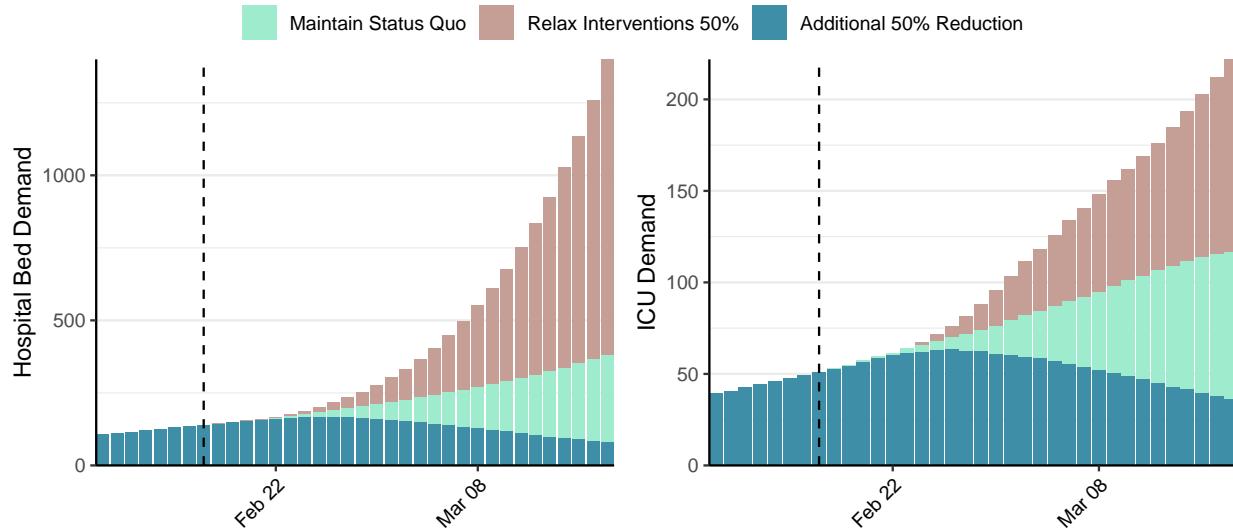


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 2,534 (95% CI: 2,326-2,743) at the current date to 492 (95% CI: 426-557) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 2,534 (95% CI: 2,326-2,743) at the current date to 47,728 (95% CI: 40,540-54,915) by 2021-03-17.

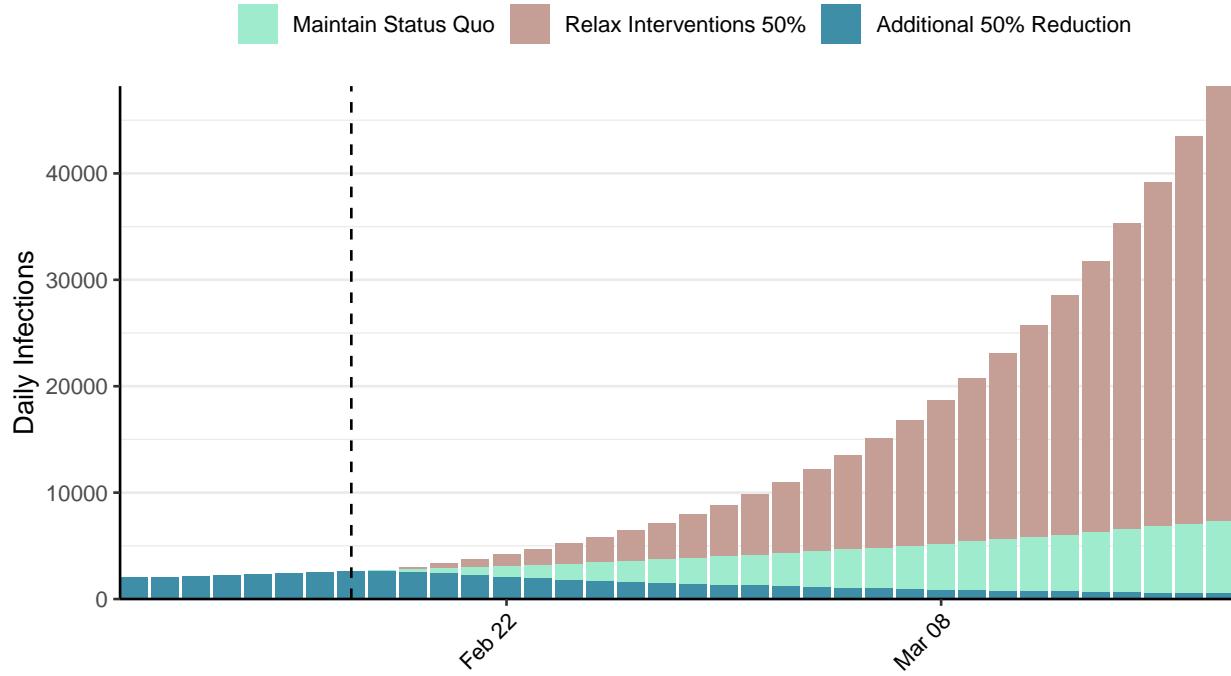


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Cameroon, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Cameroon, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
32,098	0	479	0	0.85 (95% CI: 0.67-1.02)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

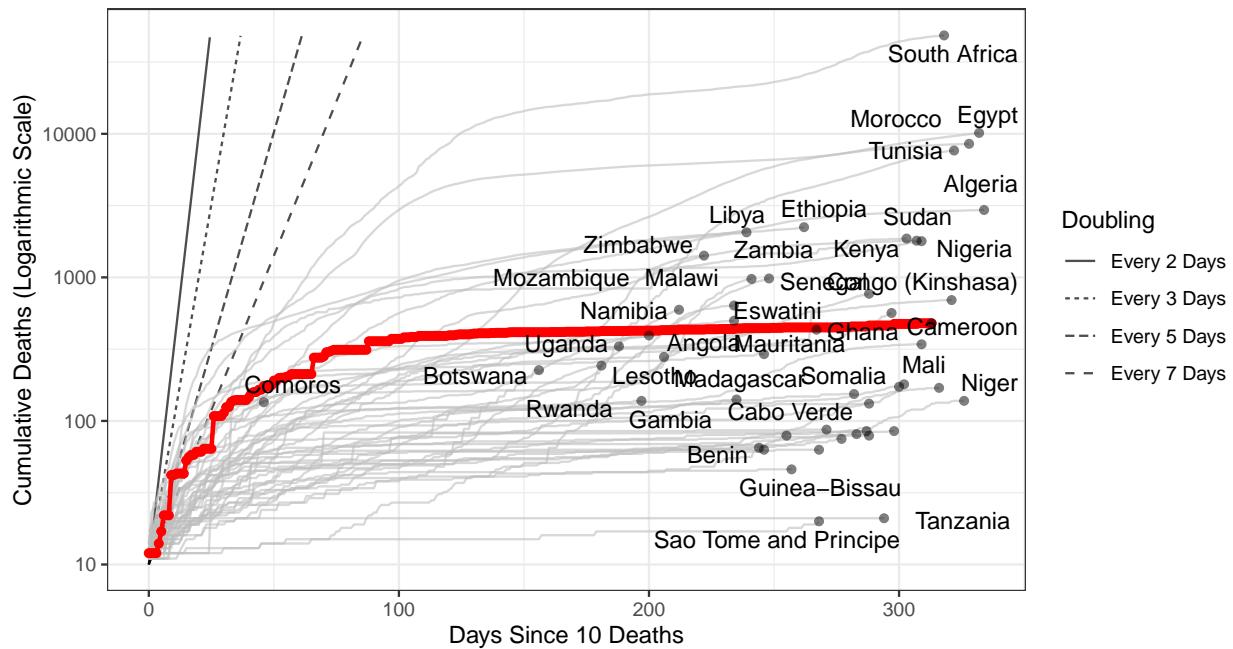


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 11,573 (95% CI: 10,723-12,423) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

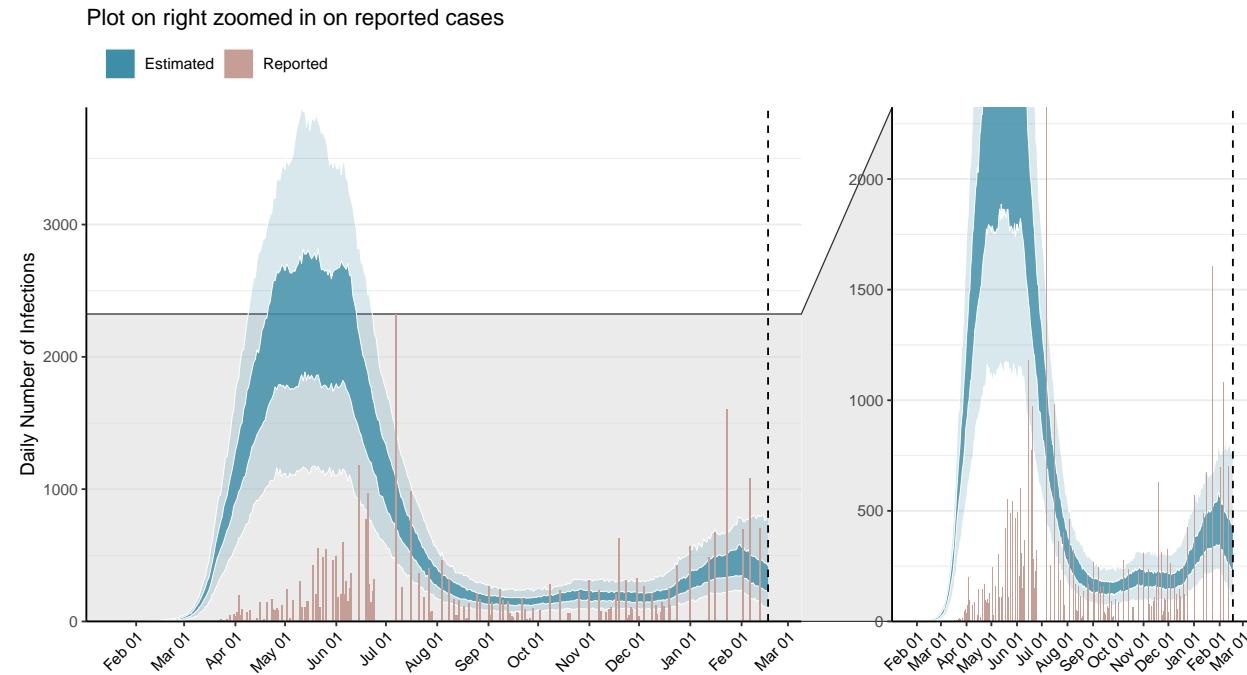


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

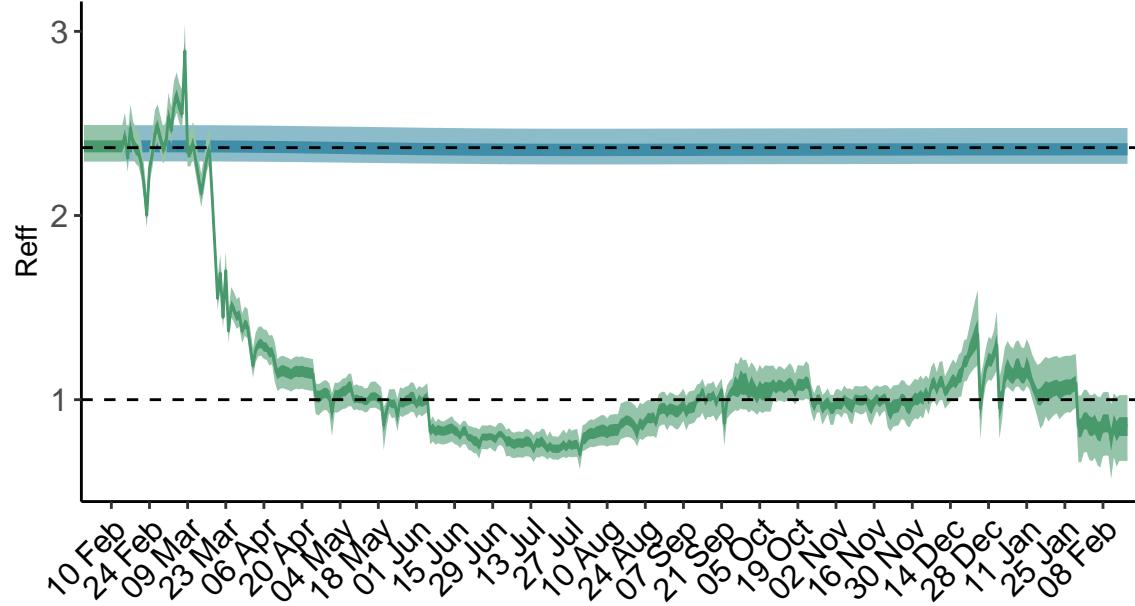


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

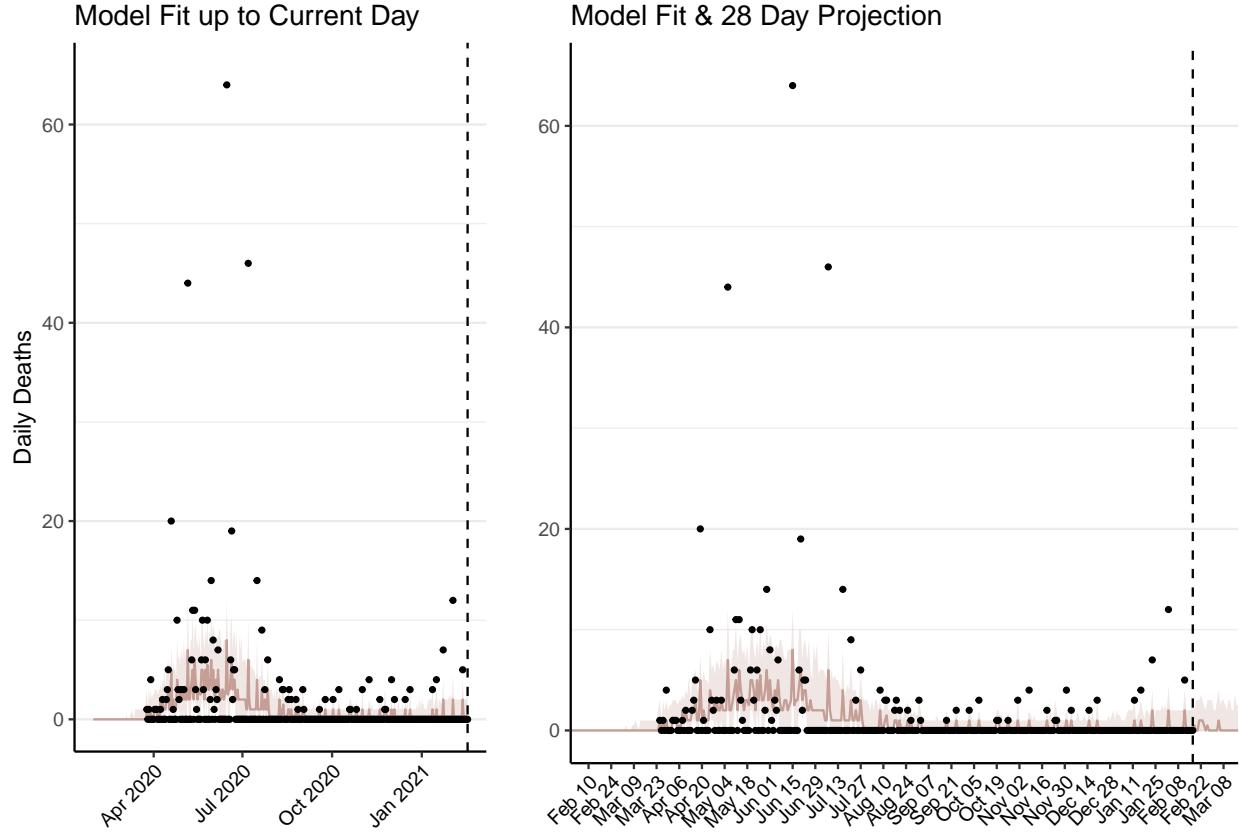


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 31 (95% CI: 28-34) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 21 (95% CI: 17-25) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 12 (95% CI: 11-14) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 9 (95% CI: 7-11) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

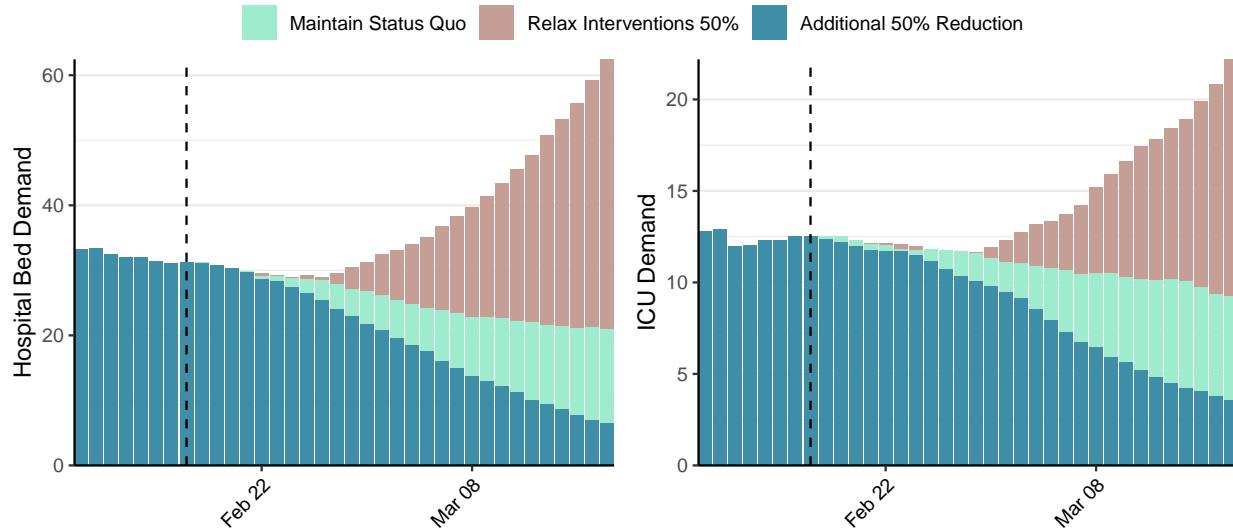


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 340 (95% CI: 303-376) at the current date to 21 (95% CI: 15-26) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 340 (95% CI: 303-376) at the current date to 1,369 (95% CI: 905-1,833) by 2021-03-17.

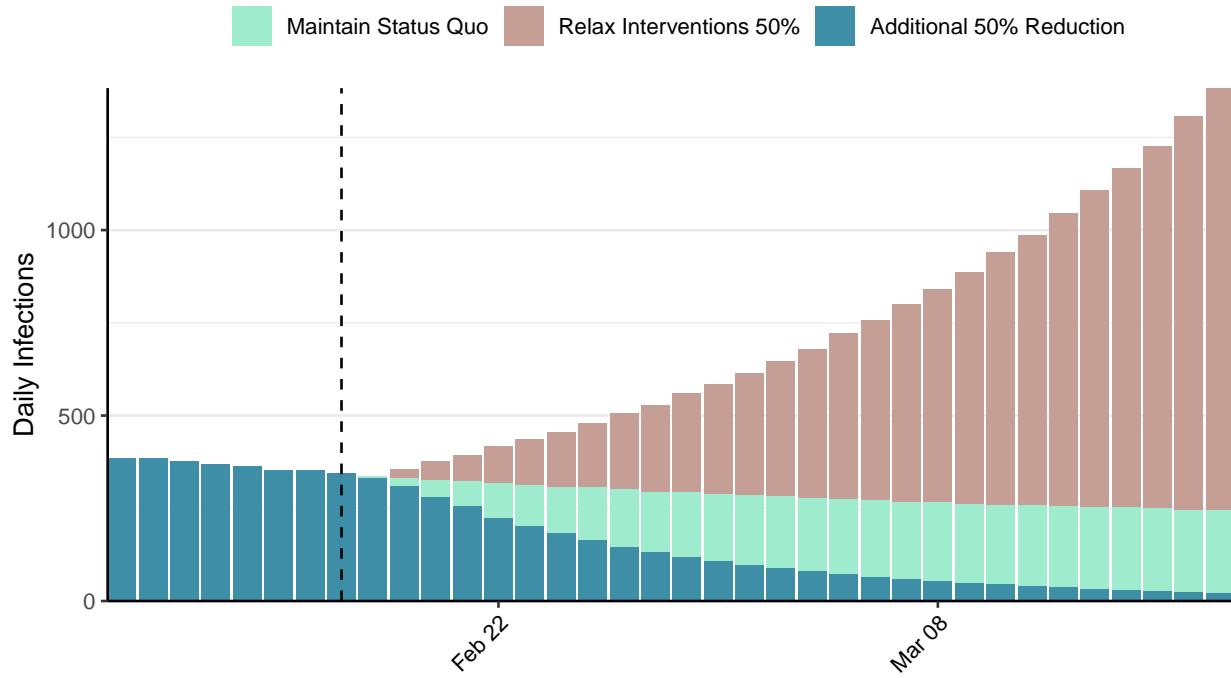


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Democratic Republic of Congo, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Democratic Republic of Congo, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
116	116	5	5	0.7 (95% CI: 0.61-0.82)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease. **N.B.** Democratic Republic of Congo is not shown in the following plot as only 5 deaths have been reported to date

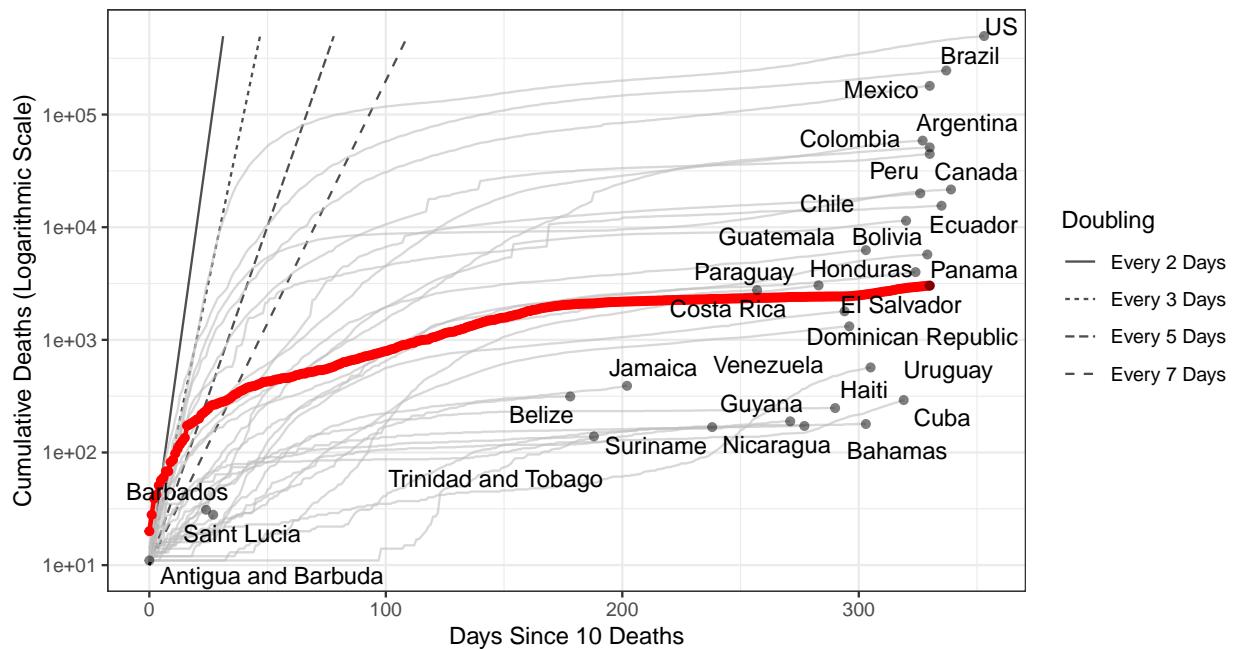


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 24,405 (95% CI: 22,617-26,192) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

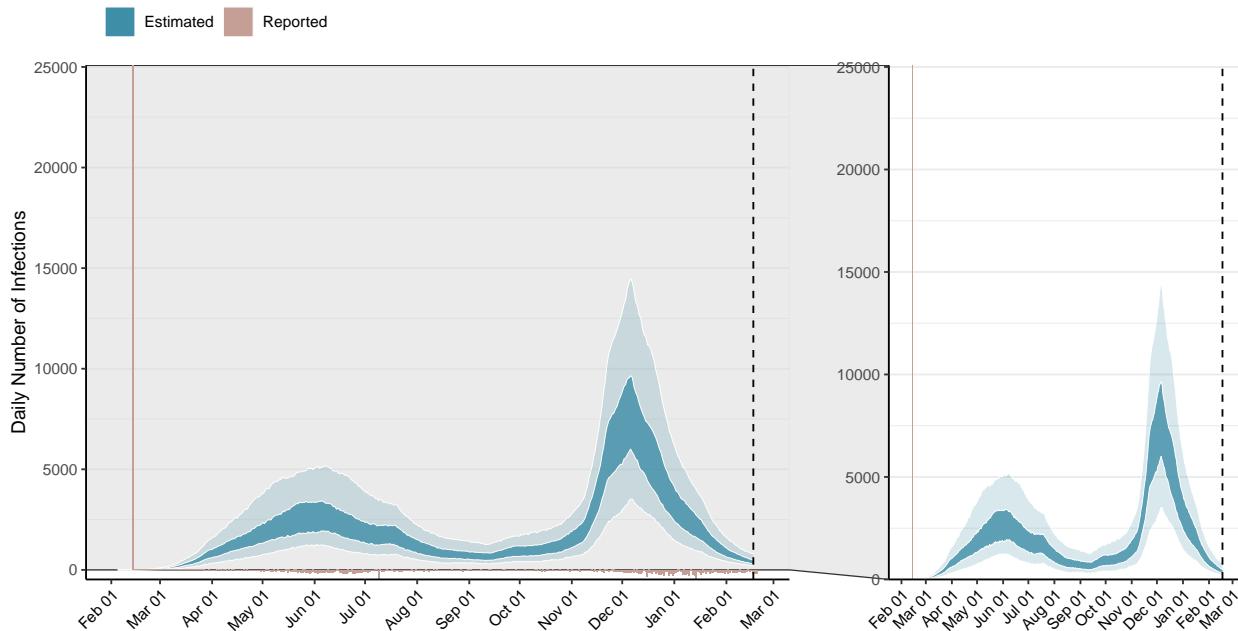


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

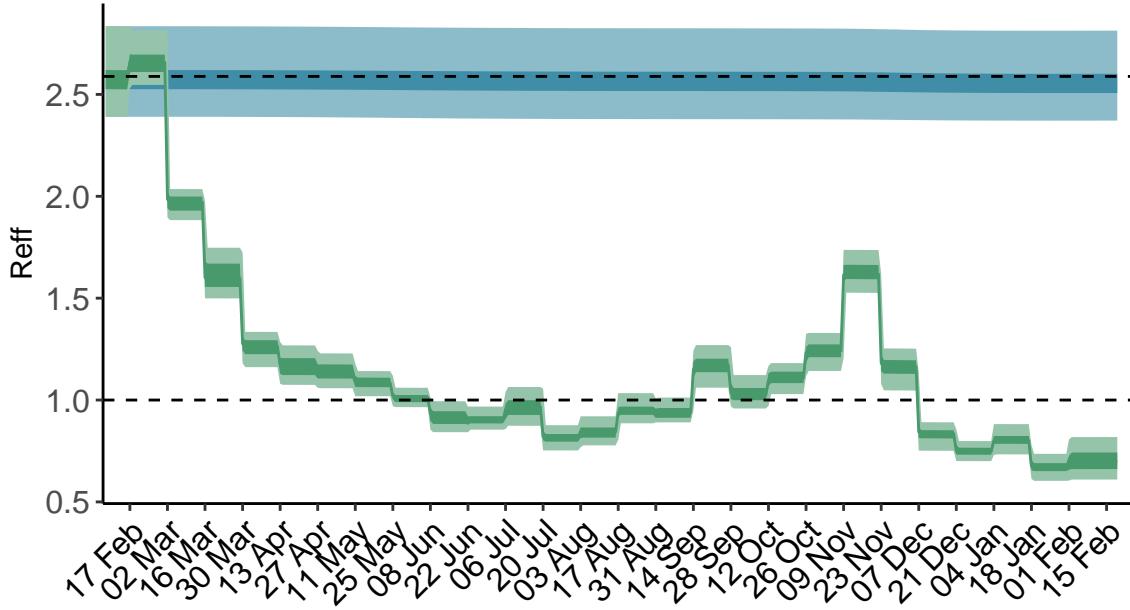


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

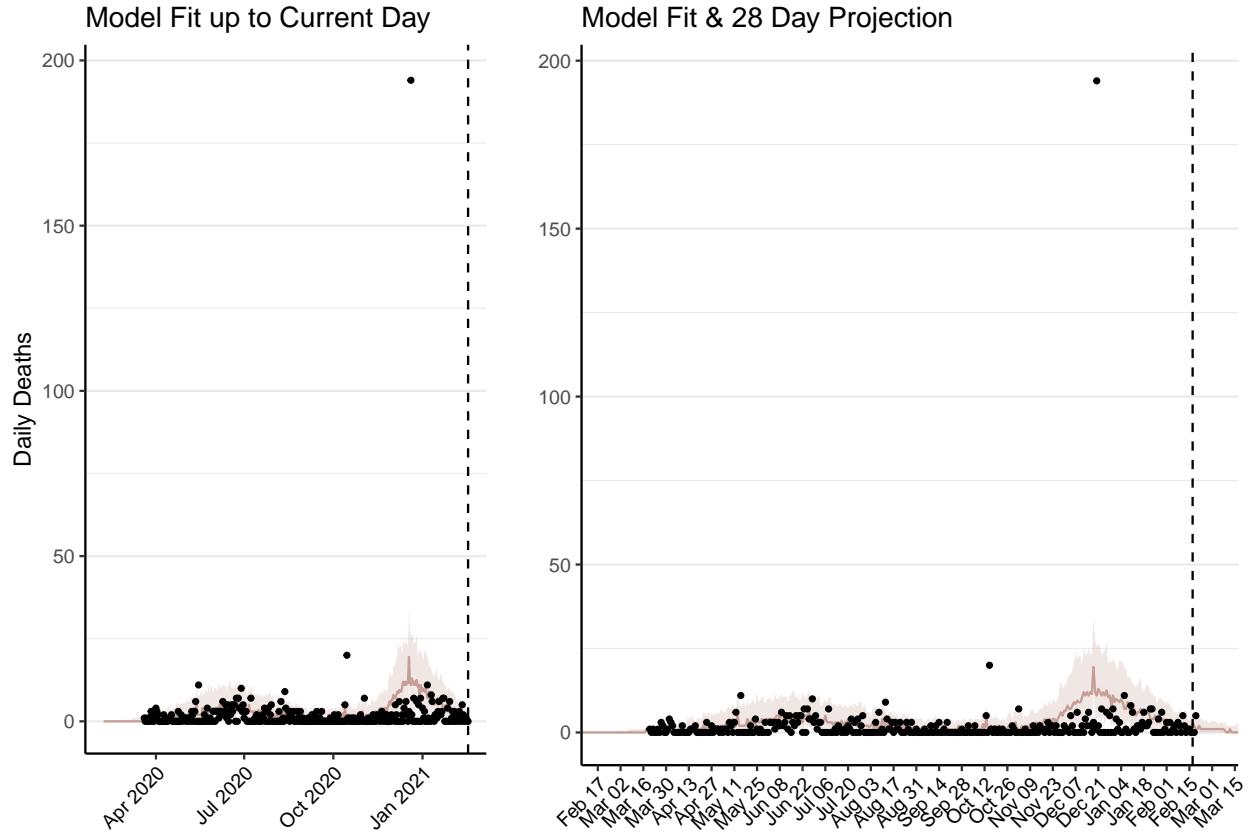


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 60 (95% CI: 55-65) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 16 (95% CI: 14-18) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 28 (95% CI: 26-31) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 7 (95% CI: 7-8) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

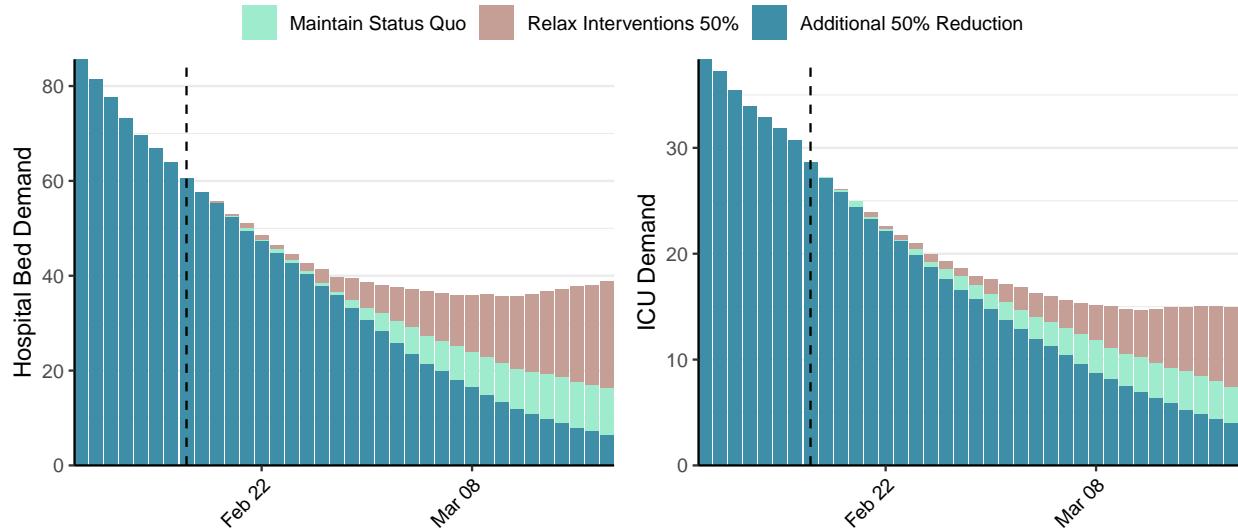


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 412 (95% CI: 380-443) at the current date to 12 (95% CI: 10-13) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 412 (95% CI: 380-443) at the current date to 552 (95% CI: 476-628) by 2021-03-17.

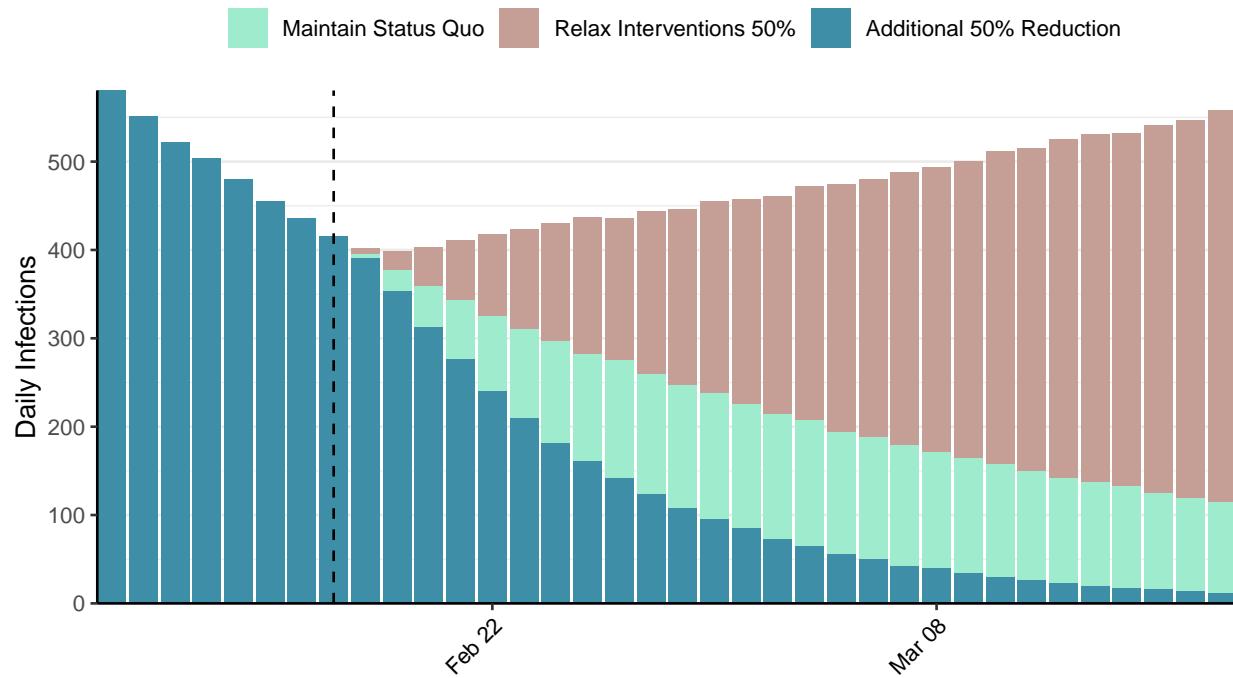


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Republic of the Congo, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Republic of the Congo, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
8,419	0	154	0	0.77 (95% CI: 0.59-0.93)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

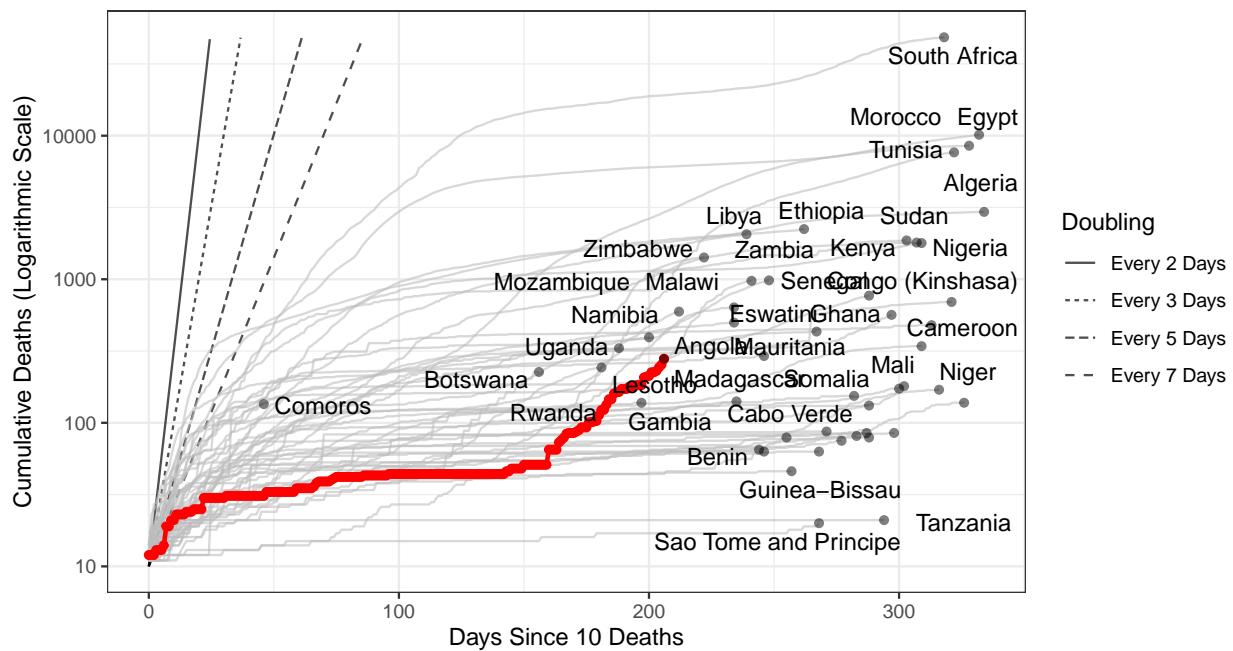


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 4,399 (95% CI: 4,039-4,760) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

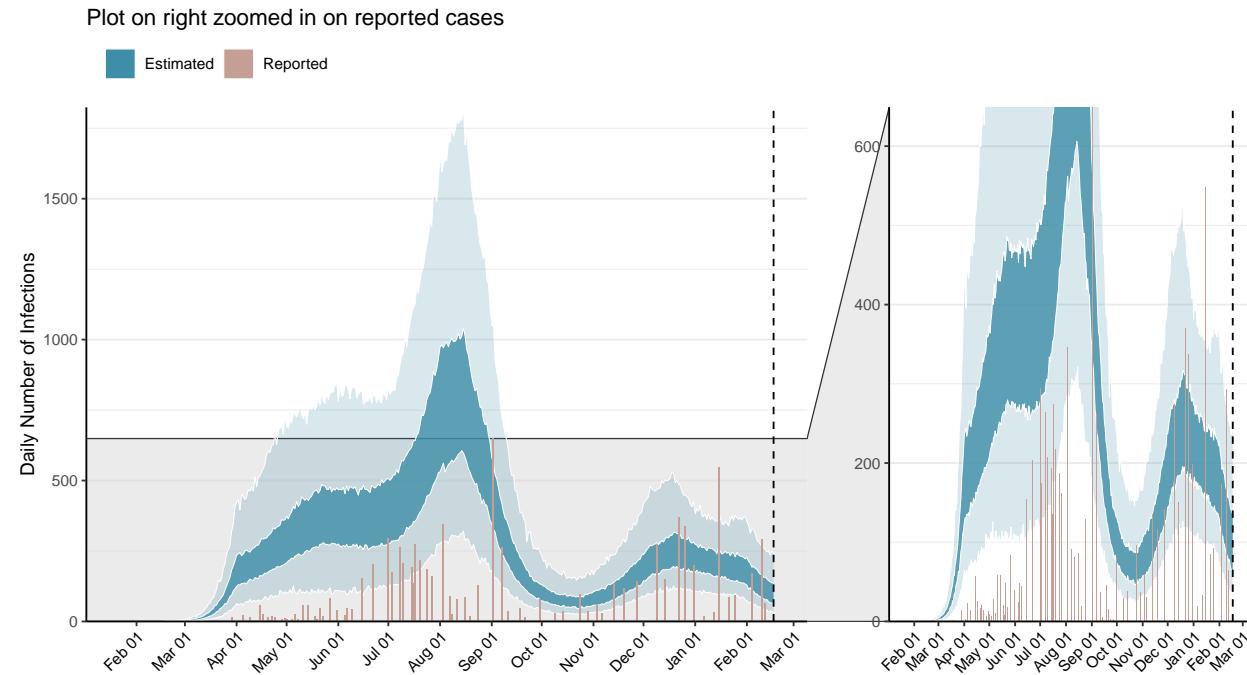


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

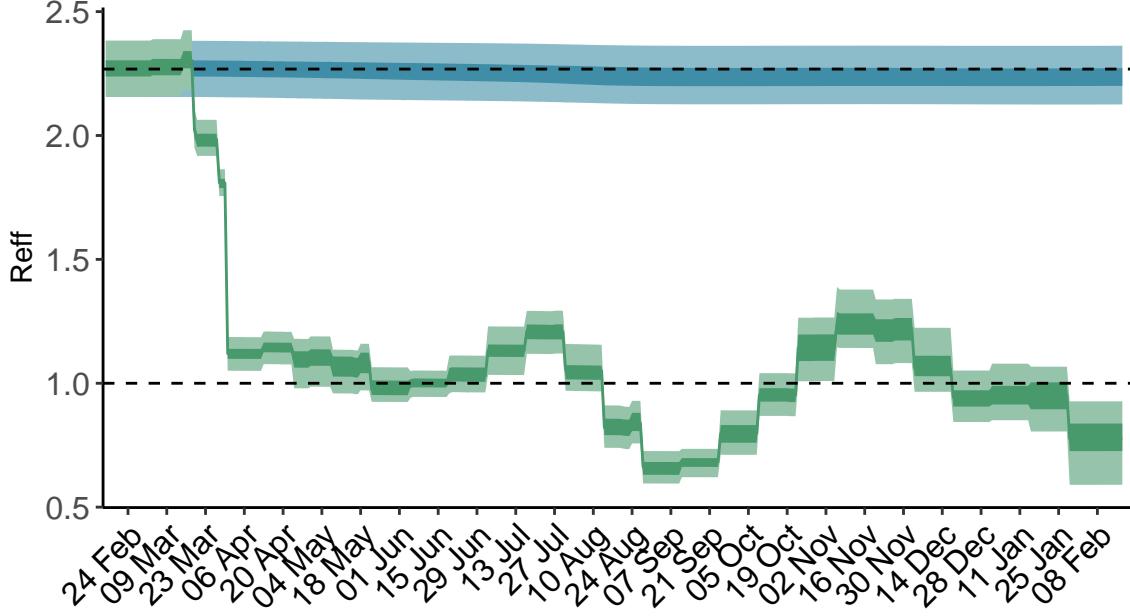


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

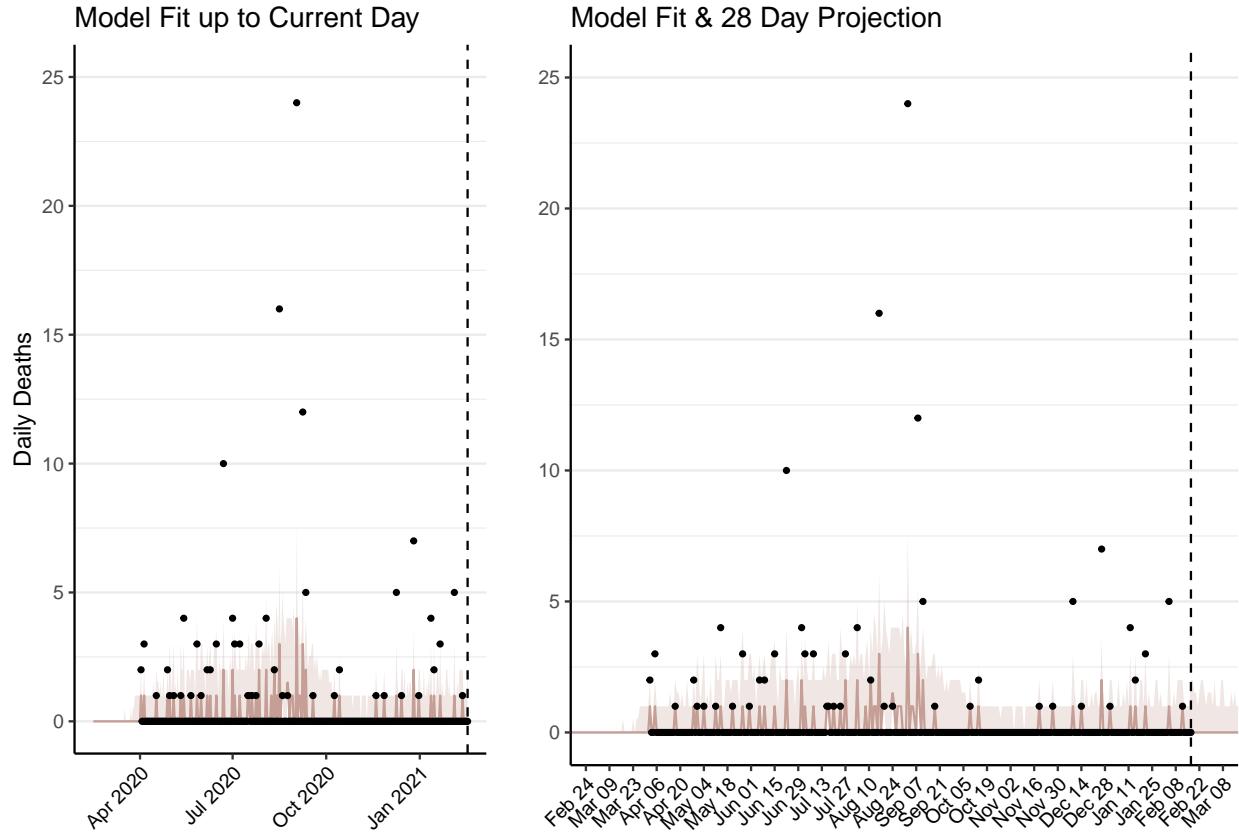


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 12 (95% CI: 10-13) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 5 (95% CI: 4-6) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 5 (95% CI: 4-5) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 2 (95% CI: 2-3) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

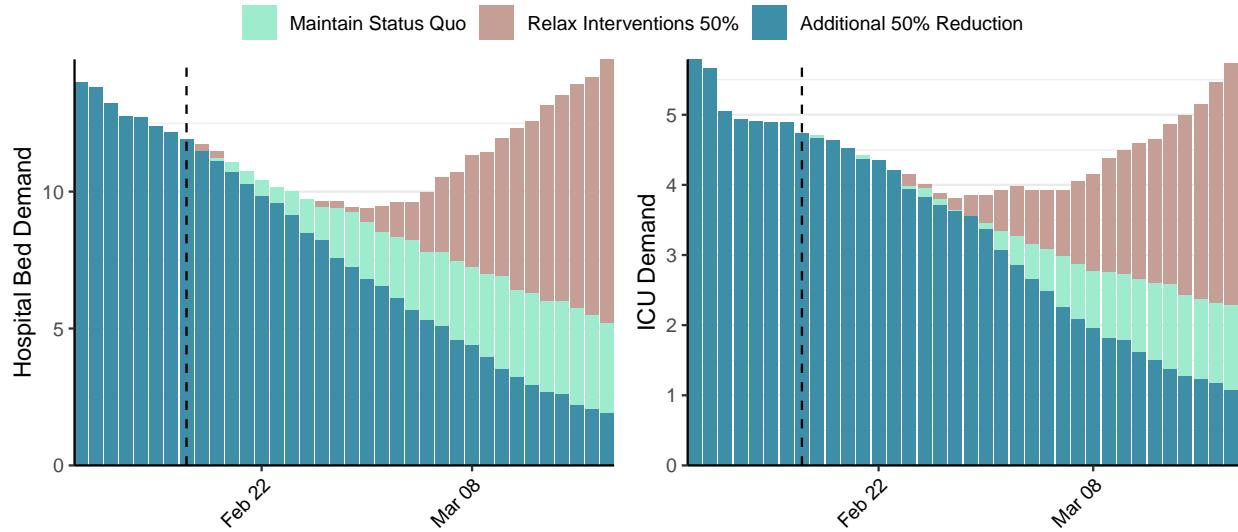


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 103 (95% CI: 91-114) at the current date to 4 (95% CI: 3-5) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 103 (95% CI: 91-114) at the current date to 253 (95% CI: 204-302) by 2021-03-17.

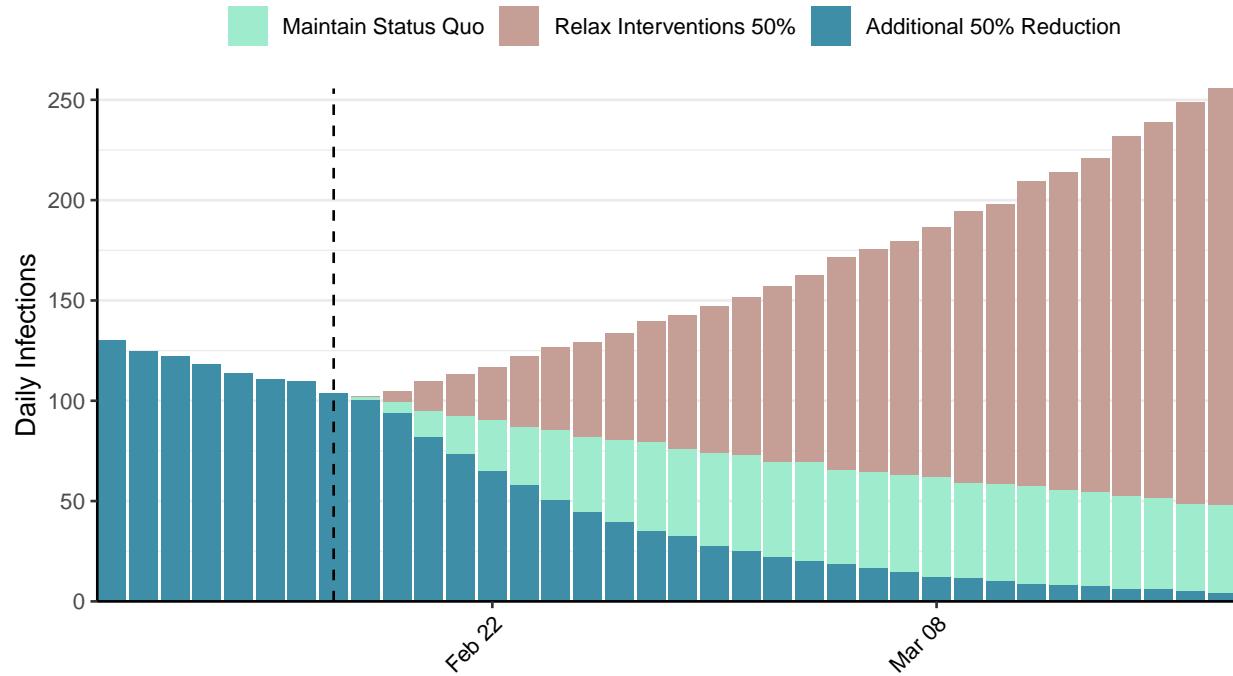


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Colombia, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Colombia, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
2,207,701	5,103	58,134	185	0.7 (95% CI: 0.56-0.82)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

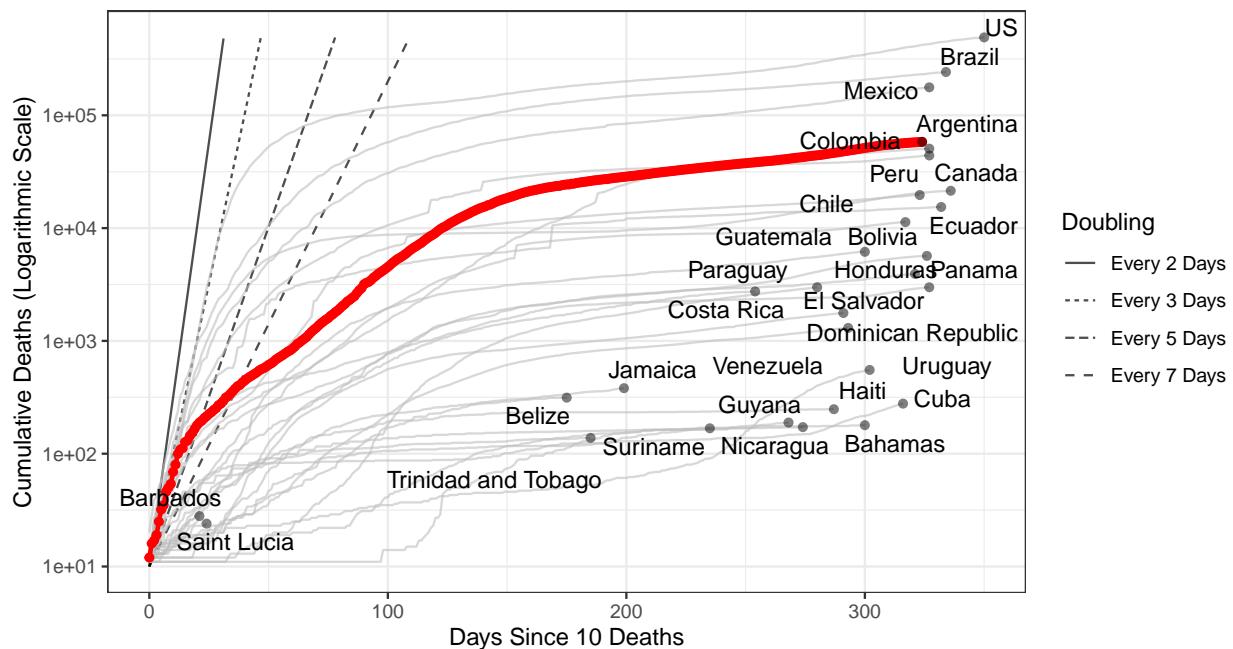


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 1,662,680 (95% CI: 1,614,638-1,710,722) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

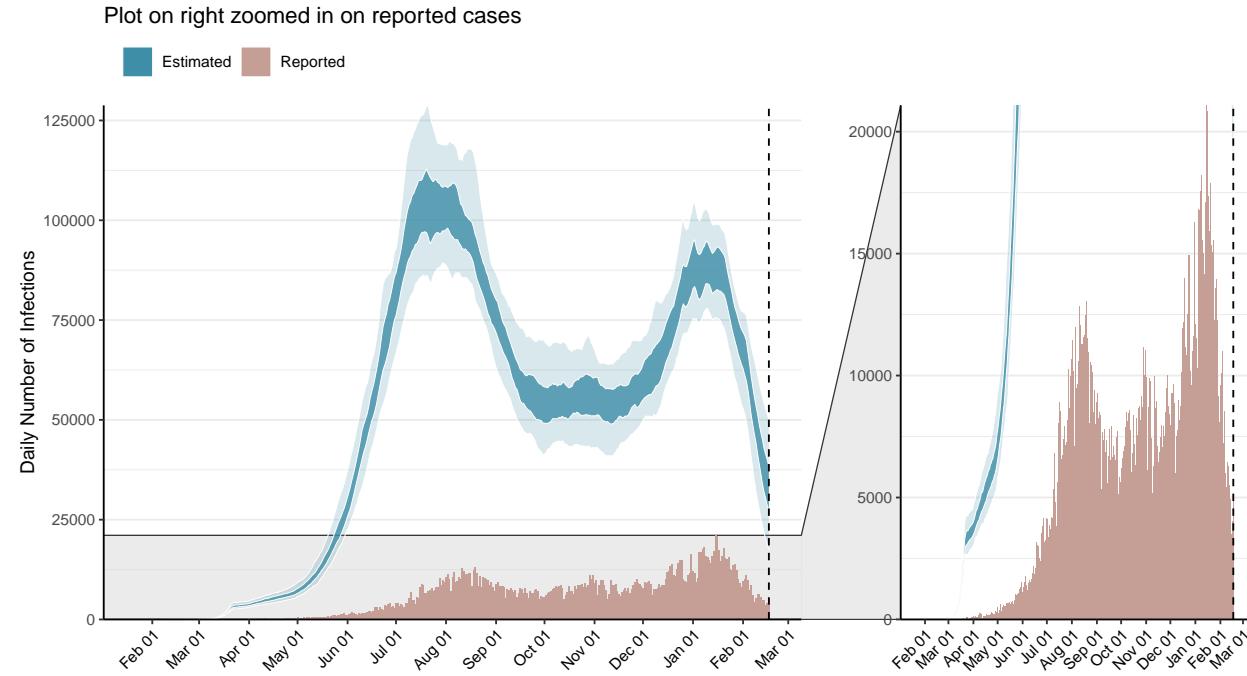


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

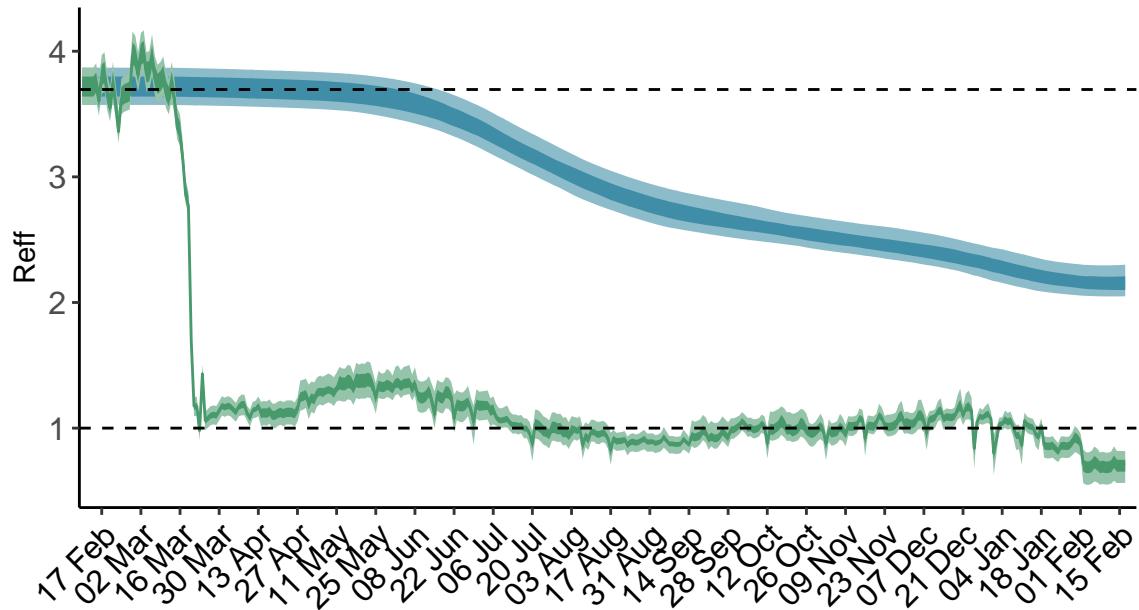


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Colombia is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

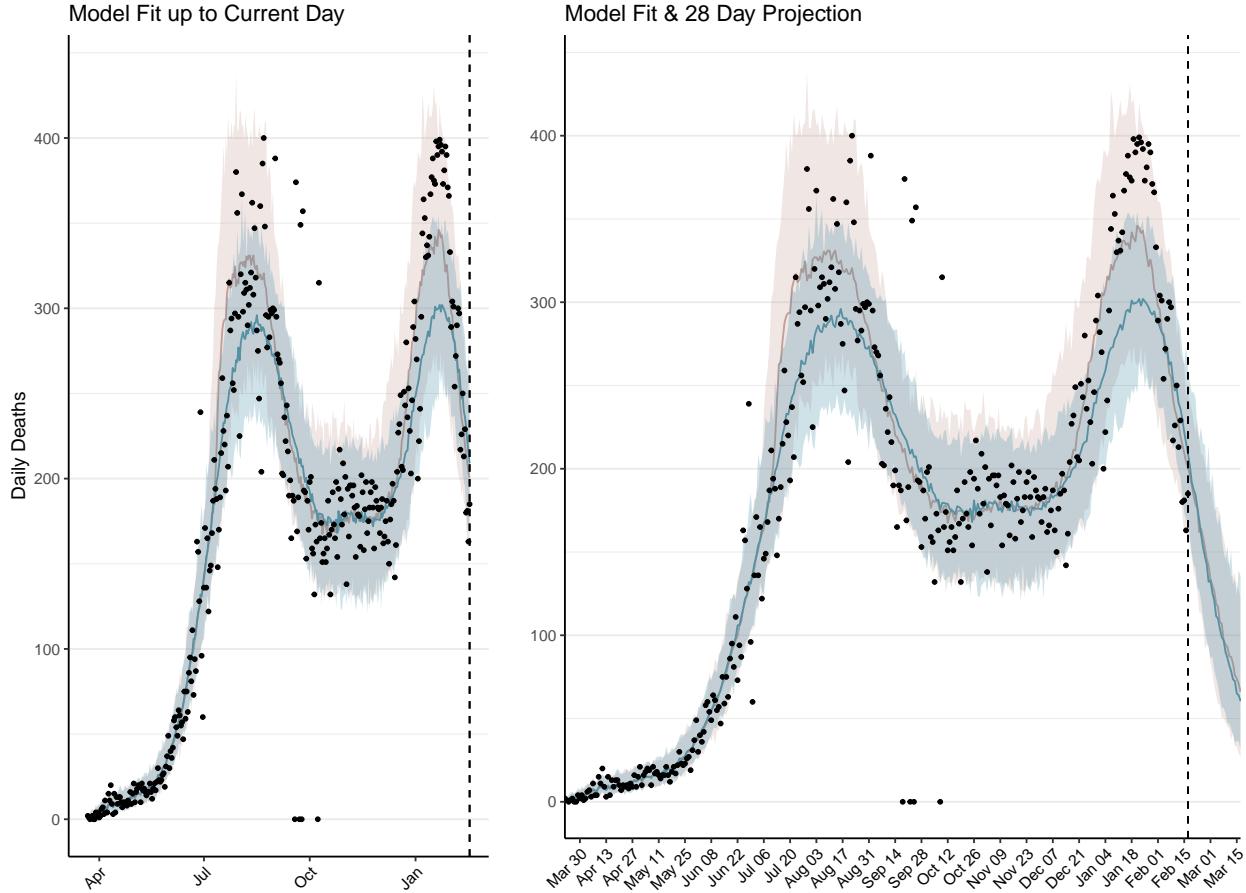


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 6,691 (95% CI: 6,476-6,905) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 2,051 (95% CI: 1,883-2,219) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 2,364 (95% CI: 2,304-2,425) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 872 (95% CI: 809-936) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

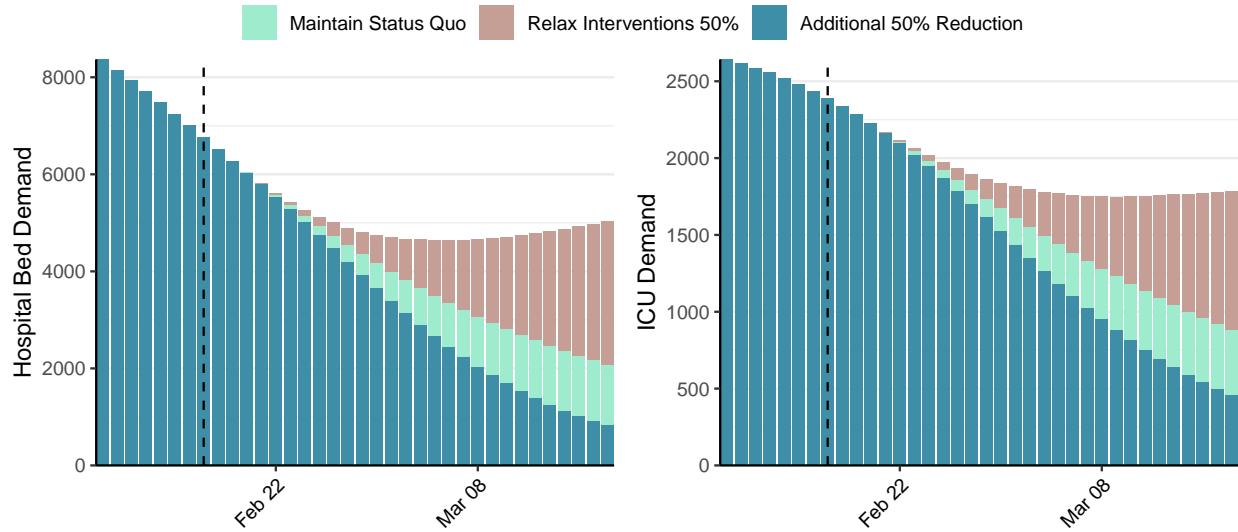


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 33,099 (95% CI: 31,333-34,864) at the current date to 1,058 (95% CI: 952-1,165) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 33,099 (95% CI: 31,333-34,864) at the current date to 46,112 (95% CI: 40,853-51,371) by 2021-03-17.

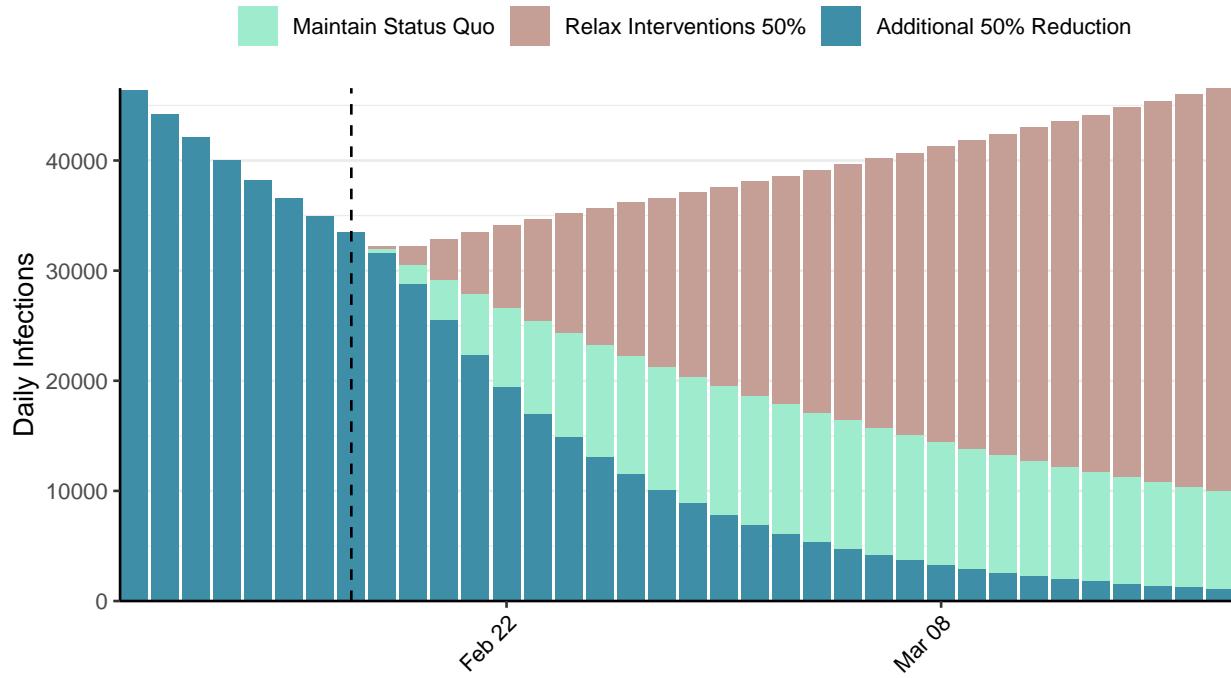


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Comoros, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Comoros, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
3,413	20	135	2	0.8 (95% CI: 0.7-0.92)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

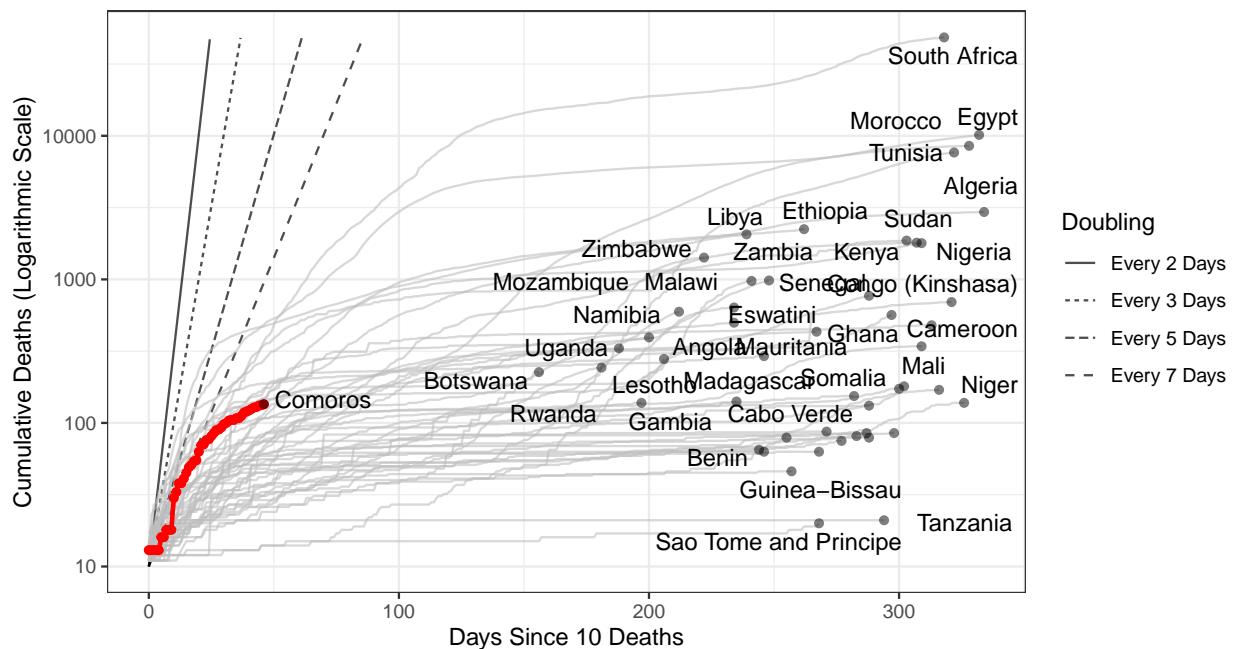


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 18,757 (95% CI: 16,307-21,206) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

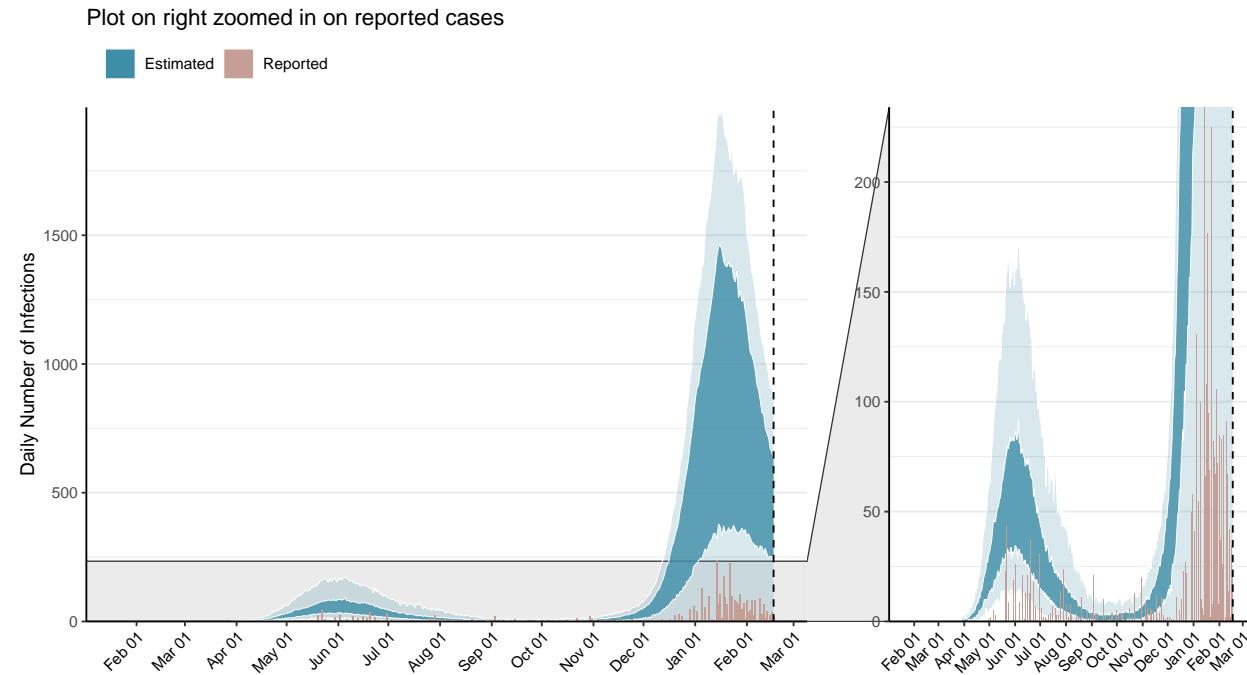


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

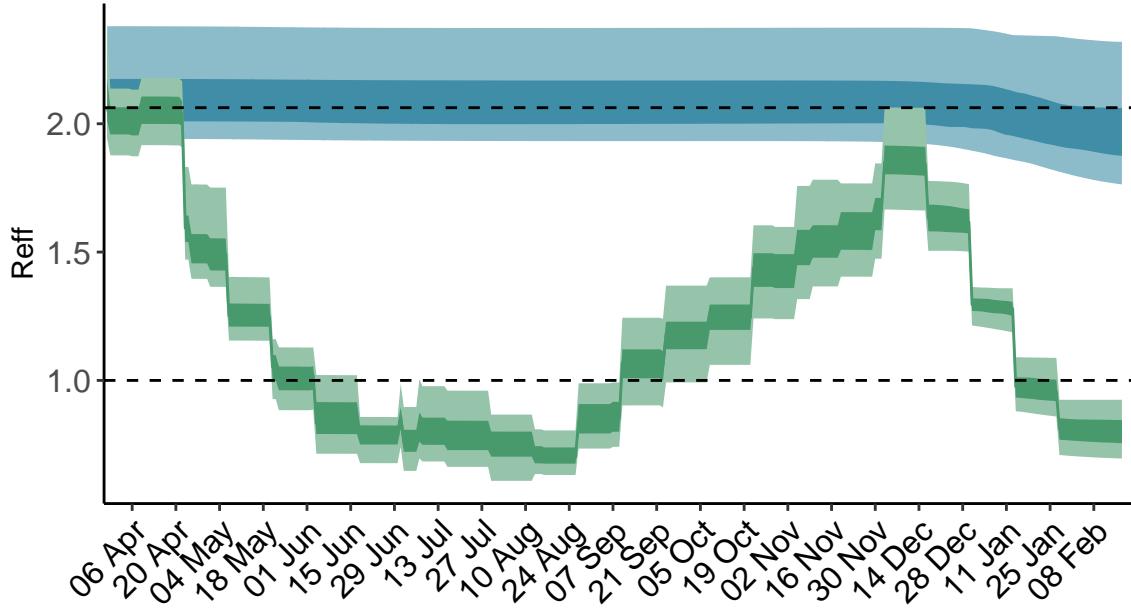


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

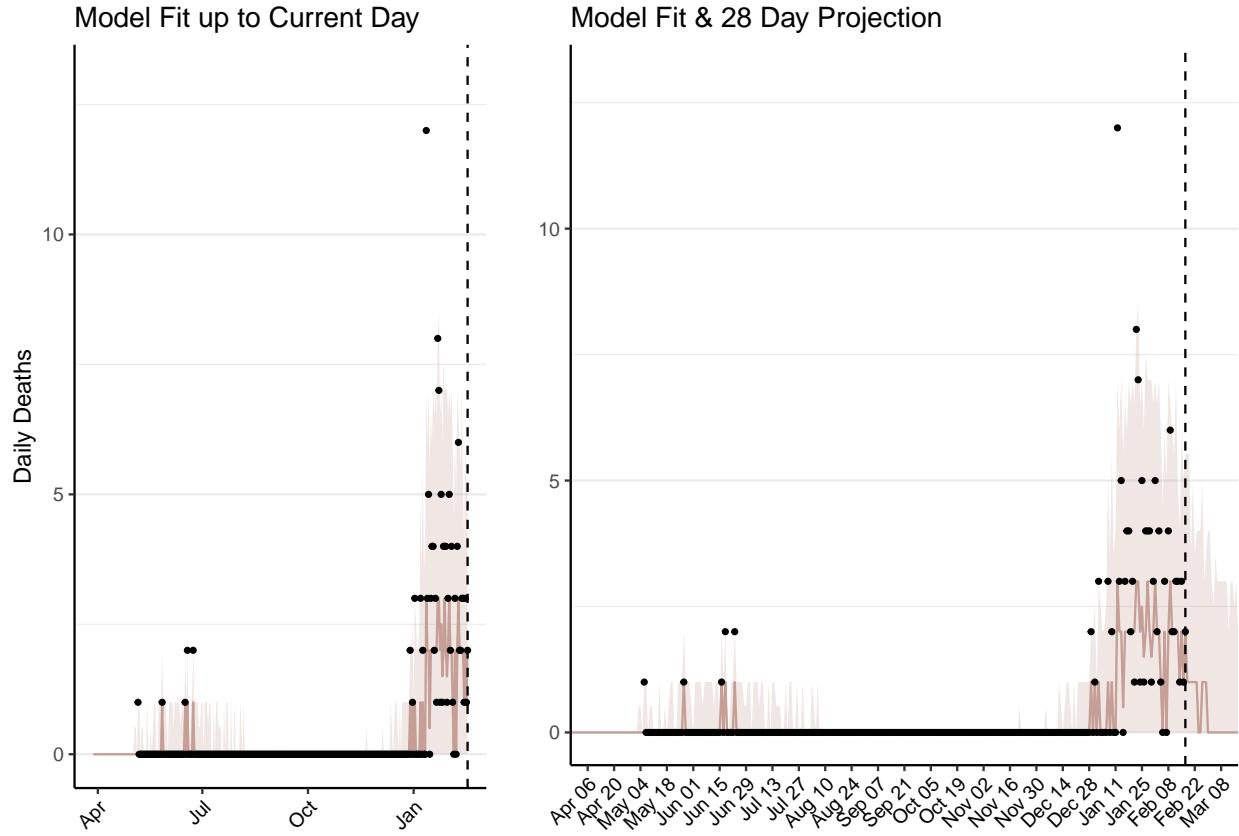


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 49 (95% CI: 42-55) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 19 (95% CI: 17-22) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 11 (95% CI: 10-12) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 7 (95% CI: 6-8) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

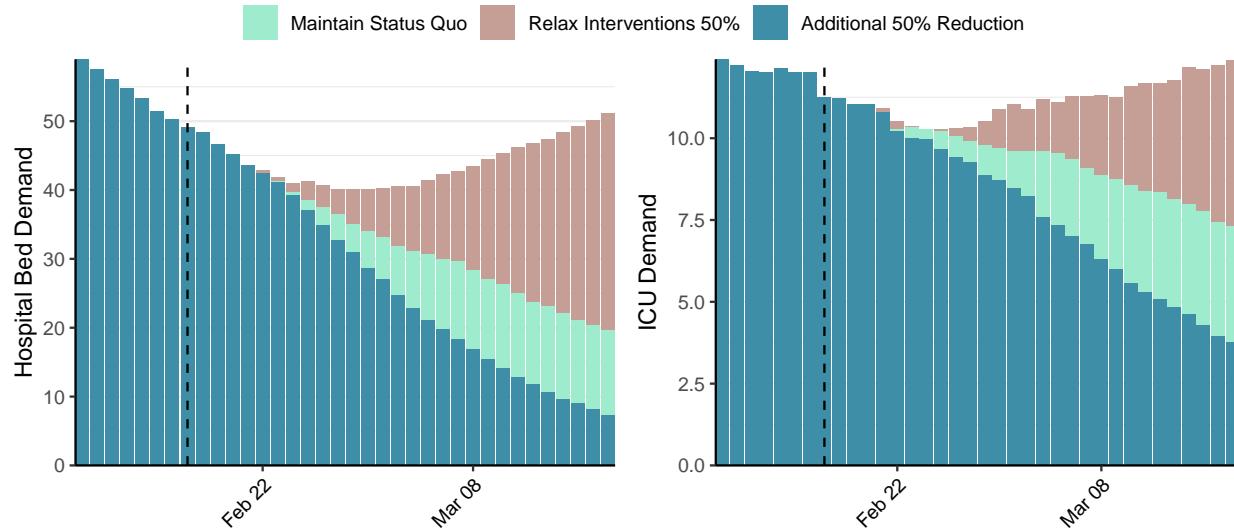


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 428 (95% CI: 374-481) at the current date to 16 (95% CI: 14-19) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 428 (95% CI: 374-481) at the current date to 829 (95% CI: 718-940) by 2021-03-17.

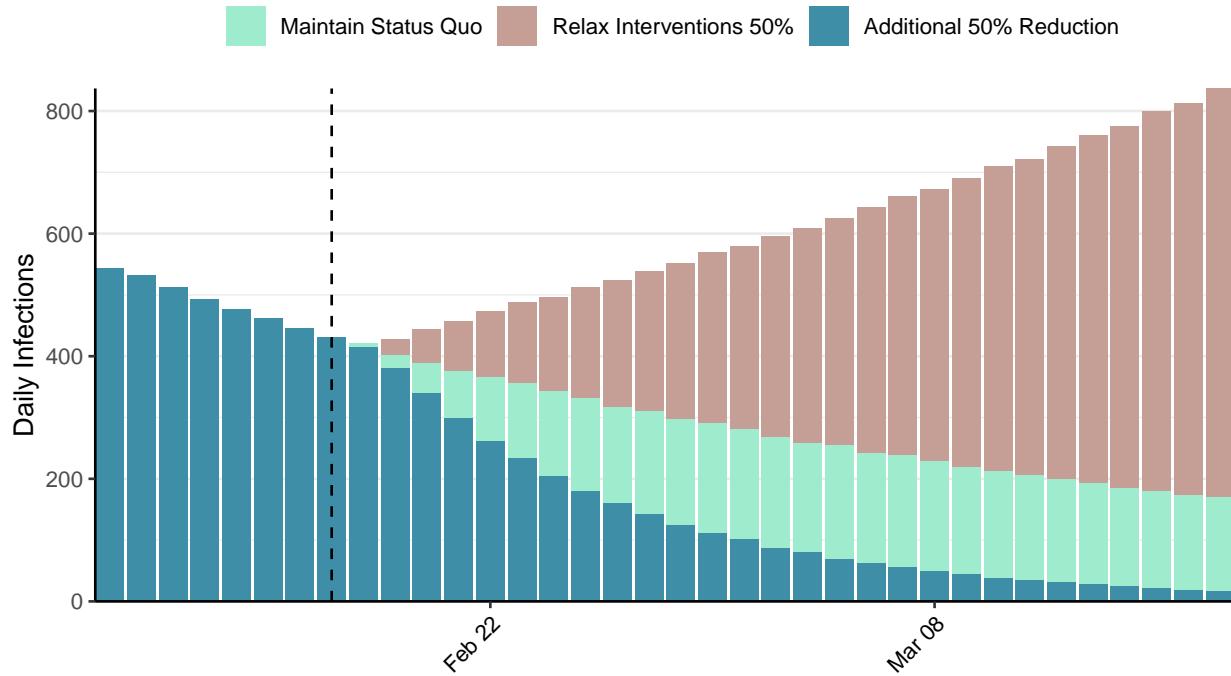


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Cabo Verde, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Cabo Verde, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
14,848	63	141	1	0.79 (95% CI: 0.58-0.99)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

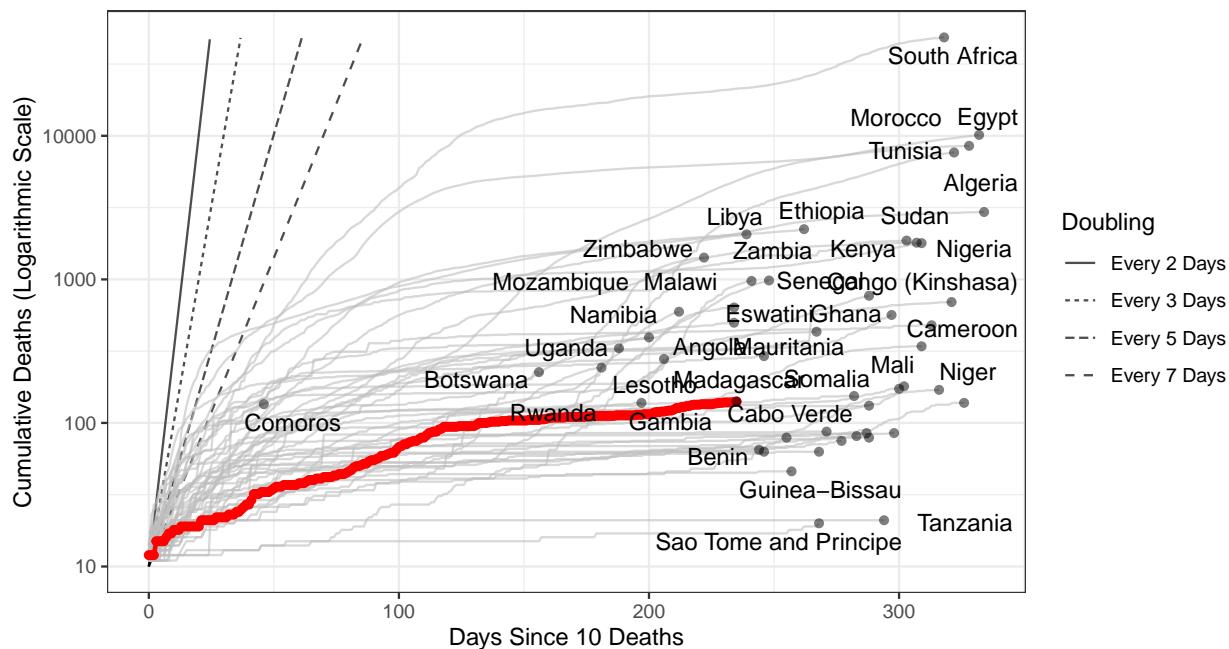


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 6,359 (95% CI: 5,854-6,865) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

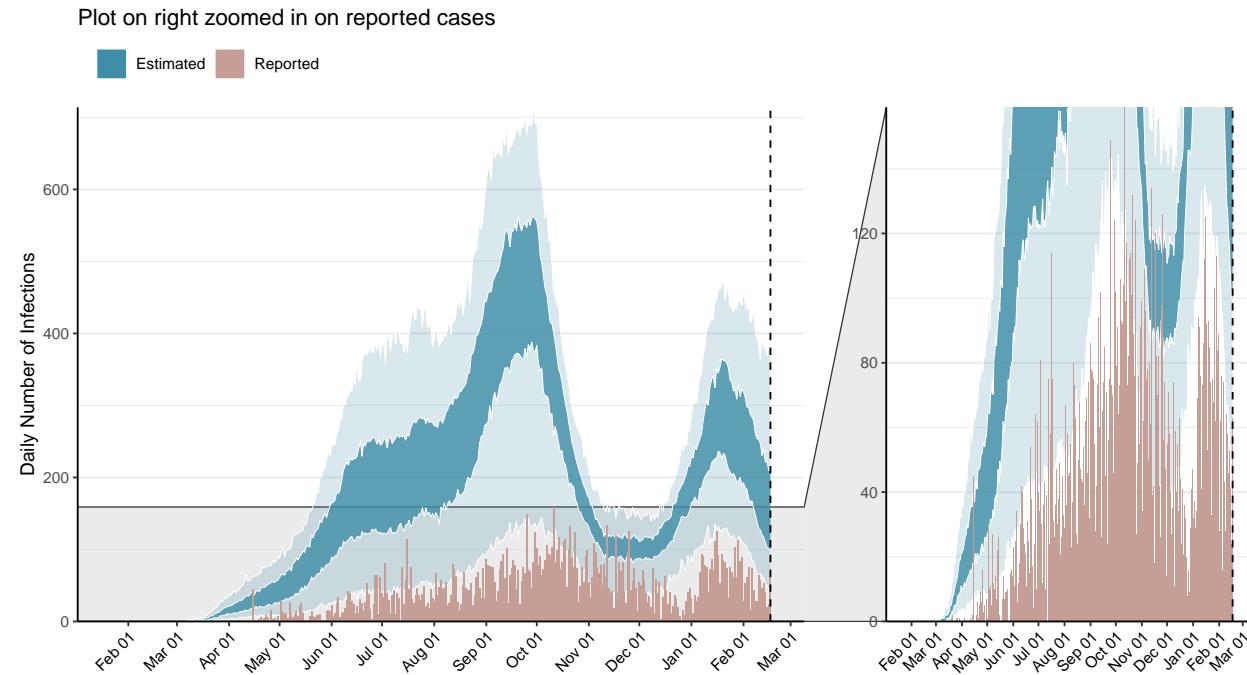


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

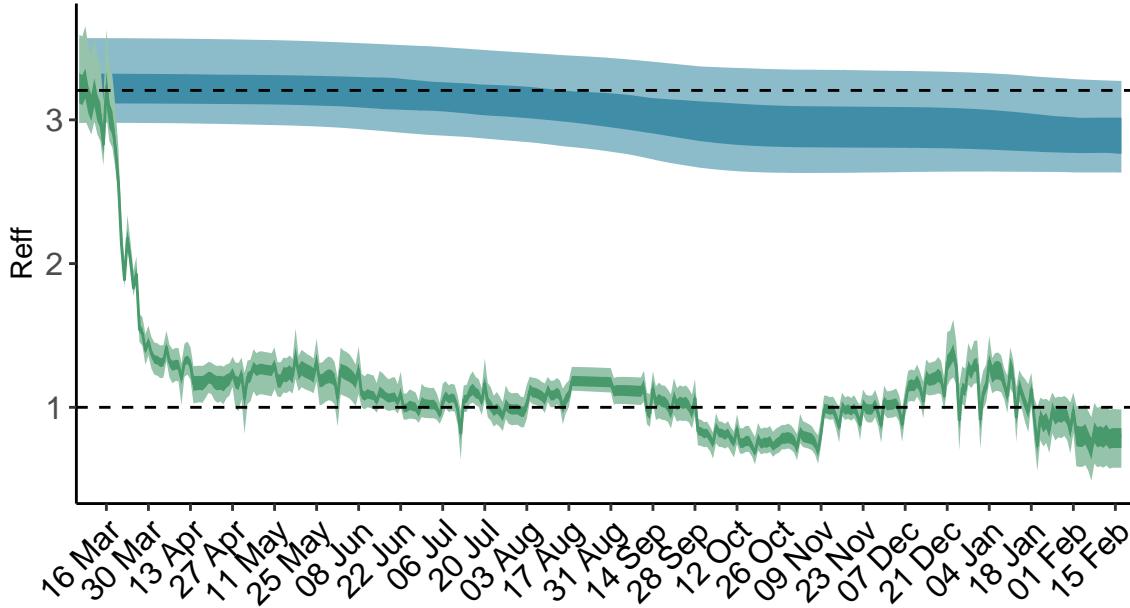


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

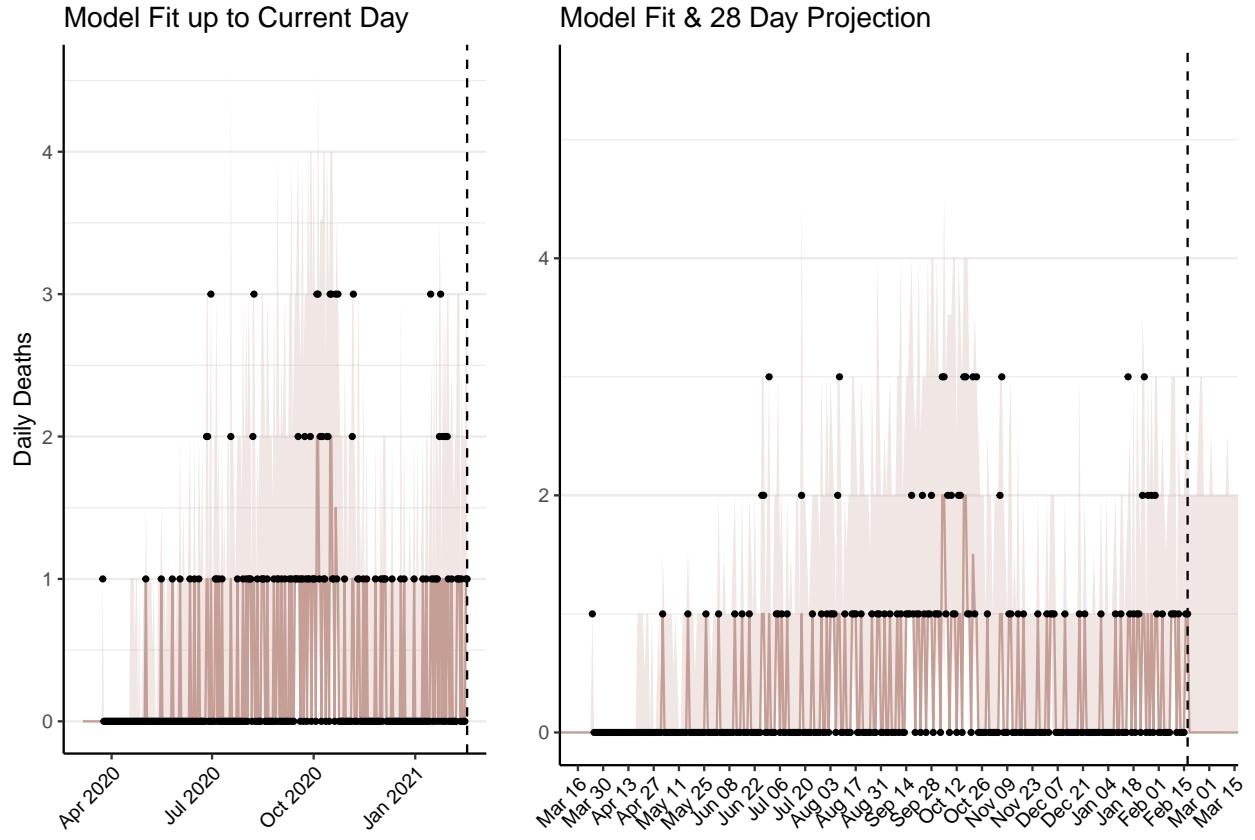


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 22 (95% CI: 20-24) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 11 (95% CI: 9-13) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 8 (95% CI: 7-9) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 5 (95% CI: 4-6) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

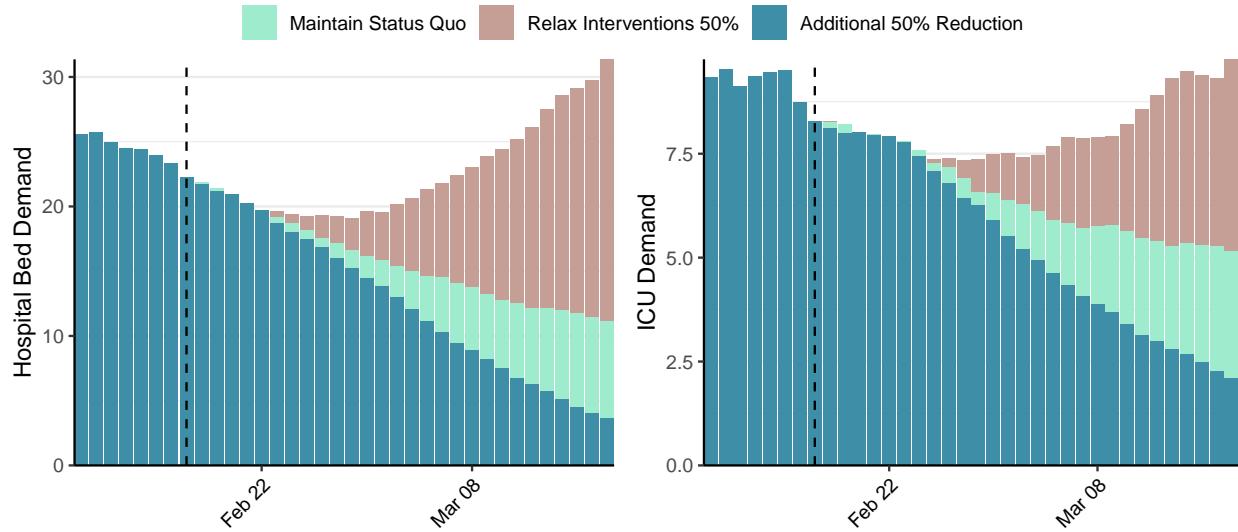


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 163 (95% CI: 144-182) at the current date to 8 (95% CI: 6-10) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 163 (95% CI: 144-182) at the current date to 442 (95% CI: 343-540) by 2021-03-17.

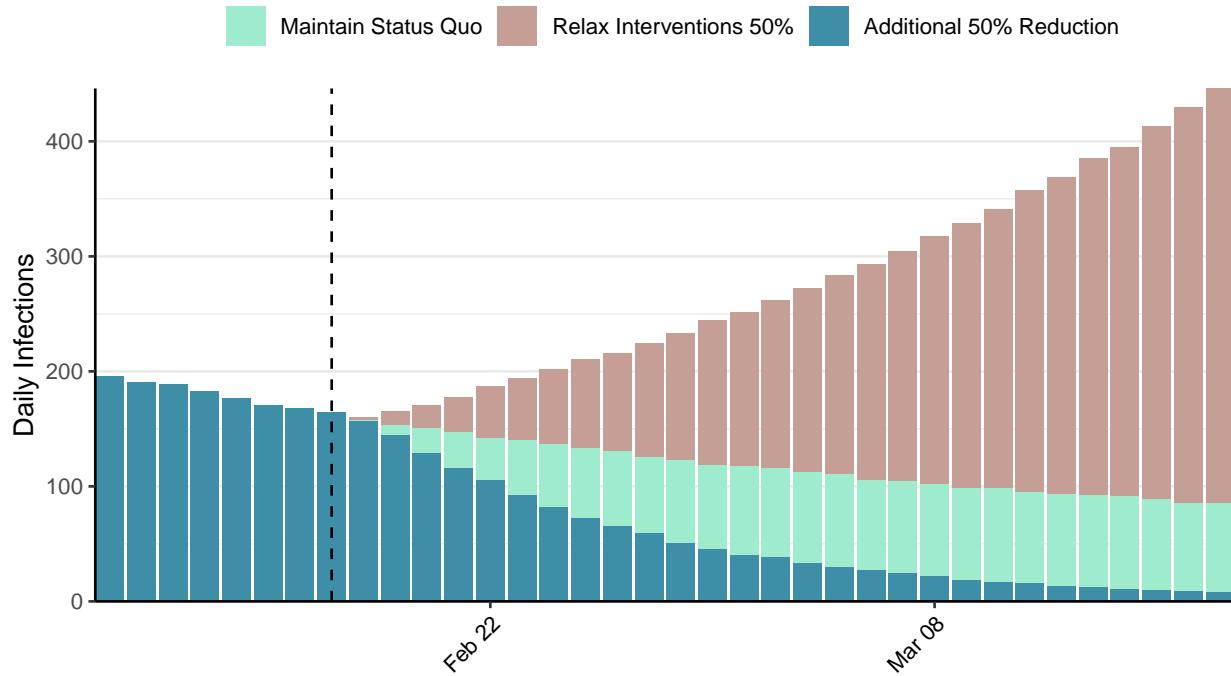


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Costa Rica, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Costa Rica, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
200,888	434	2,745	8	0.87 (95% CI: 0.72-1.03)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

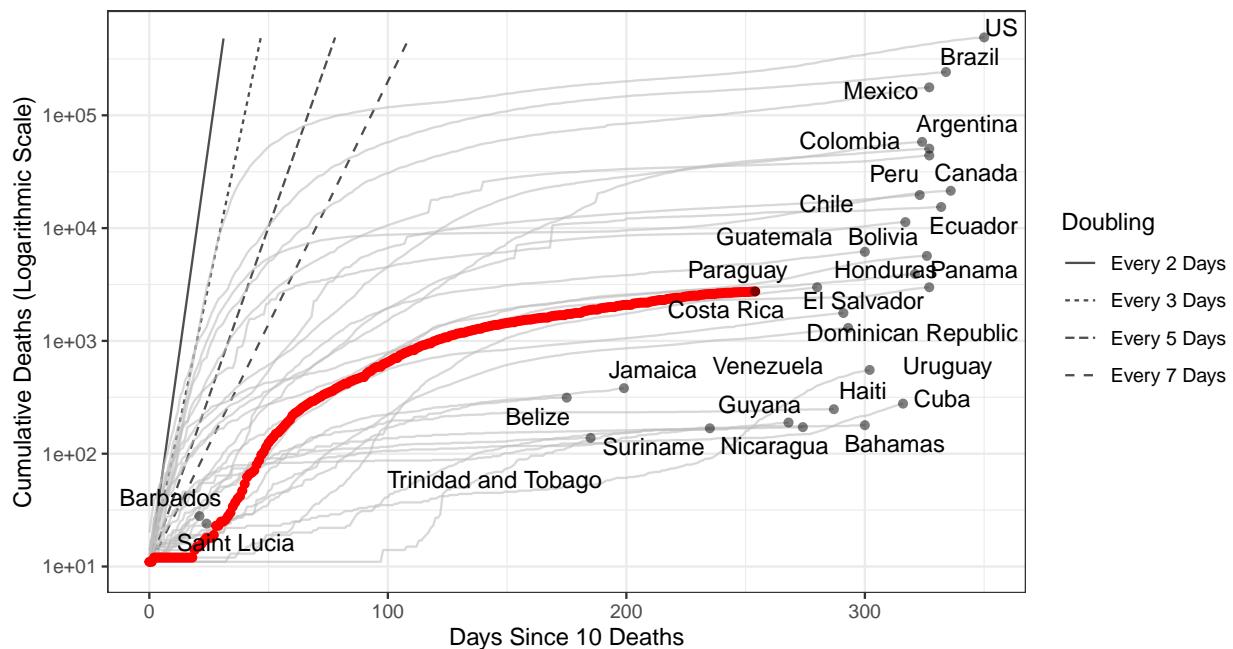


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 45,134 (95% CI: 39,470-50,798) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

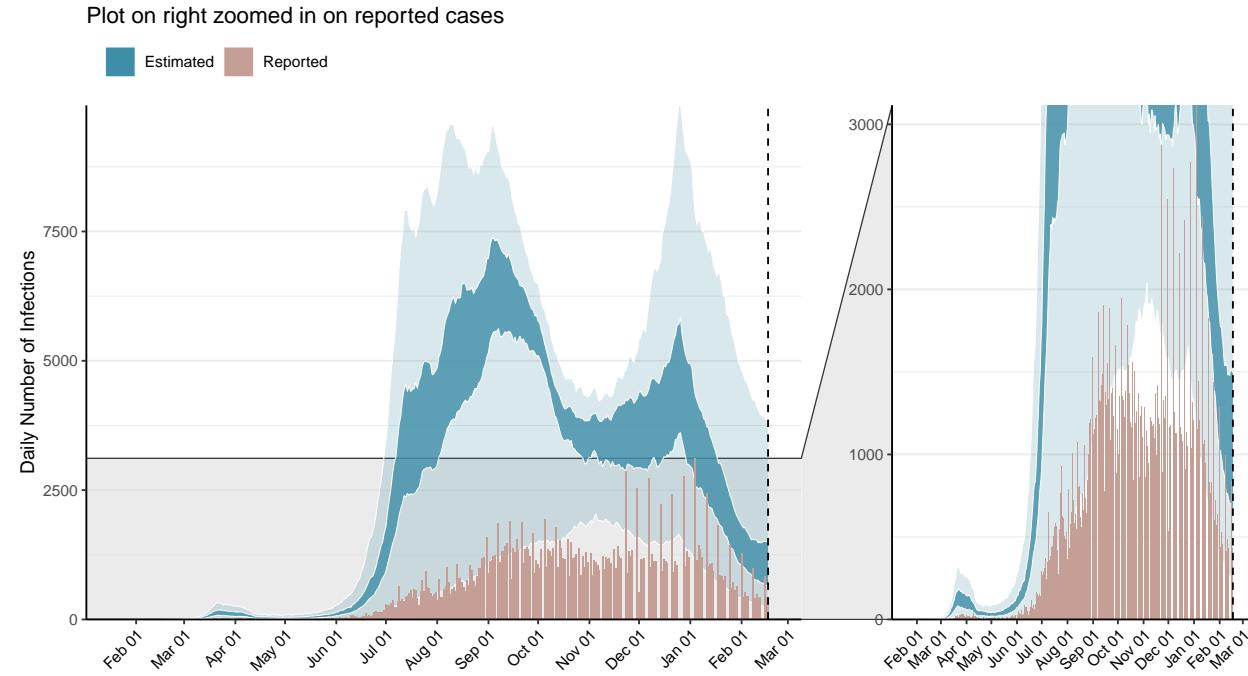


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

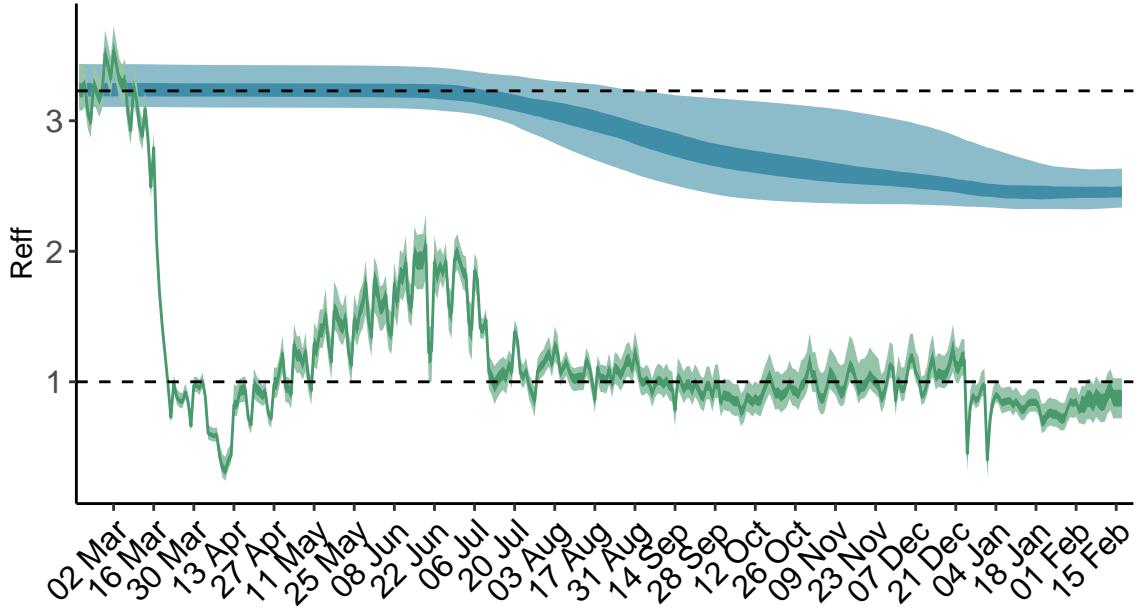


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

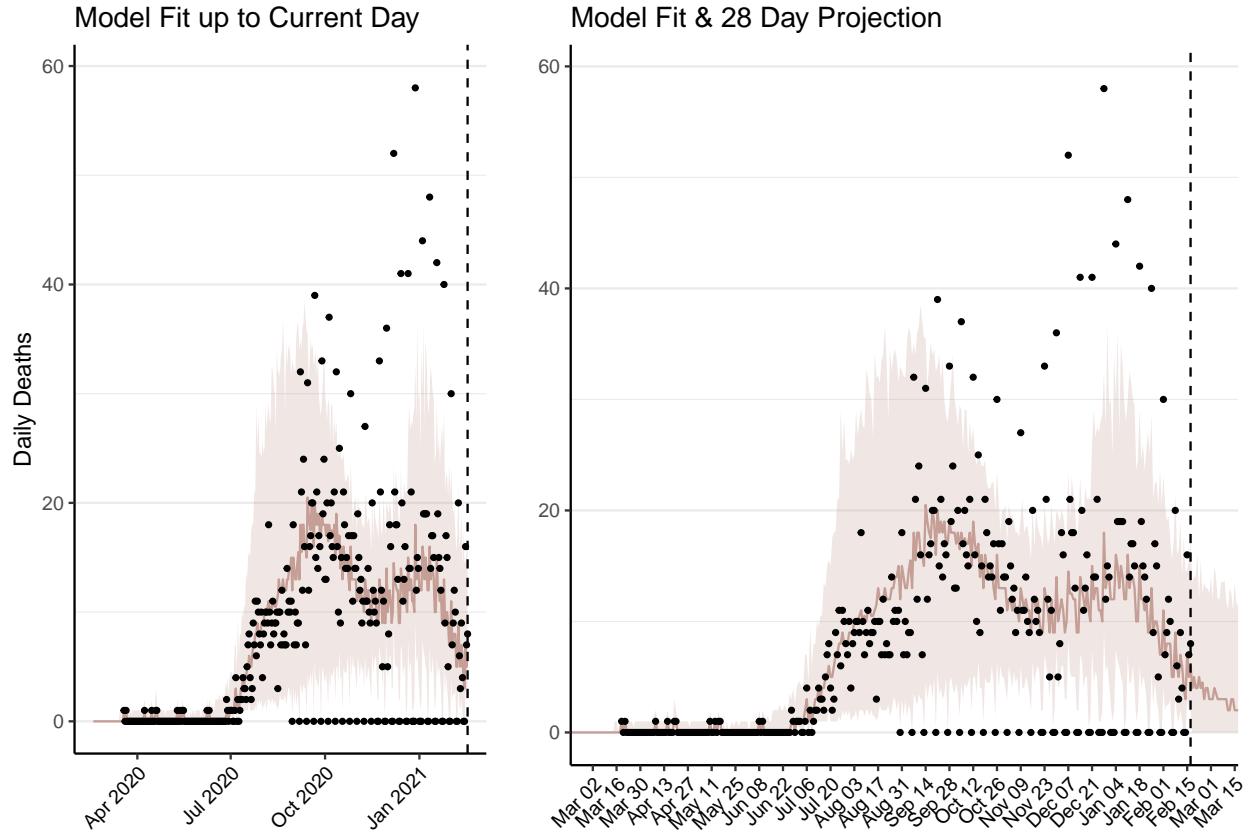


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 177 (95% CI: 155-199) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 110 (95% CI: 91-130) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 70 (95% CI: 62-78) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 43 (95% CI: 36-50) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

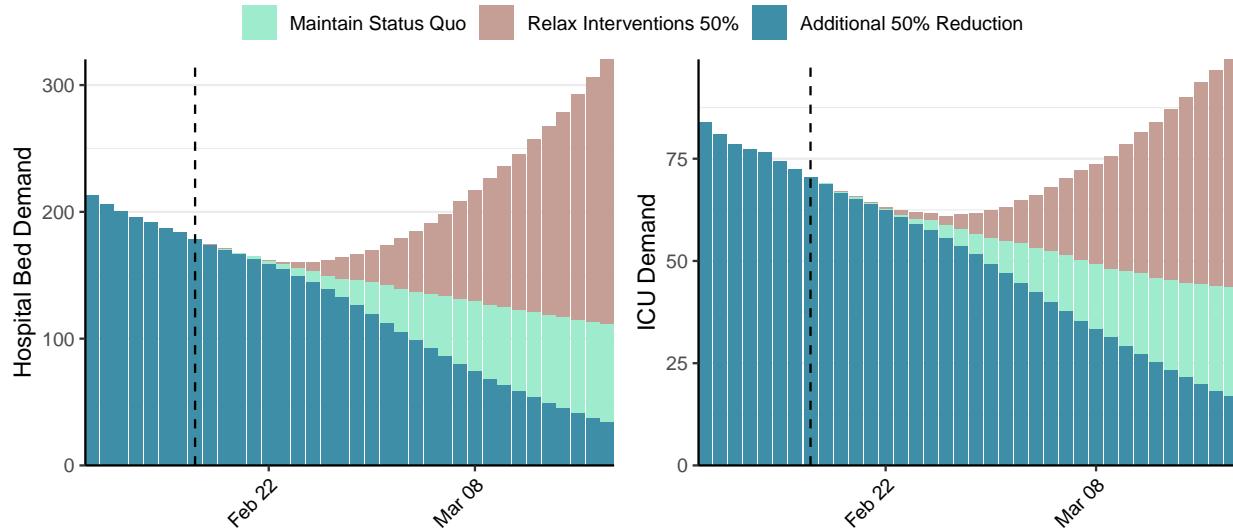


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,189 (95% CI: 1,008-1,371) at the current date to 74 (95% CI: 60-88) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,189 (95% CI: 1,008-1,371) at the current date to 4,287 (95% CI: 3,466-5,108) by 2021-03-17.

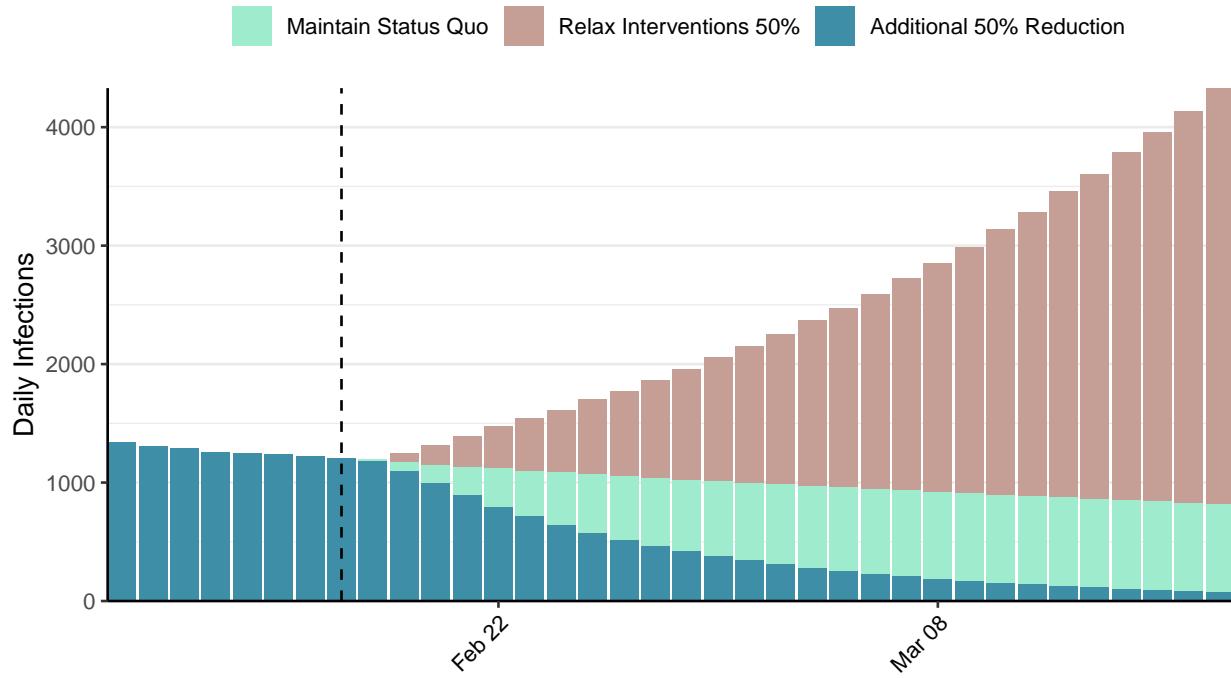


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Cuba, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Cuba, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
43,484	937	292	4	1.01 (95% CI: 0.88-1.13)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

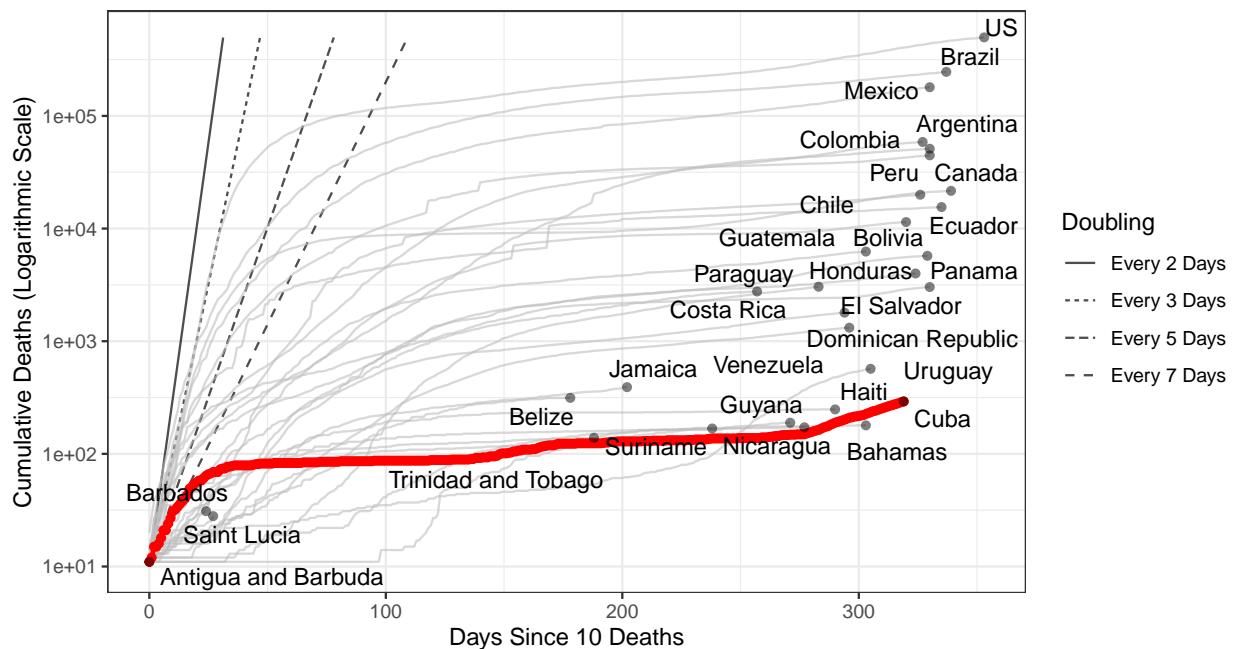


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 42,240 (95% CI: 39,339-45,141) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

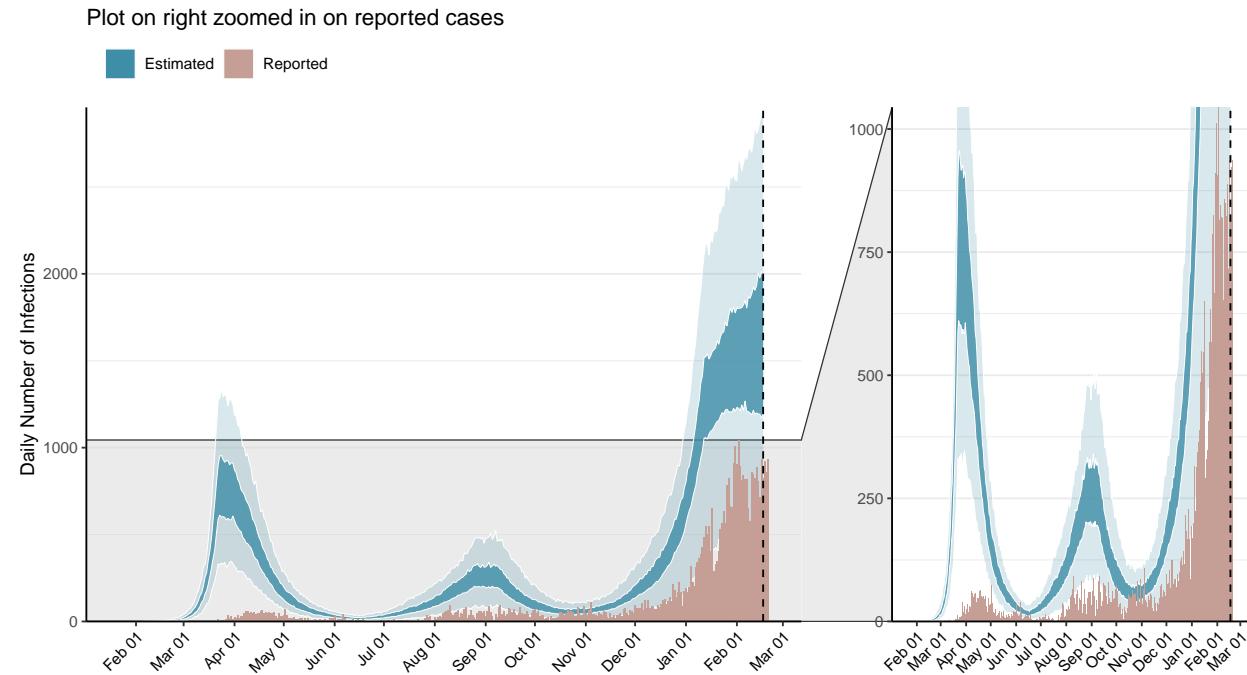


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

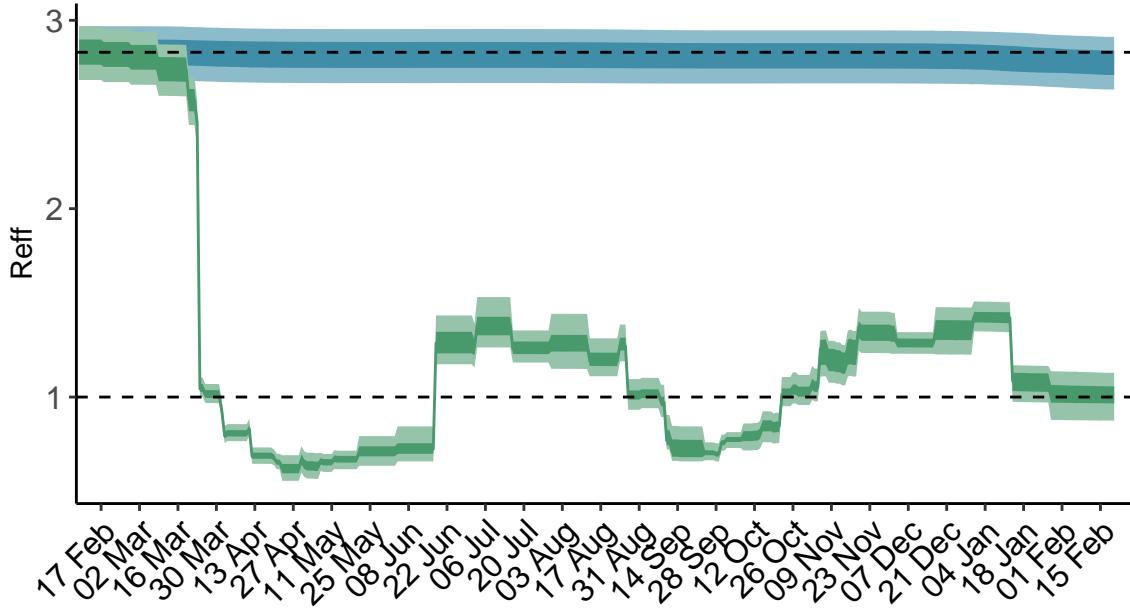


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

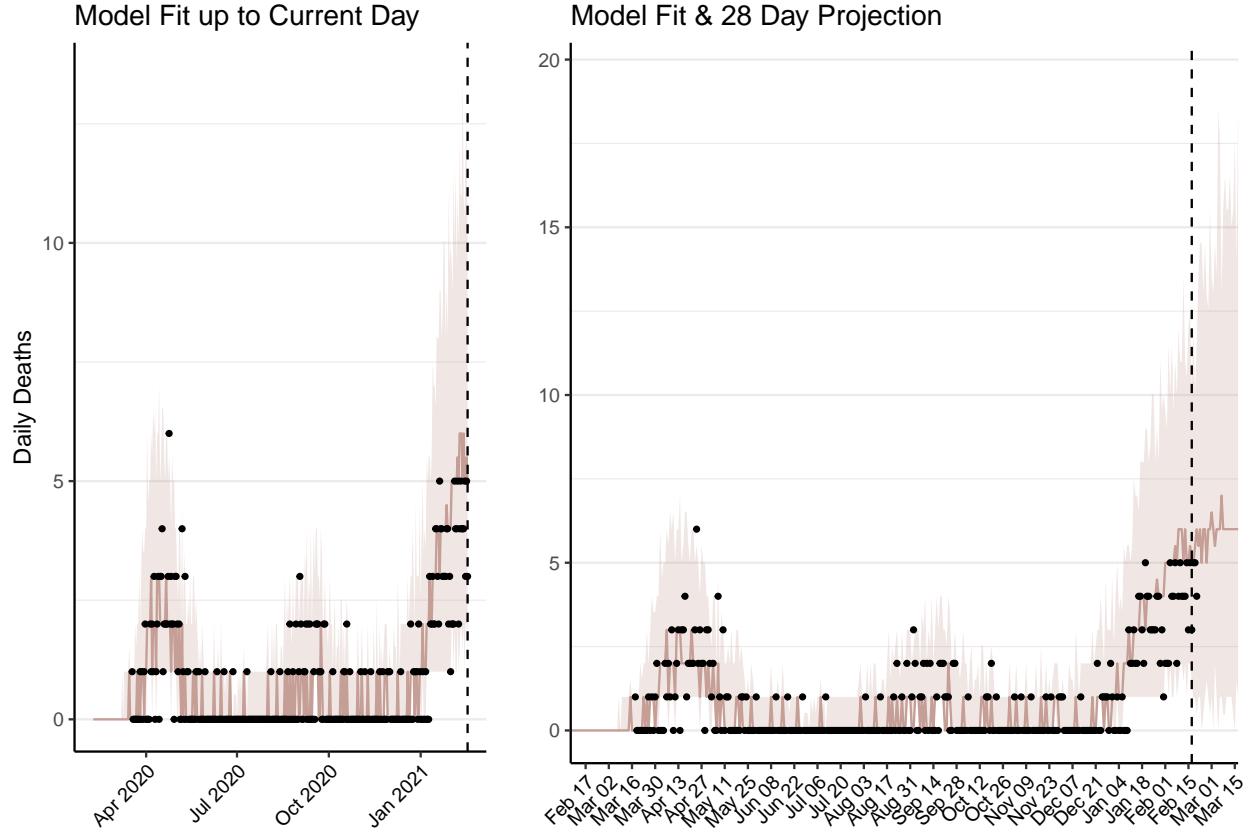


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 202 (95% CI: 187-216) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 234 (95% CI: 210-259) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 71 (95% CI: 66-76) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 81 (95% CI: 72-90) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

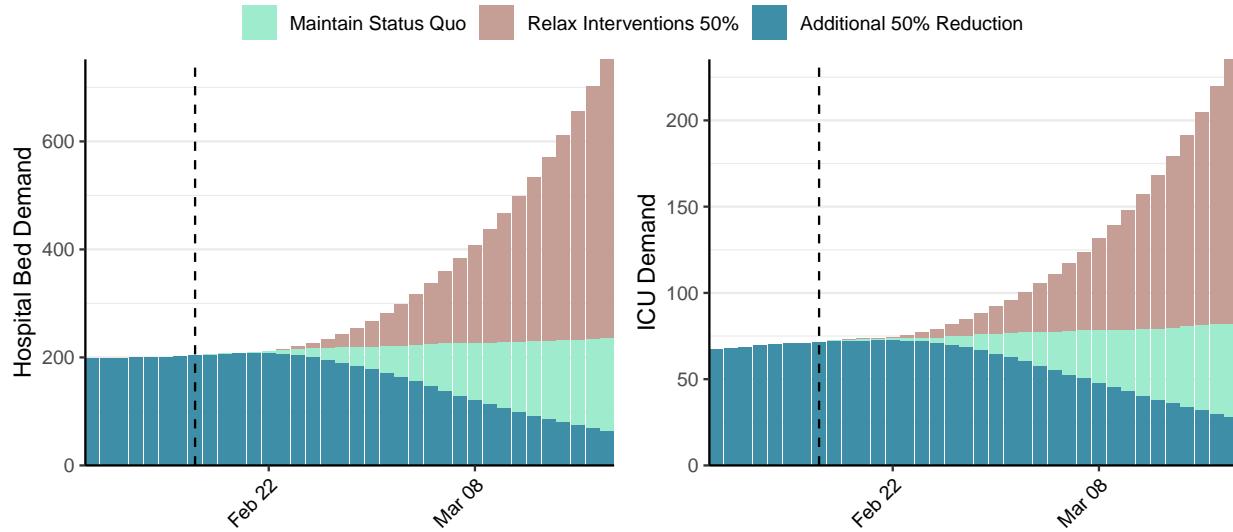


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,592 (95% CI: 1,465-1,720) at the current date to 150 (95% CI: 133-167) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,592 (95% CI: 1,465-1,720) at the current date to 10,545 (95% CI: 9,192-11,898) by 2021-03-17.

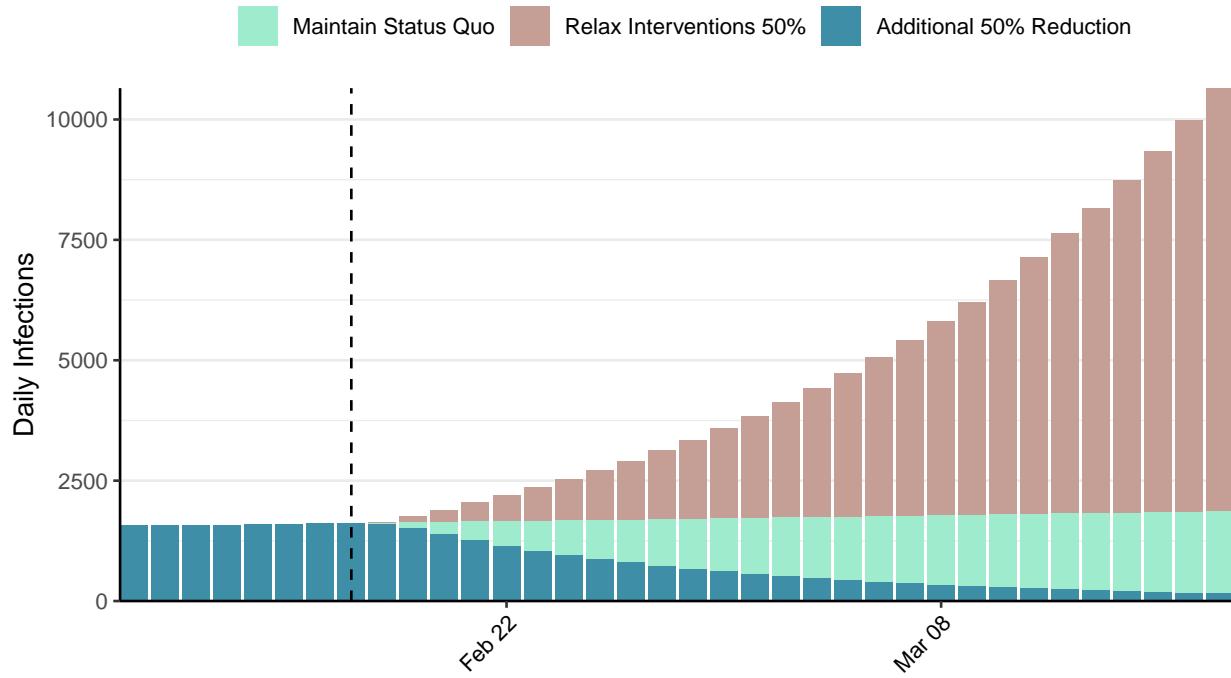


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Djibouti, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Djibouti, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
6,006	25	63	0	1.23 (95% CI: 0.87-1.66)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

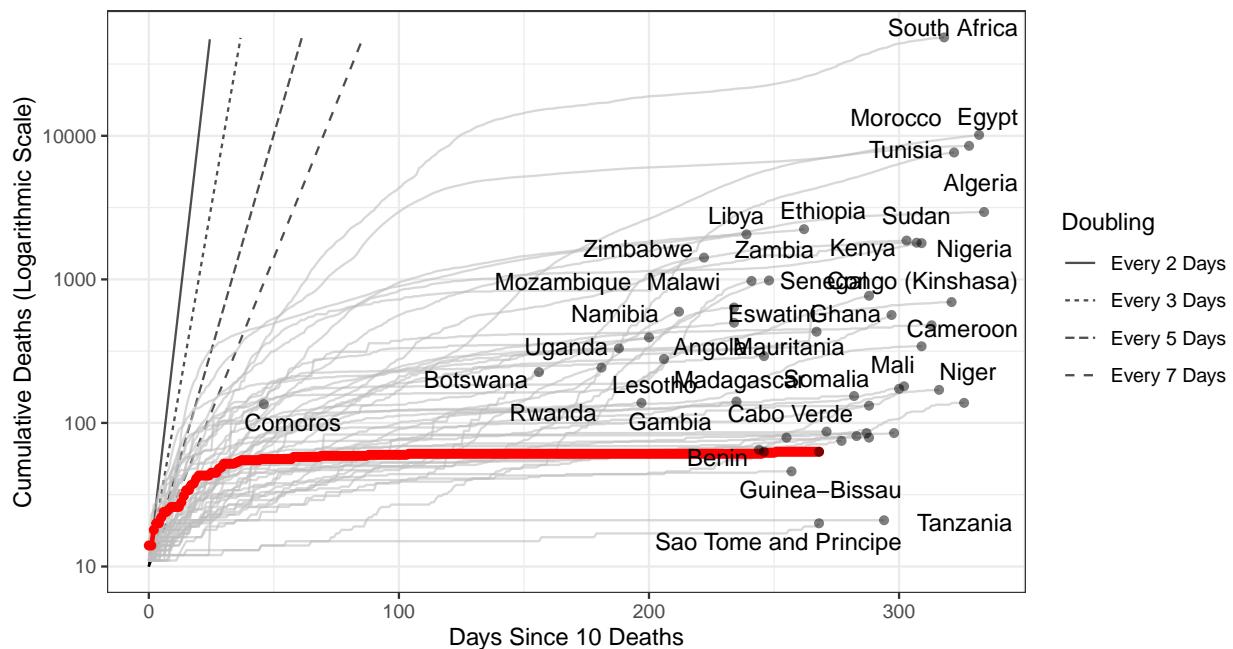


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 1,254 (95% CI: 963-1,544) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

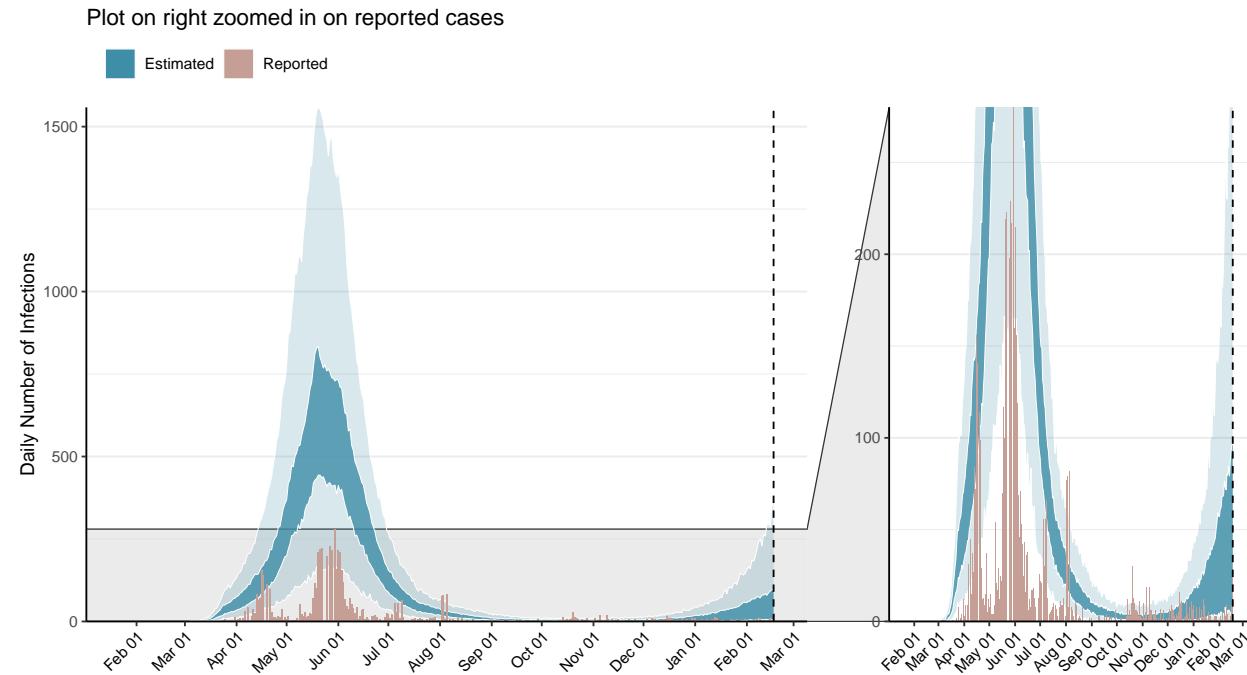


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

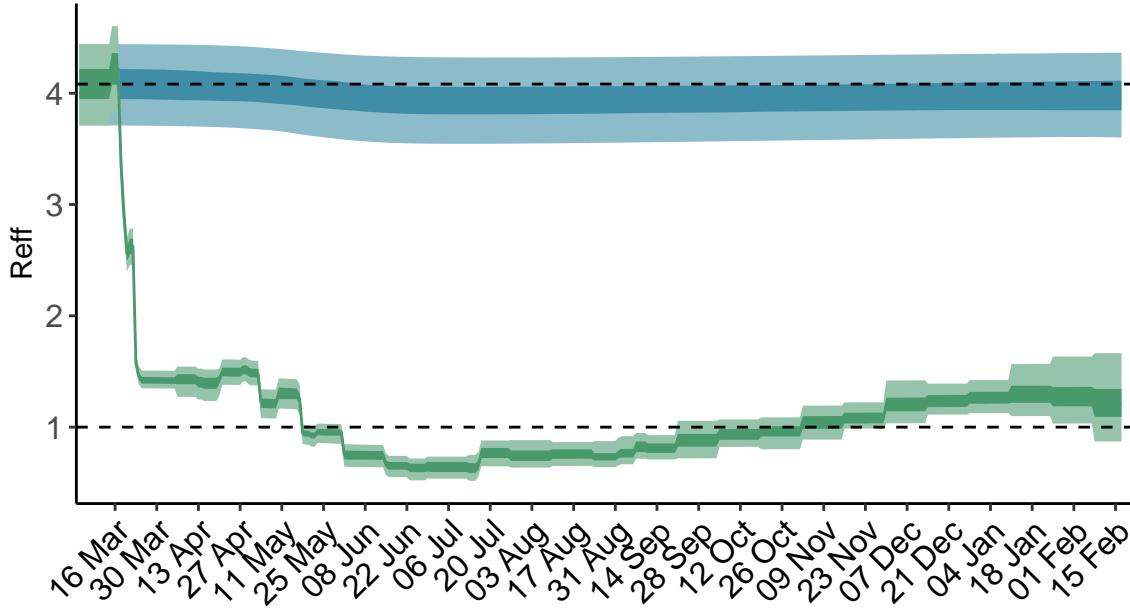


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

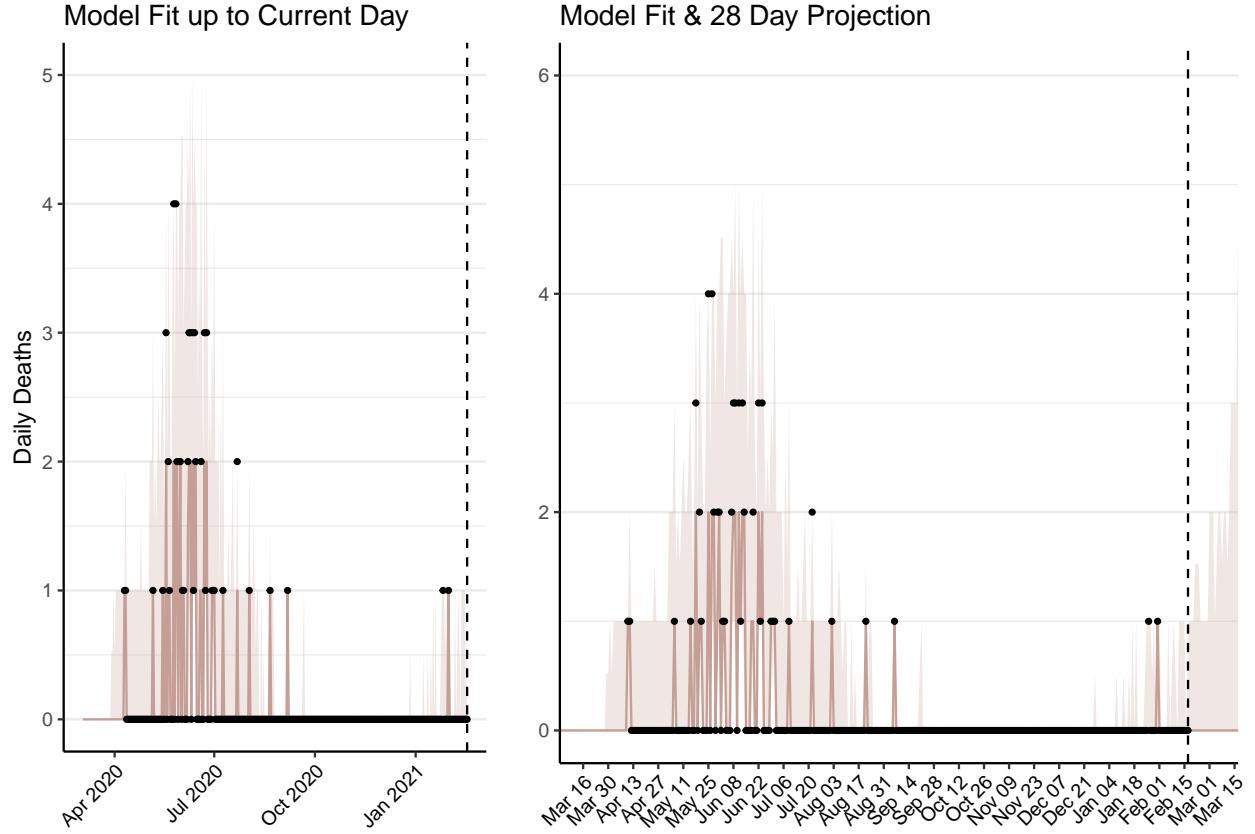


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 4 (95% CI: 3-5) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 17 (95% CI: 10-24) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 2 (95% CI: 1-3) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 6 (95% CI: 4-8) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

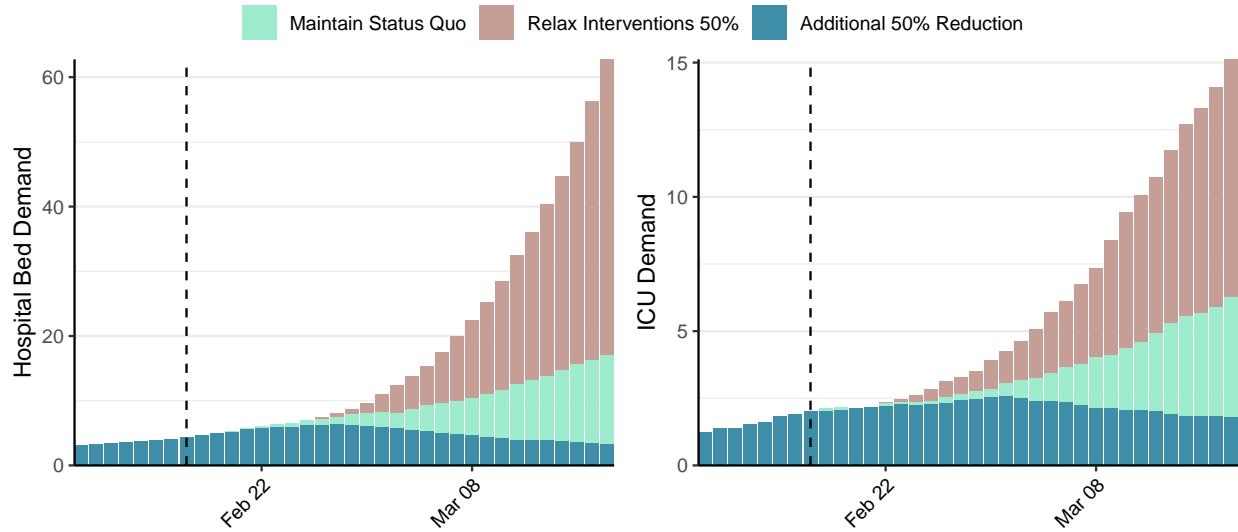


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 72 (95% CI: 53-91) at the current date to 19 (95% CI: 12-27) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 72 (95% CI: 53-91) at the current date to 1,846 (95% CI: 1,073-2,620) by 2021-03-17.

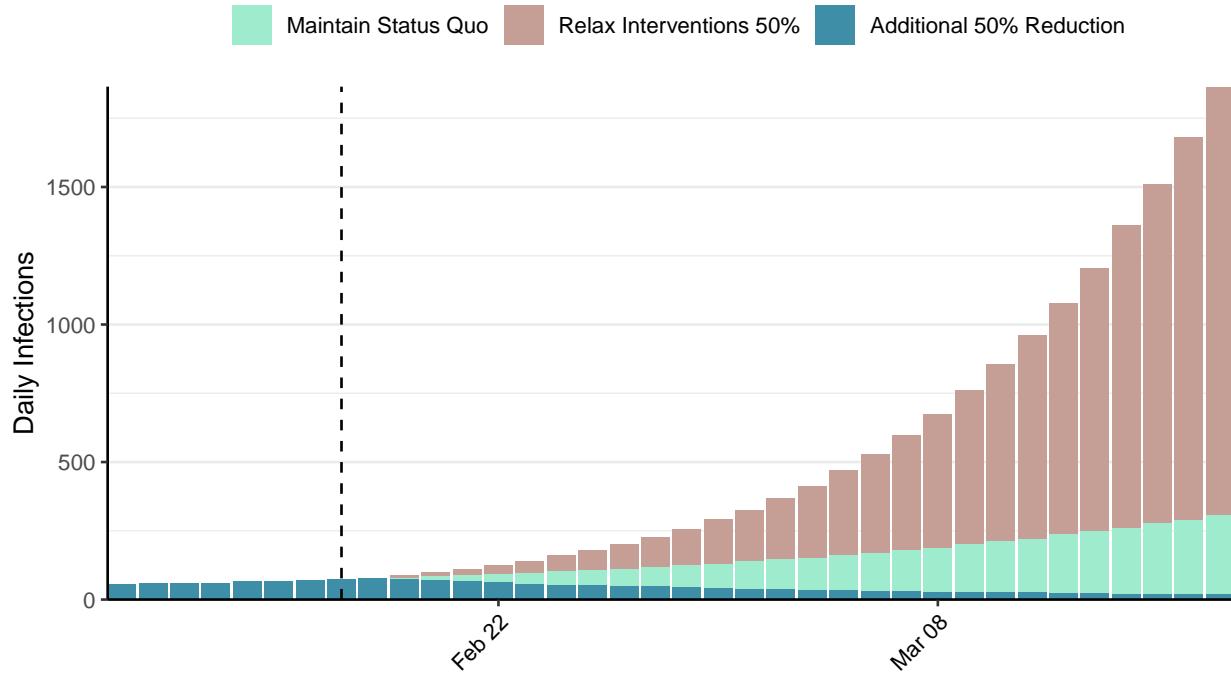


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Dominican Republic, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Dominican Republic, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
234,502	904	3,028	4	0.95 (95% CI: 0.8-1.12)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

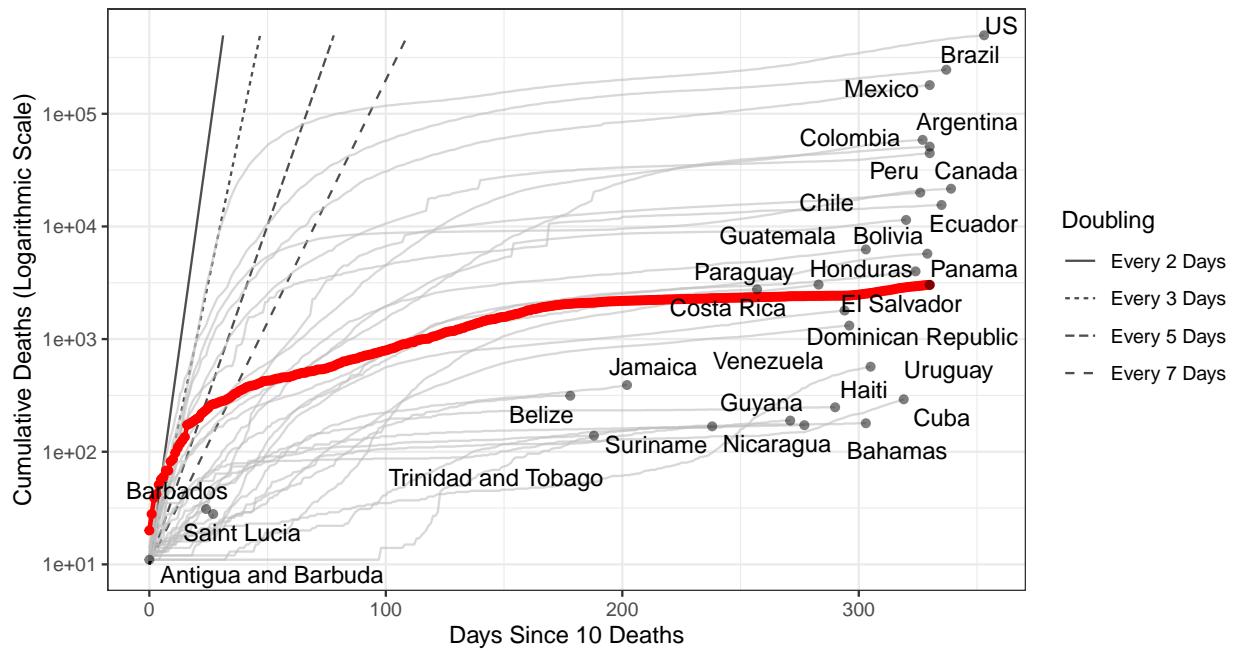


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 278,978 (95% CI: 265,753-292,204) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

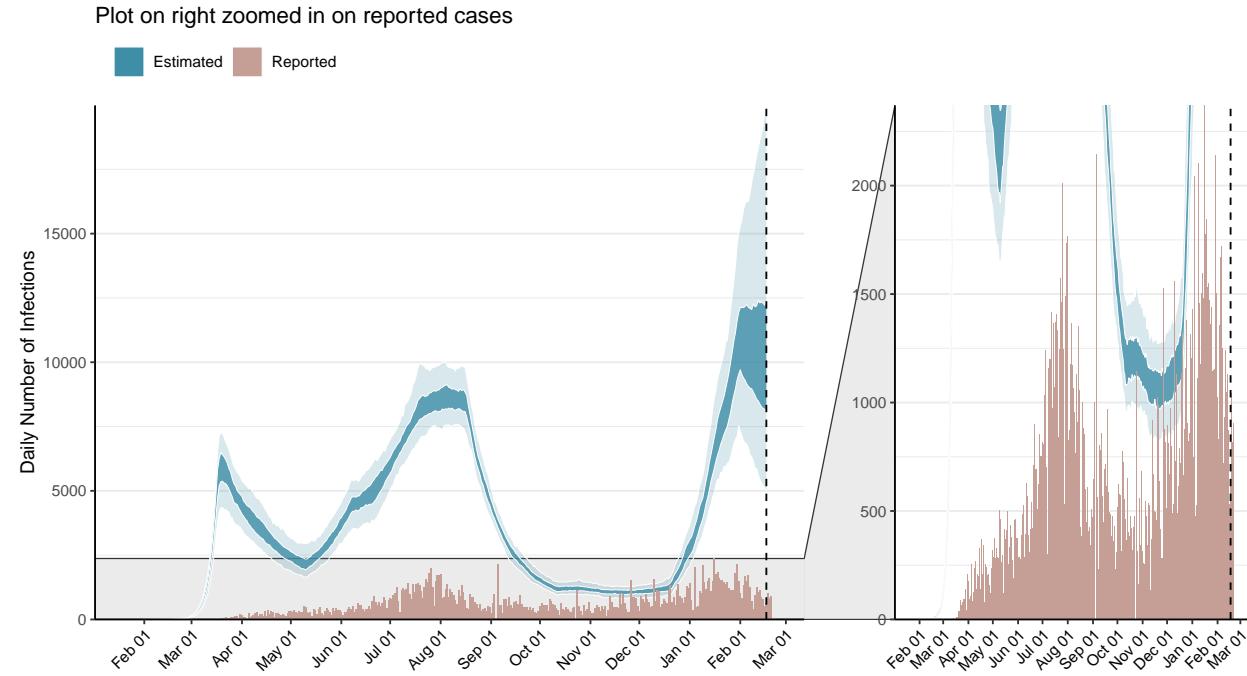


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

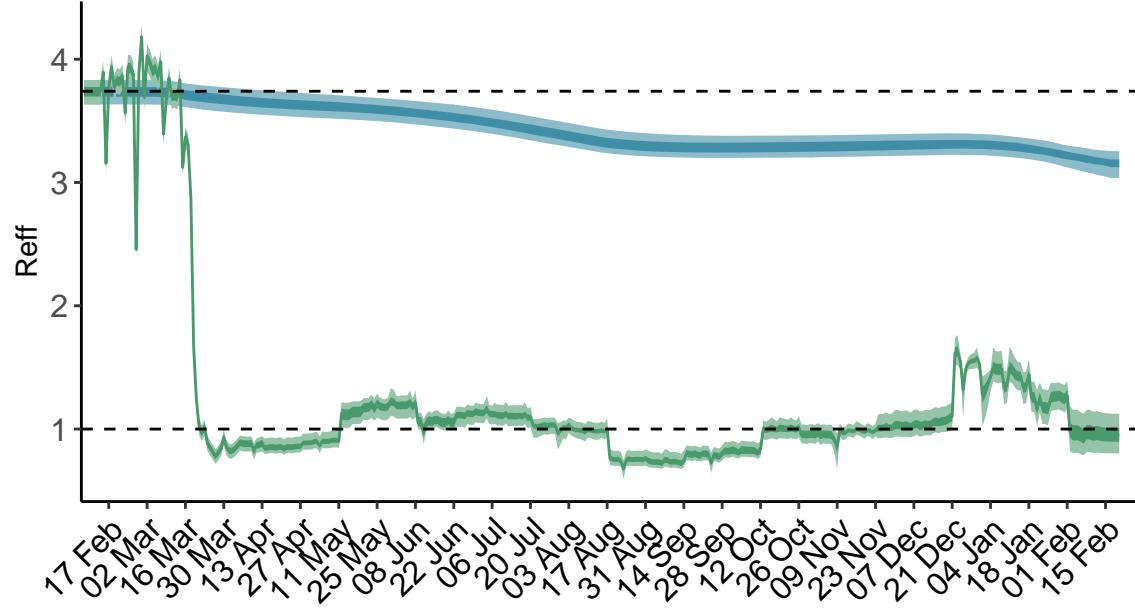


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

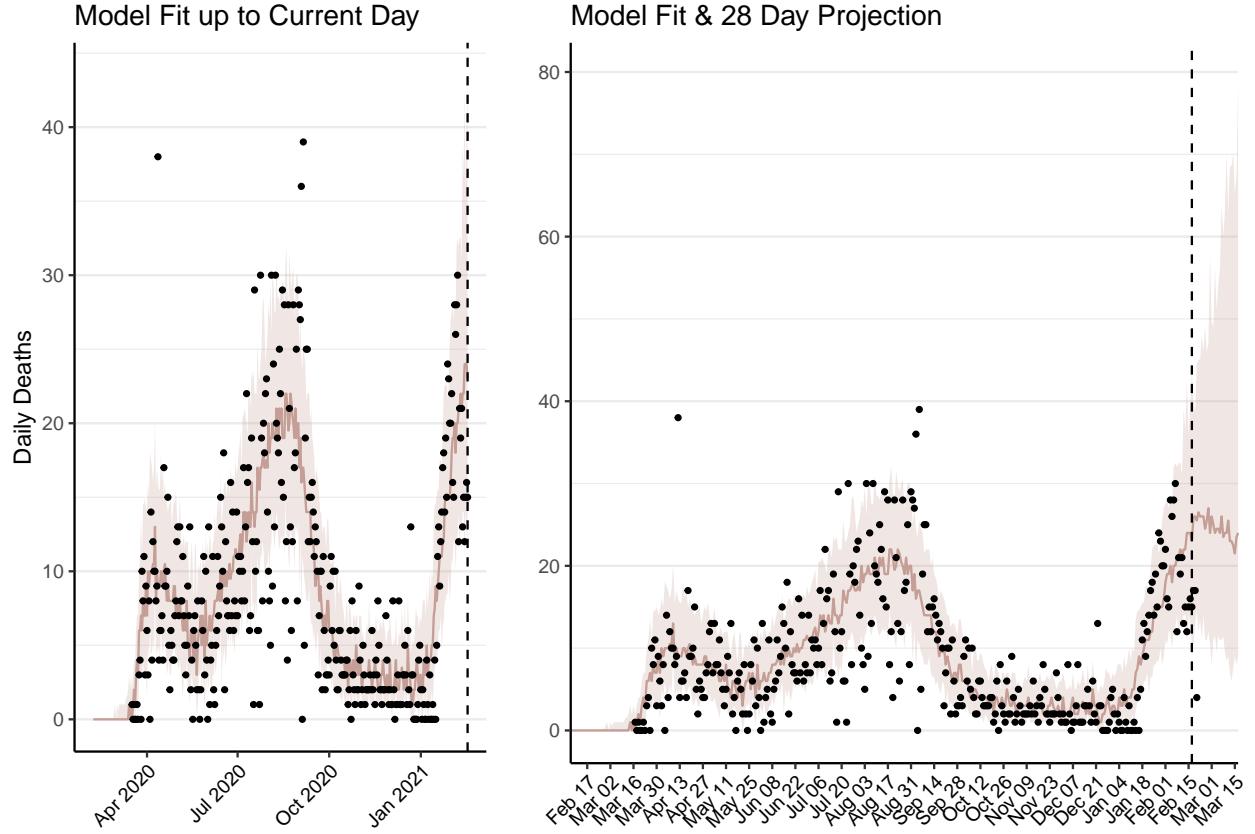


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 948 (95% CI: 899-997) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 917 (95% CI: 815-1,019) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 332 (95% CI: 315-348) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 324 (95% CI: 292-355) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

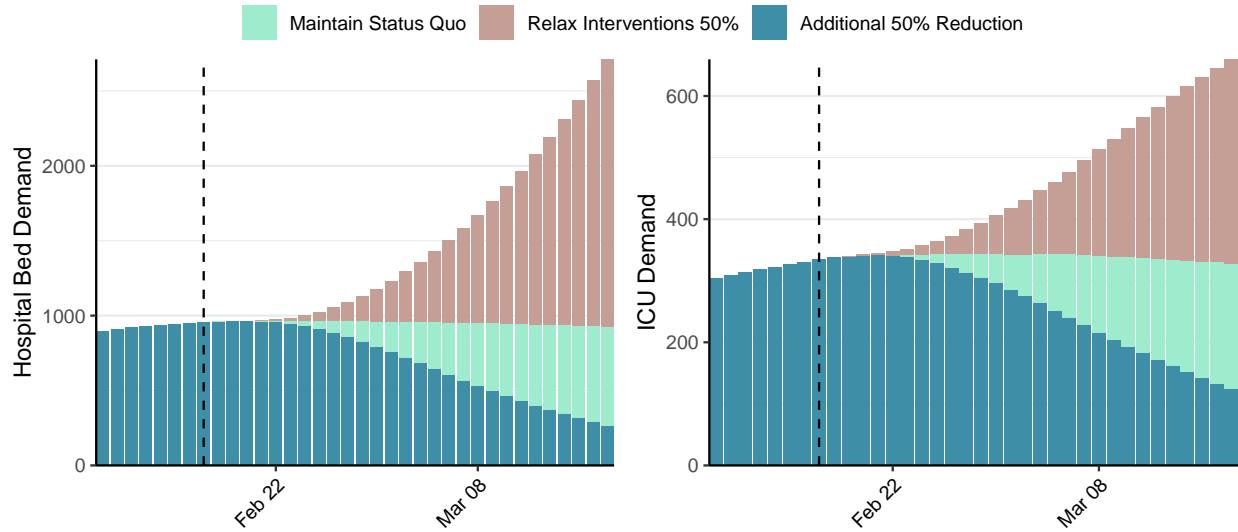


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 10,301 (95% CI: 9,553-11,050) at the current date to 819 (95% CI: 715-924) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 10,301 (95% CI: 9,553-11,050) at the current date to 44,994 (95% CI: 39,619-50,369) by 2021-03-17.

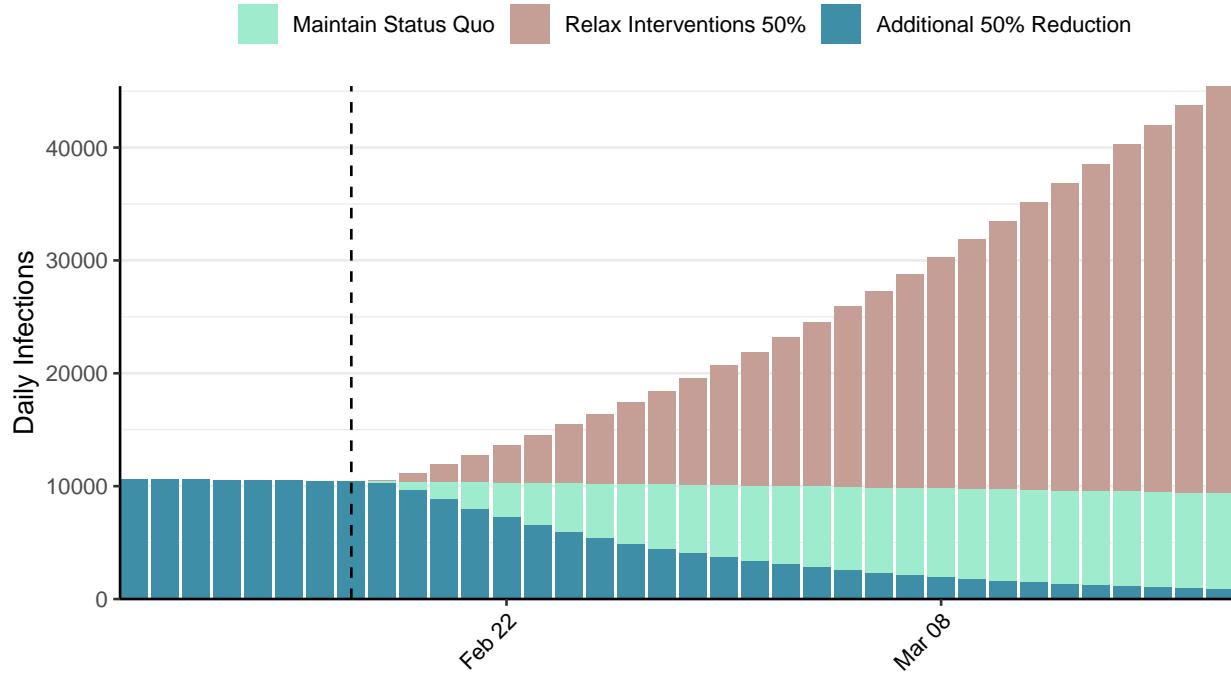


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Algeria, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Algeria, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
111,247	178	2,947	2	0.88 (95% CI: 0.69-1.08)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

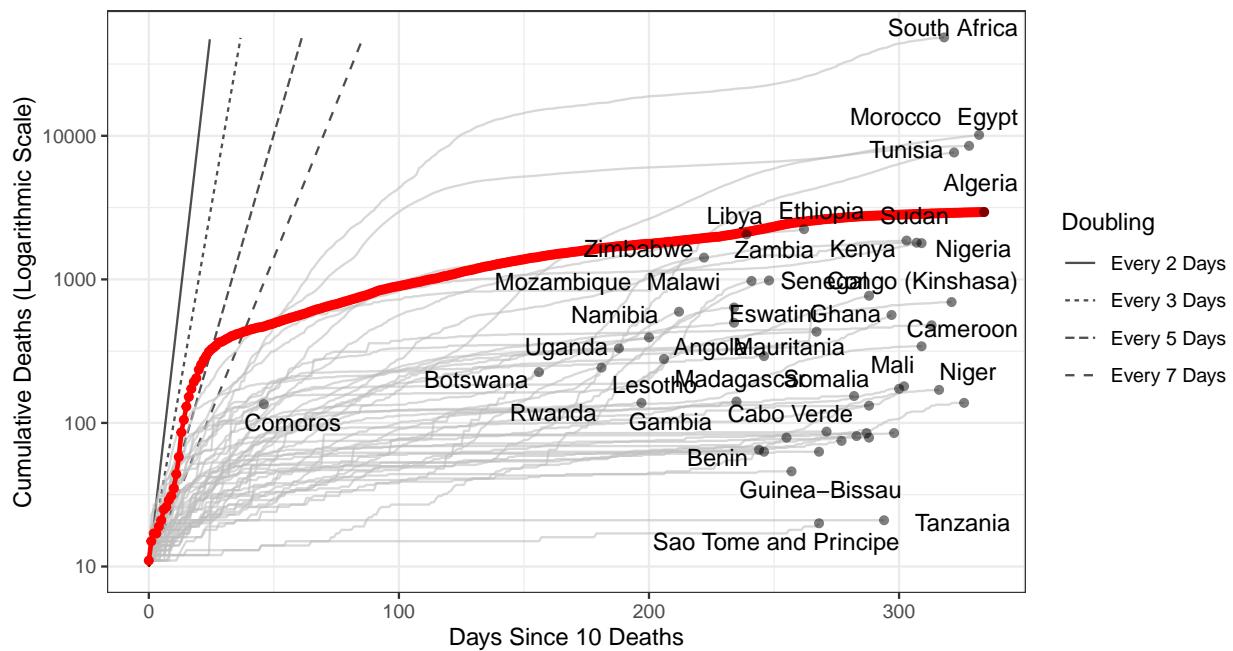


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 34,336 (95% CI: 32,711-35,960) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

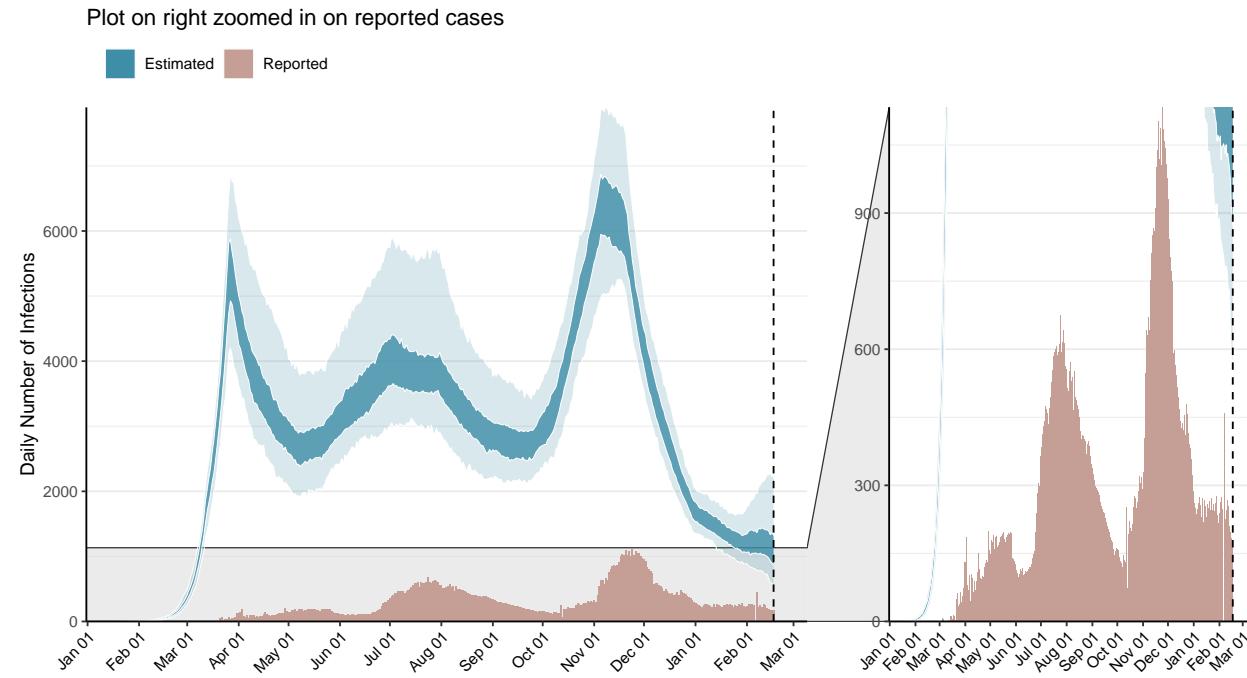


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

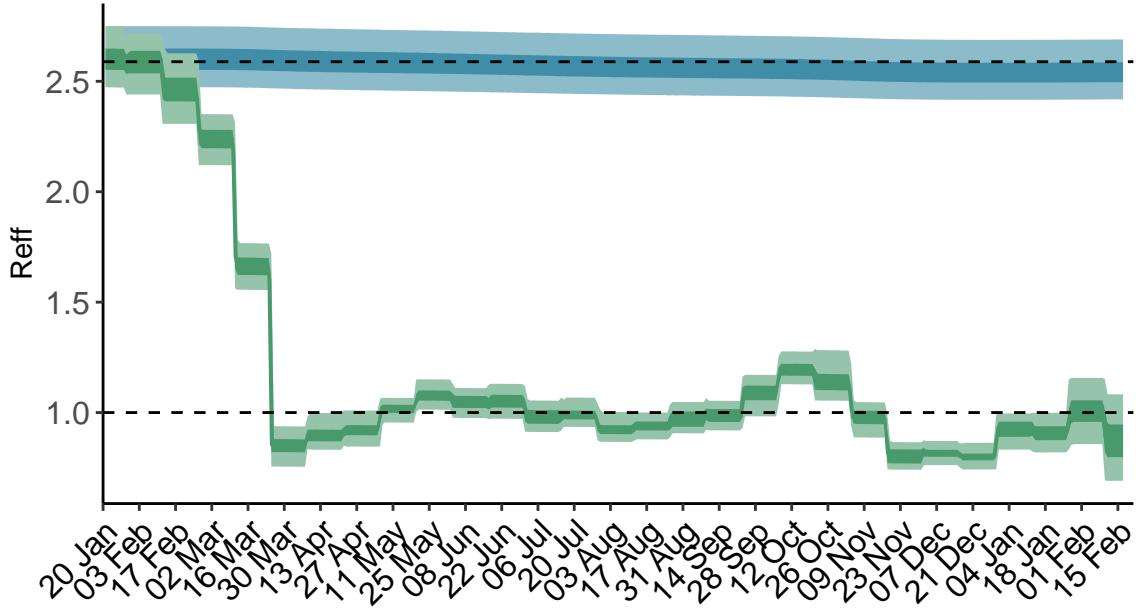


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

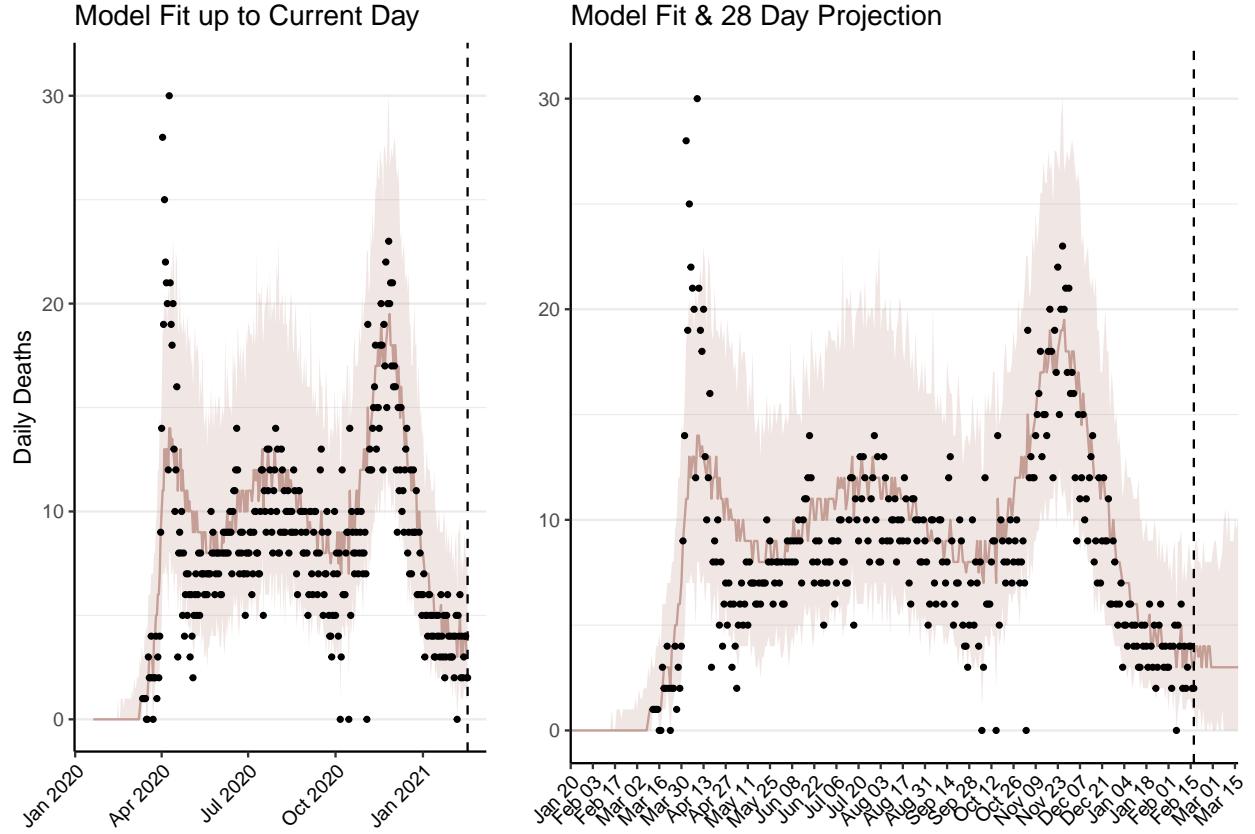


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 149 (95% CI: 141-157) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 119 (95% CI: 102-136) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 59 (95% CI: 56-62) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 46 (95% CI: 40-52) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

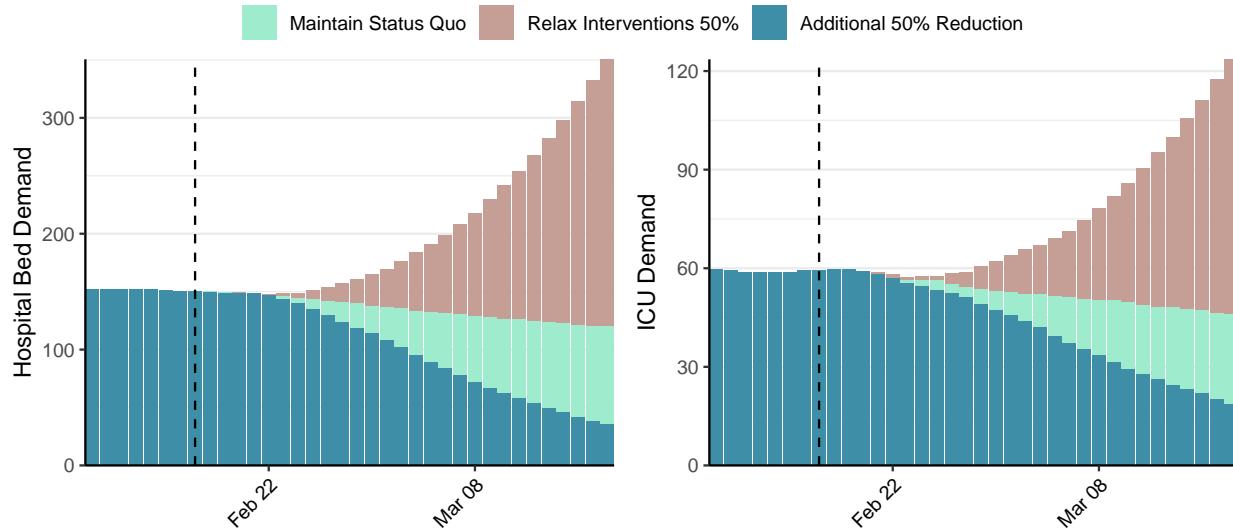


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,146 (95% CI: 1,056-1,235) at the current date to 78 (95% CI: 64-91) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,146 (95% CI: 1,056-1,235) at the current date to 5,078 (95% CI: 4,050-6,106) by 2021-03-17.

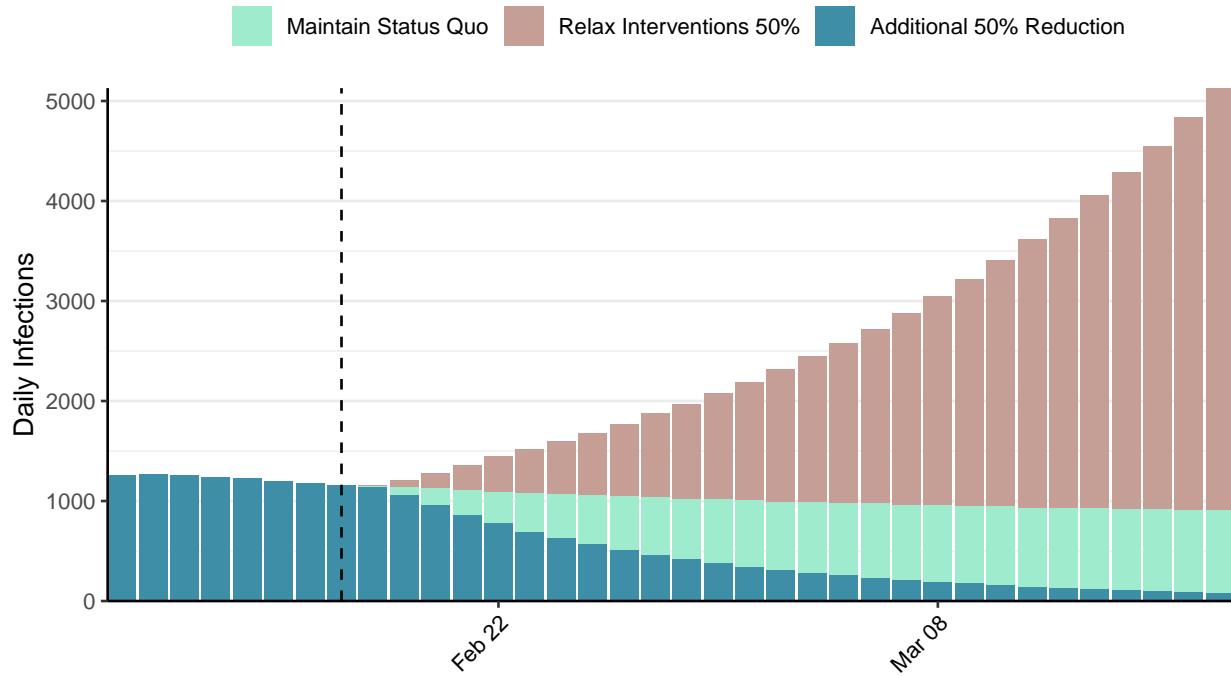


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool - https://covid19sim.org/](https://covid19sim.org/), which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Ecuador, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Ecuador, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
1,821	1,821	39	39	1.01 (95% CI: 0.84-1.2)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

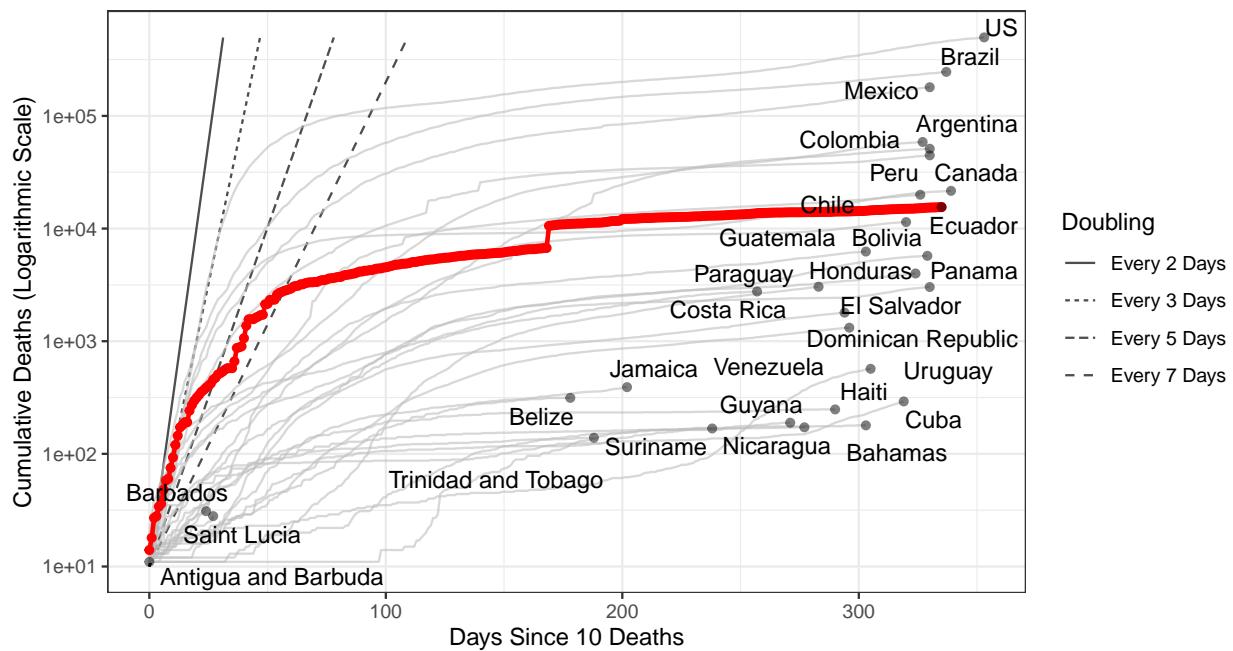


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 340,977 (95% CI: 326,352–355,601) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

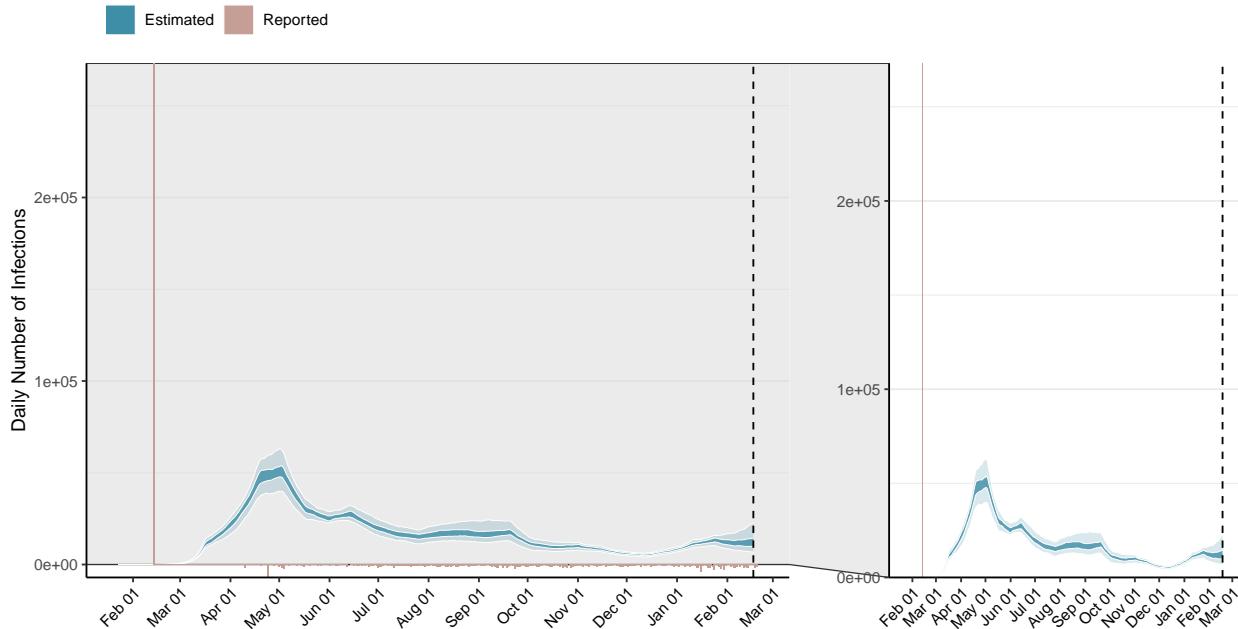


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

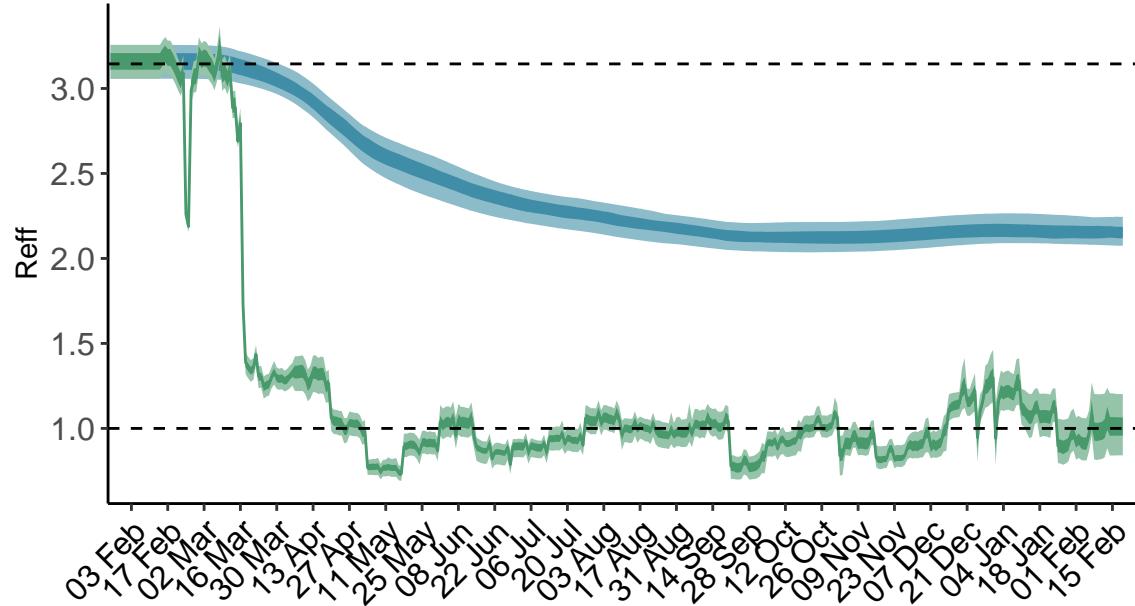


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Ecuador is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

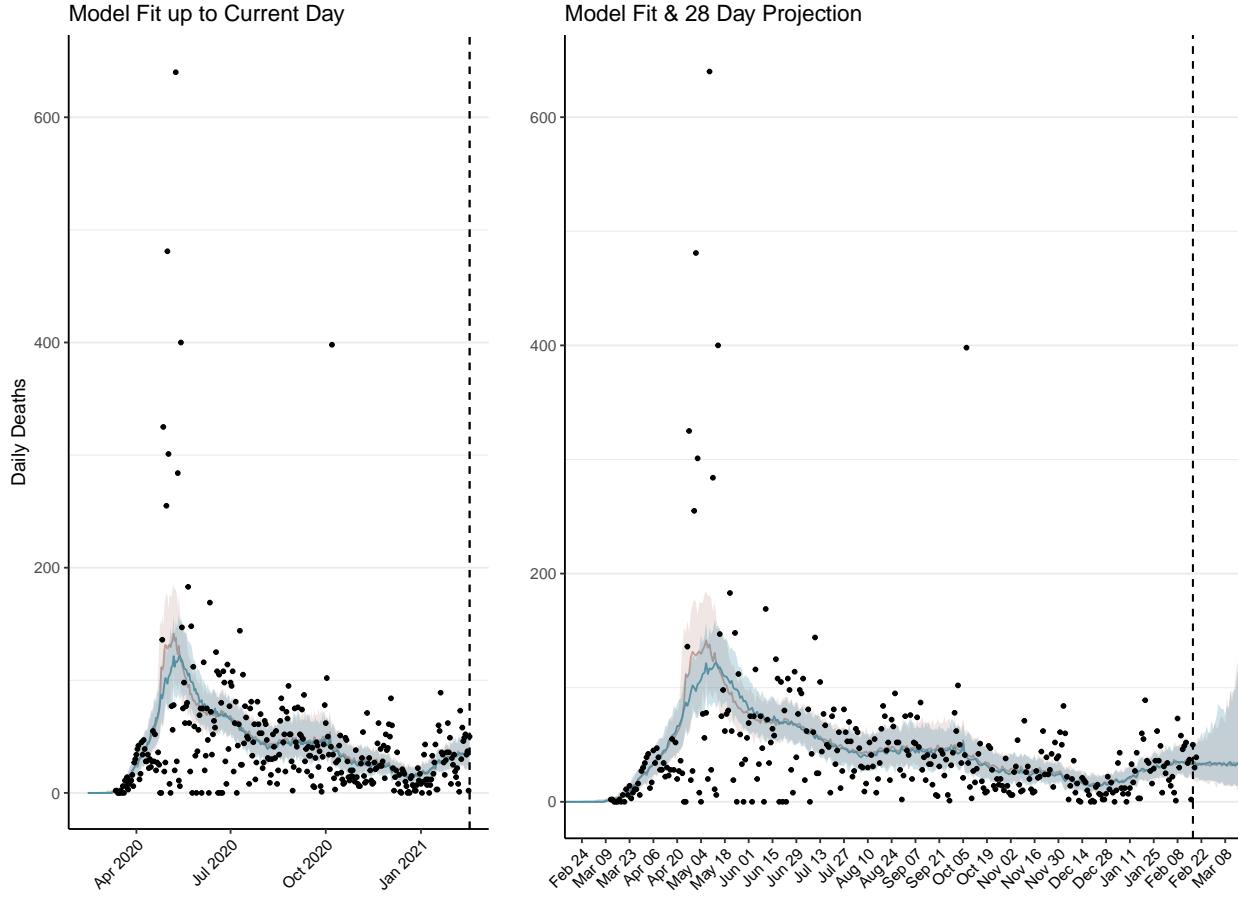


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1,207 (95% CI: 1,149-1,265) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 1,380 (95% CI: 1,219-1,541) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 444 (95% CI: 423-464) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 484 (95% CI: 437-530) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

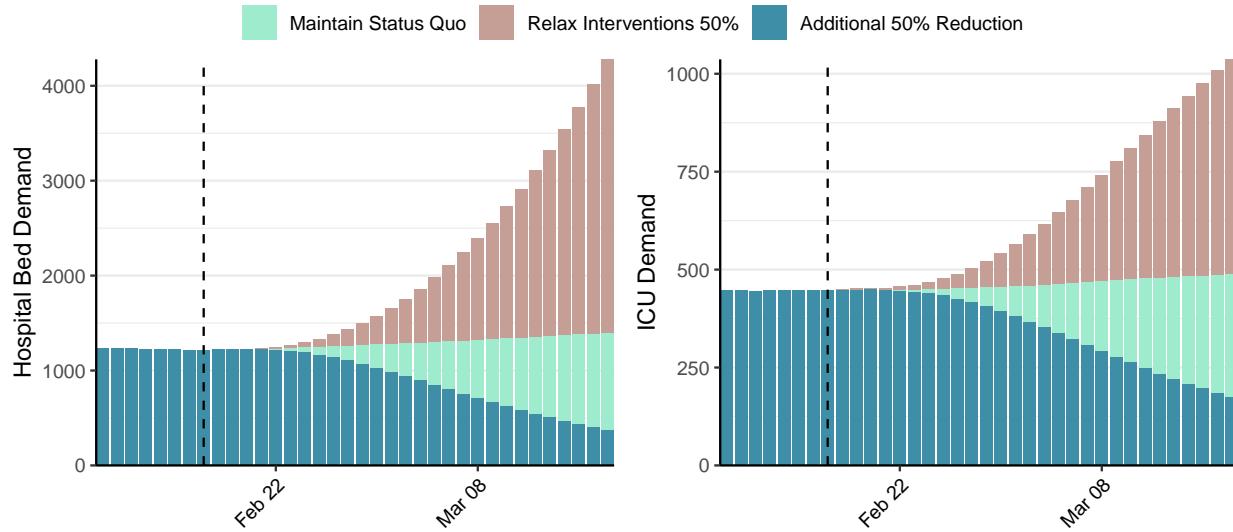


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 12,232 (95% CI: 11,366-13,098) at the current date to 1,216 (95% CI: 1,052-1,381) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 12,232 (95% CI: 11,366-13,098) at the current date to 72,693 (95% CI: 63,638-81,747) by 2021-03-17.

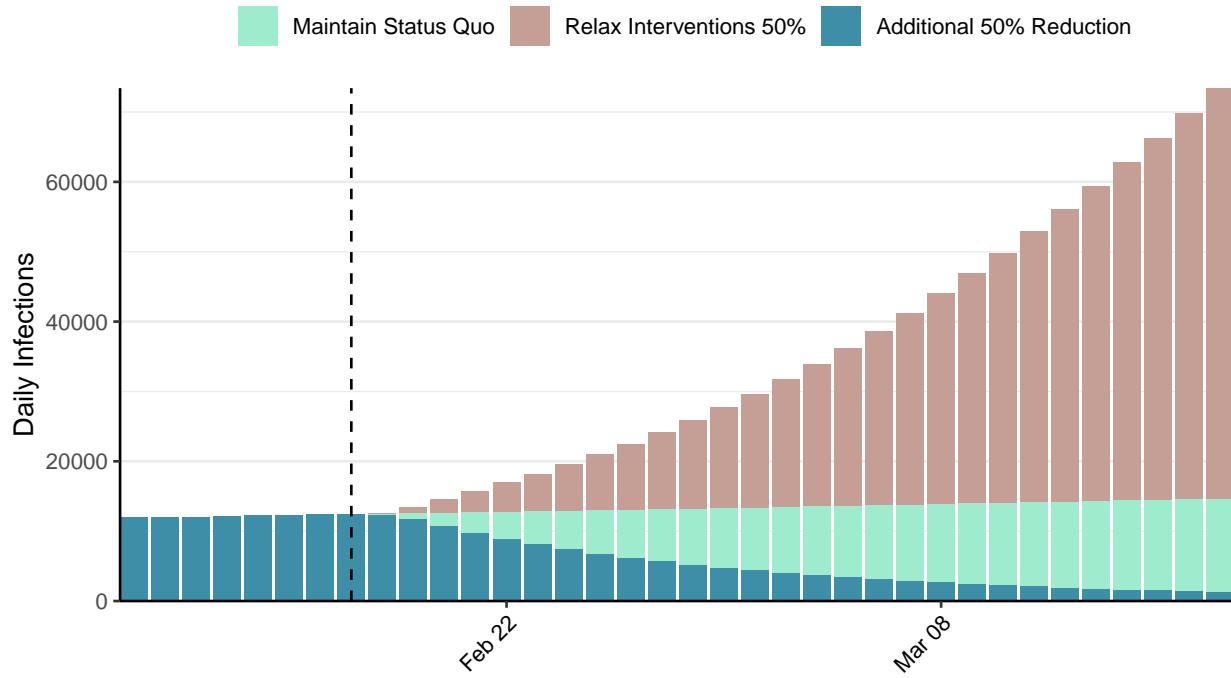


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Egypt, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Egypt, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
175,677	618	10,150	49	1.03 (95% CI: 0.81-1.23)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

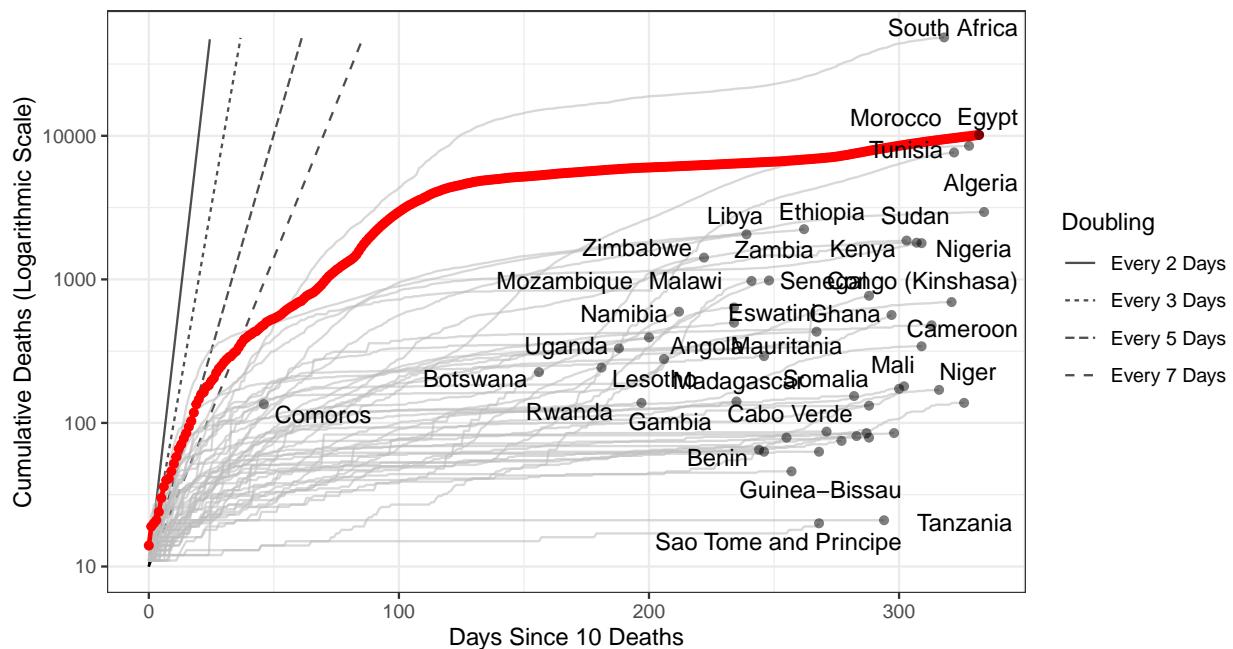


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 583,488 (95% CI: 559,266-607,709) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

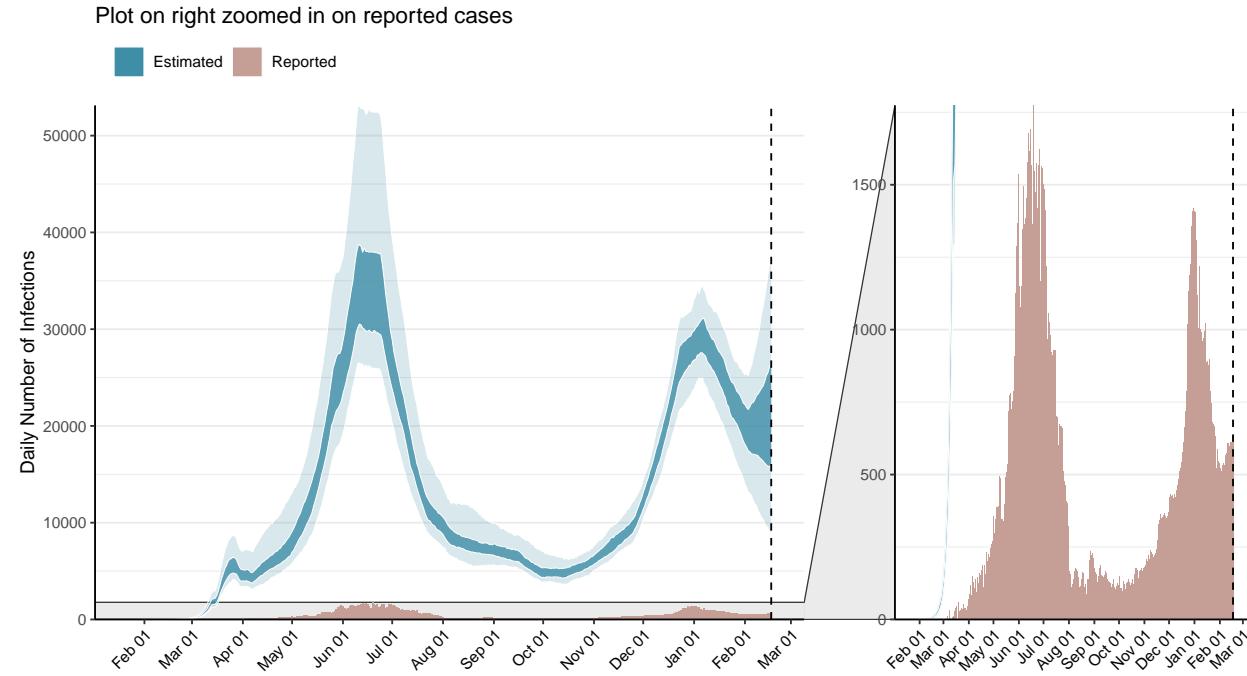


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

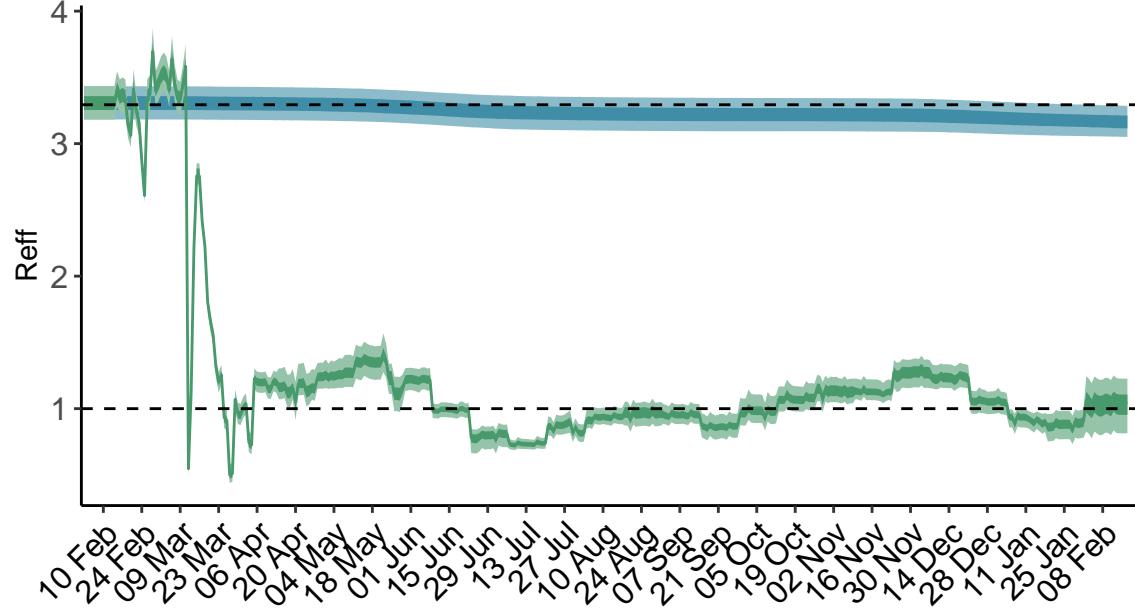


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

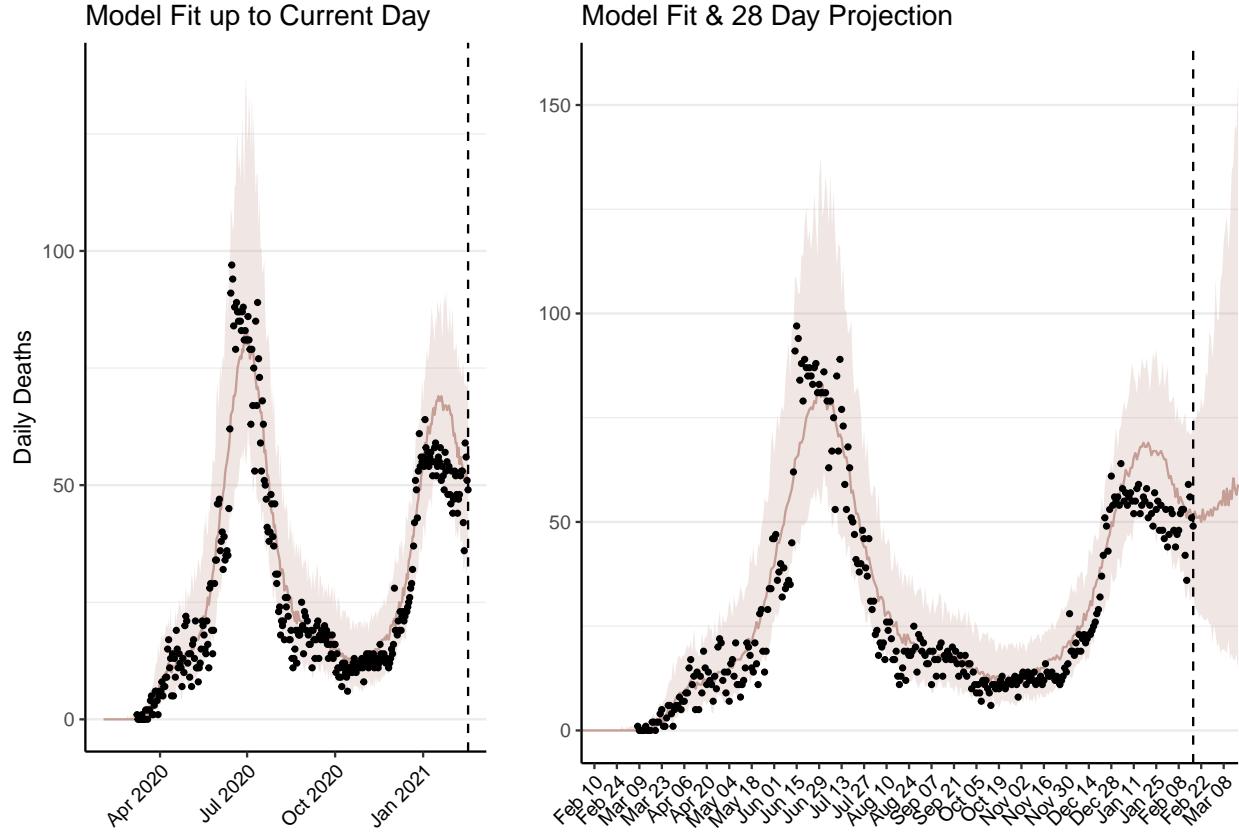


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1,993 (95% CI: 1,902-2,085) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 2,543 (95% CI: 2,239-2,847) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 799 (95% CI: 766-832) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 970 (95% CI: 861-1,079) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

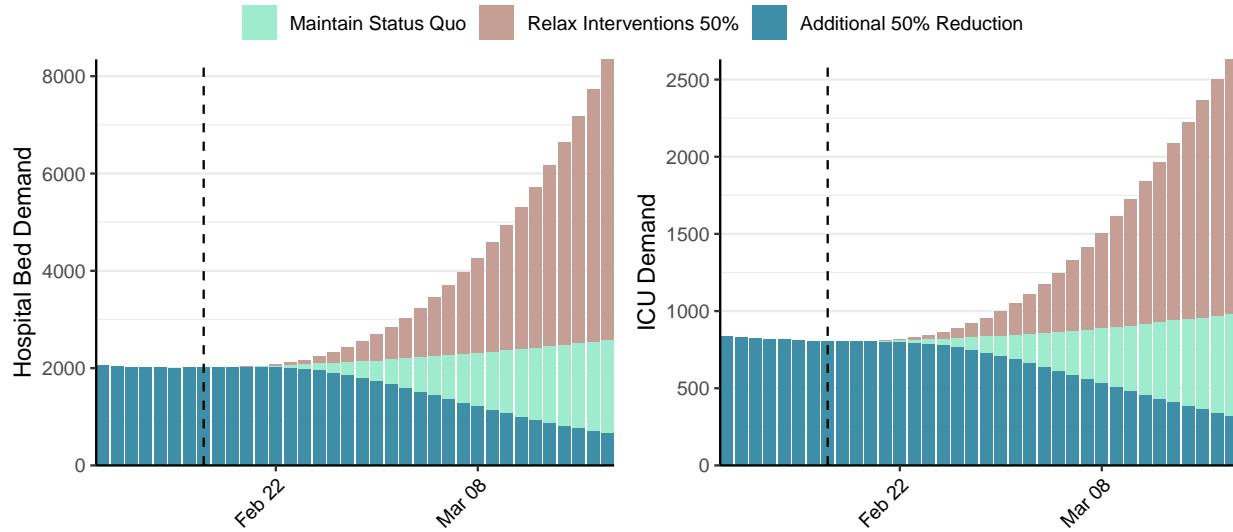


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 21,538 (95% CI: 19,996-23,080) at the current date to 2,325 (95% CI: 2,014-2,637) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 21,538 (95% CI: 19,996-23,080) at the current date to 175,750 (95% CI: 148,552-202,947) by 2021-03-17.

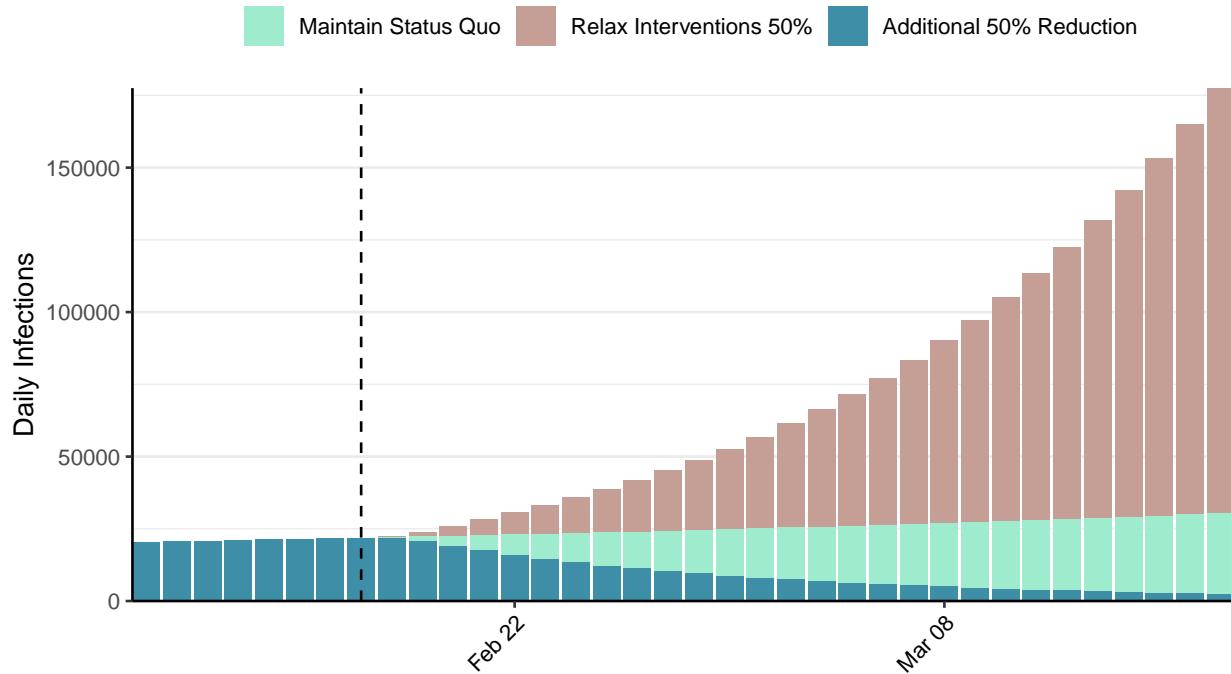


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Eritrea, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Eritrea, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
2,627	61	7	0	0.88 (95% CI: 0.65-1.12)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease. **N.B. Eritrea is not shown in the following plot as only 7 deaths have been reported to date**

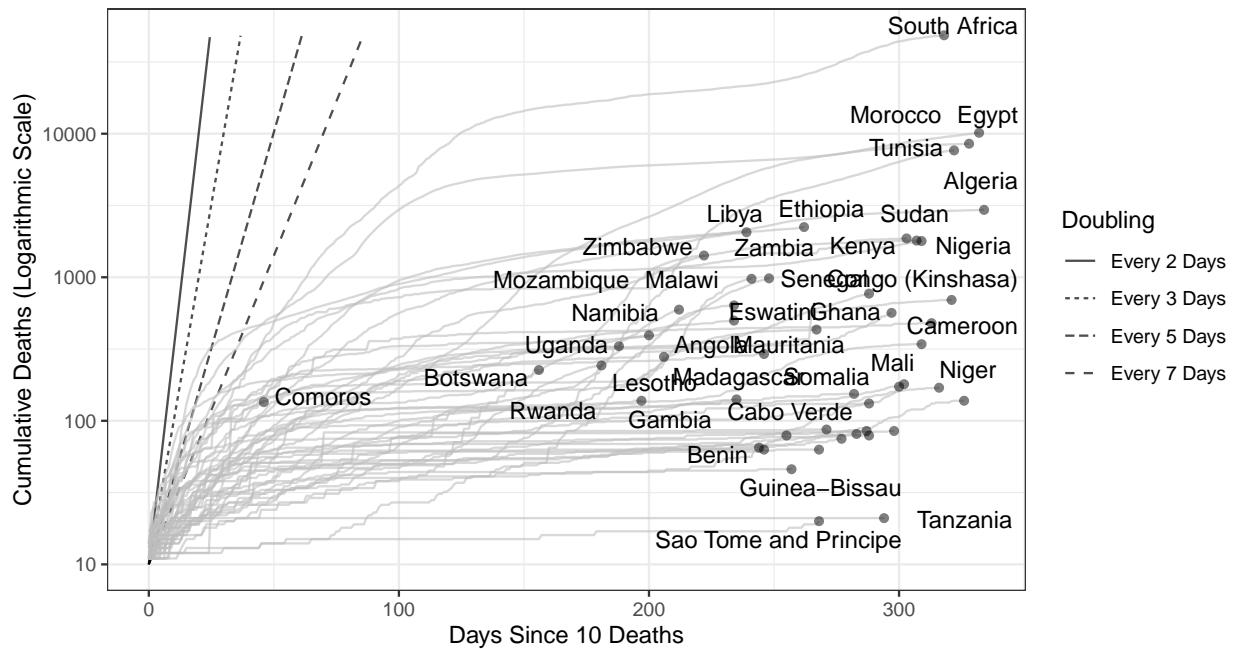


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 2,112 (95% CI: 1,830-2,395) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

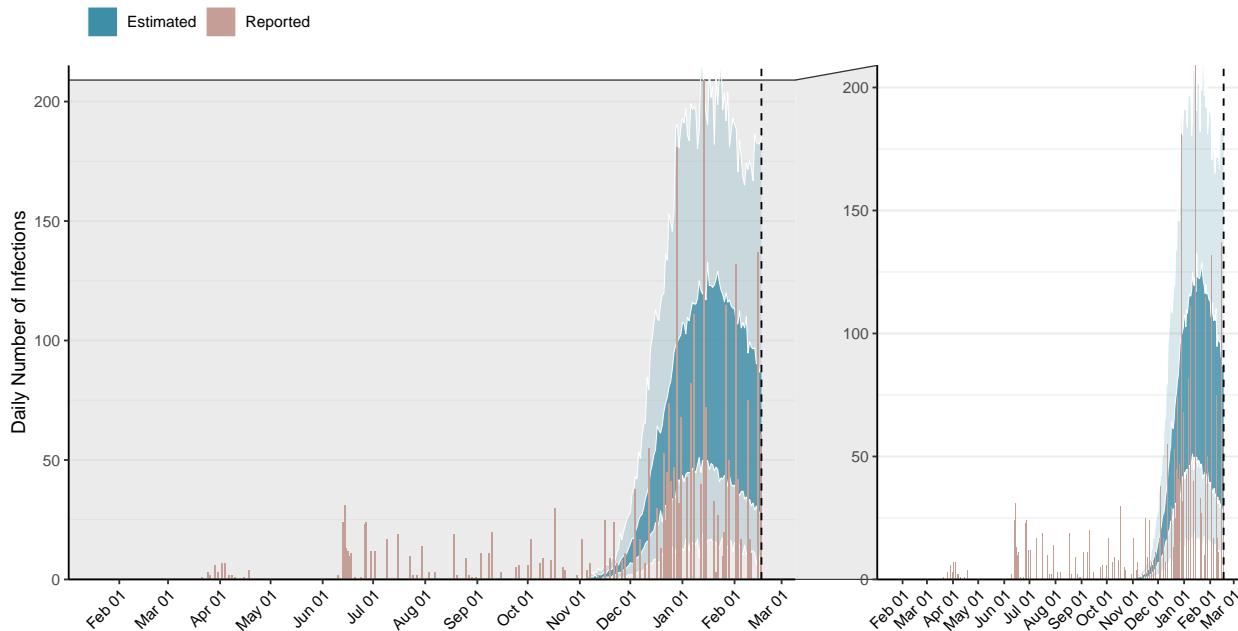


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

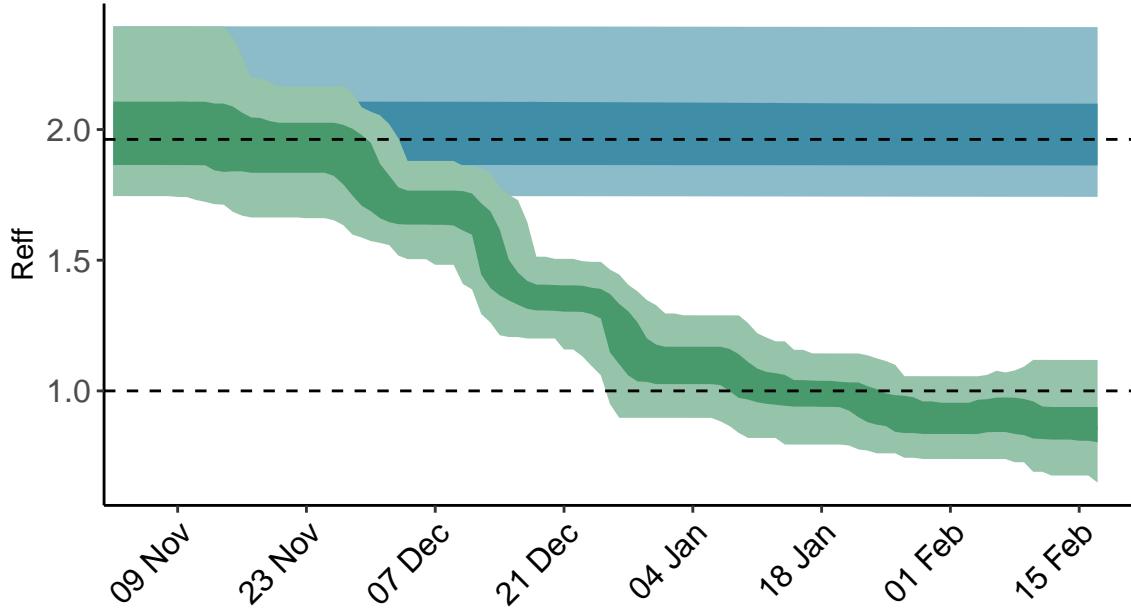


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Eritrea is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

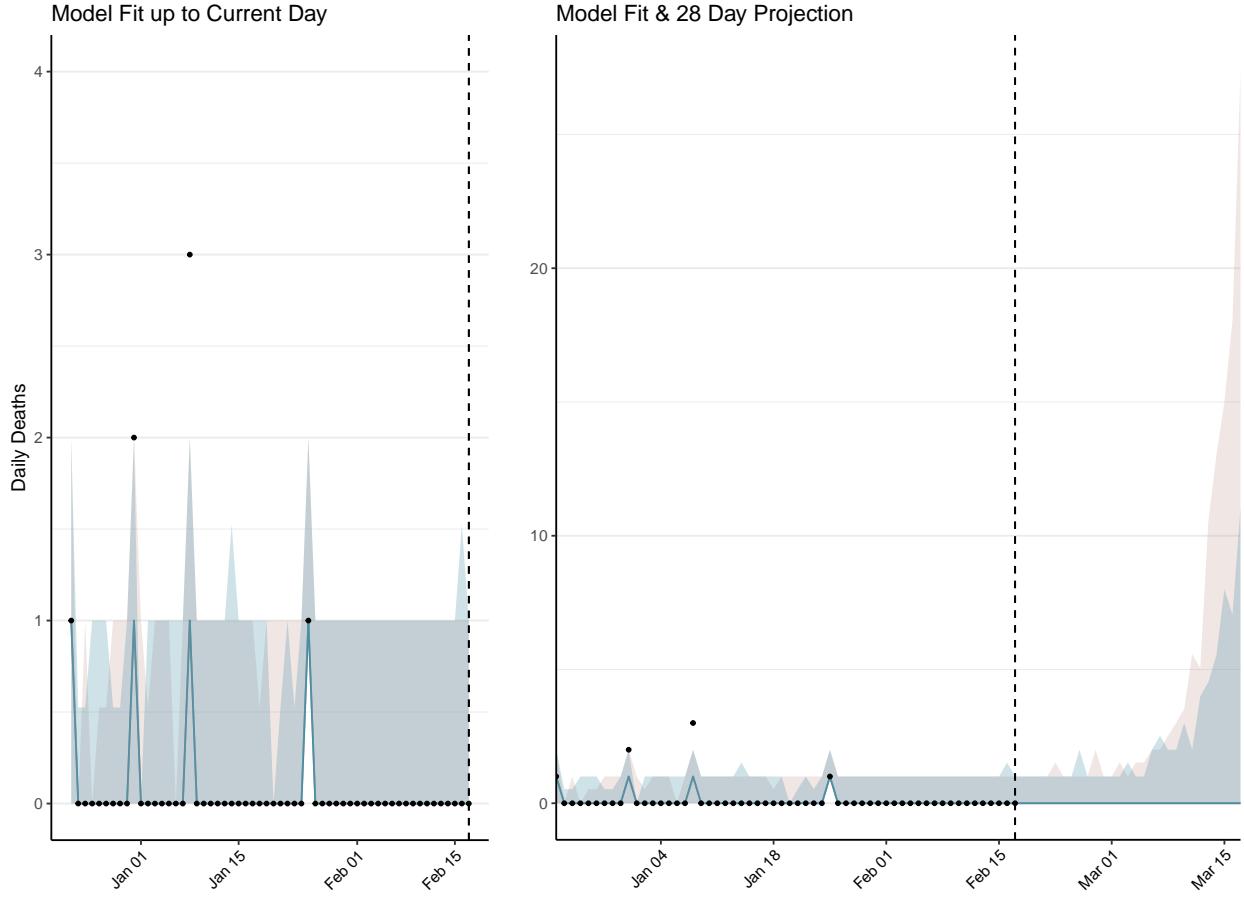


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 6 (95% CI: 5-7) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 63 (95% CI: 30-95) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 2 (95% CI: 2-3) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 13 (95% CI: 9-18) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

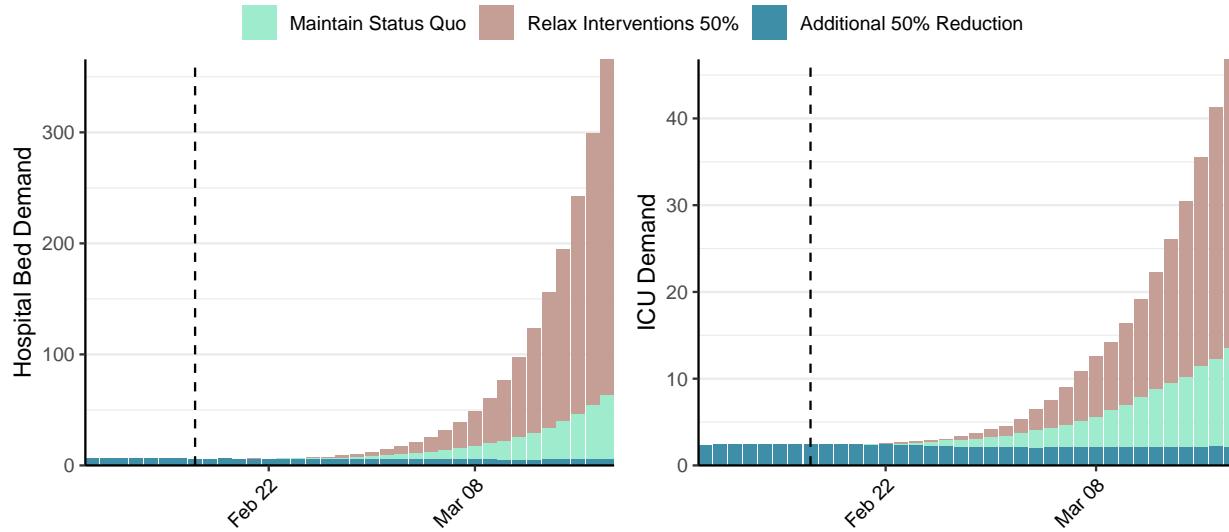


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 64 (95% CI: 54-73) at the current date to 91 (95% CI: 40-142) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 64 (95% CI: 54-73) at the current date to 19,656 (95% CI: 10,558-28,754) by 2021-03-17.

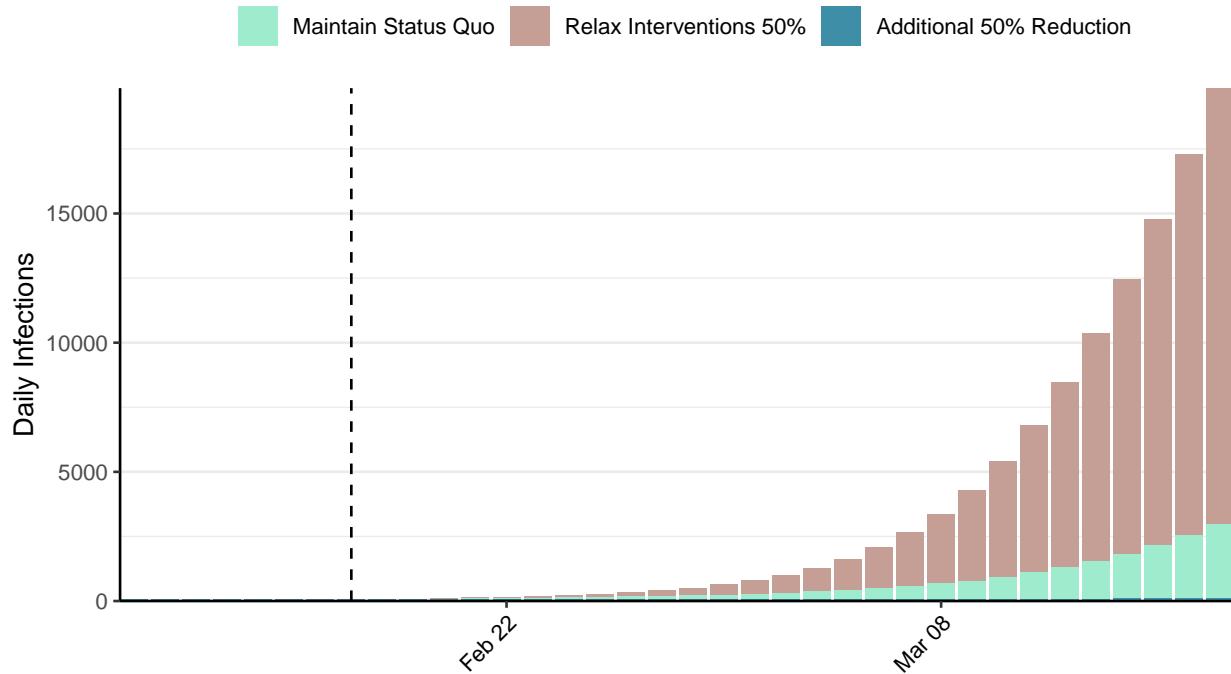


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Ethiopia, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Ethiopia, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
149,308	818	2,237	14	1.2 (95% CI: 1.01-1.41)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

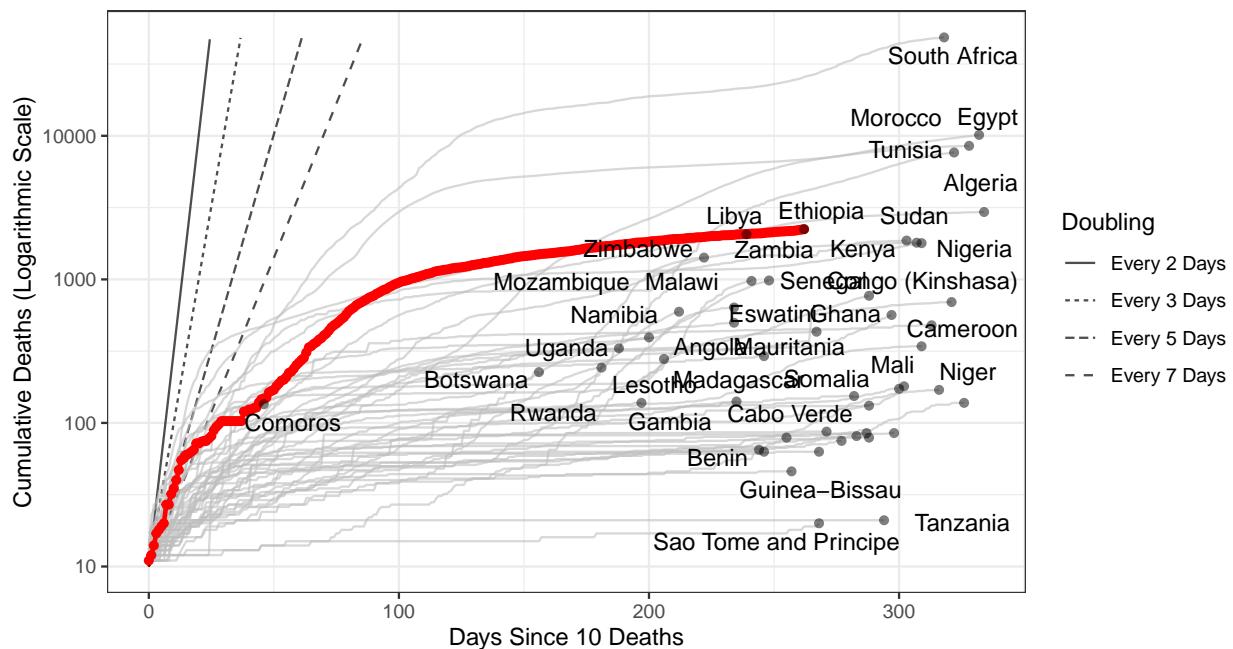


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 176,917 (95% CI: 163,019-190,814) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

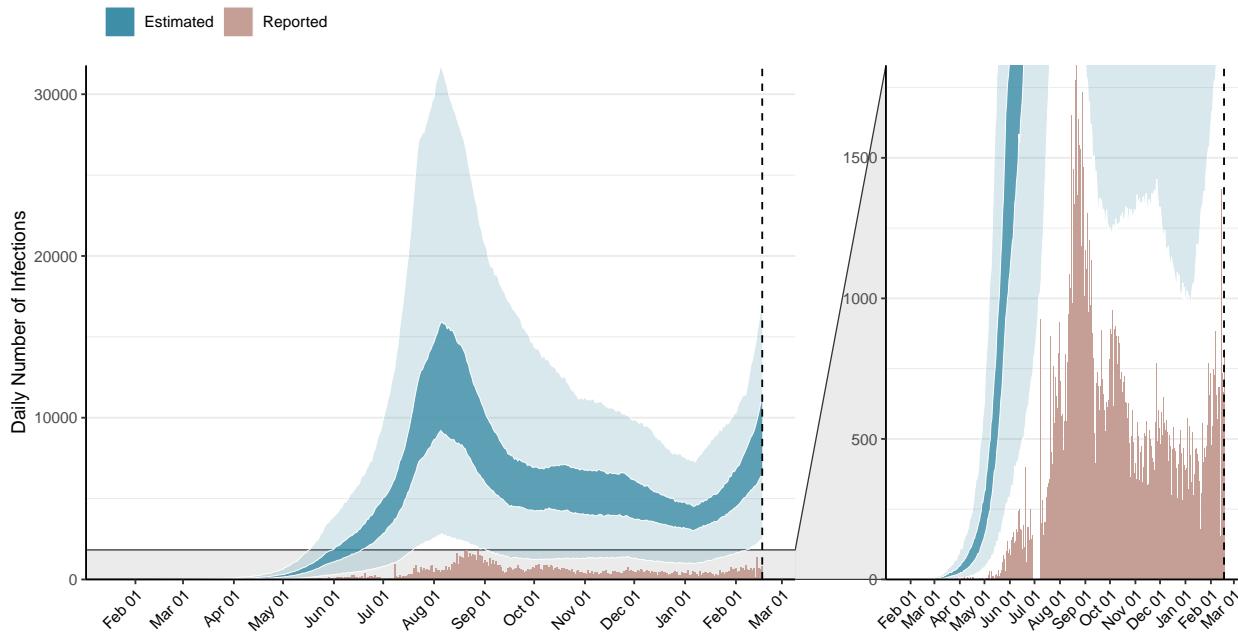


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

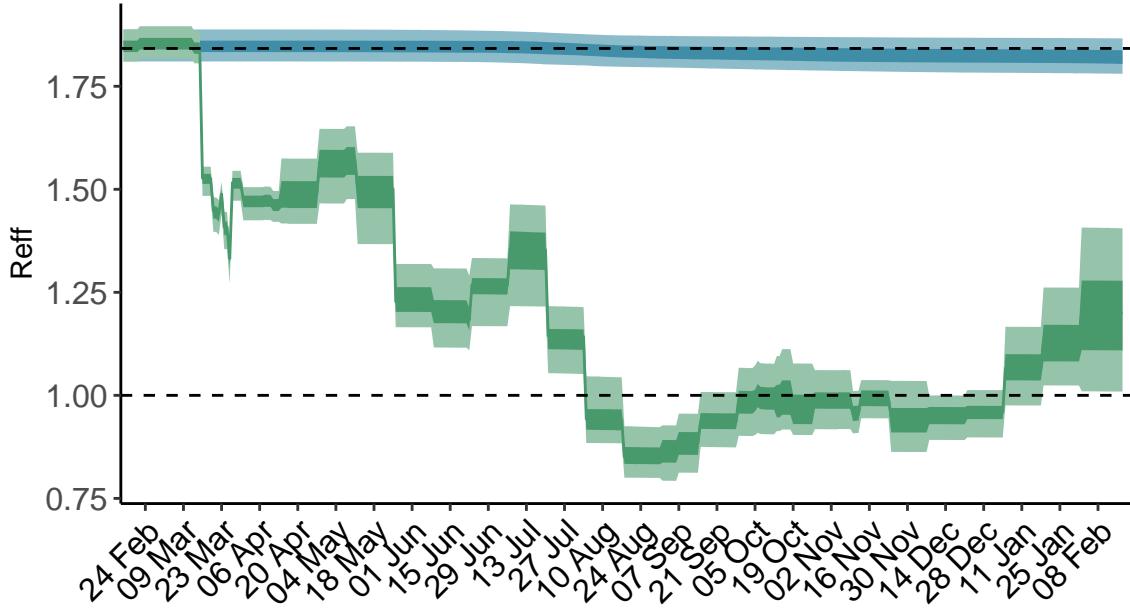


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

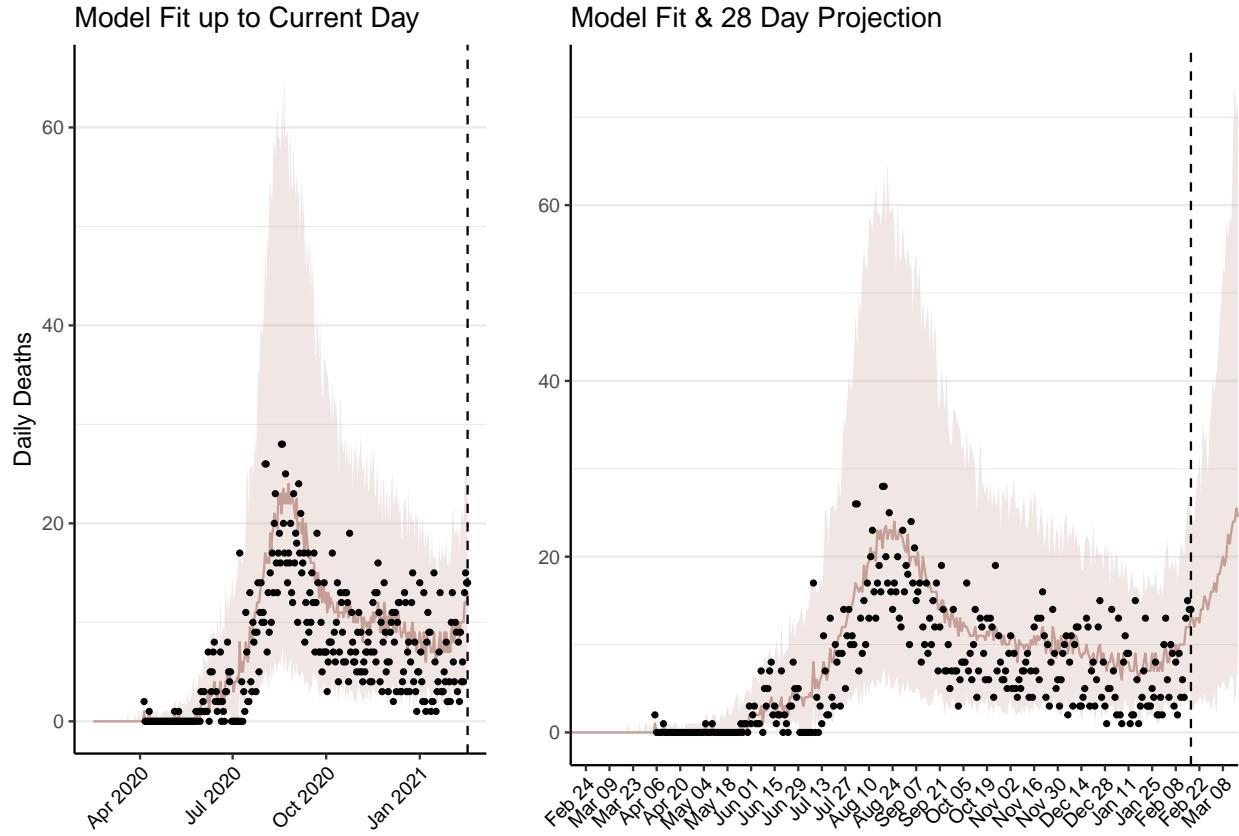


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 541 (95% CI: 497-584) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 1,309 (95% CI: 1,142-1,476) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 199 (95% CI: 183-215) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 470 (95% CI: 413-527) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

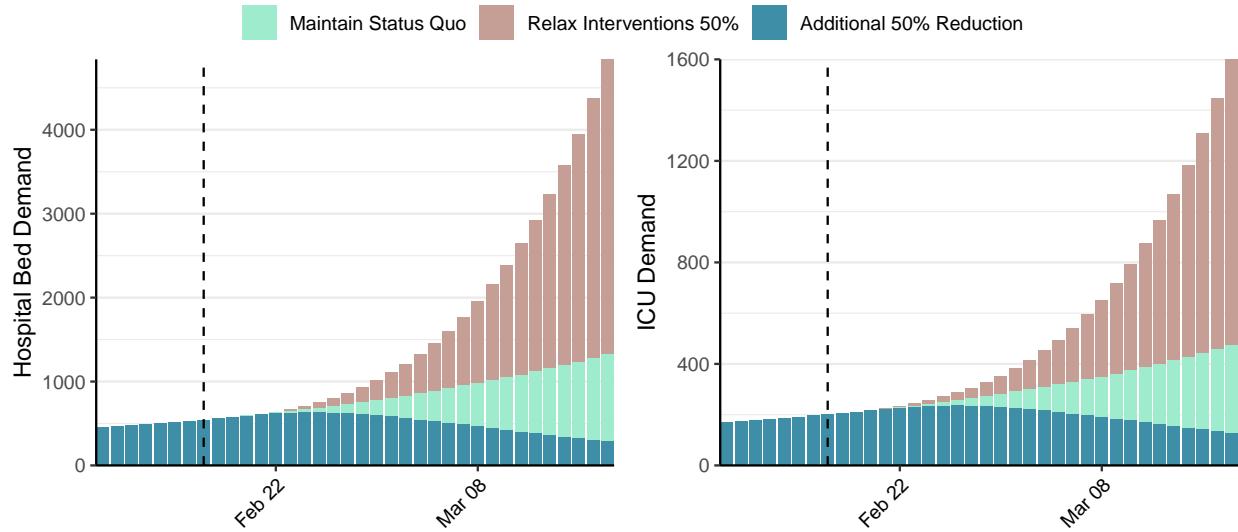


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 8,955 (95% CI: 8,144-9,766) at the current date to 1,570 (95% CI: 1,354-1,785) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 8,955 (95% CI: 8,144-9,766) at the current date to 149,753 (95% CI: 126,480-173,026) by 2021-03-17.

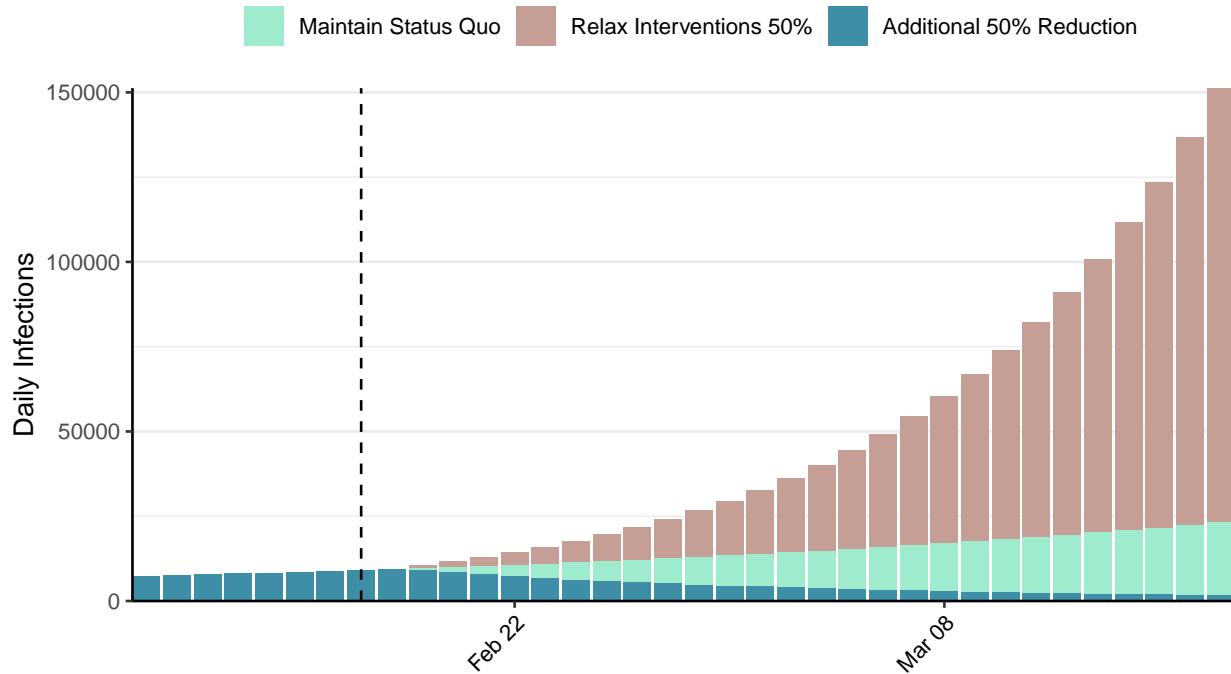


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Fiji, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Fiji, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
56	0	2	0	0.76 (95% CI: 0.46-1.09)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease. **N.B. Fiji is not shown in the following plot as only 2 deaths have been reported to date**

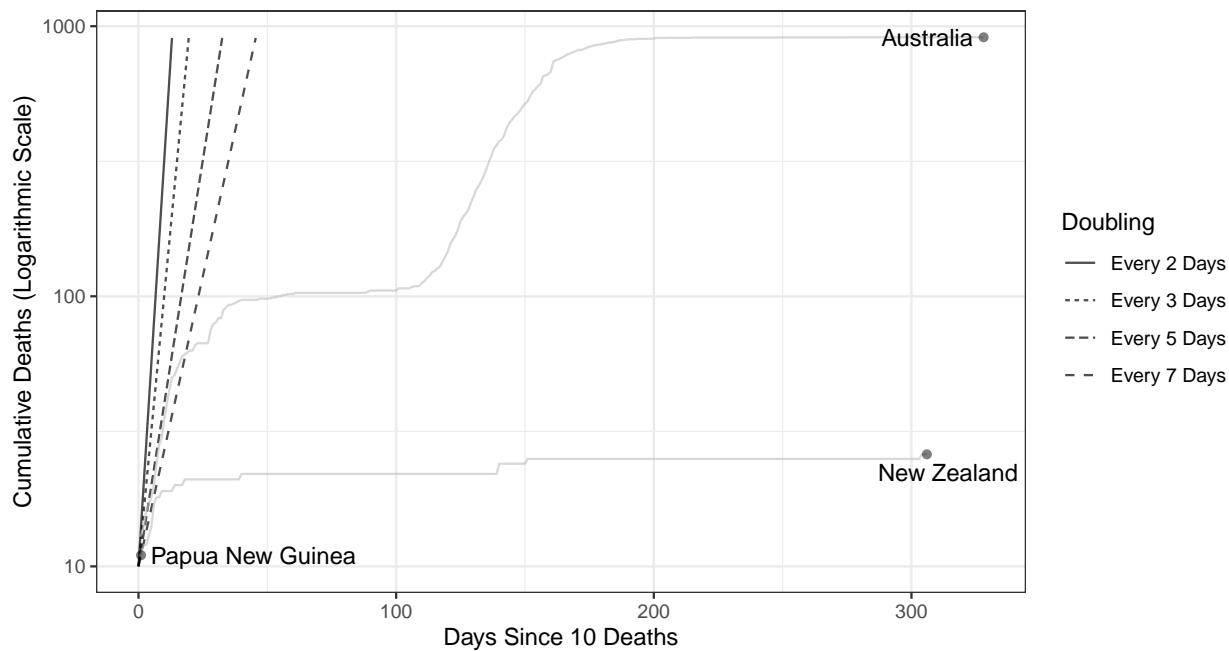


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 8 (95% CI: -3-20) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

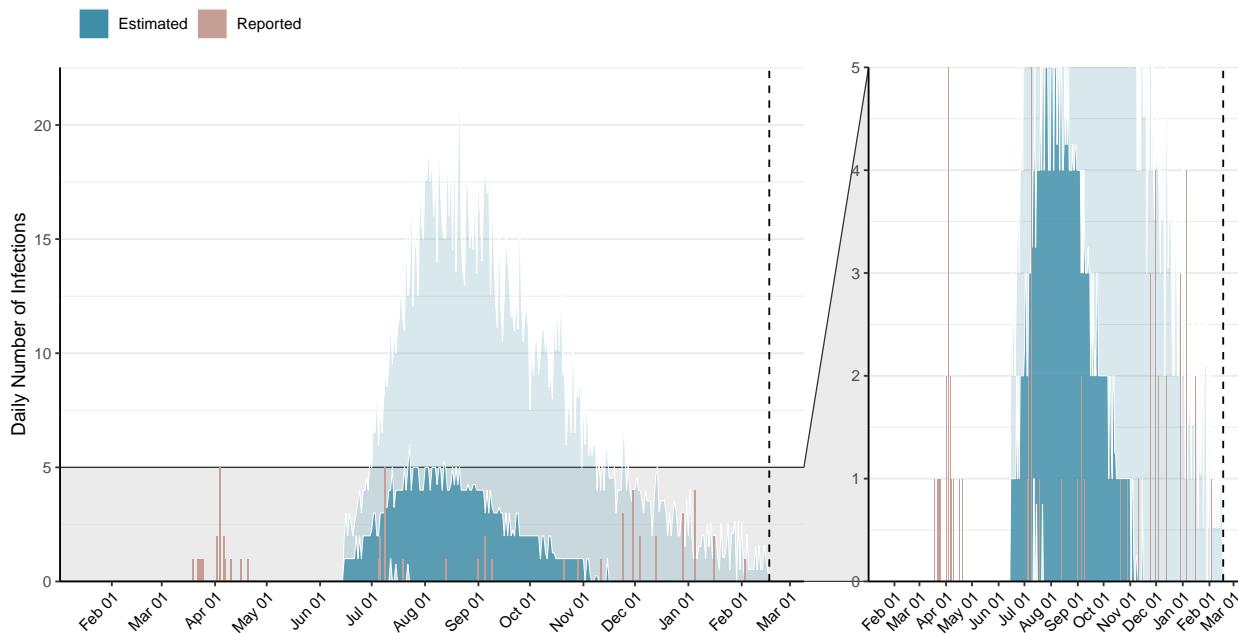


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

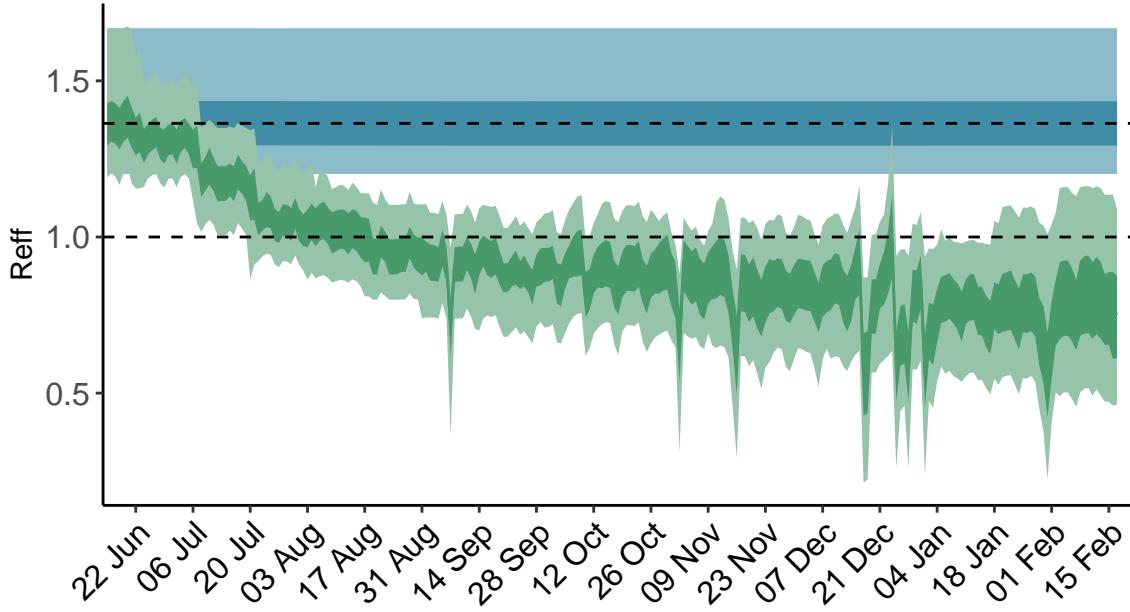


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

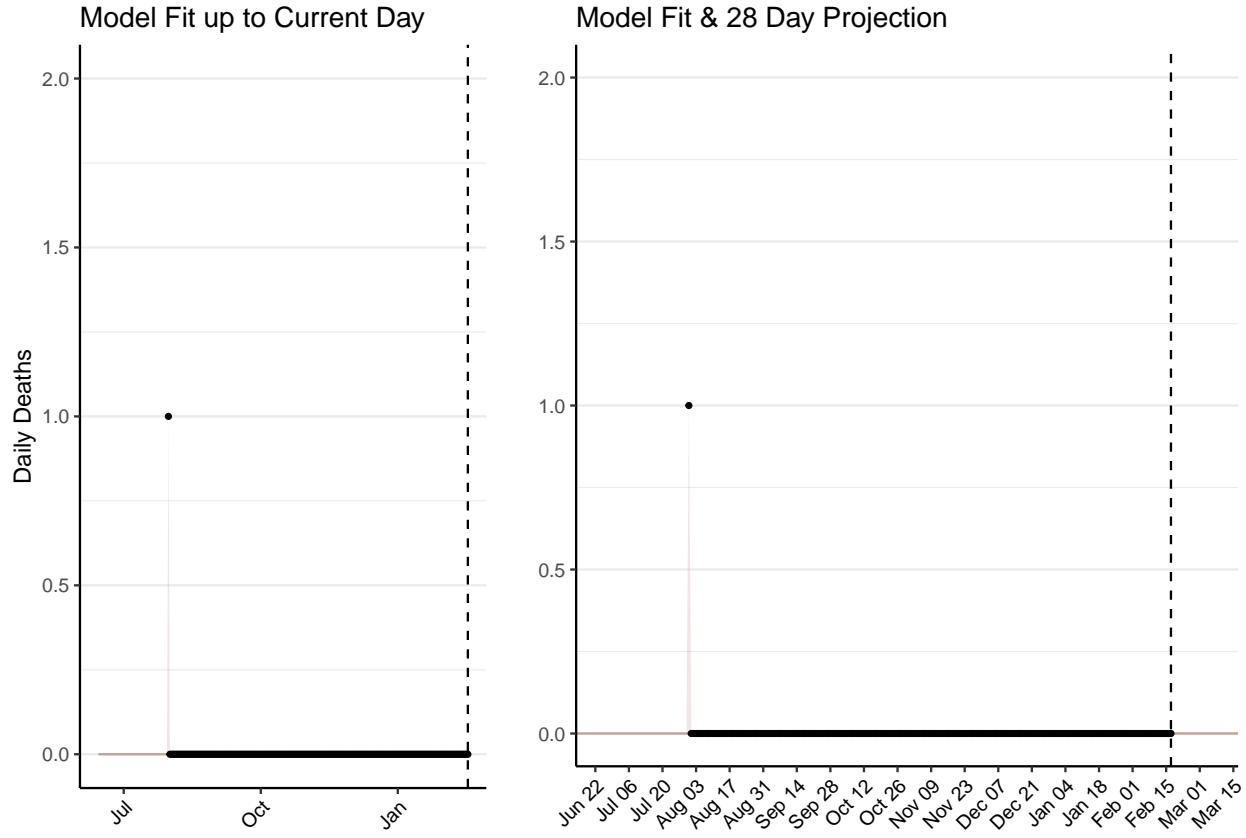


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

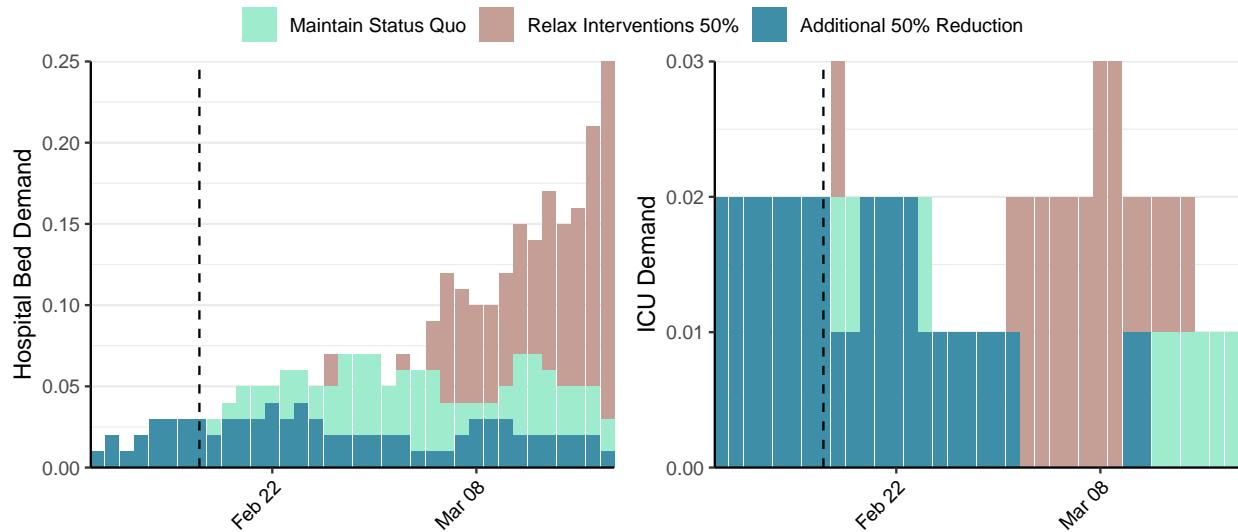


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-1) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-1) at the current date to 5 (95% CI: -4-14) by 2021-03-17.

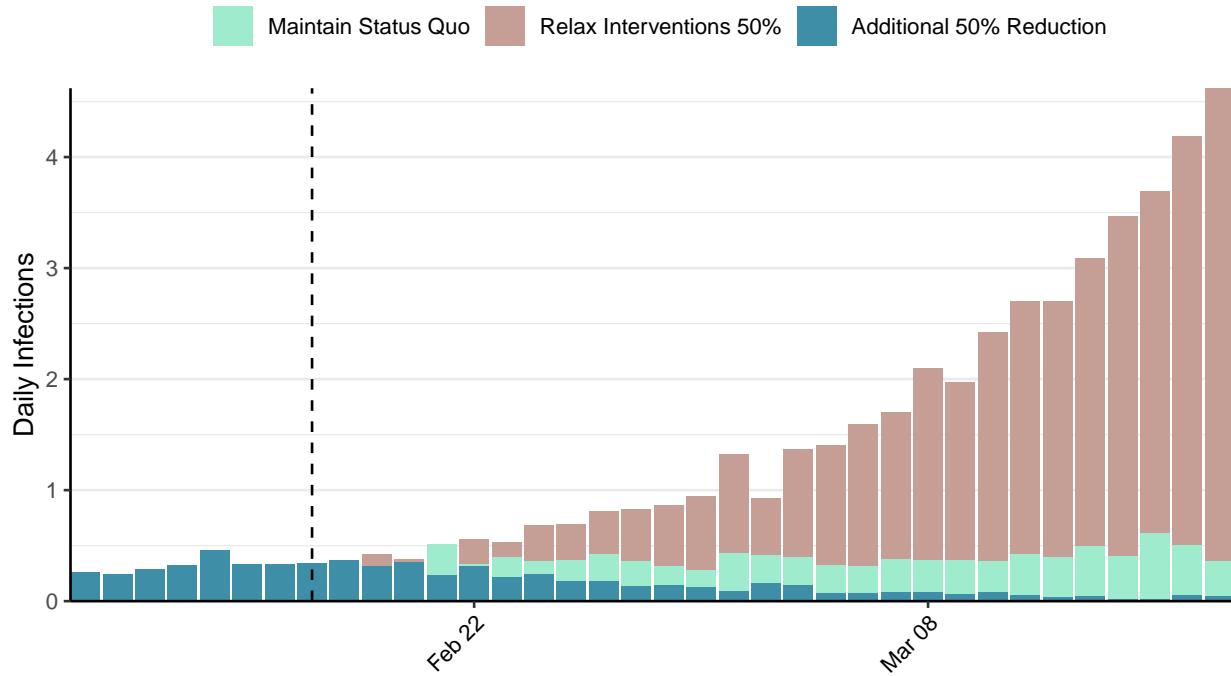


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Gabon, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Gabon, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
13,107	242	75	0	1.26 (95% CI: 1.07-1.49)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

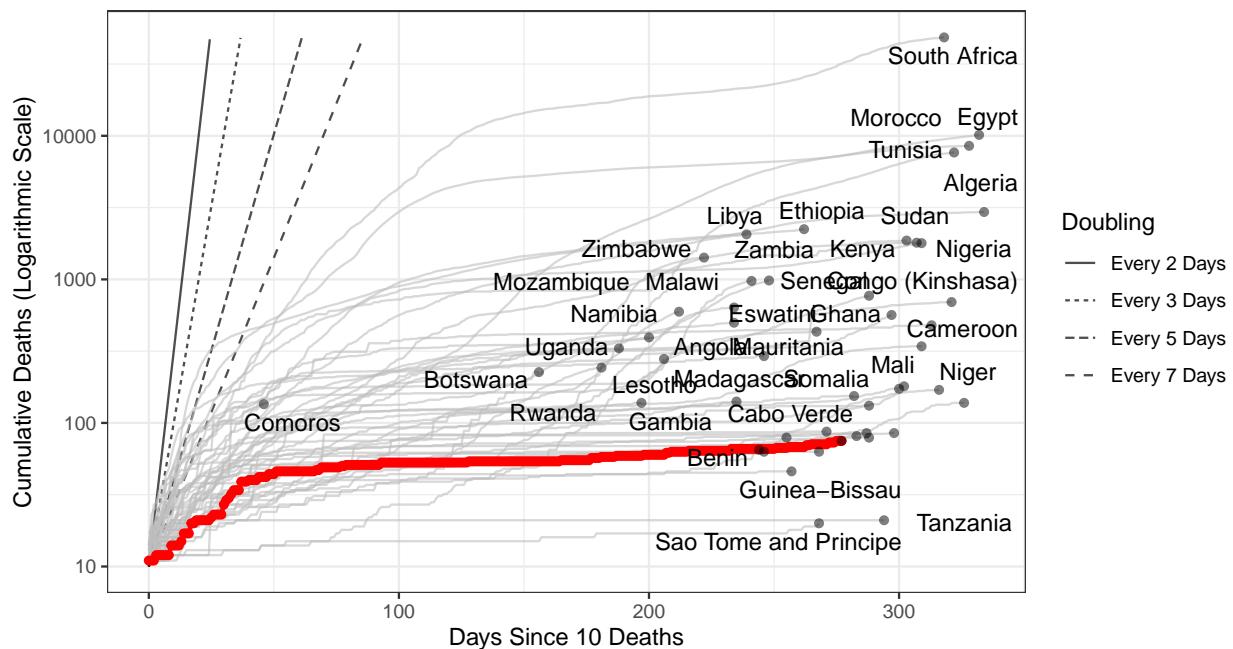


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 7,132 (95% CI: 6,403-7,862) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

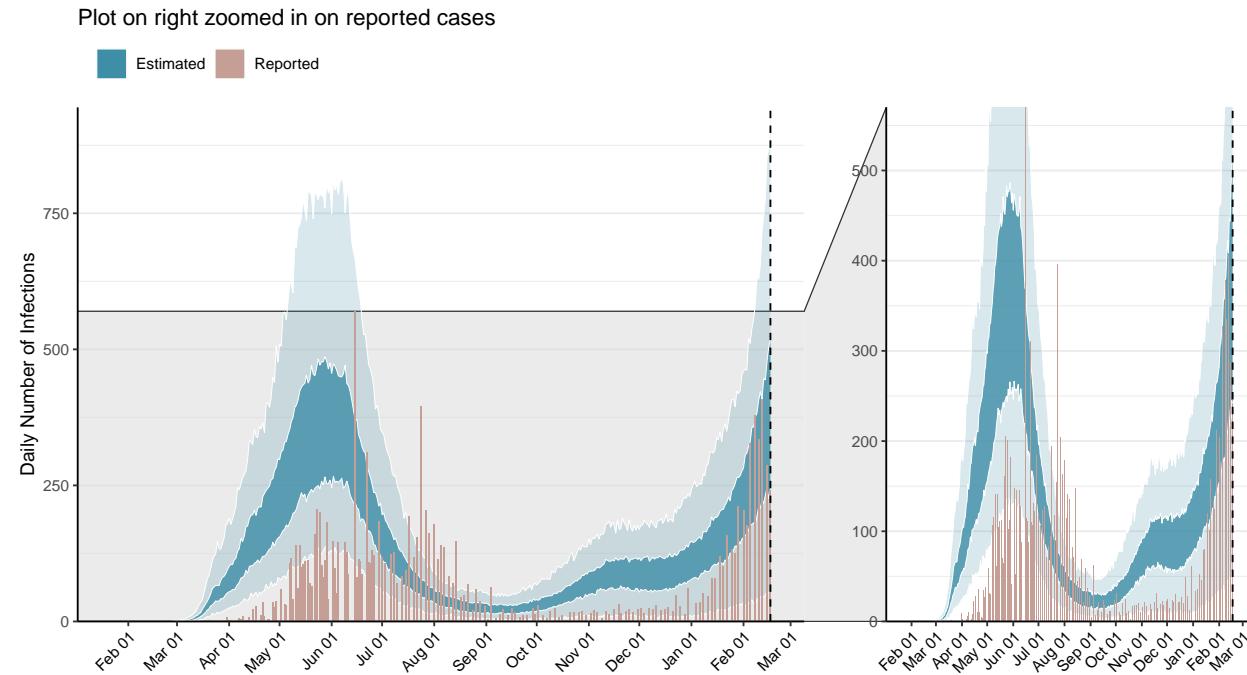


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

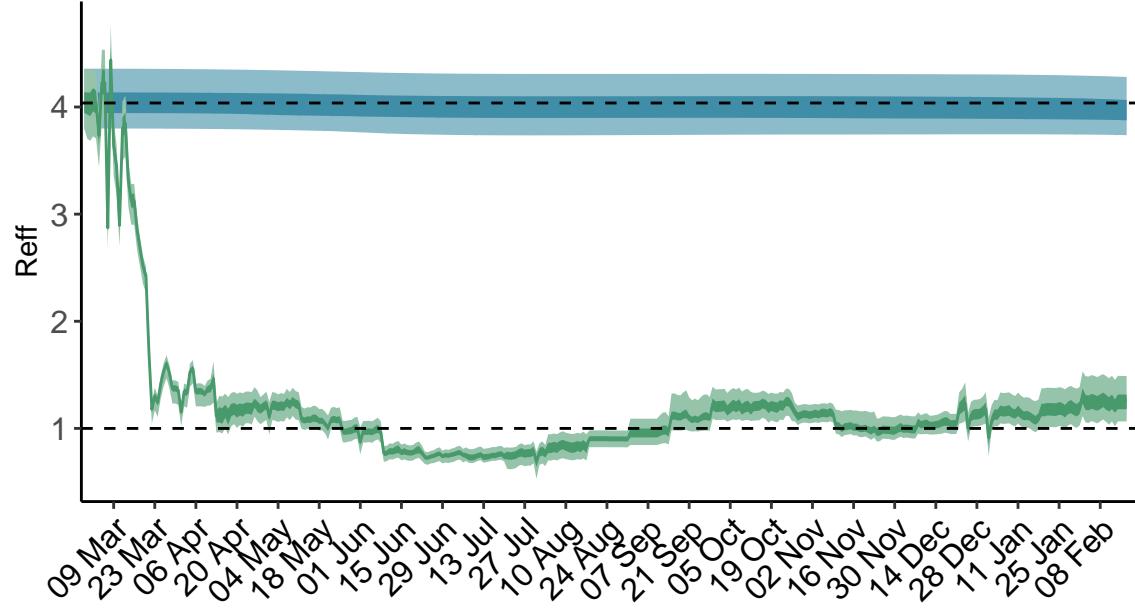


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

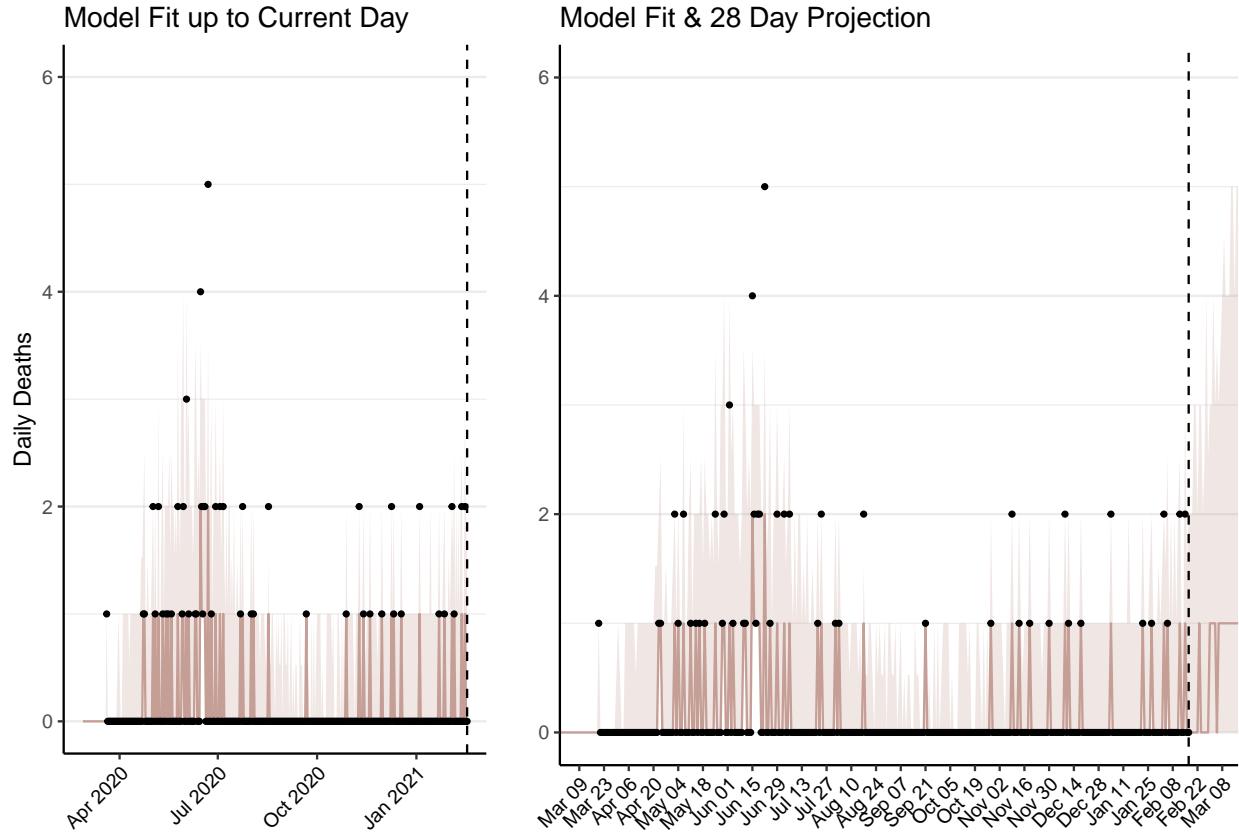


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 23 (95% CI: 21-26) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 68 (95% CI: 58-78) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 8 (95% CI: 7-9) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 24 (95% CI: 21-28) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

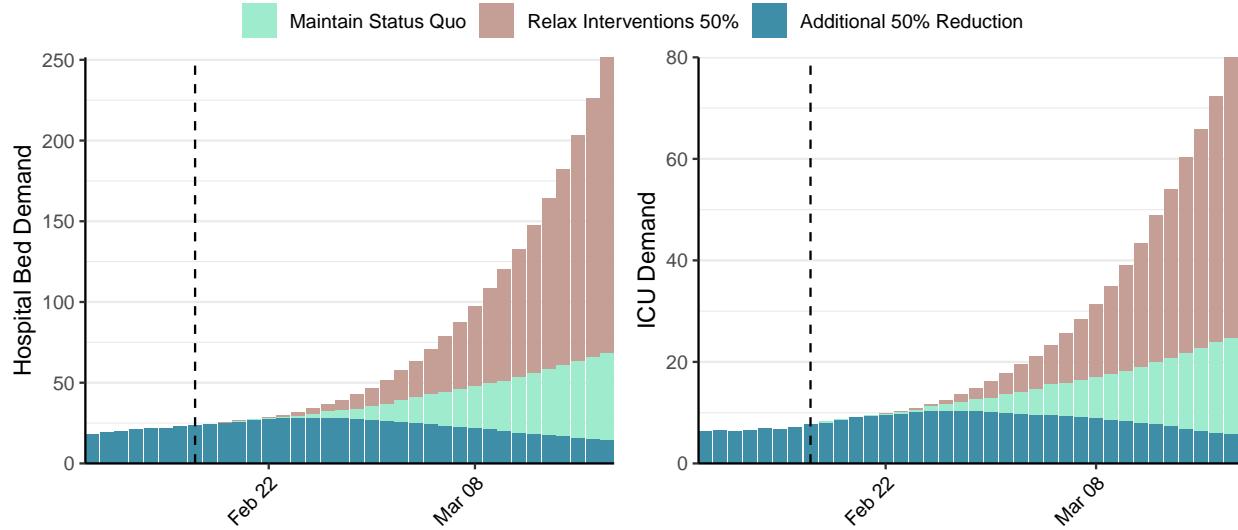


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 392 (95% CI: 348-436) at the current date to 81 (95% CI: 68-94) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 392 (95% CI: 348-436) at the current date to 7,544 (95% CI: 6,323-8,765) by 2021-03-17.

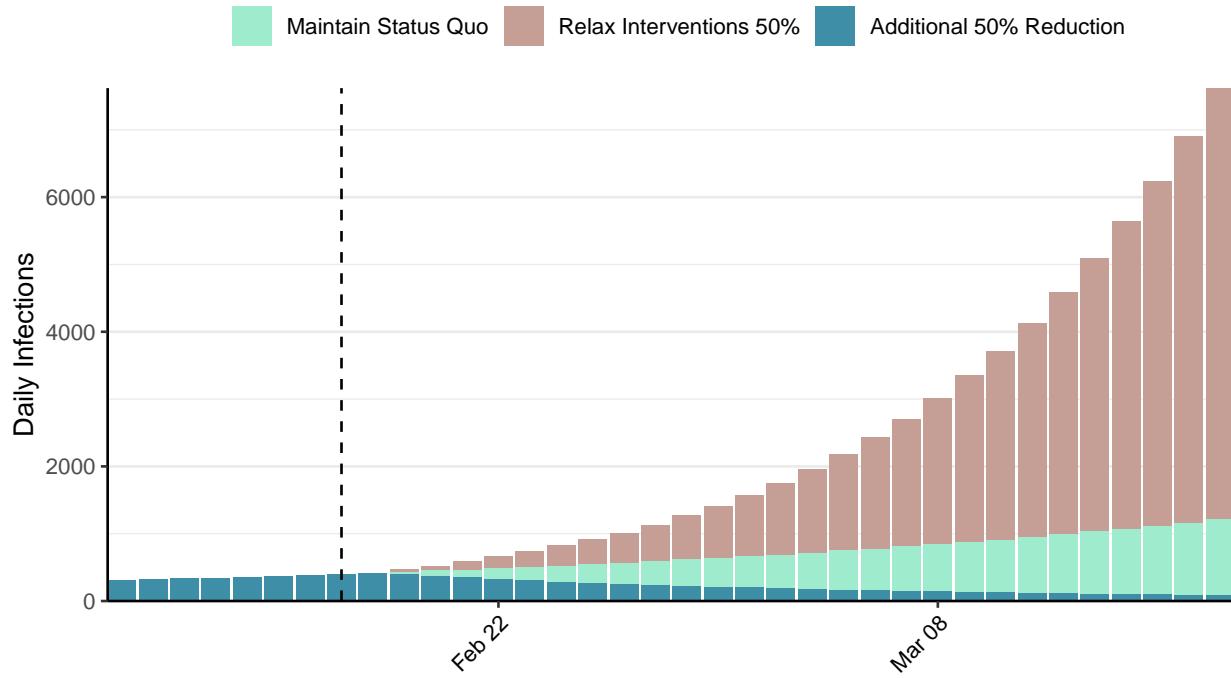


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Georgia, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Georgia, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
266,948	486	3,390	13	0.91 (95% CI: 0.77-1.08)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

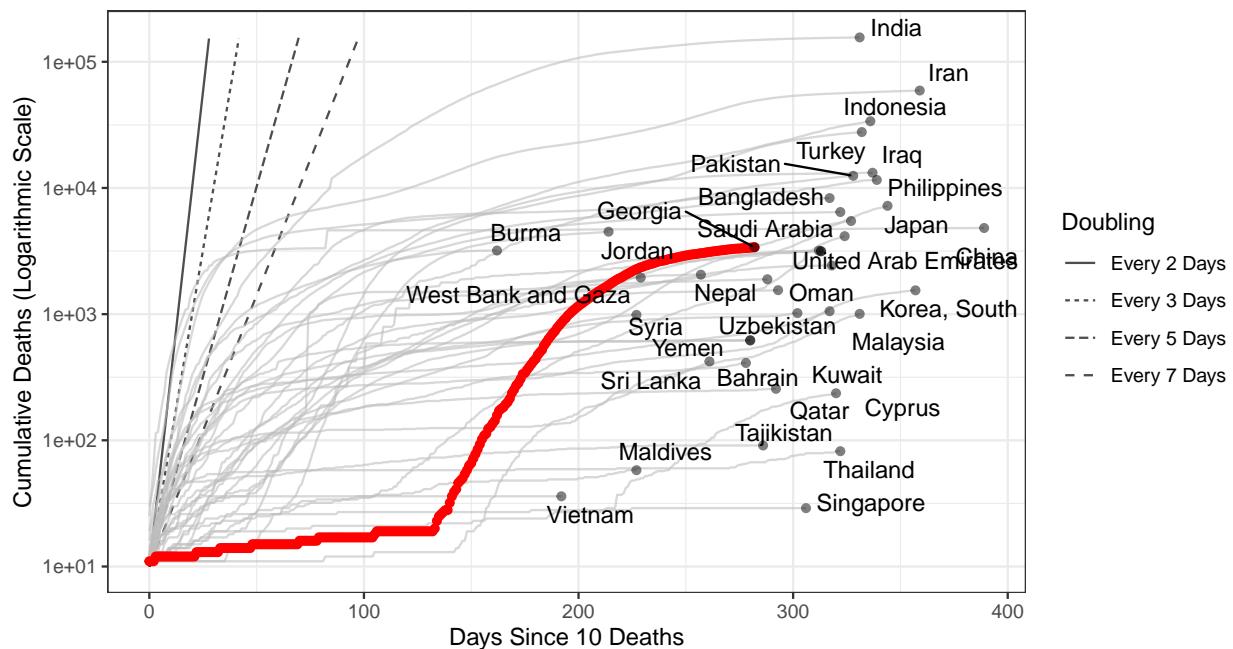


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 55,765 (95% CI: 49,435-62,095) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

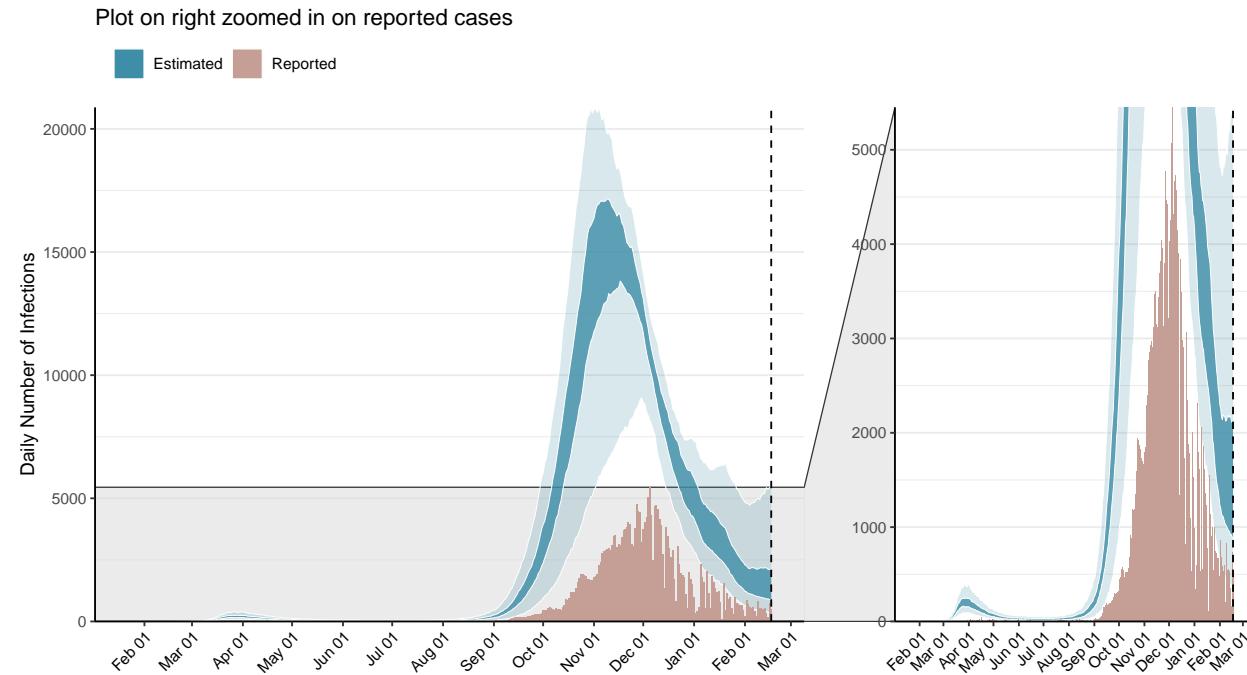


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

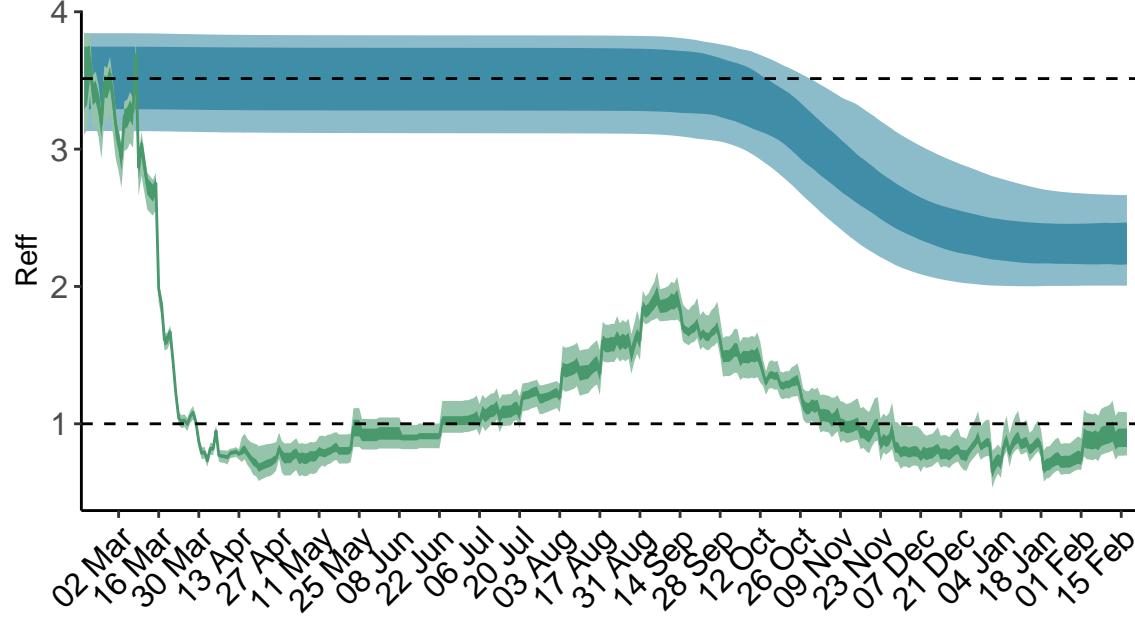


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

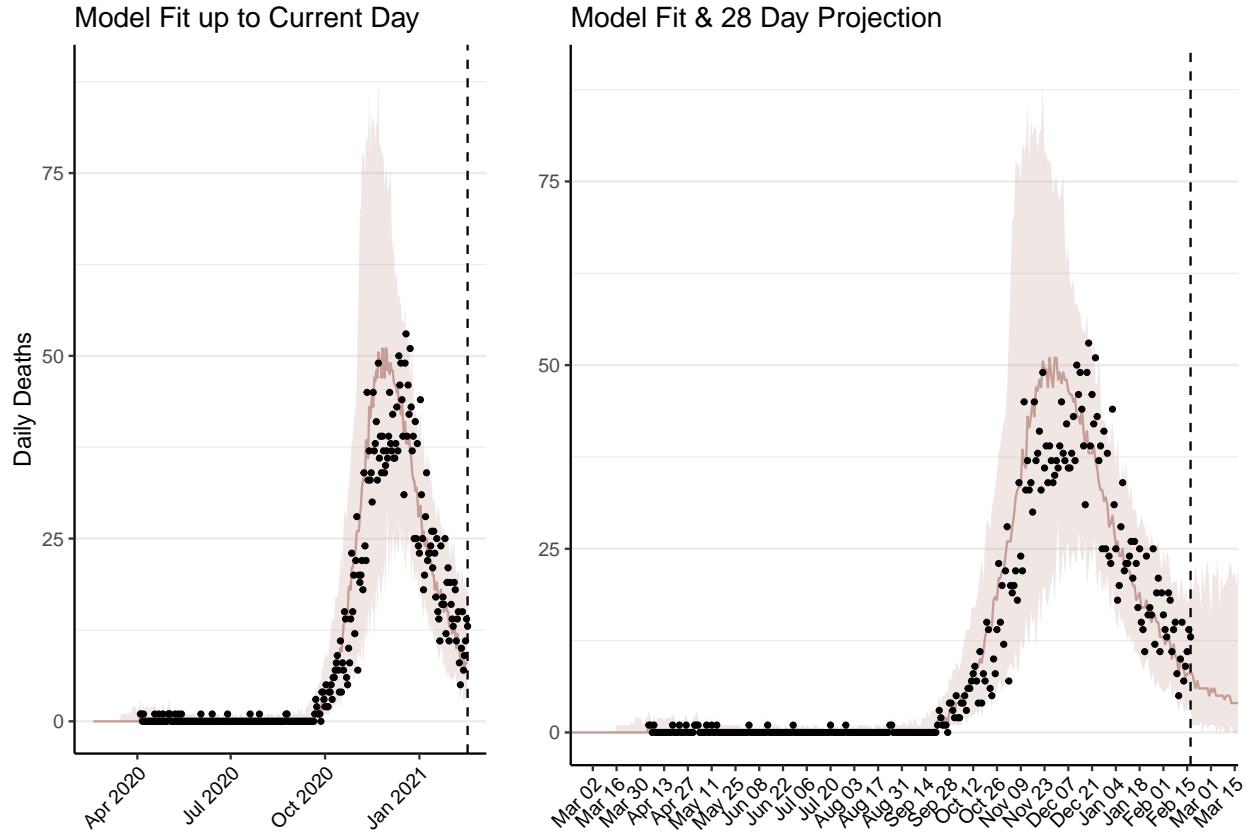


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 271 (95% CI: 241-301) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 220 (95% CI: 171-270) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 109 (95% CI: 98-120) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 85 (95% CI: 68-102) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

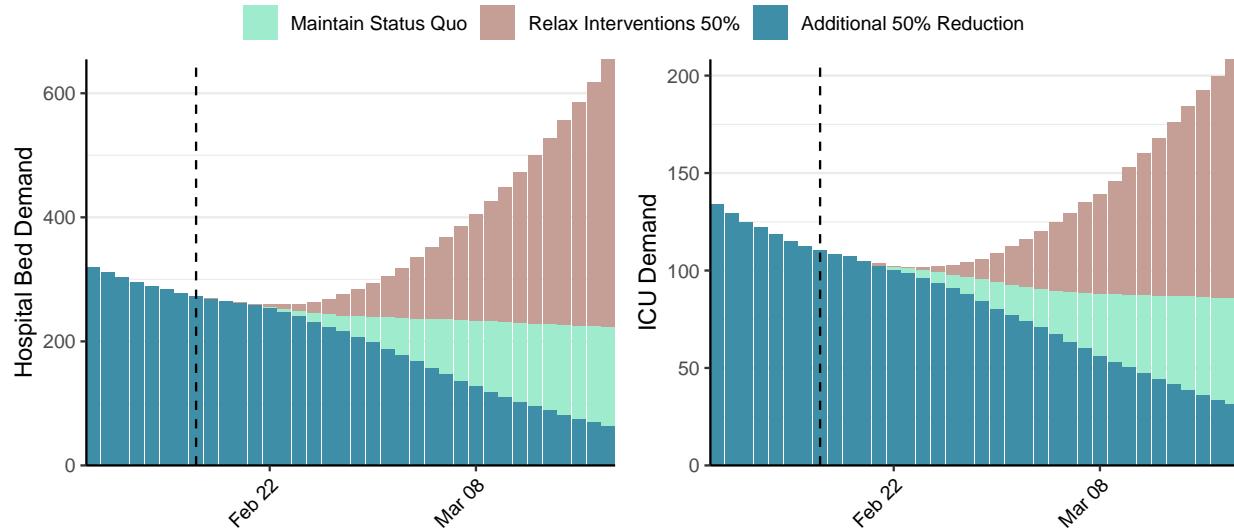


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,639 (95% CI: 1,367-1,911) at the current date to 130 (95% CI: 95-164) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,639 (95% CI: 1,367-1,911) at the current date to 7,343 (95% CI: 5,667-9,019) by 2021-03-17.

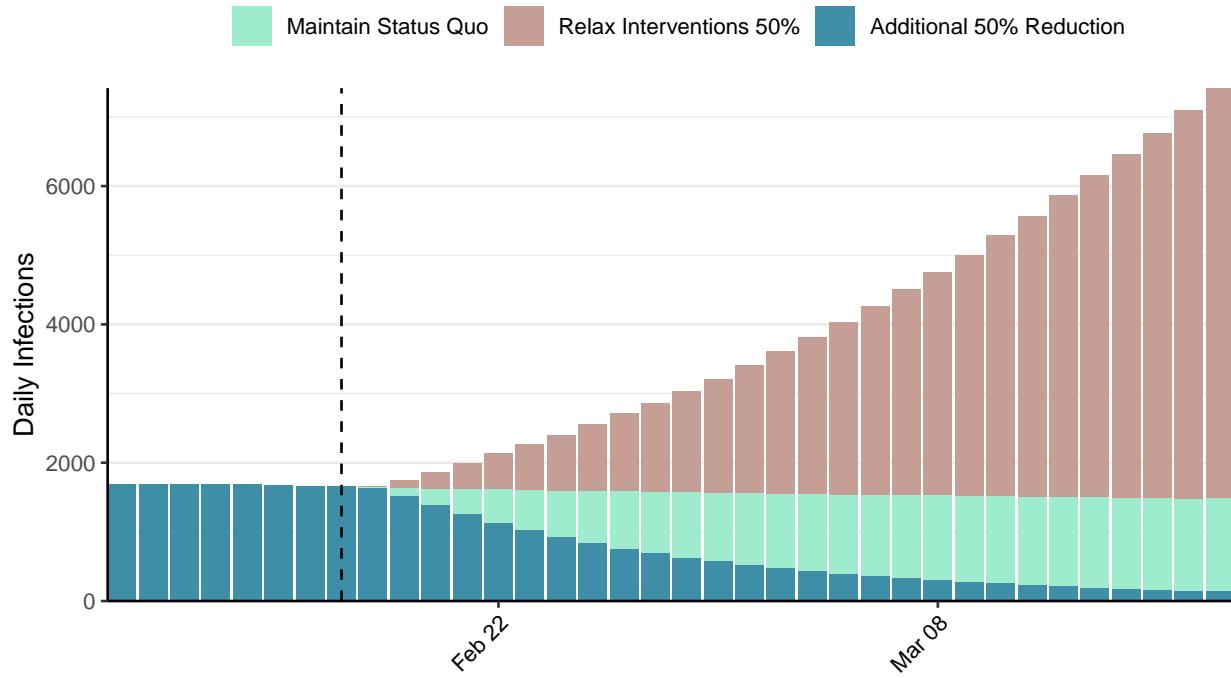


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Ghana, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Ghana, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
79,655	490	572	4	1.1 (95% CI: 0.91-1.27)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

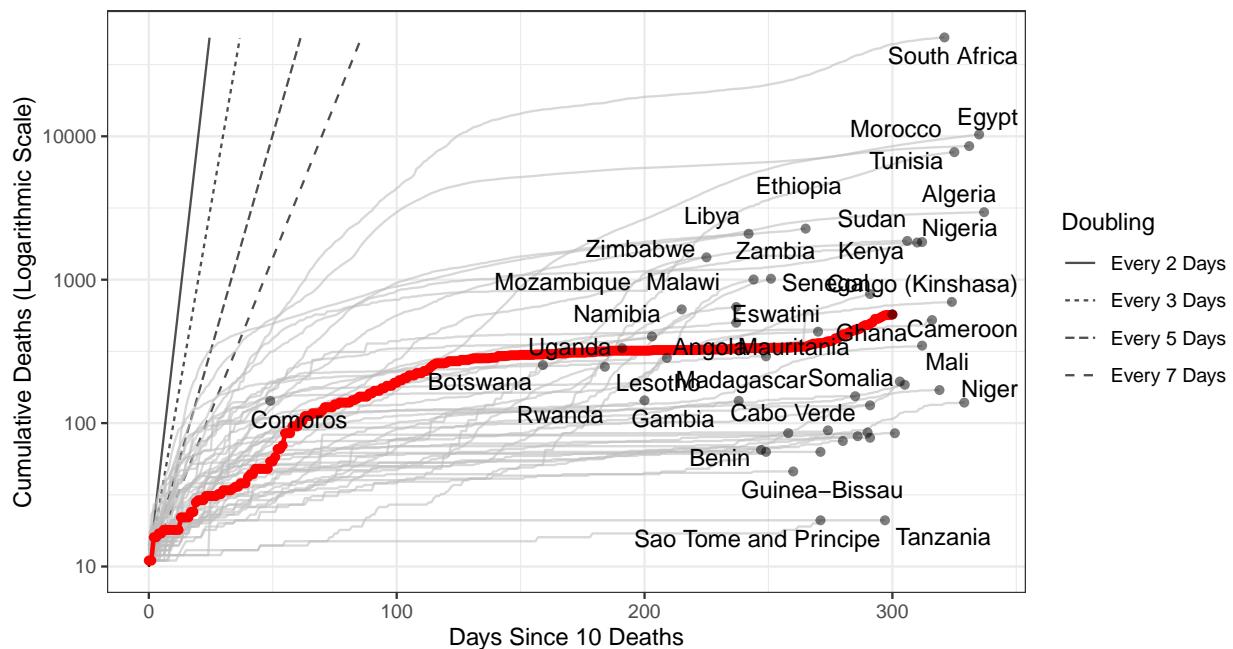


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 313,371 (95% CI: 289,793-336,949) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

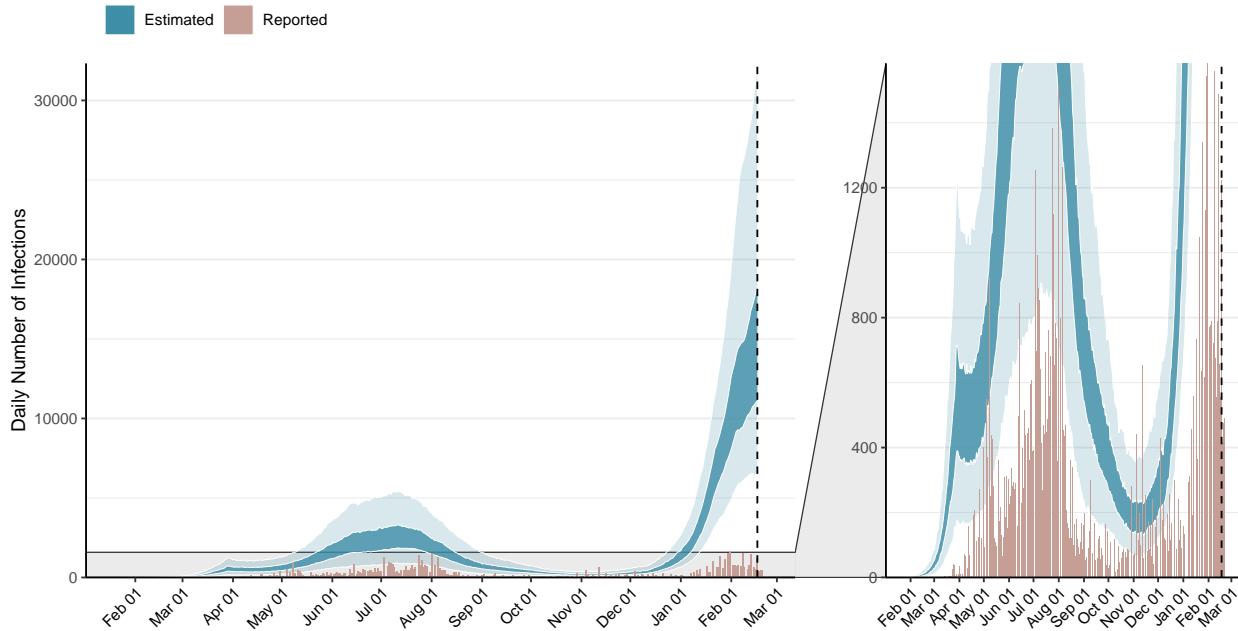


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

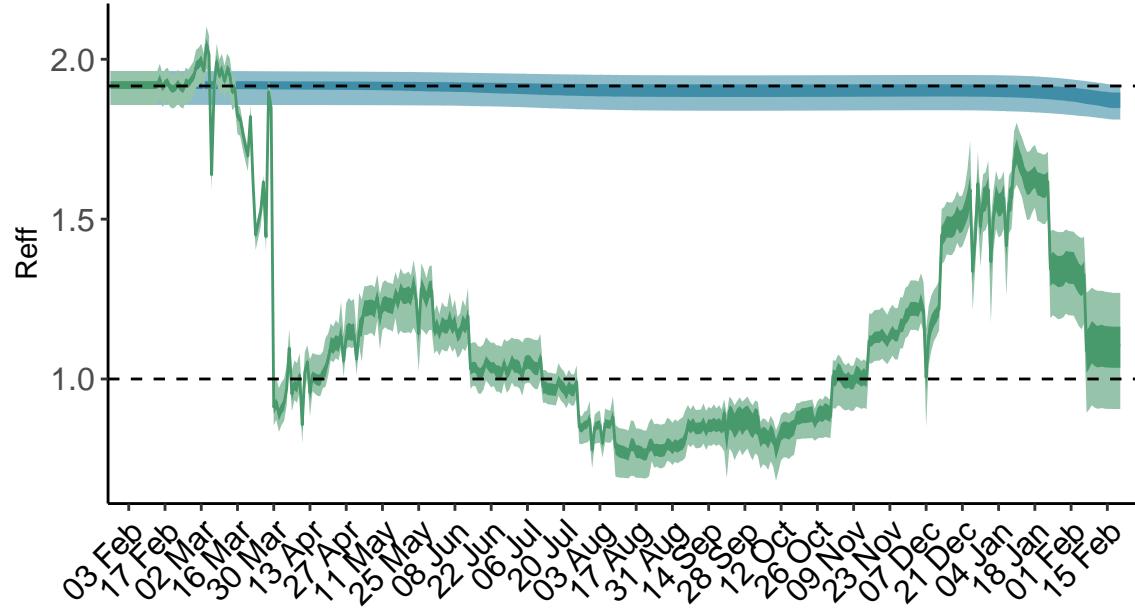


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

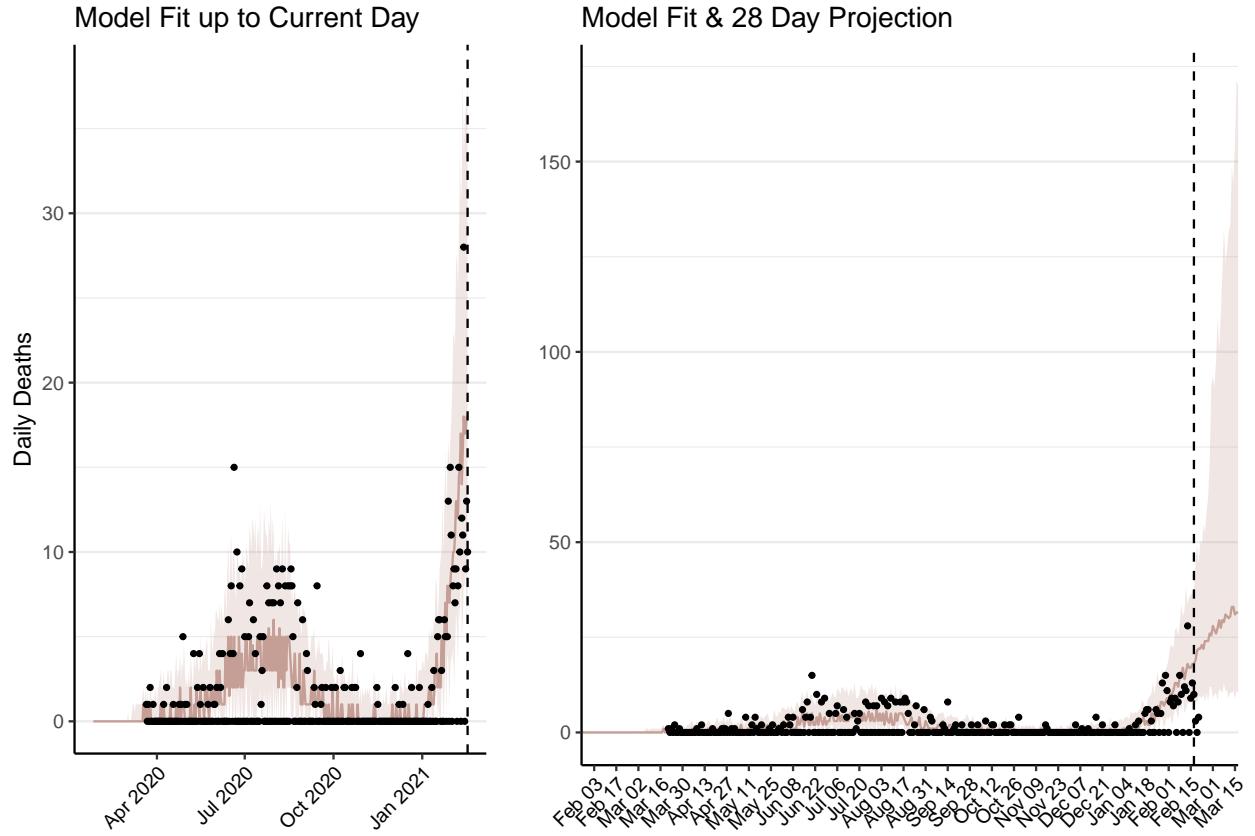


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 995 (95% CI: 919-1,072) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 1,710 (95% CI: 1,498-1,922) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 370 (95% CI: 342-398) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 588 (95% CI: 538-639) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

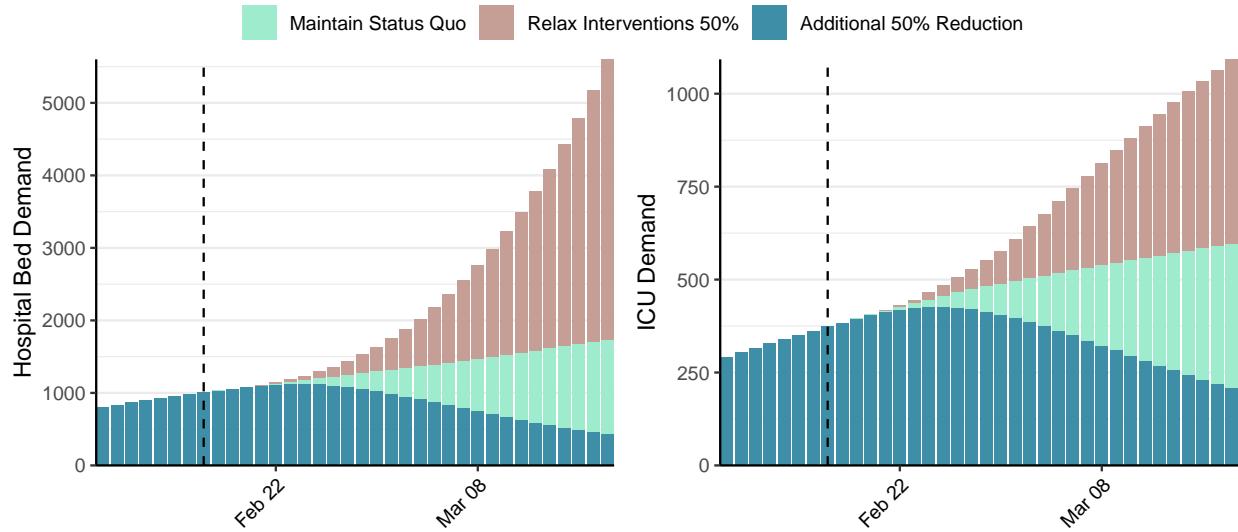


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 15,254 (95% CI: 13,865-16,643) at the current date to 1,946 (95% CI: 1,682-2,210) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 15,254 (95% CI: 13,865-16,643) at the current date to 140,787 (95% CI: 121,674-159,901) by 2021-03-17.

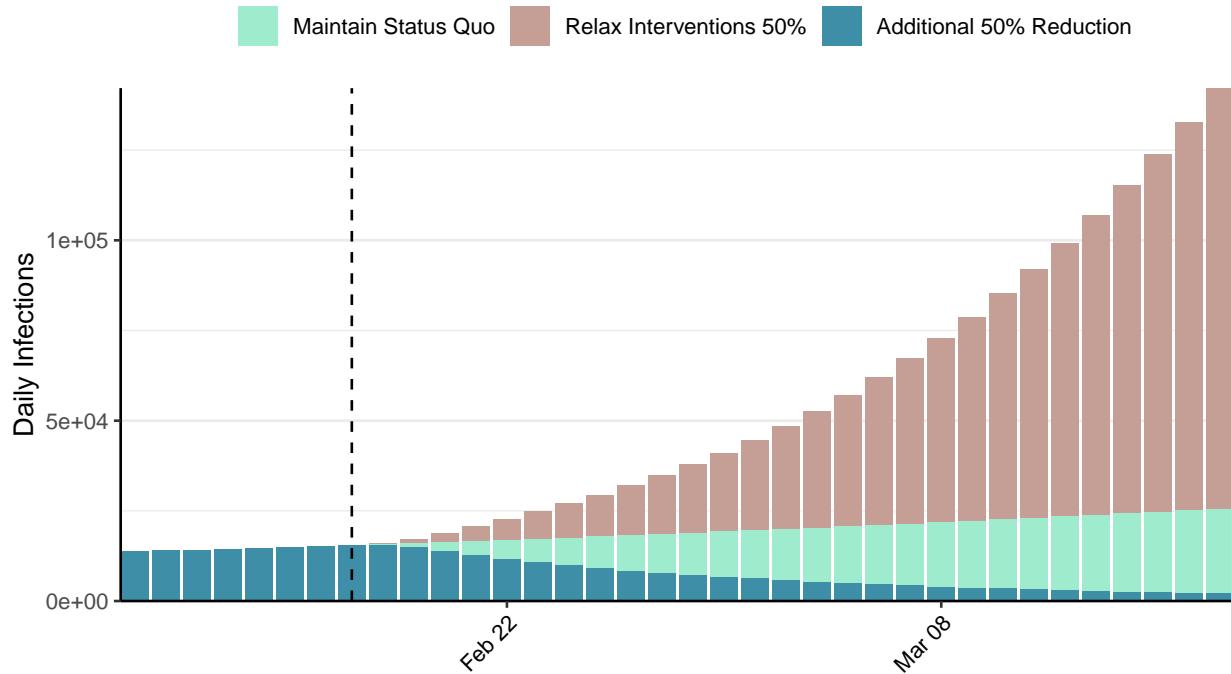


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Guinea, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Guinea, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
15,088	68	85	0	1.12 (95% CI: 0.78-1.39)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

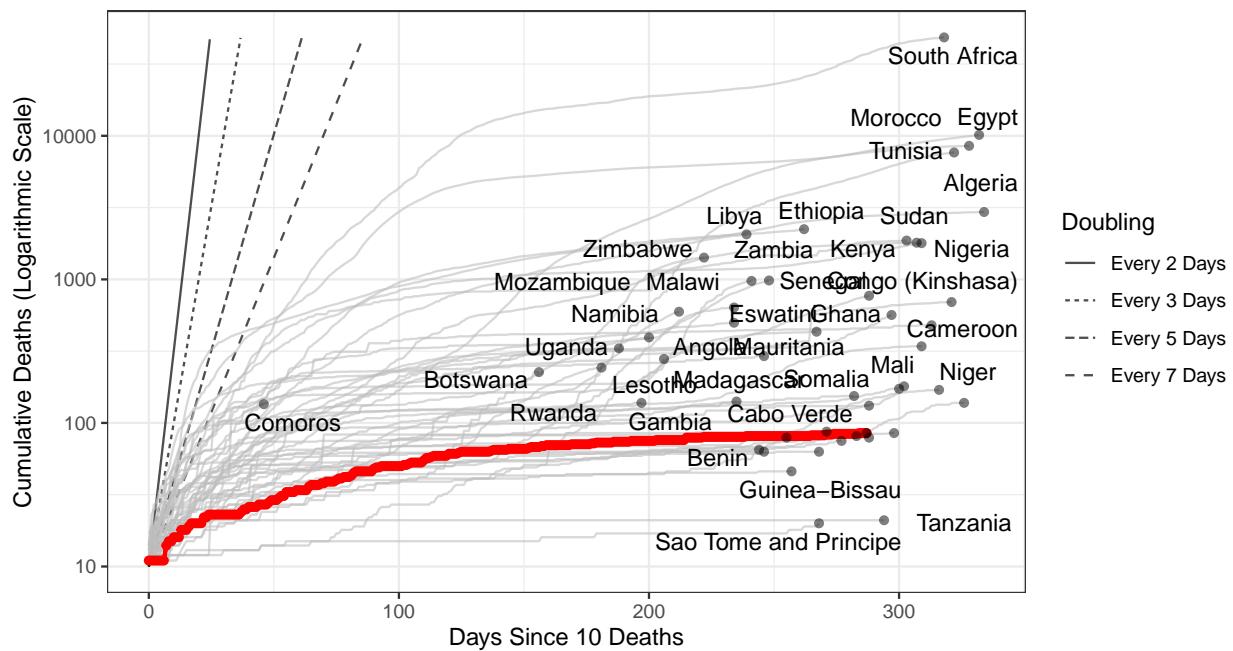


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 3,268 (95% CI: 2,900-3,636) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

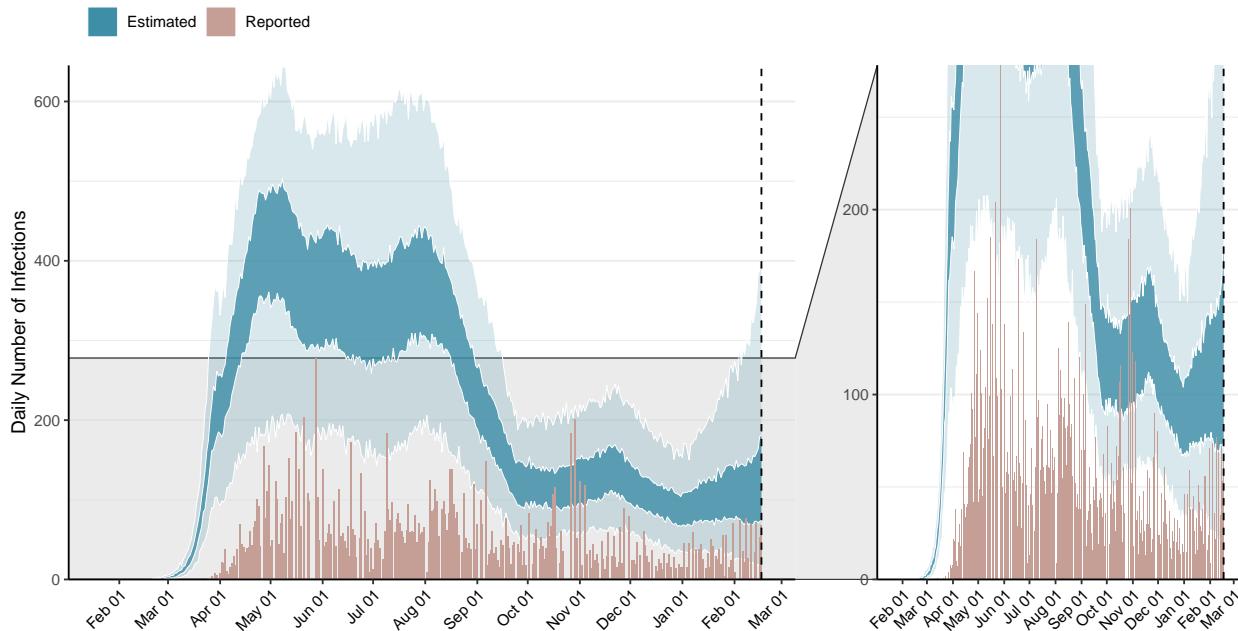


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

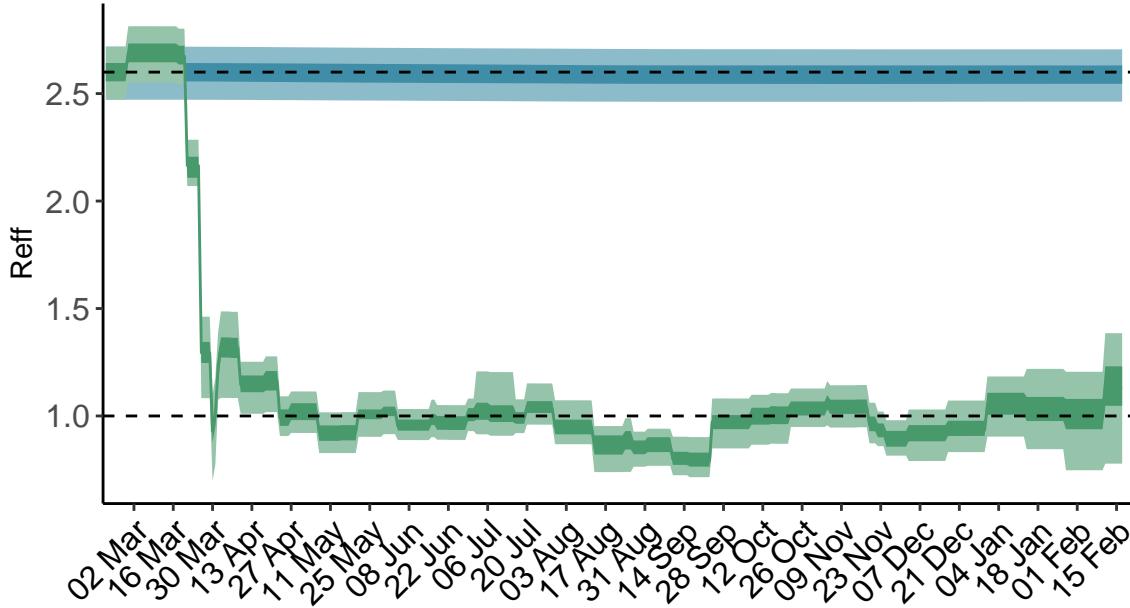


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Guinea is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

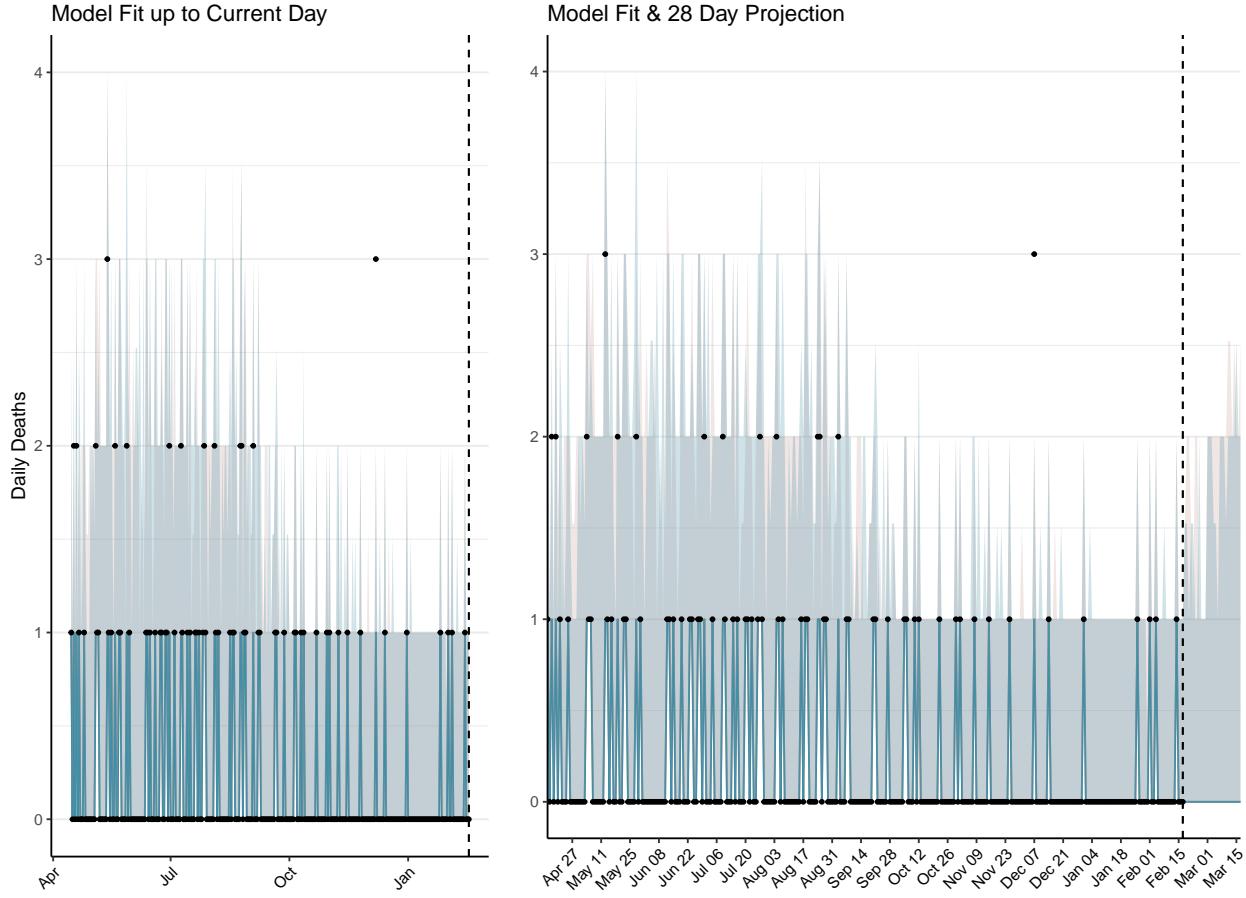


Figure 4: Estimated daily deaths. Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 9 (95% CI: 8-10) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 18 (95% CI: 14-23) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 3 (95% CI: 3-4) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 7 (95% CI: 5-9) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

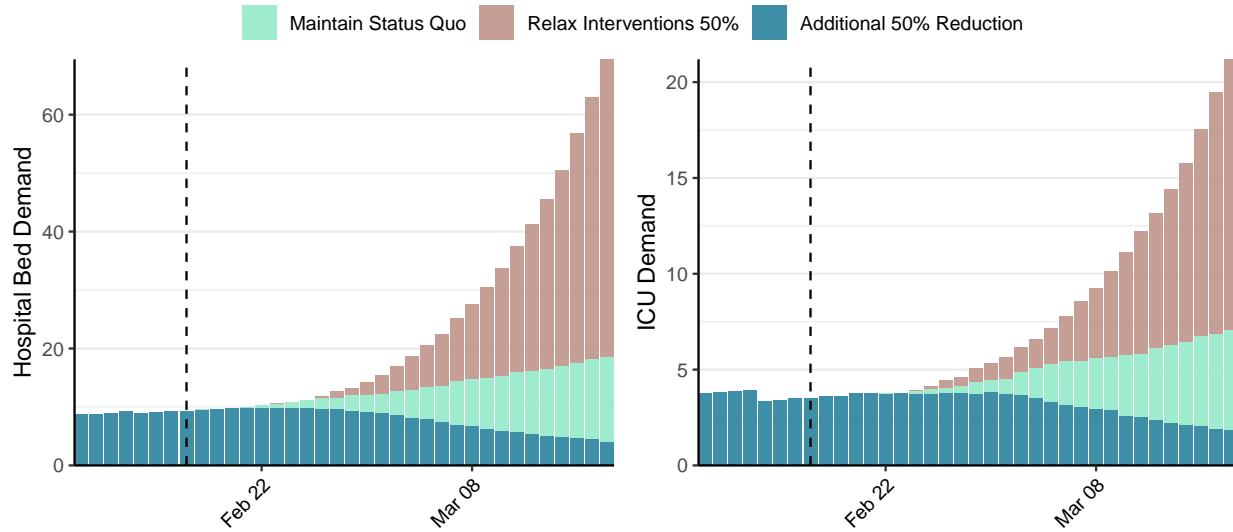


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 137 (95% CI: 116-159) at the current date to 25 (95% CI: 18-32) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 137 (95% CI: 116-159) at the current date to 2,300 (95% CI: 1,576-3,023) by 2021-03-17.

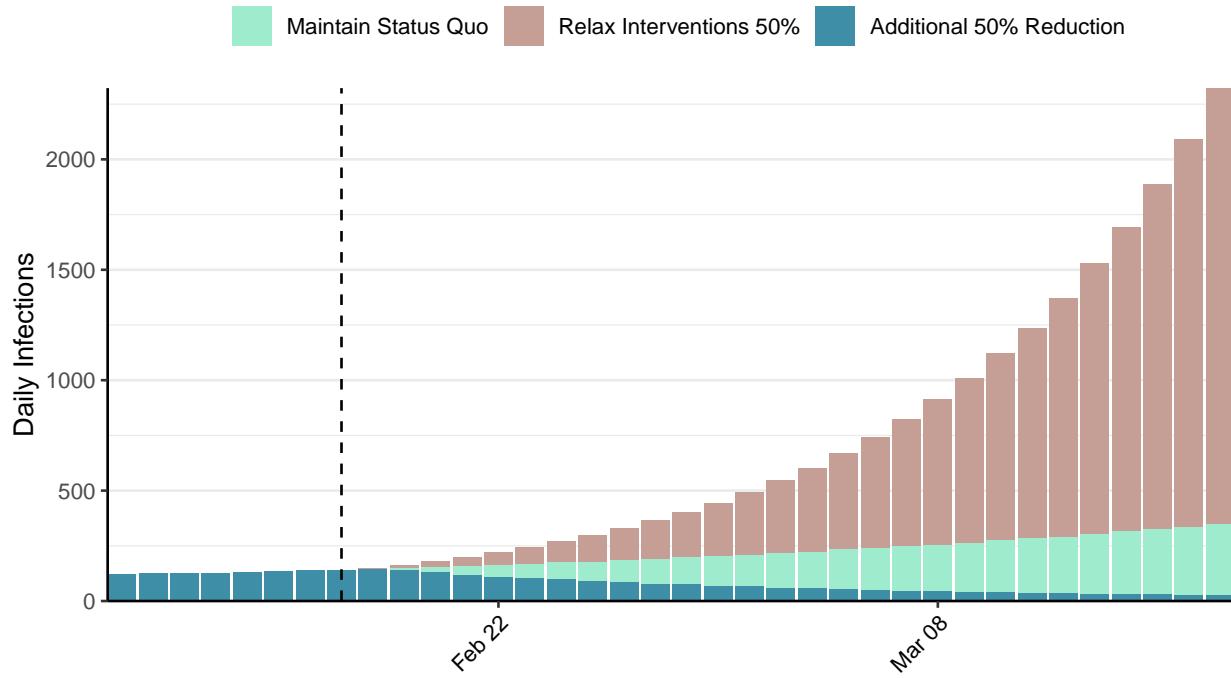


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Gambia, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Gambia, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
4,469	0	138	0	1.17 (95% CI: 0.94-1.46)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

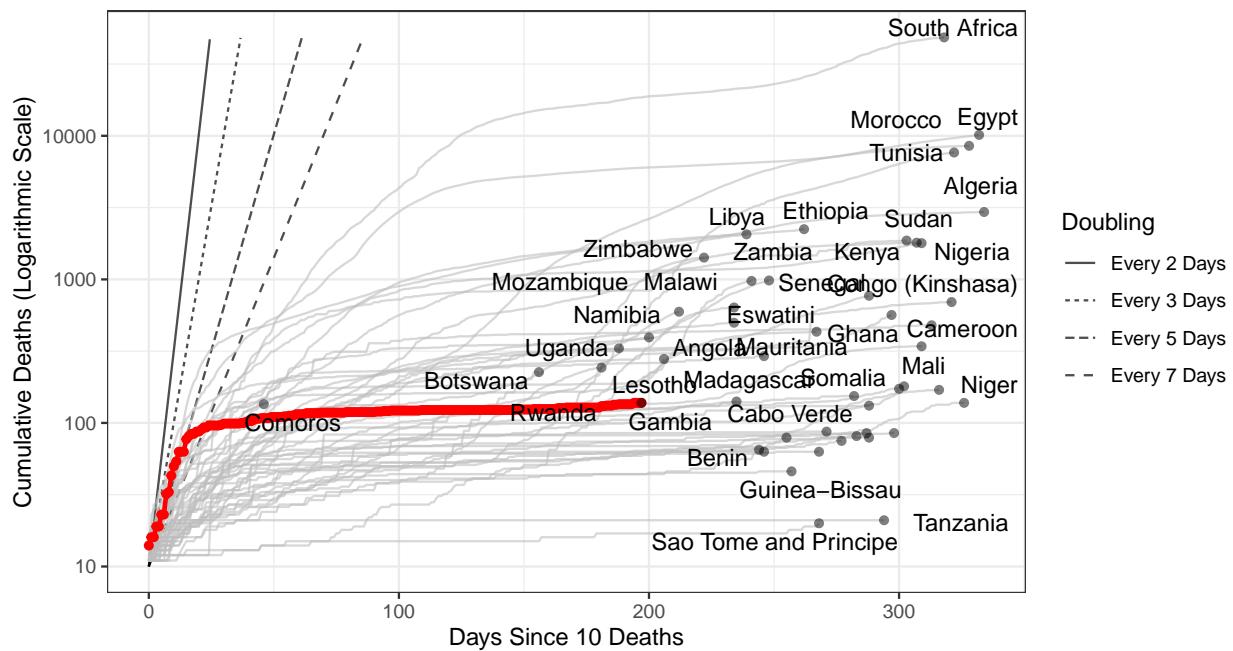


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 10,679 (95% CI: 9,640-11,719) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Gambia has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

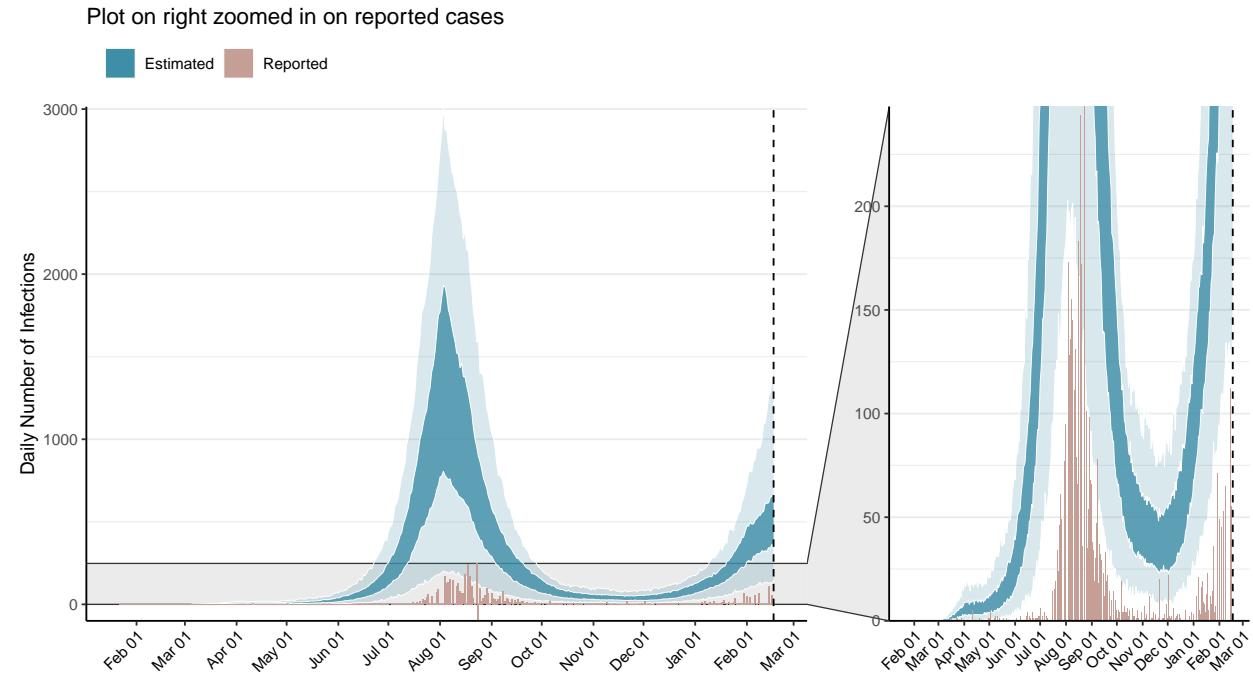


Figure 2: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths. Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

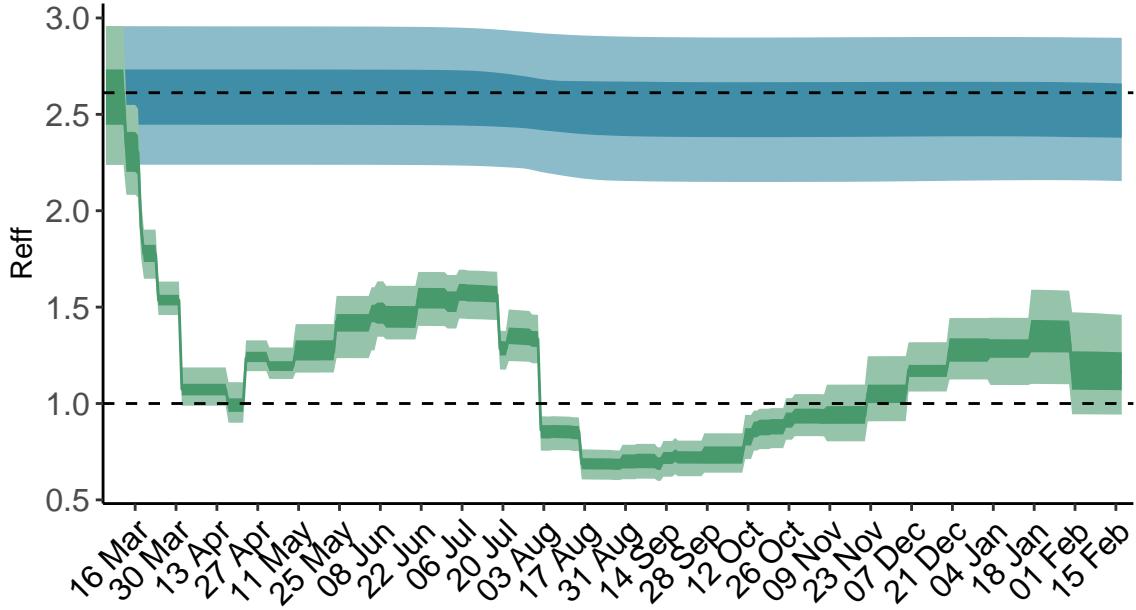


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

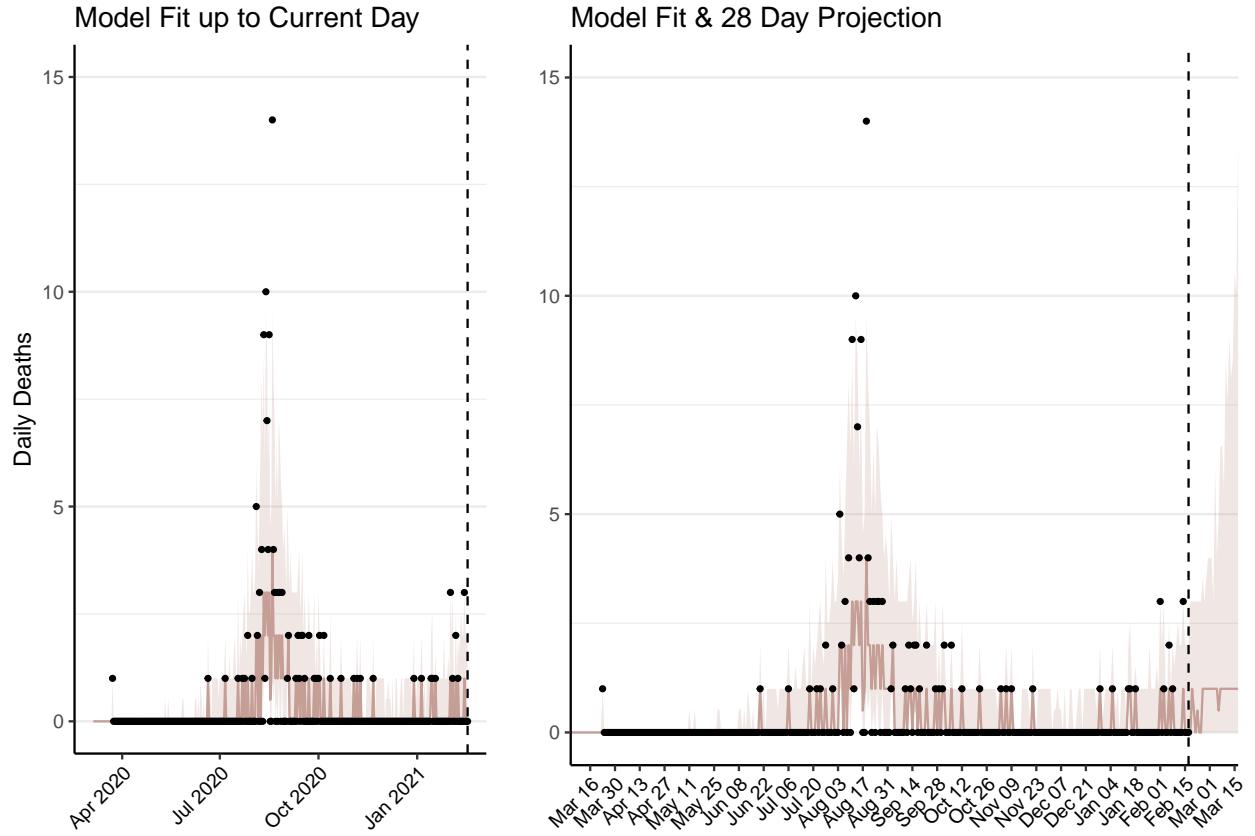


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 32 (95% CI: 29-35) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 74 (95% CI: 61-88) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 11 (95% CI: 10-12) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 24 (95% CI: 21-27) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

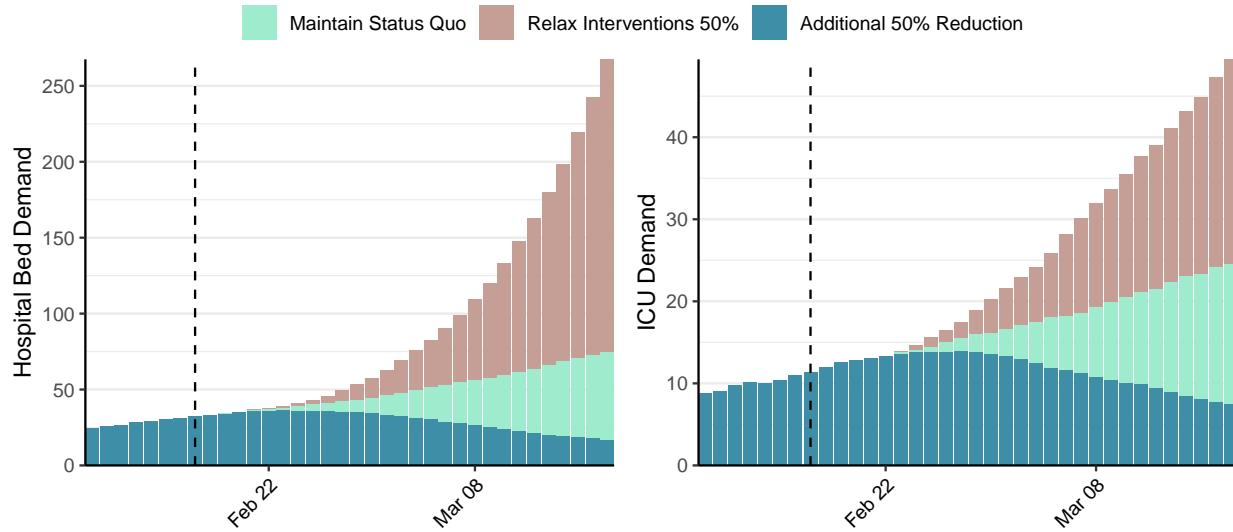


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 564 (95% CI: 494-634) at the current date to 103 (95% CI: 82-124) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 564 (95% CI: 494-634) at the current date to 8,783 (95% CI: 6,941-10,625) by 2021-03-17.

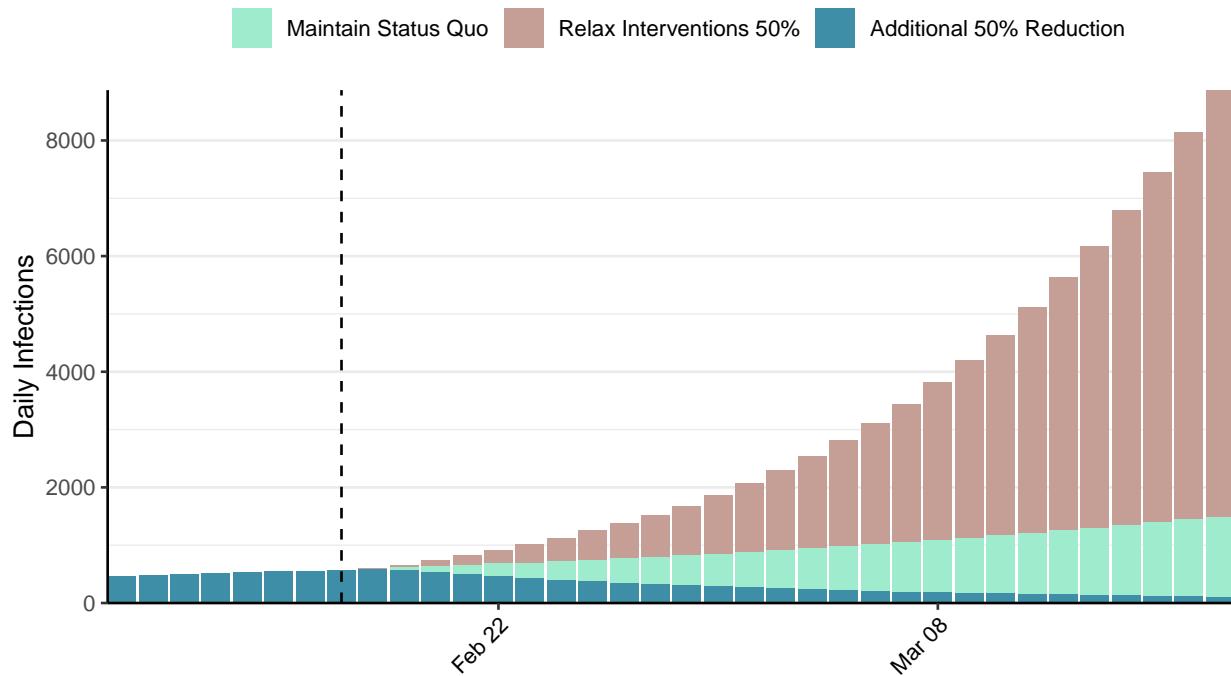


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Guinea-Bissau, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Guinea-Bissau, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
2,999	49	46	0	0.81 (95% CI: 0.56-1.12)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

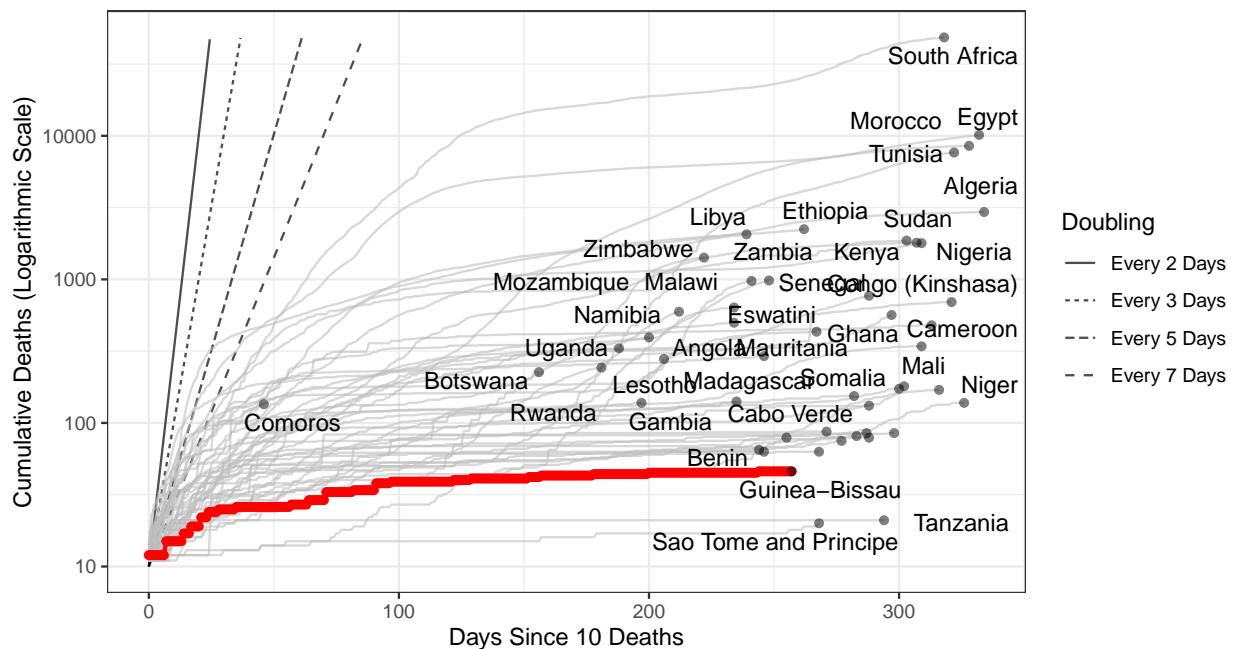


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 77 (95% CI: 60-93) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

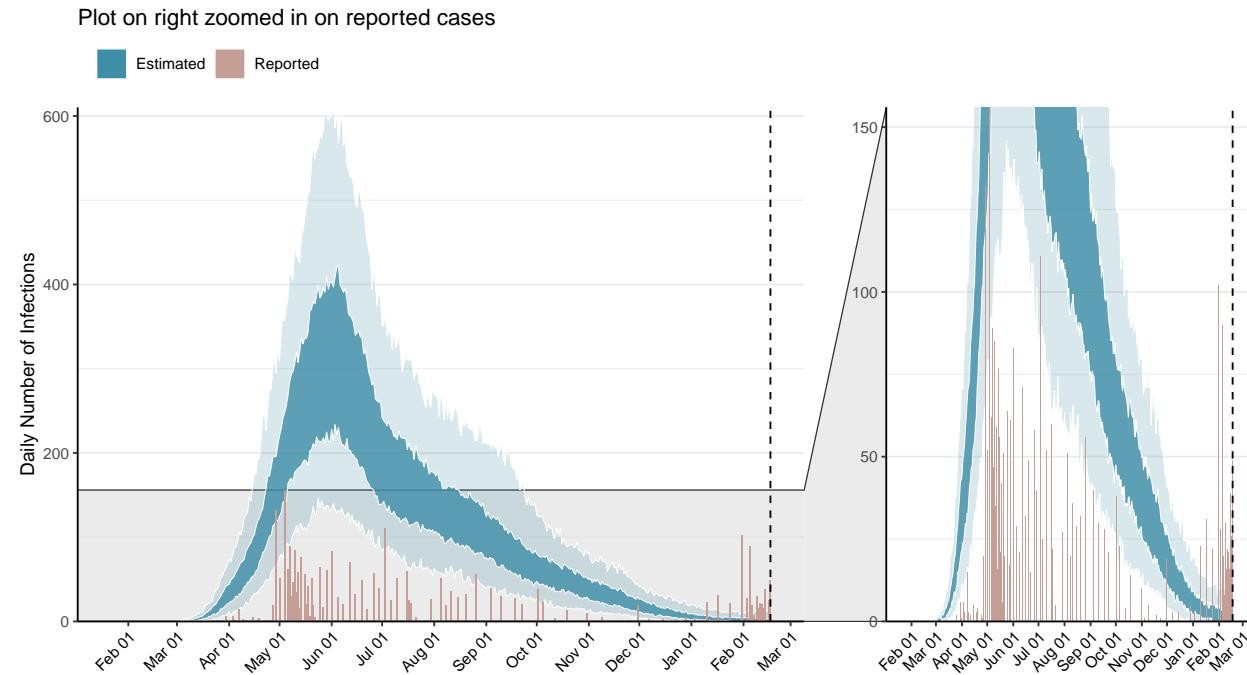


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

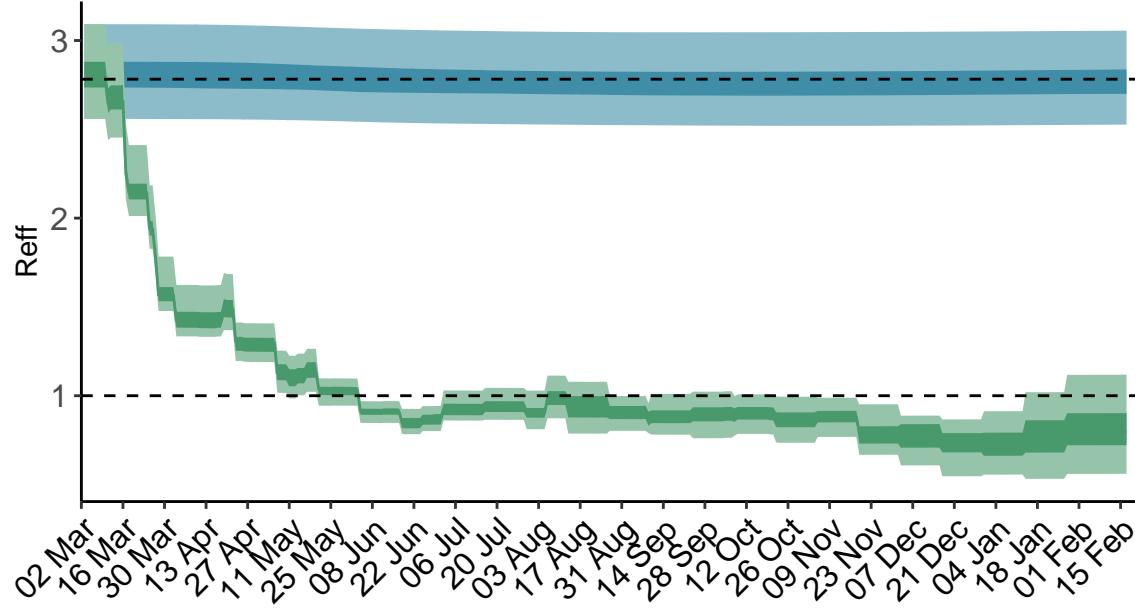


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

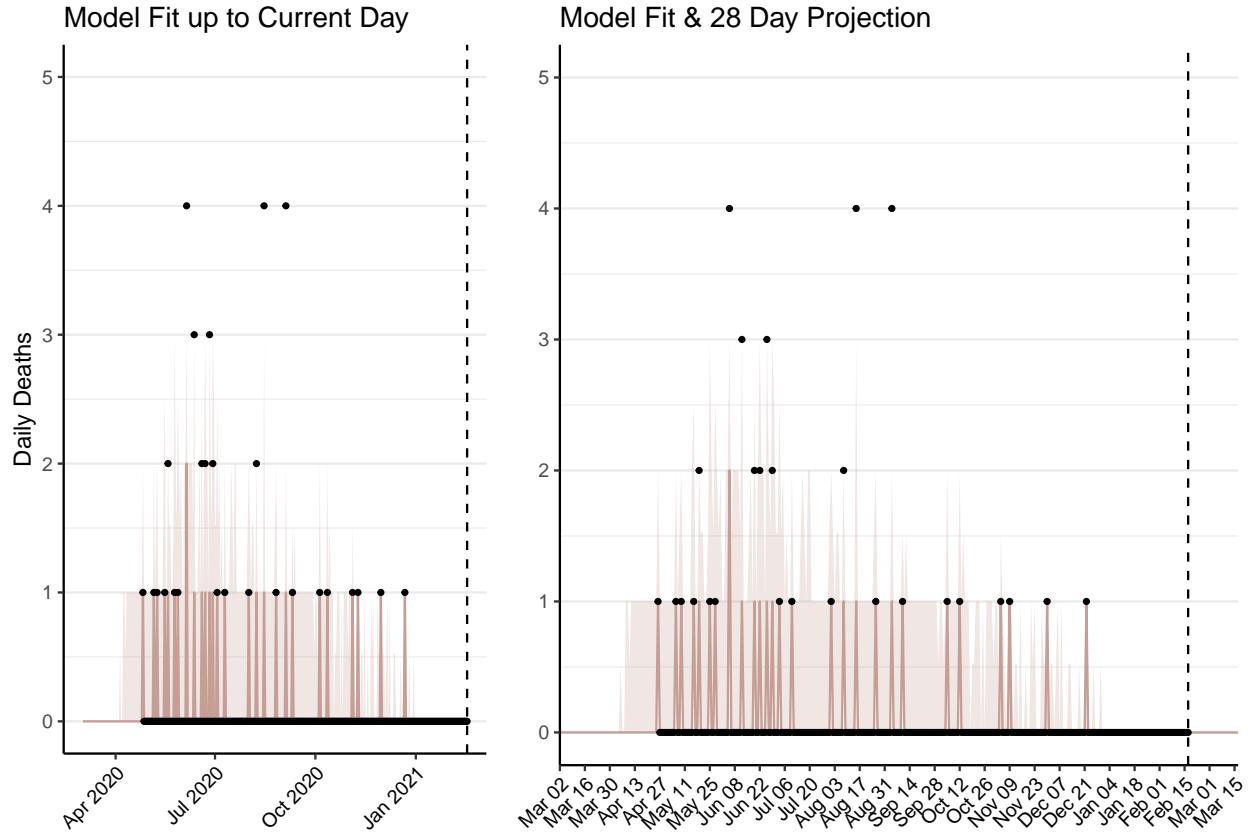


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

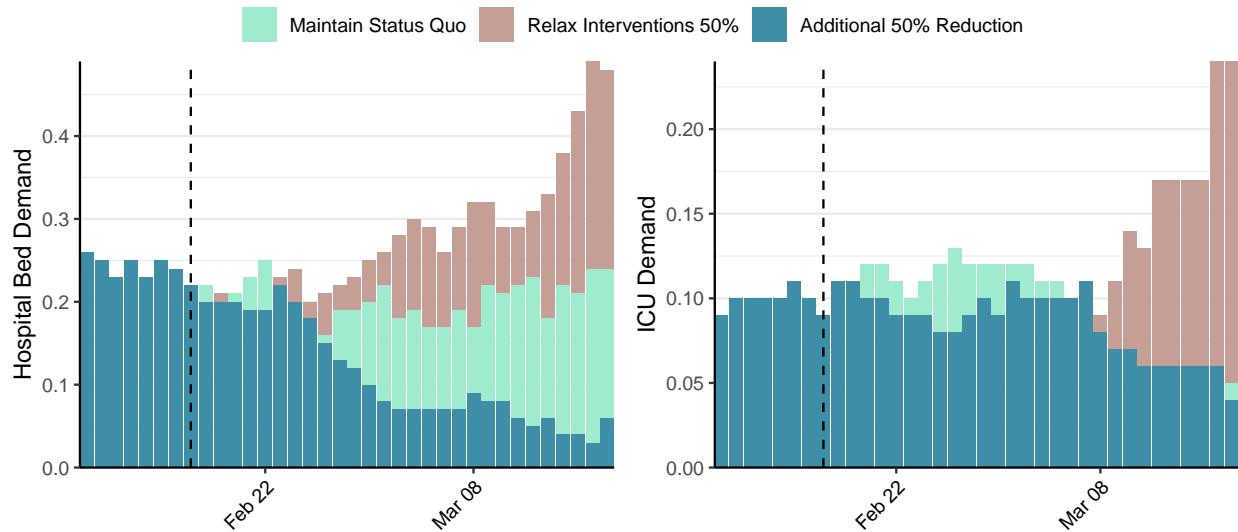


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 2 (95% CI: 1-3) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 2 (95% CI: 1-3) at the current date to 14 (95% CI: 5-23) by 2021-03-17.

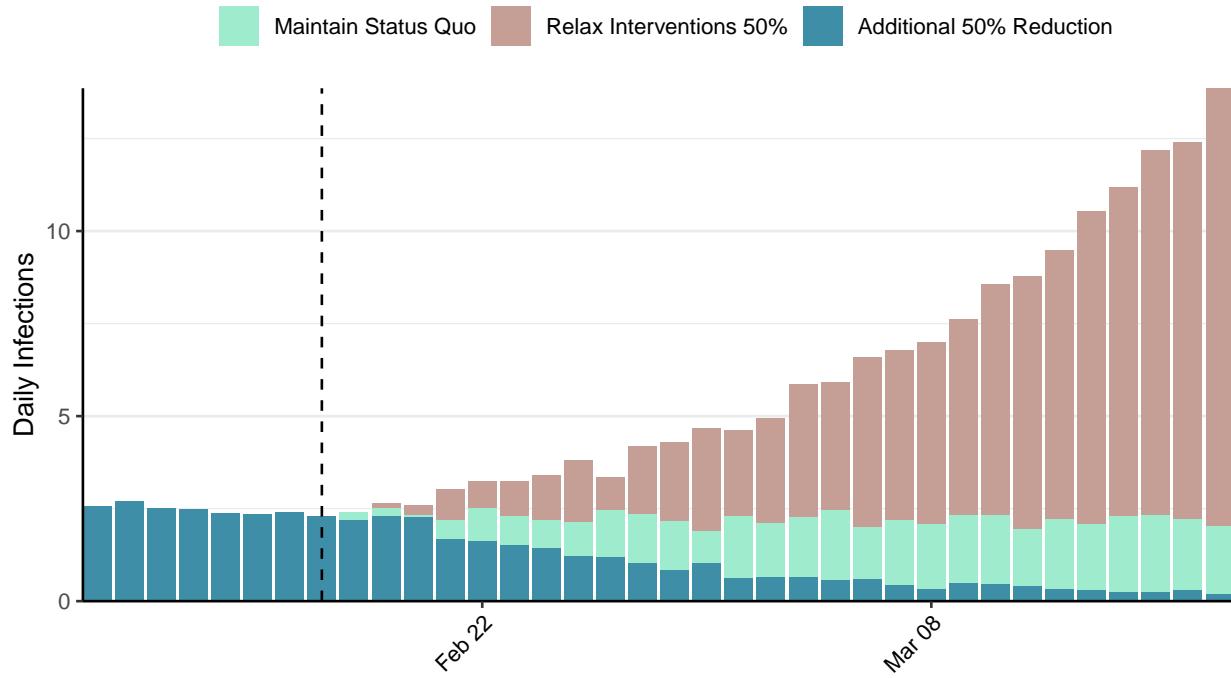


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Equatorial Guinea, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Equatorial Guinea, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
5,694	0	87	0	0.79 (95% CI: 0.55-1.08)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

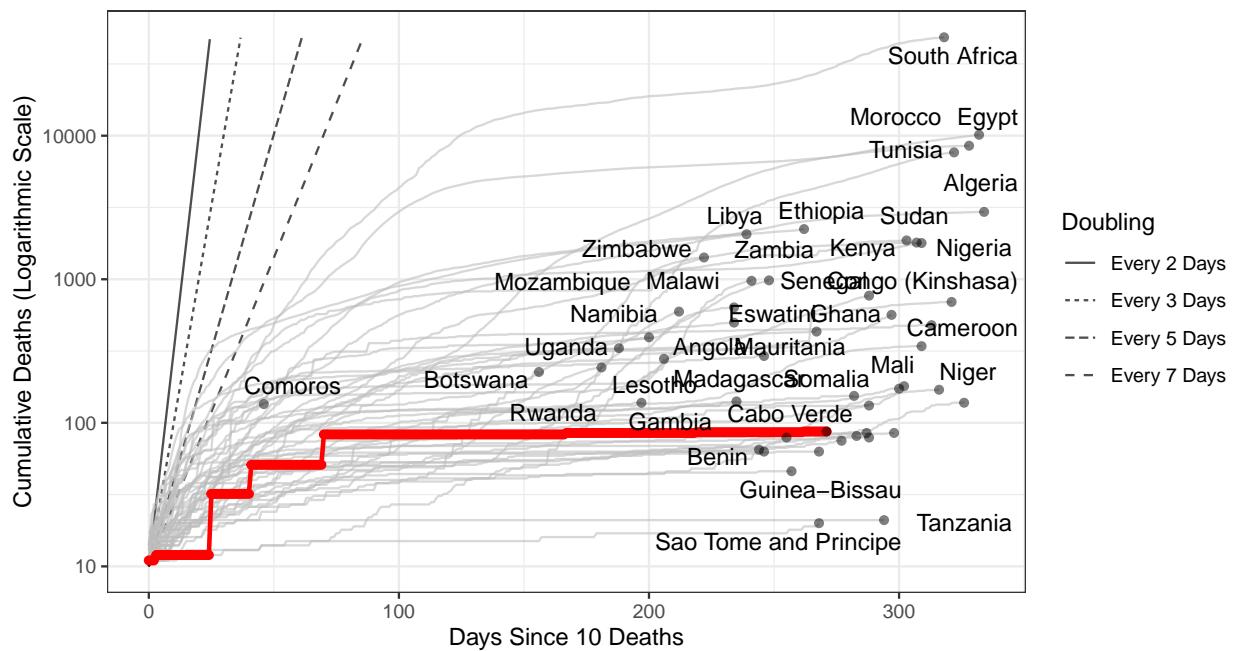


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 39 (95% CI: 30-49) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

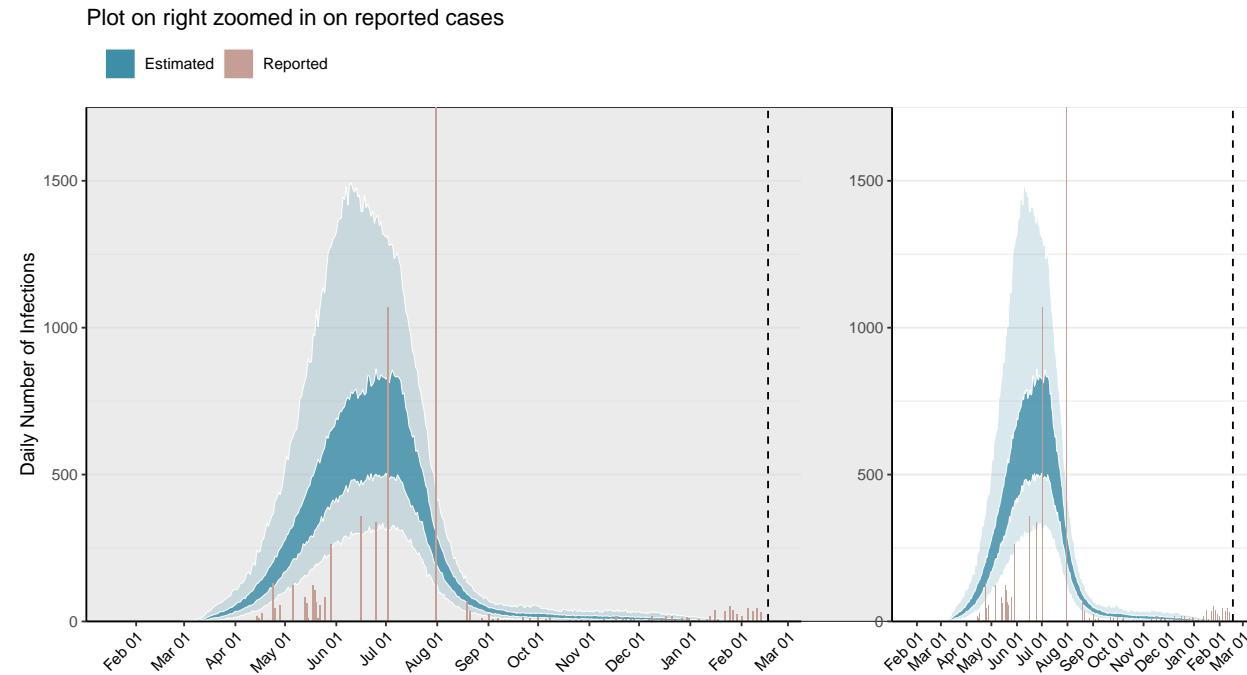


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

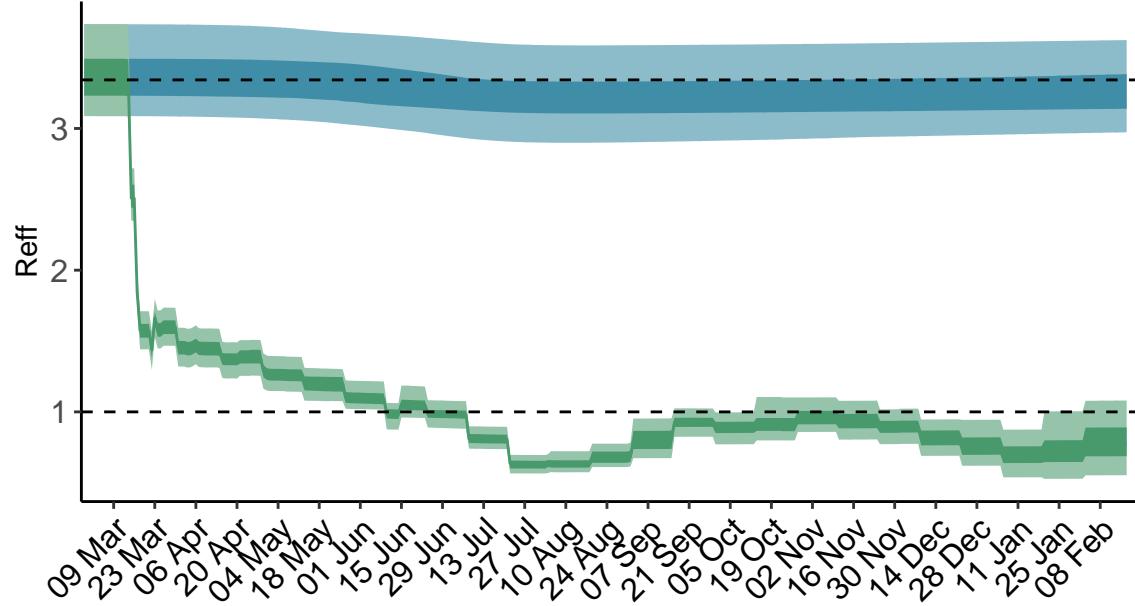


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

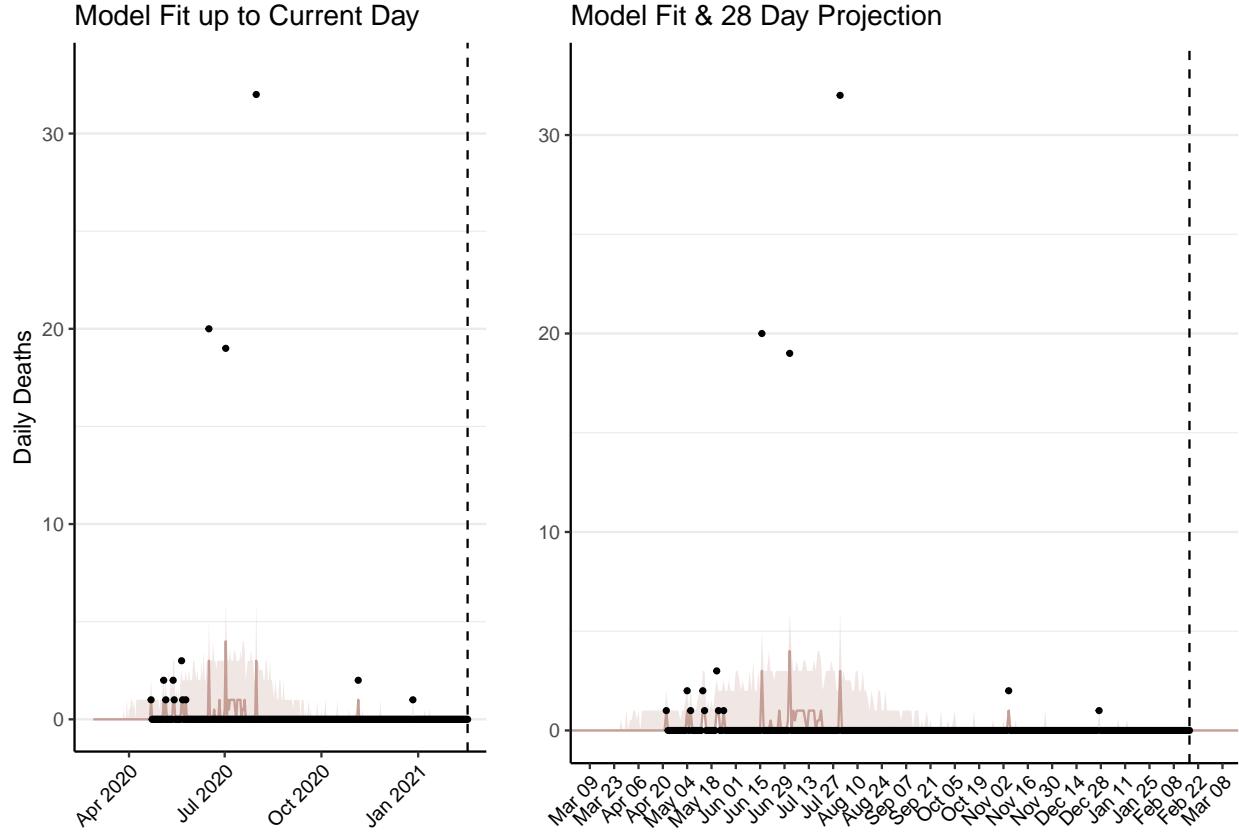


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

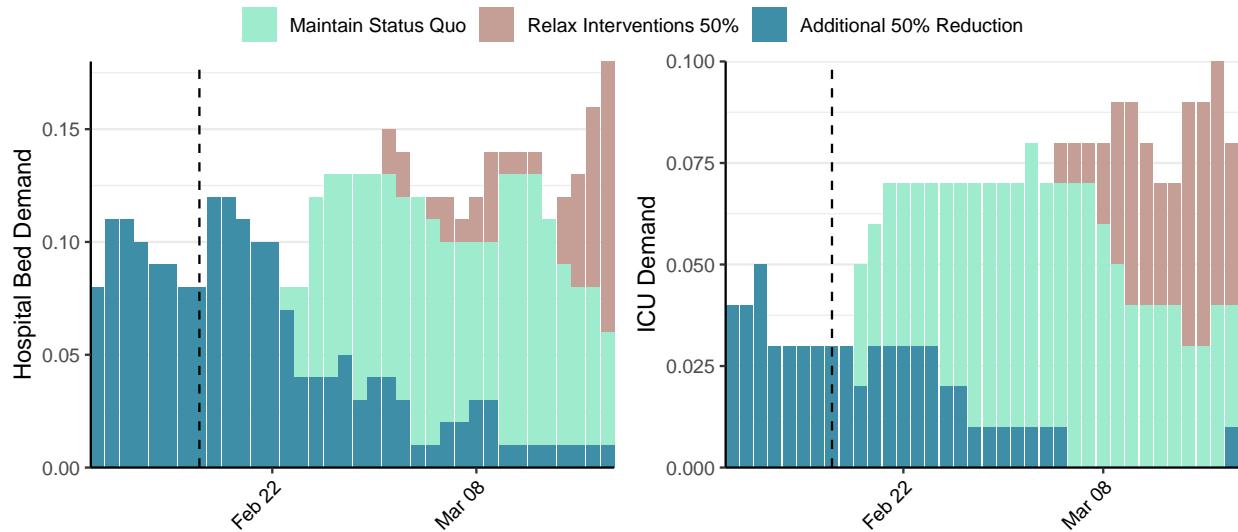


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1 (95% CI: 1-1) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1 (95% CI: 1-1) at the current date to 5 (95% CI: 2-8) by 2021-03-17.

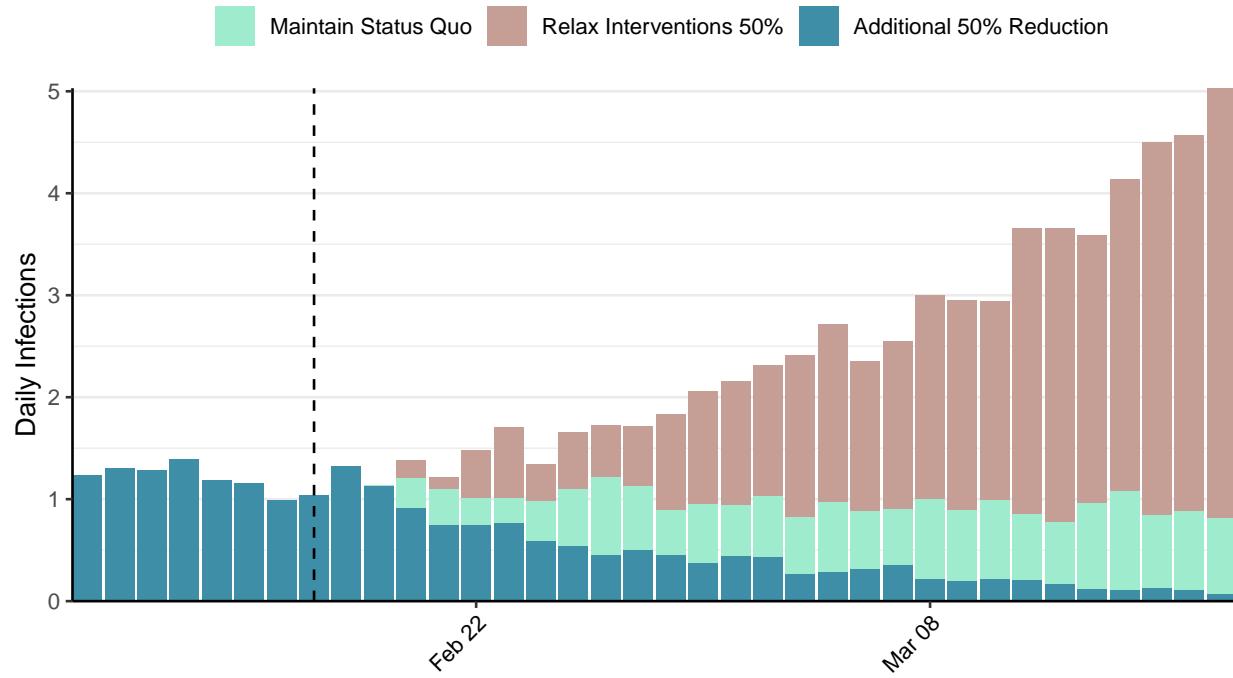


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Grenada, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Grenada, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
148	0	1	0	1.18 (95% CI: 0.8-1.57)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease. **N.B. Grenada is not shown in the following plot as only 1 deaths have been reported to date**

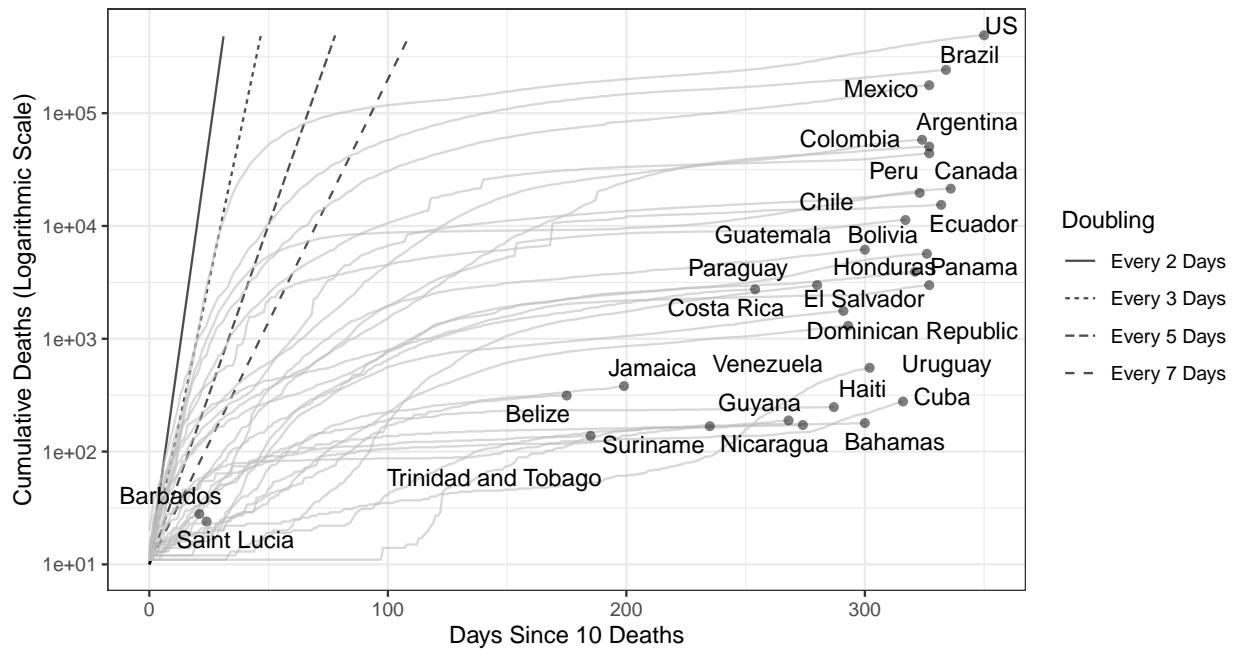


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 369 (95% CI: 178-560) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

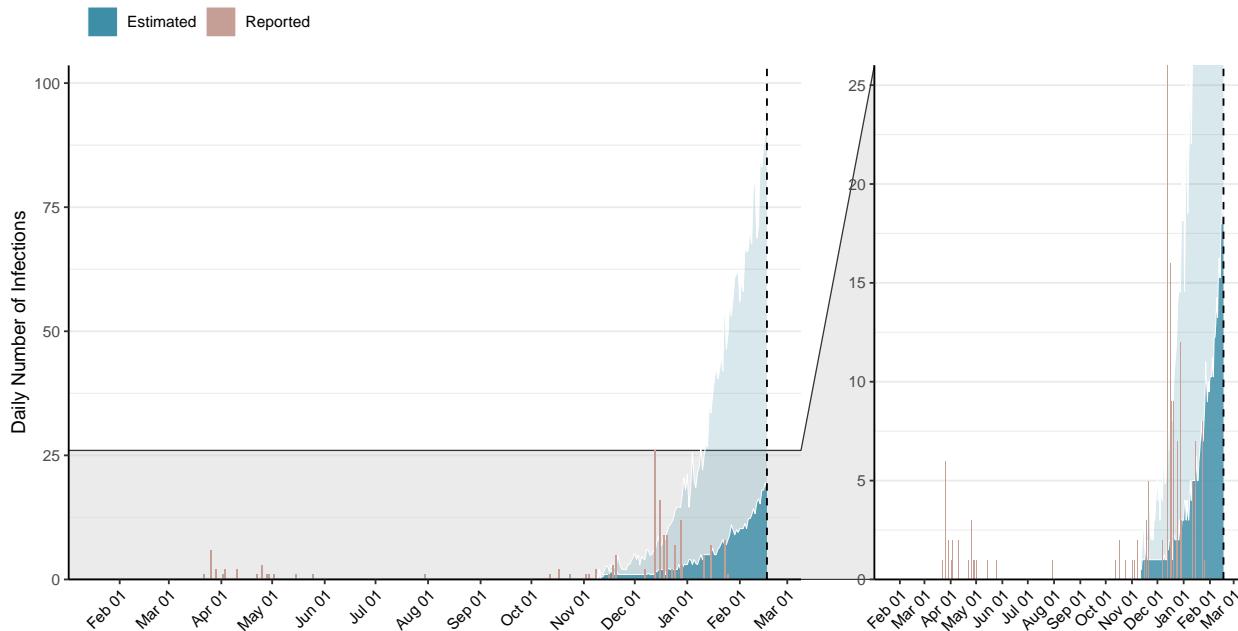


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

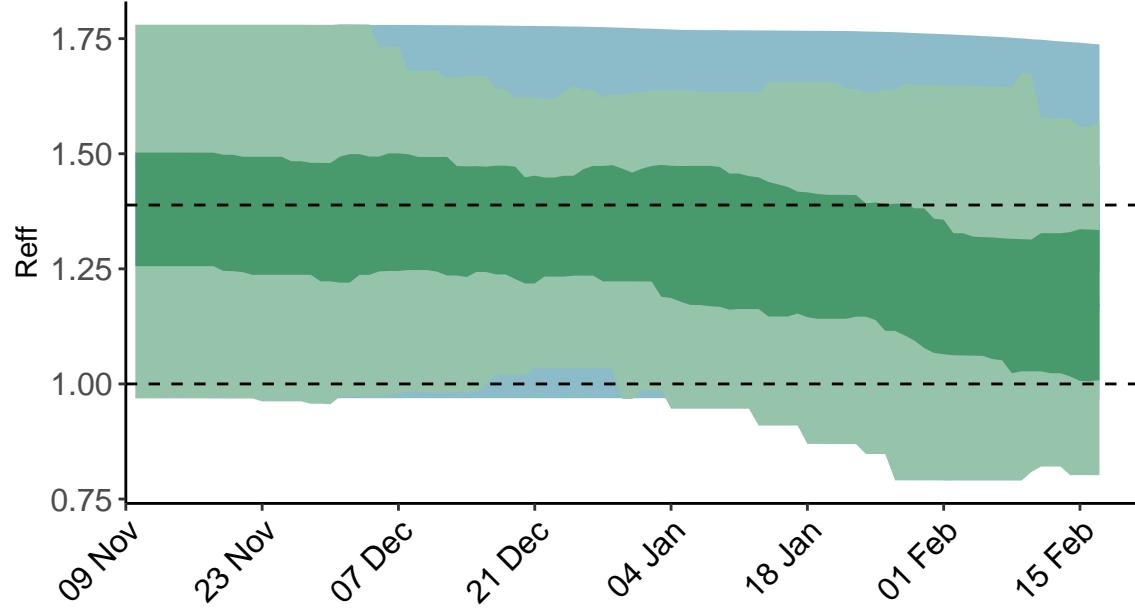


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

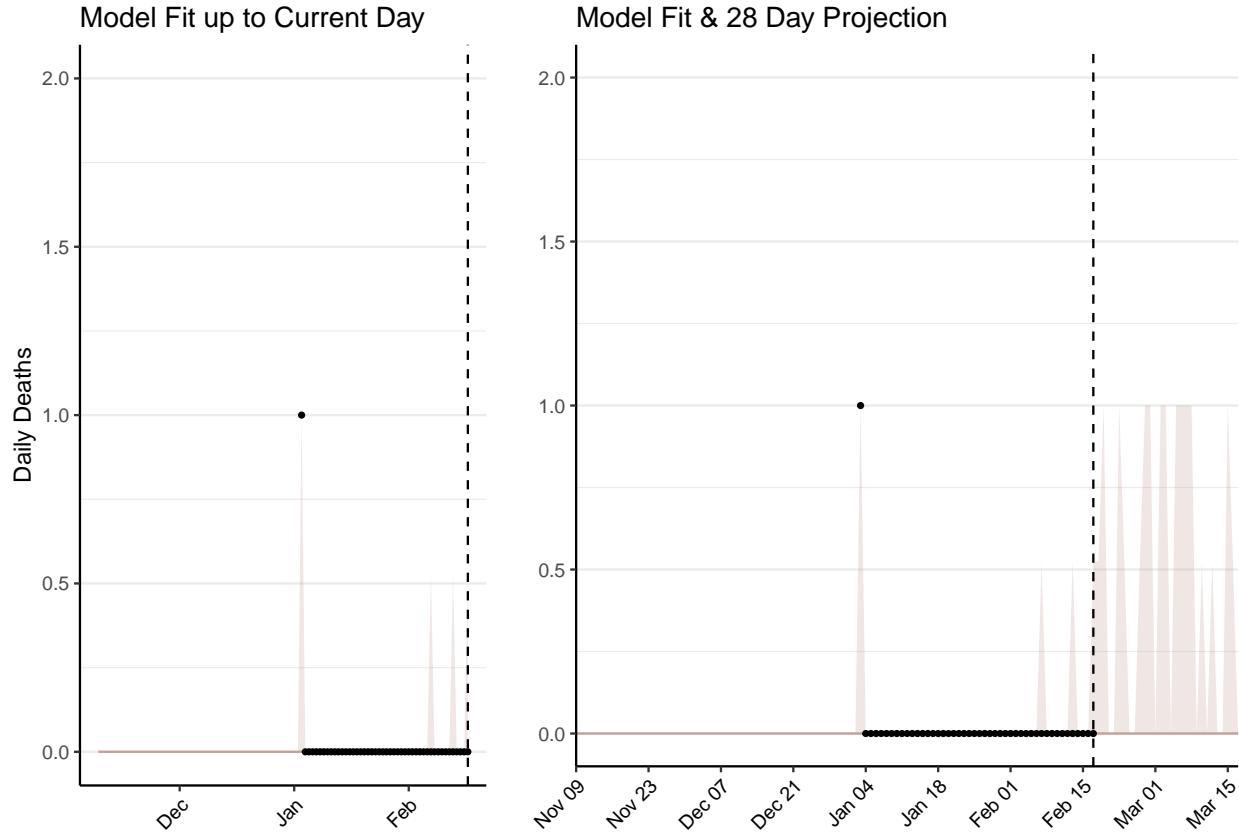


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1 (95% CI: 1-2) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 1 (95% CI: 0-2) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-1) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-1) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

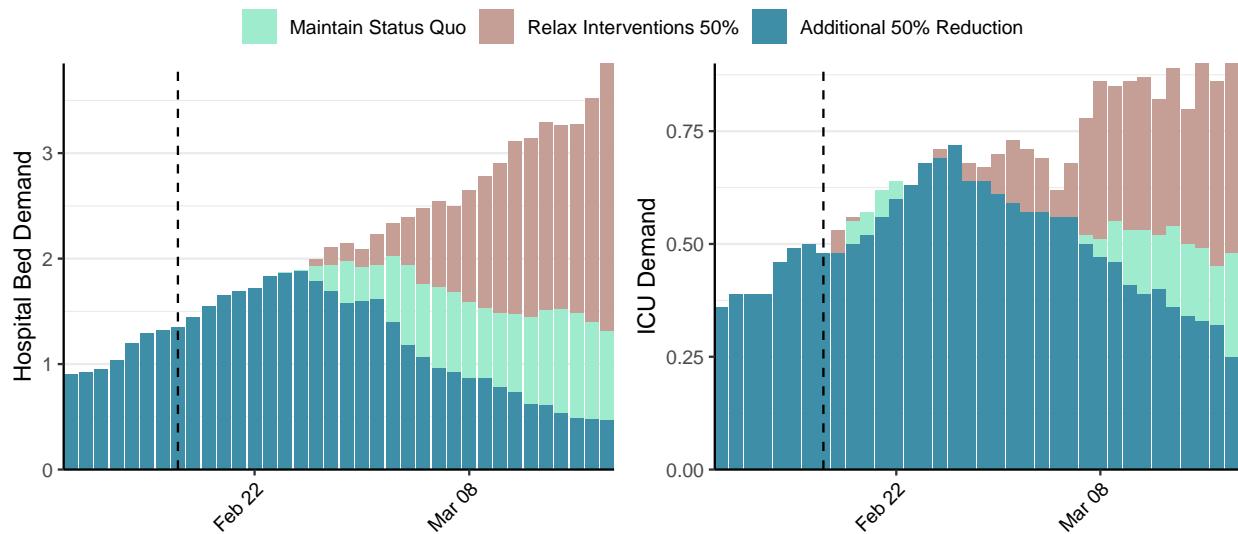


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 23 (95% CI: 10-35) at the current date to 1 (95% CI: 0-2) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 23 (95% CI: 10-35) at the current date to 63 (95% CI: 16-110) by 2021-03-17.

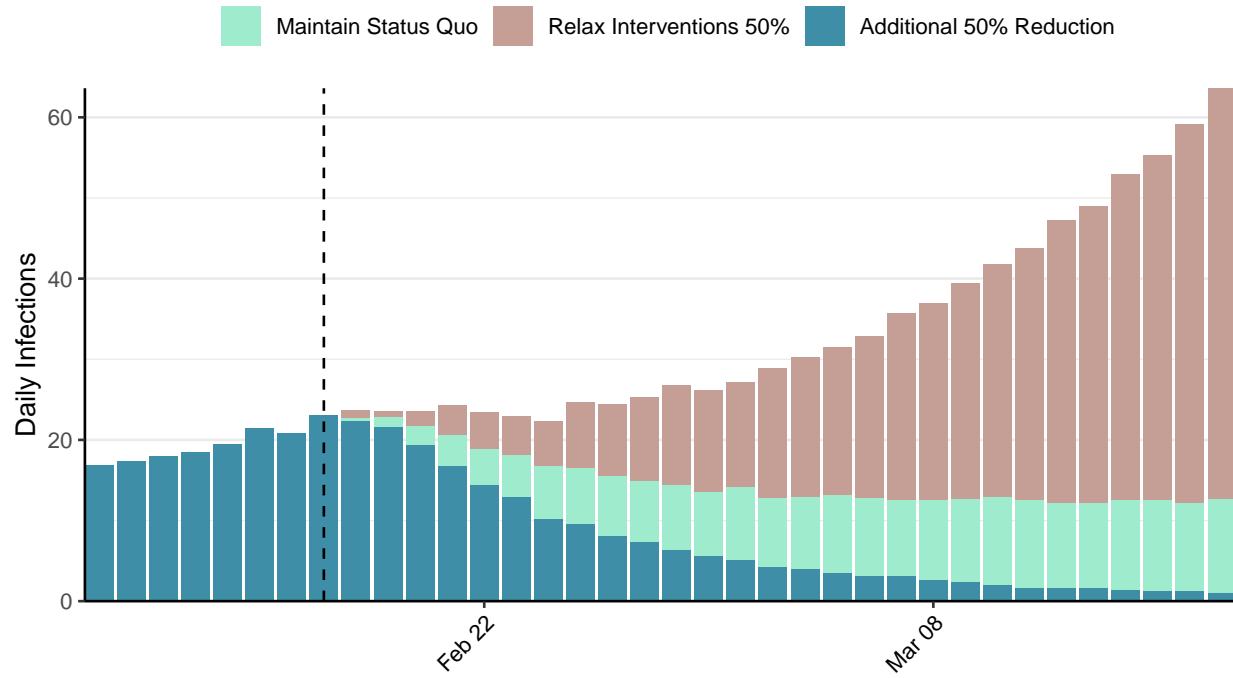


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Guatemala, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Guatemala, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
168,880	777	6,164	6	0.75 (95% CI: 0.62-0.89)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

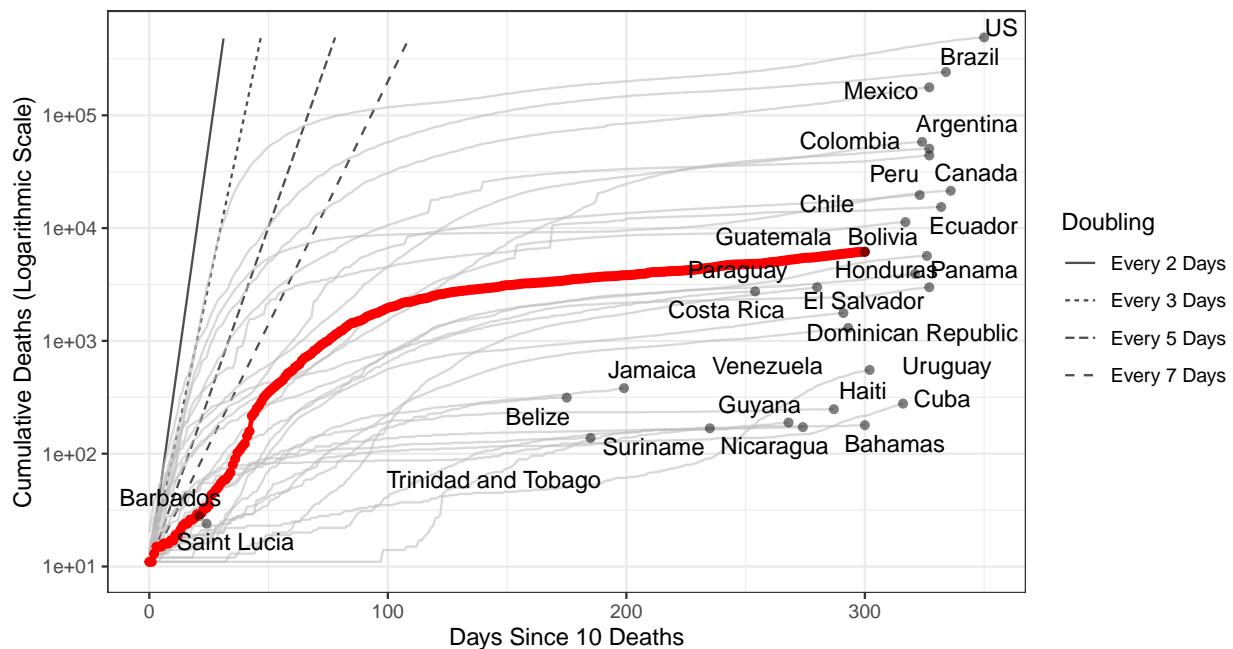


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 339,027 (95% CI: 305,003-373,051) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

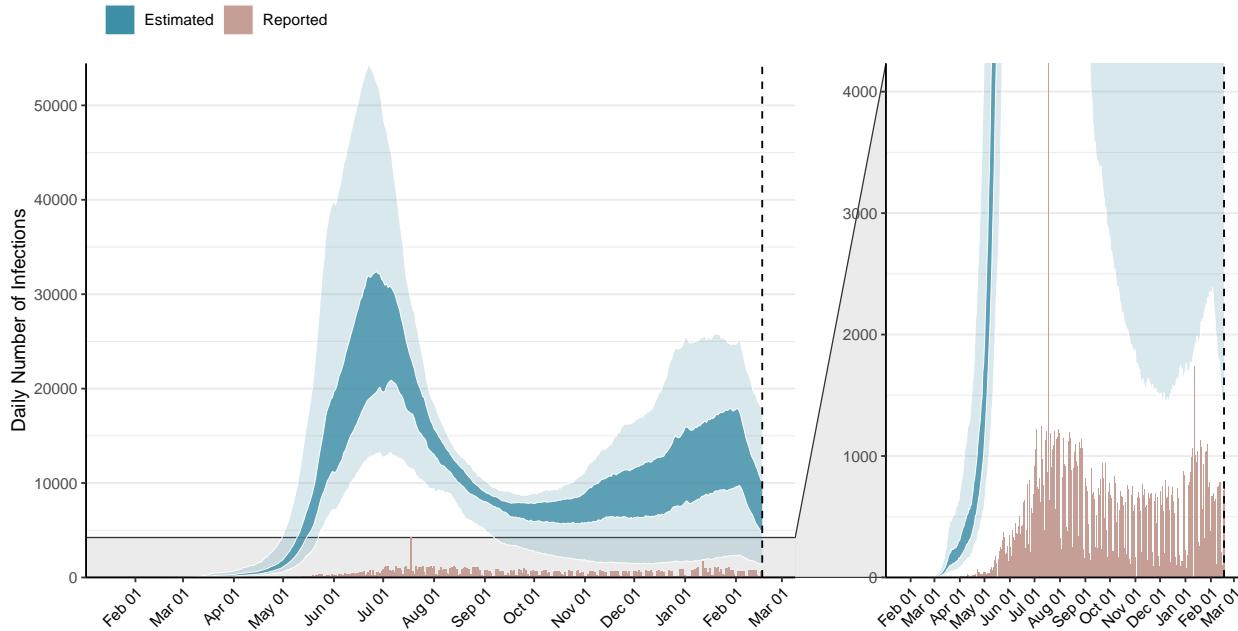


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

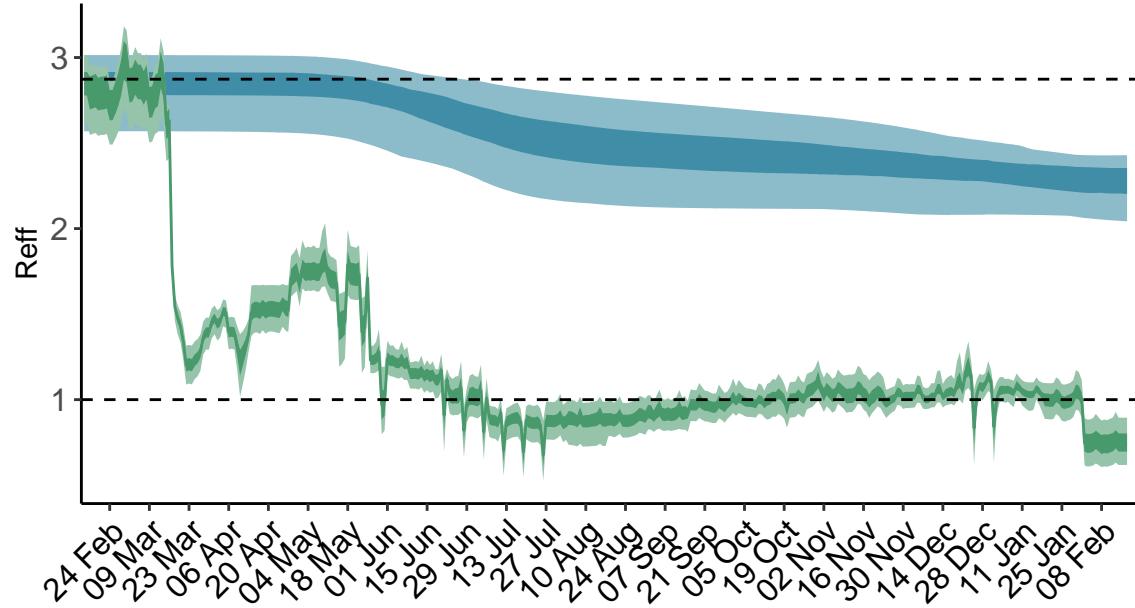


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

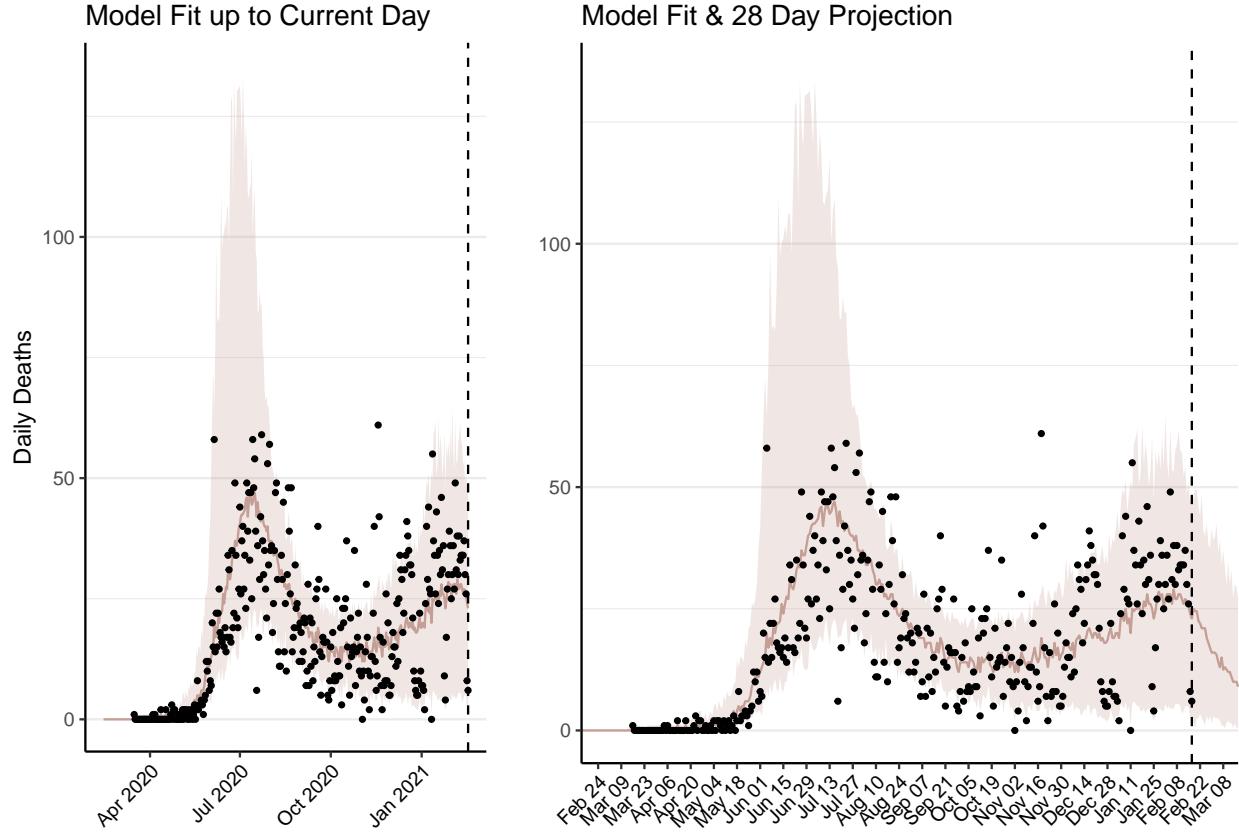


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 920 (95% CI: 826-1,015) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 348 (95% CI: 299-397) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 324 (95% CI: 296-352) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 139 (95% CI: 122-156) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

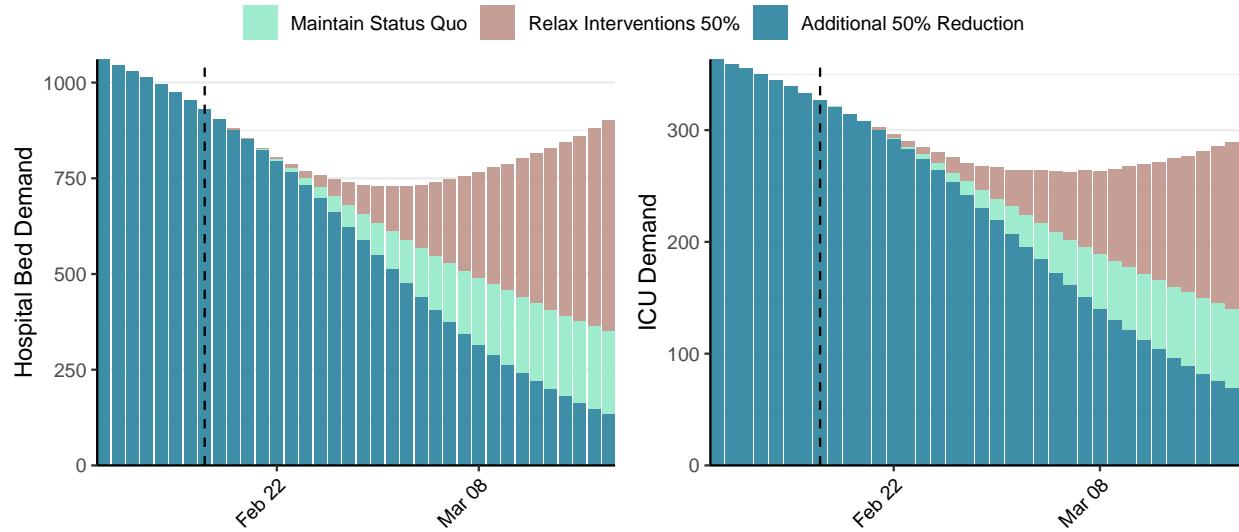


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 7,925 (95% CI: 7,015-8,835) at the current date to 296 (95% CI: 250-343) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 7,925 (95% CI: 7,015-8,835) at the current date to 13,990 (95% CI: 11,671-16,309) by 2021-03-17.

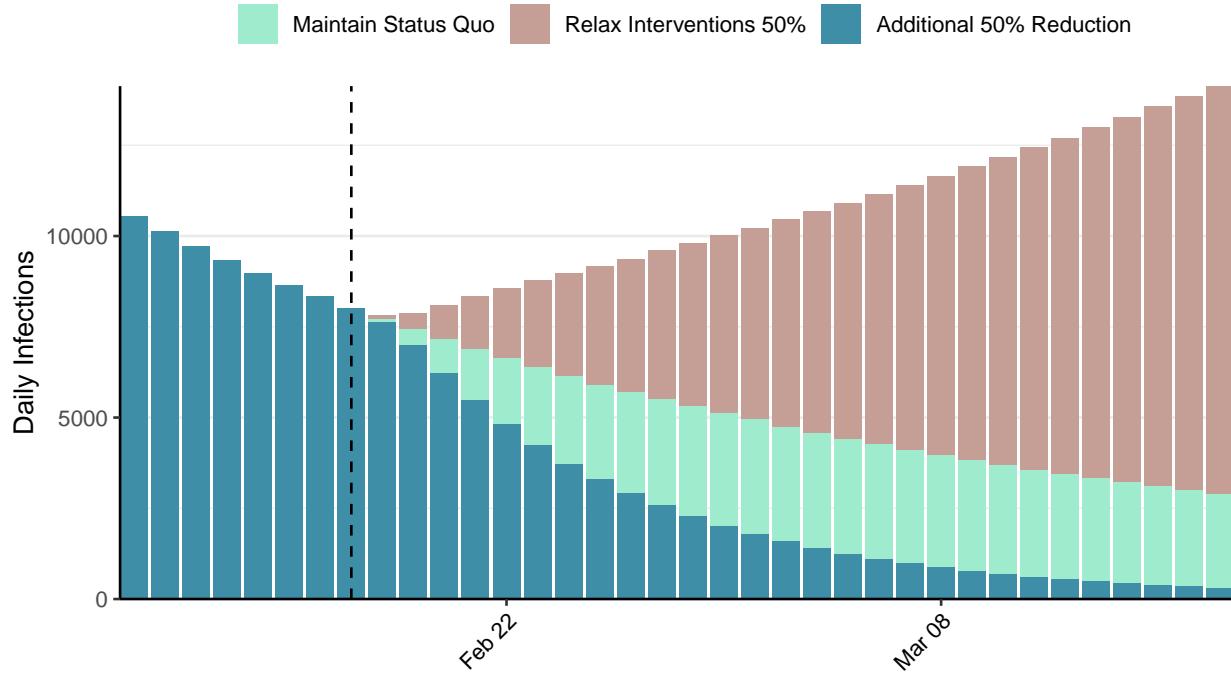


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: French Guiana, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for French Guiana, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
0	0	0	0	1.09 (95% CI: 0.88-1.28)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease. **N.B. French Guiana is not shown in the following plot as only 0 deaths have been reported to date**

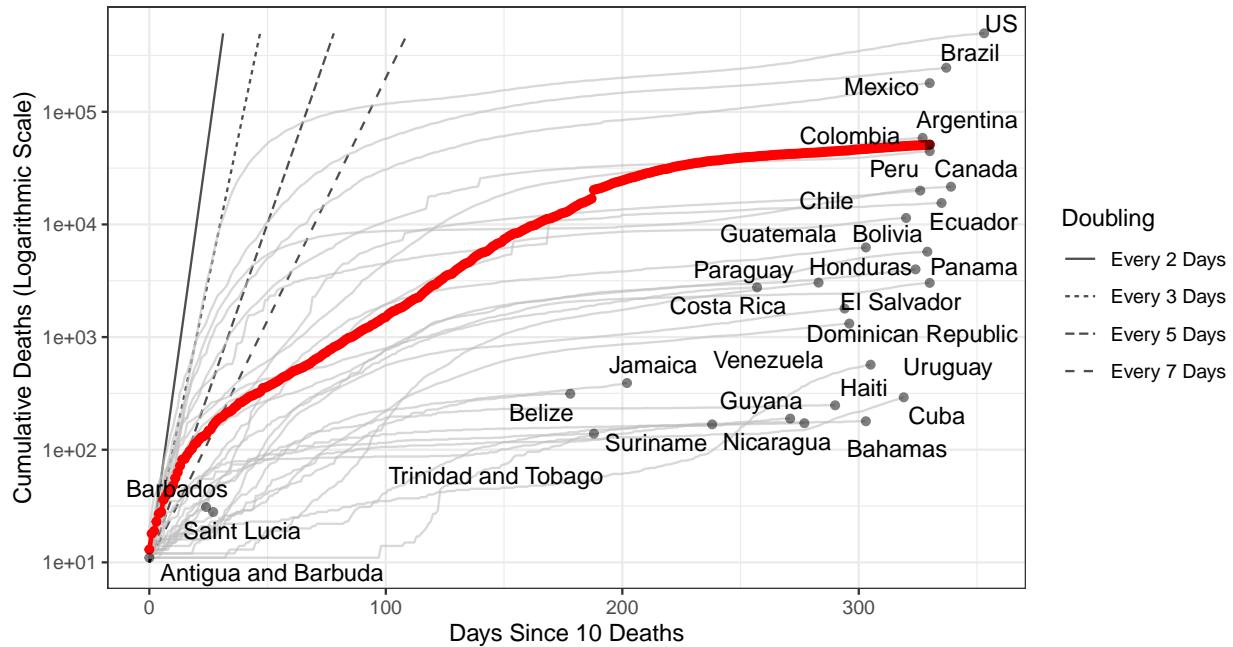


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 3,174 (95% CI: 2,657-3,692) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

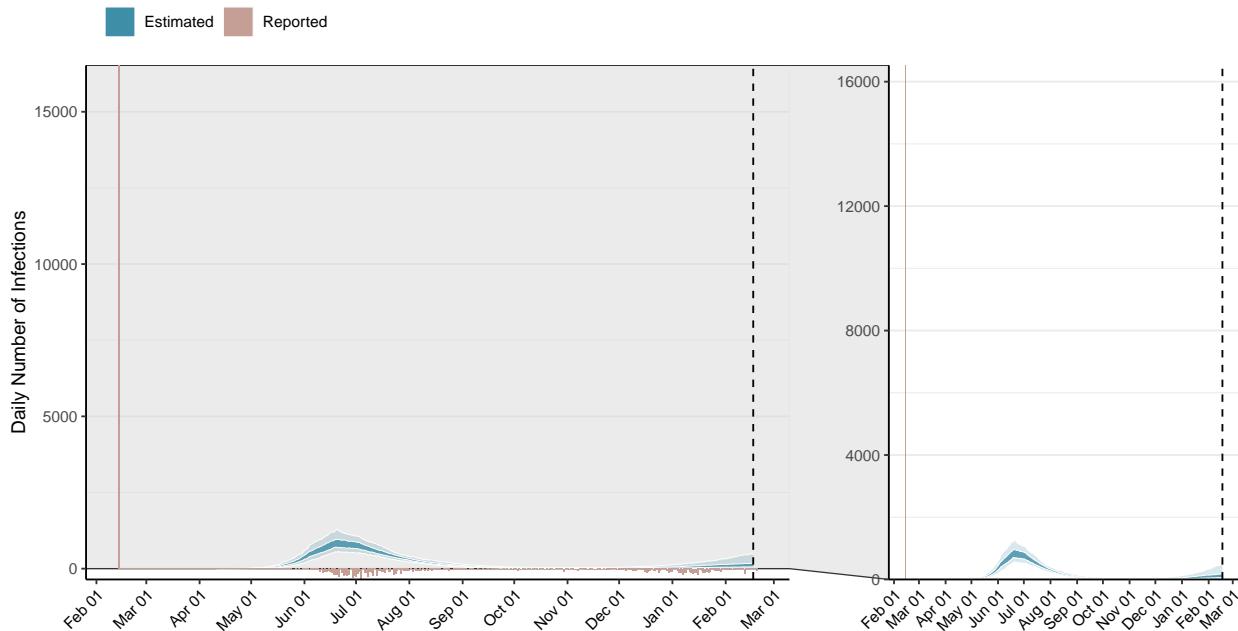


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

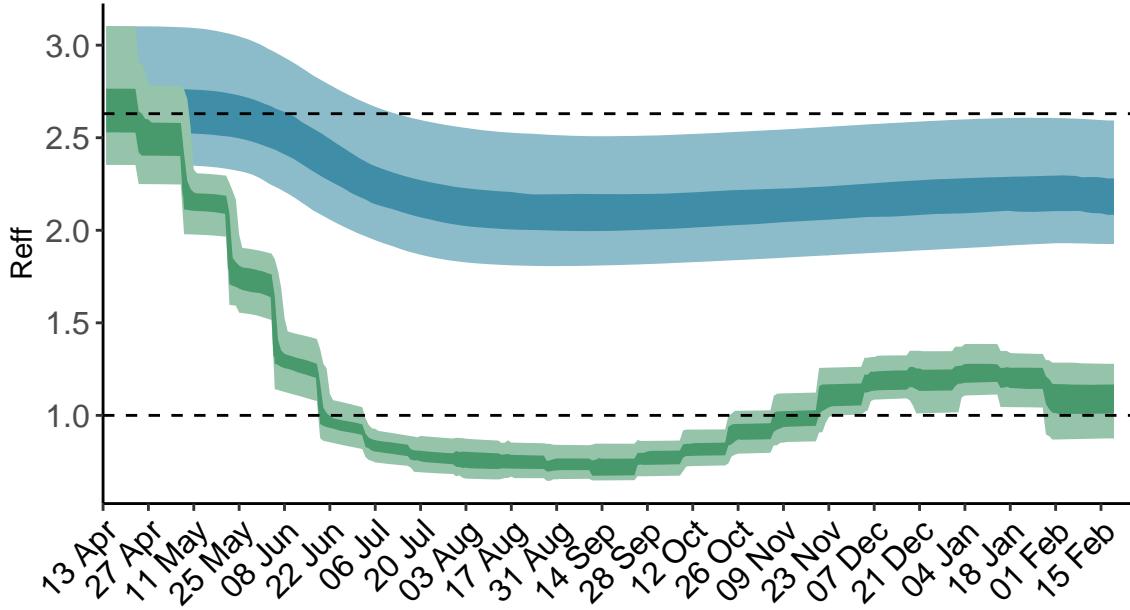


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

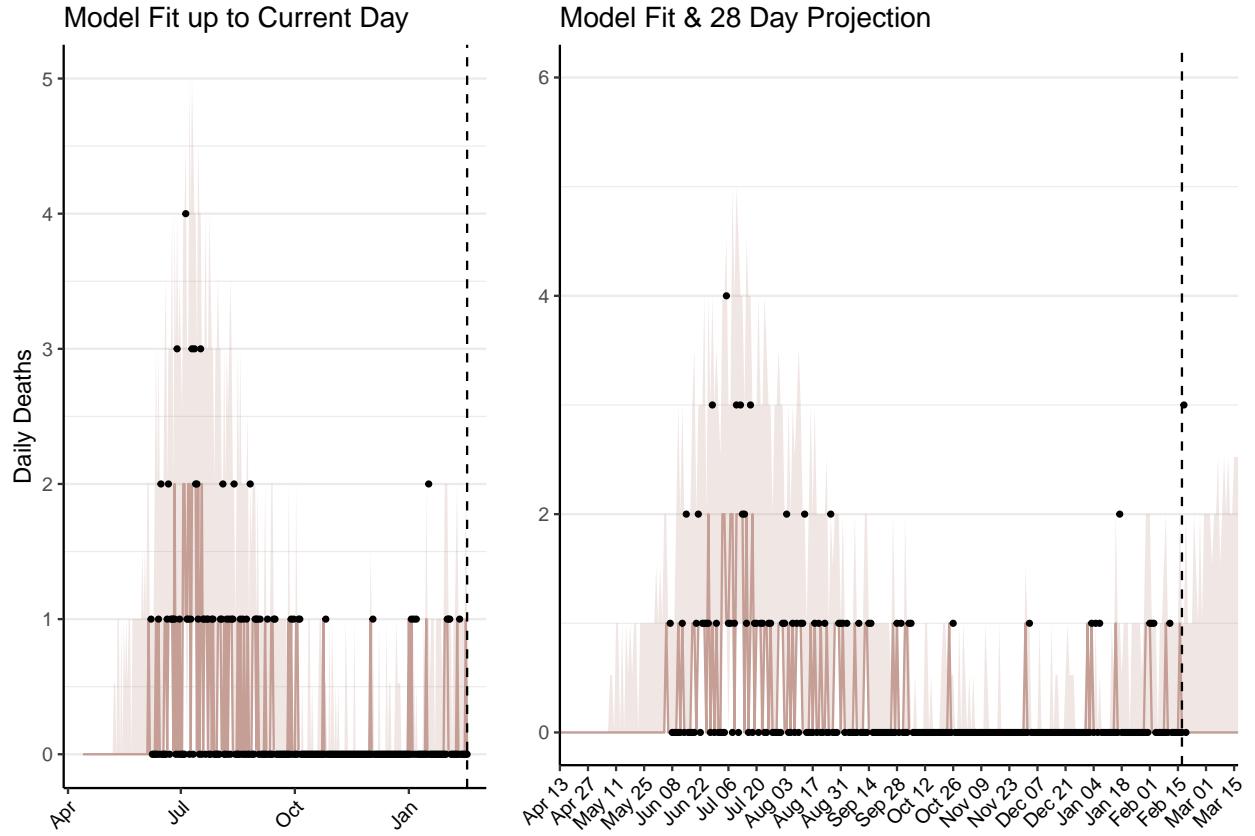


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 10 (95% CI: 8-11) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 15 (95% CI: 12-18) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 3 (95% CI: 3-4) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 6 (95% CI: 5-7) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

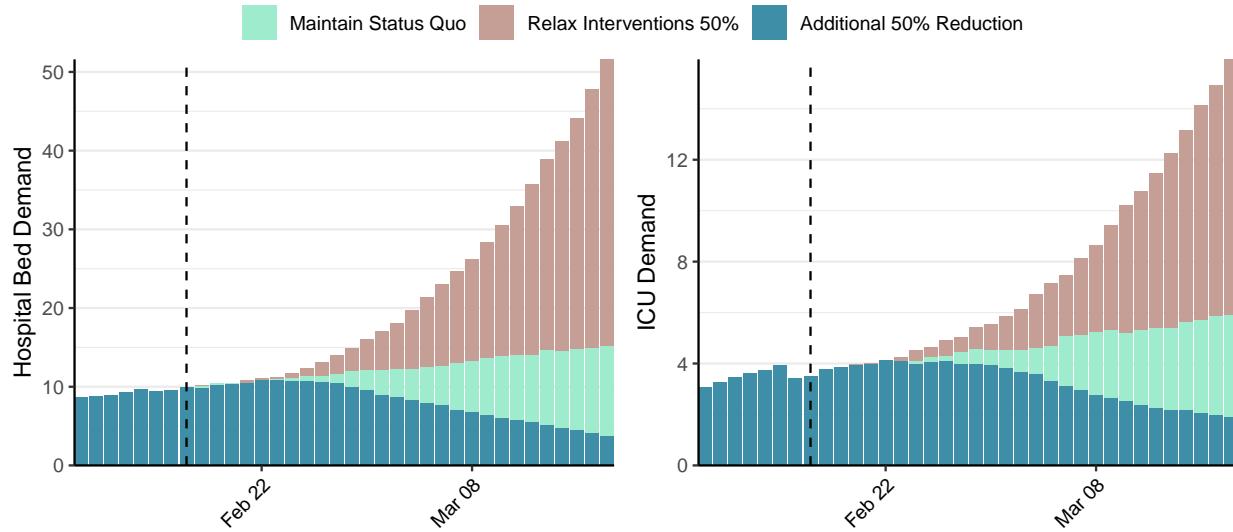


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 142 (95% CI: 116-168) at the current date to 18 (95% CI: 14-22) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 142 (95% CI: 116-168) at the current date to 1,160 (95% CI: 962-1,359) by 2021-03-17.

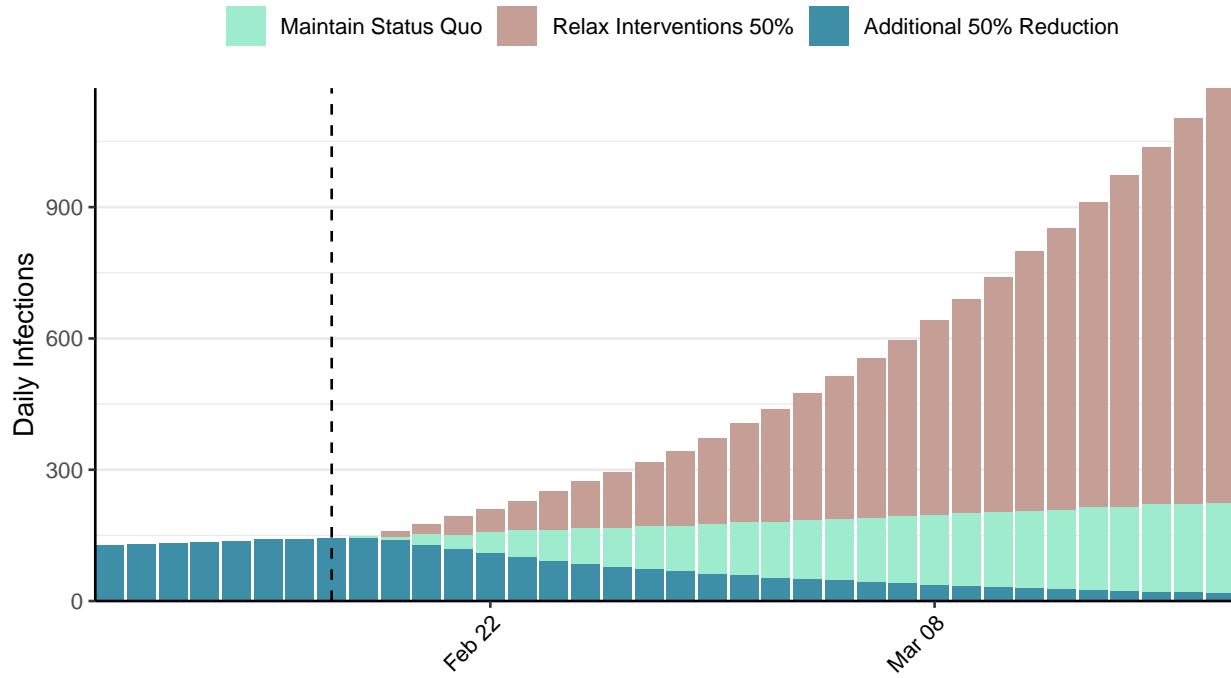


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Guyana, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Guyana, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
8,313	51	189	1	1.05 (95% CI: 0.88-1.25)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

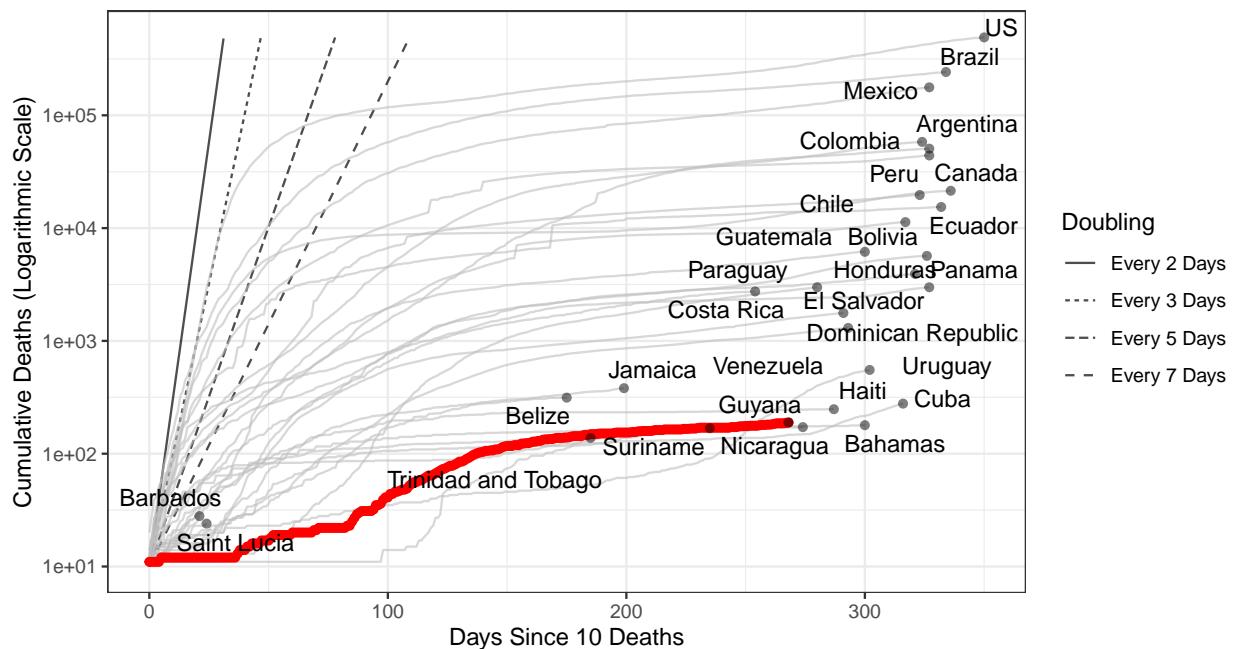


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 8,530 (95% CI: 7,578-9,482) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Guyana has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

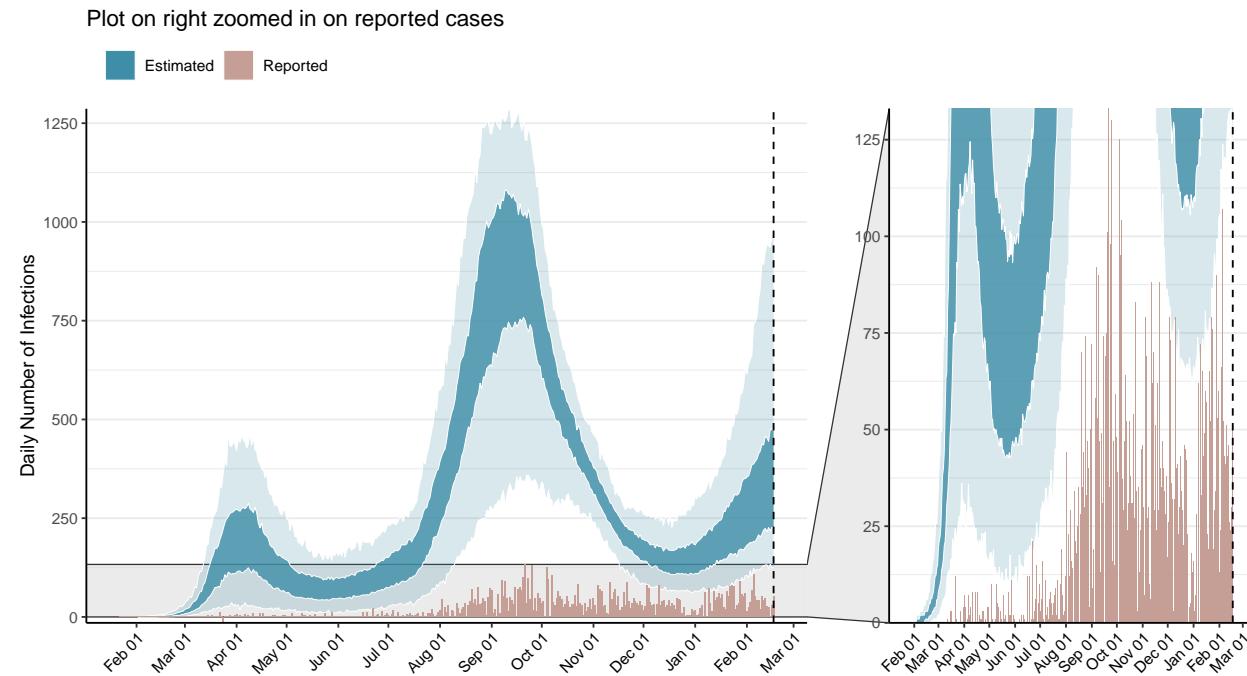


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

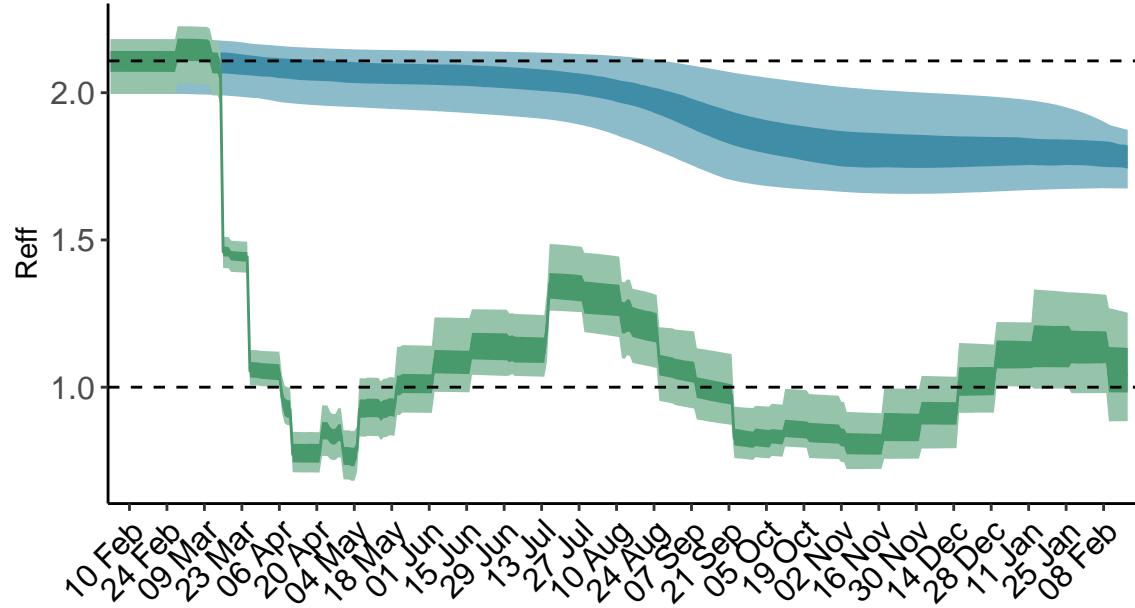


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

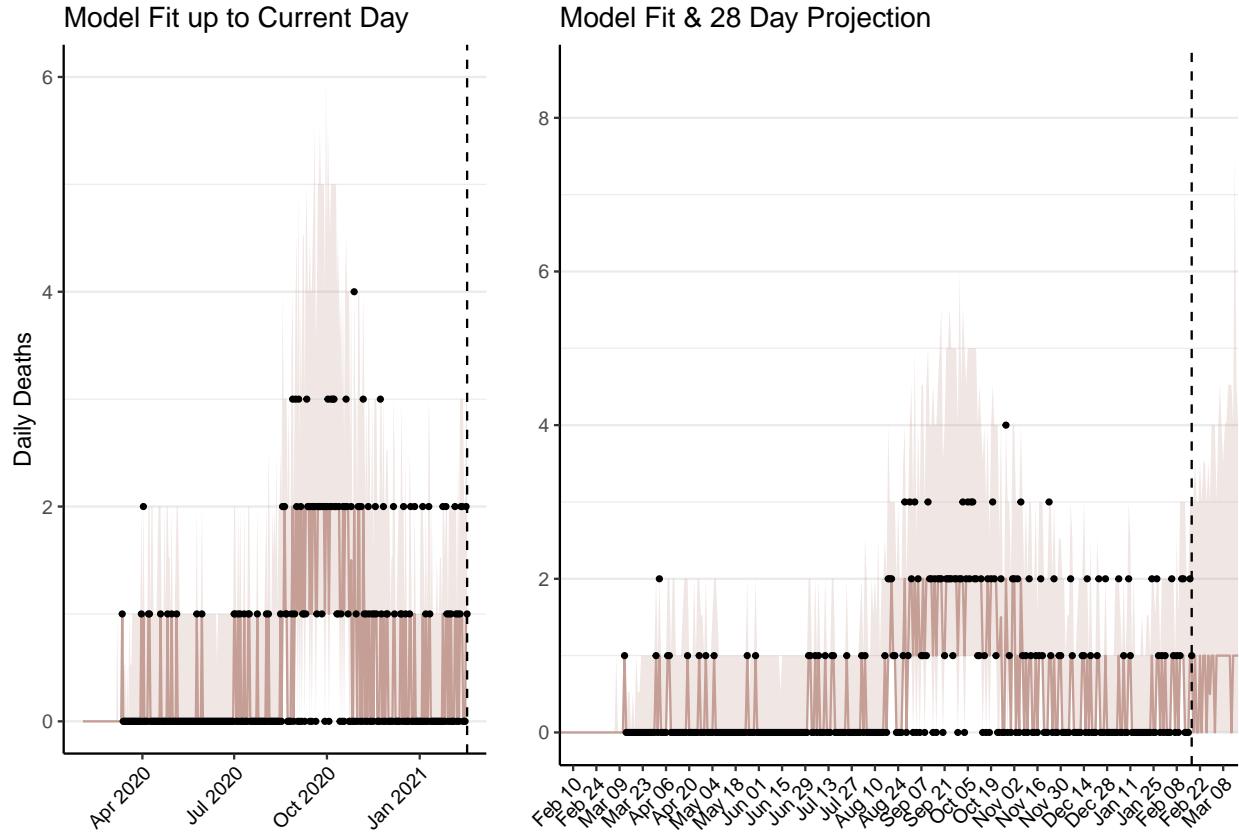


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 29 (95% CI: 26-33) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 45 (95% CI: 36-55) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 10 (95% CI: 9-11) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 15 (95% CI: 13-17) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

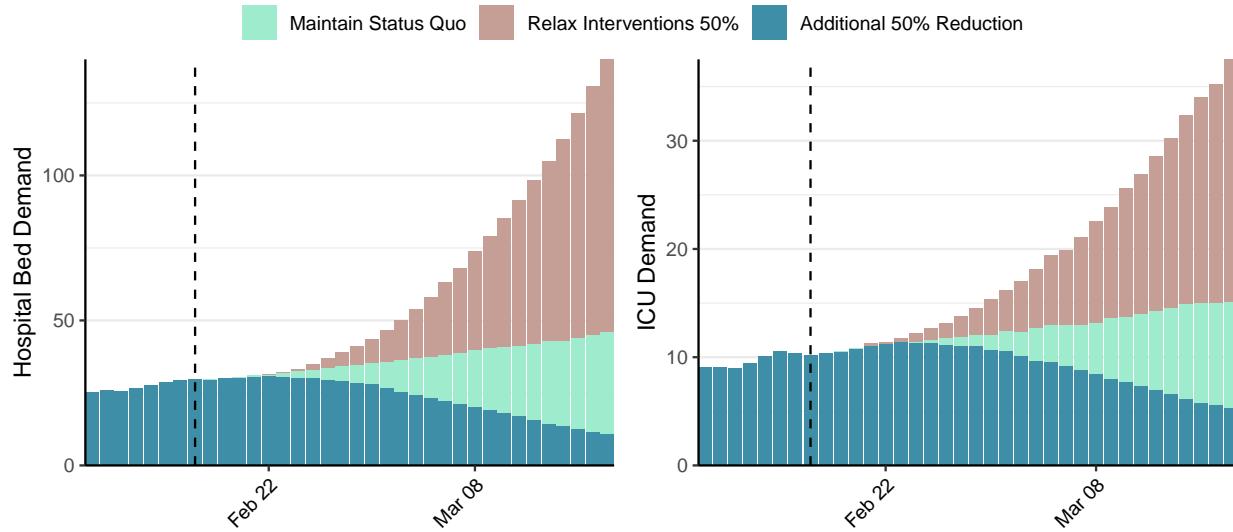


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 386 (95% CI: 330-442) at the current date to 44 (95% CI: 34-54) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 386 (95% CI: 330-442) at the current date to 2,847 (95% CI: 2,365-3,328) by 2021-03-17.

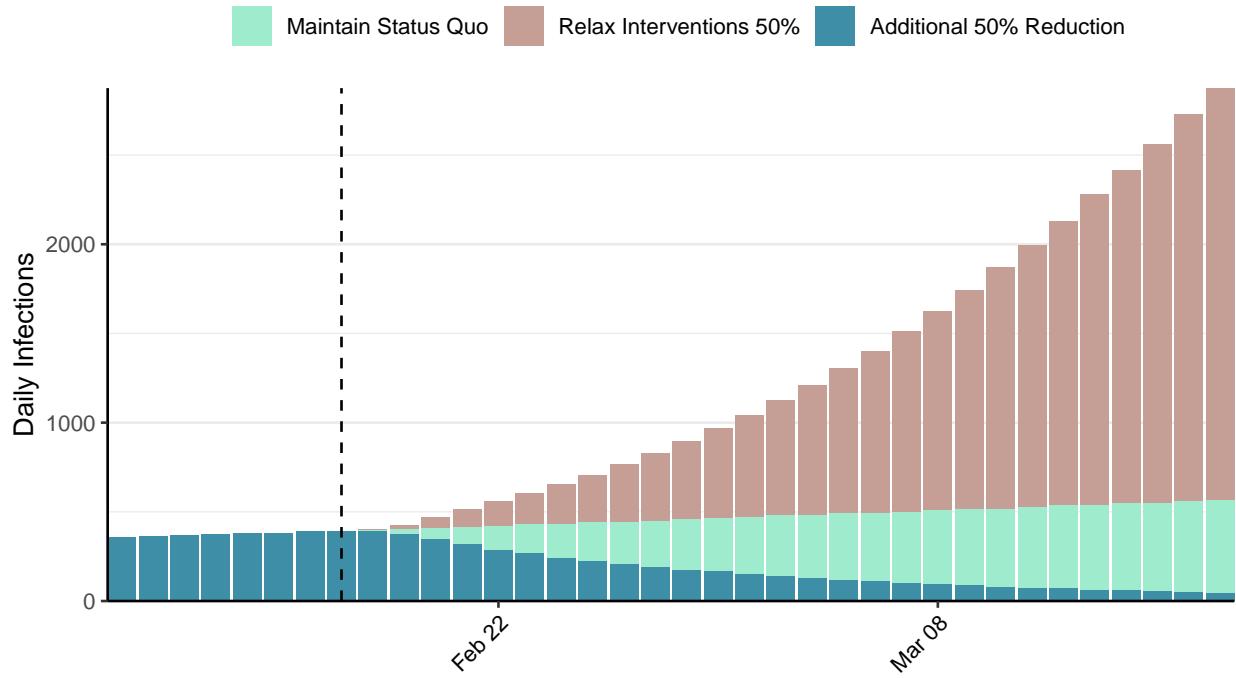


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Honduras, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Honduras, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
162,584	857	3,933	20	0.86 (95% CI: 0.73-1)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

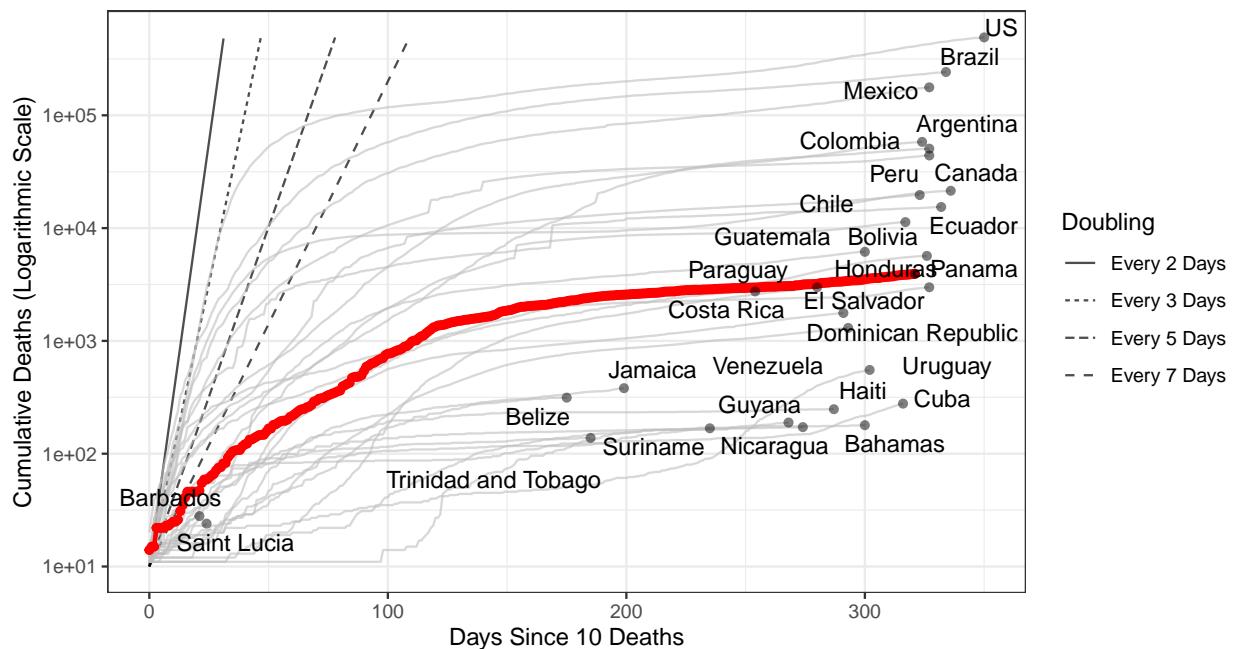


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 270,763 (95% CI: 258,233-283,293) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Honduras has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

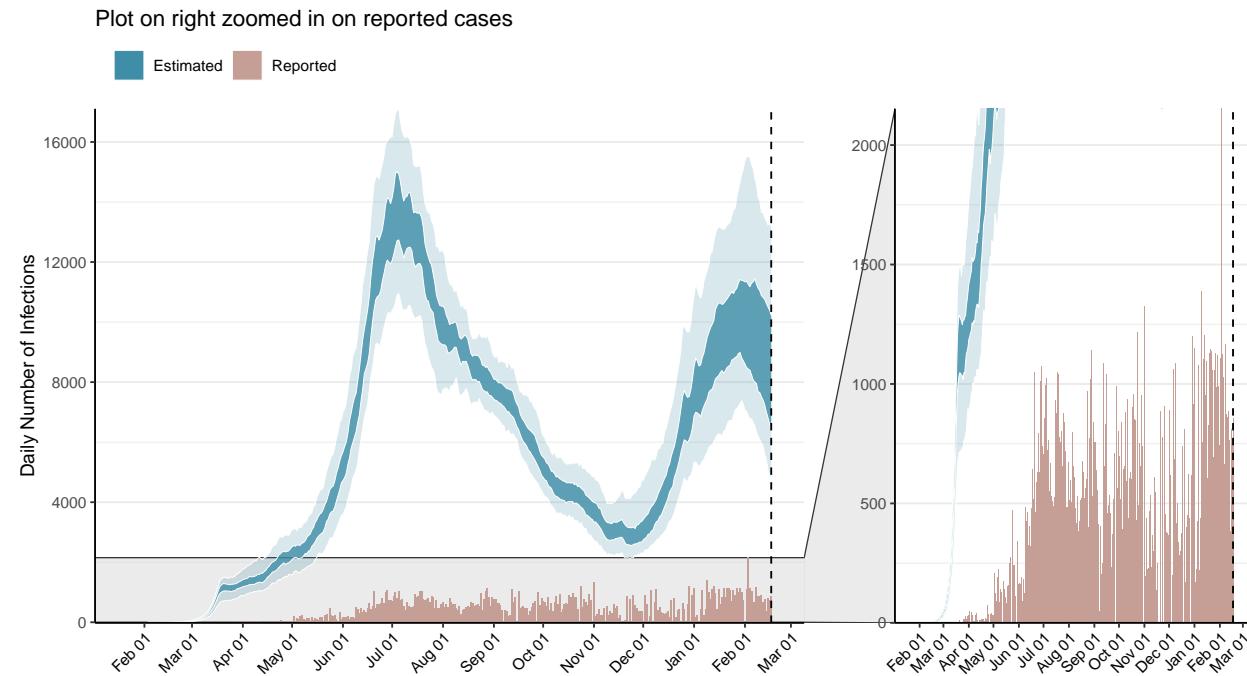


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

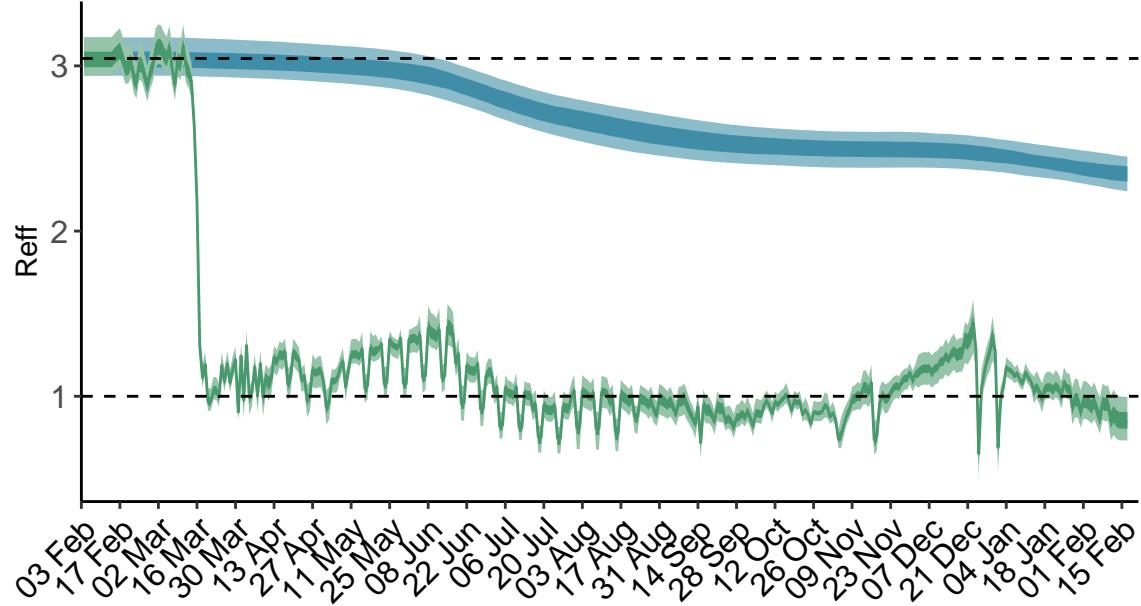


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

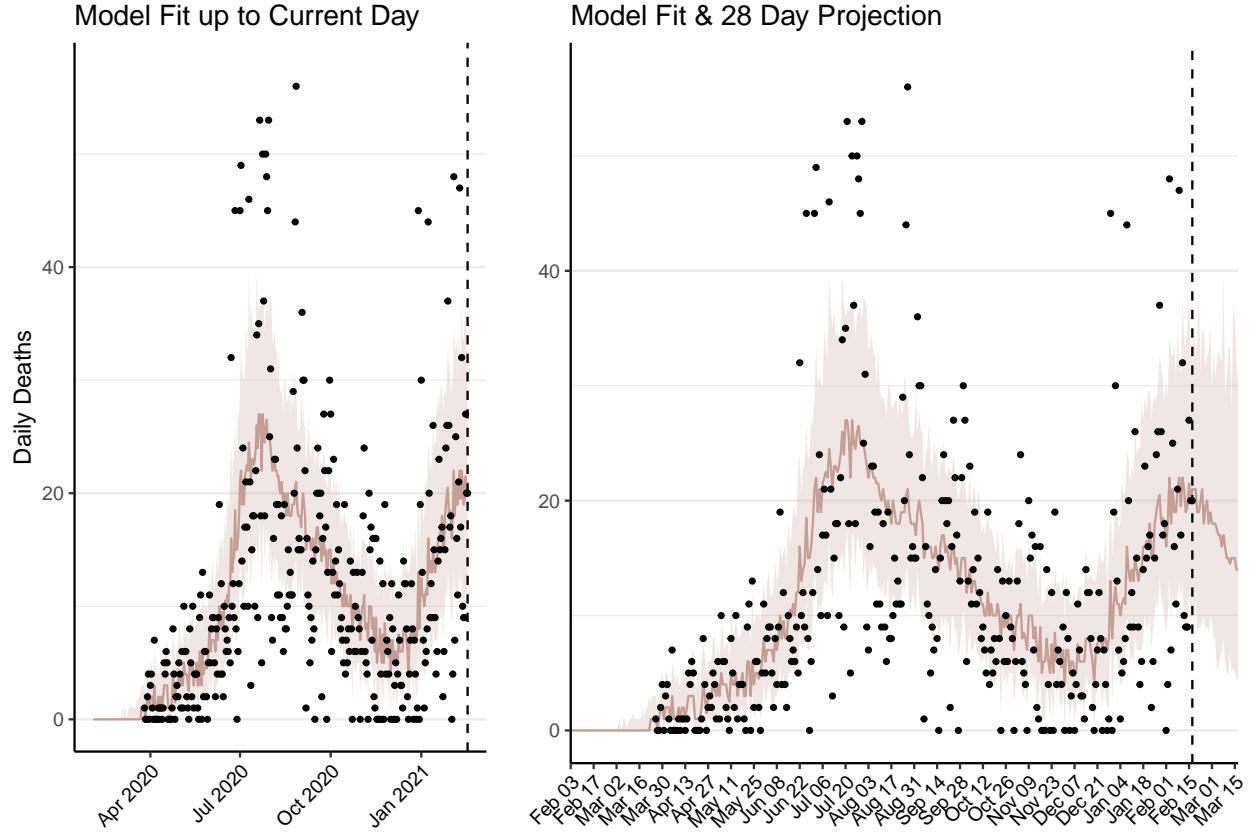


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 789 (95% CI: 750-828) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 512 (95% CI: 463-561) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 282 (95% CI: 269-296) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 194 (95% CI: 177-212) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

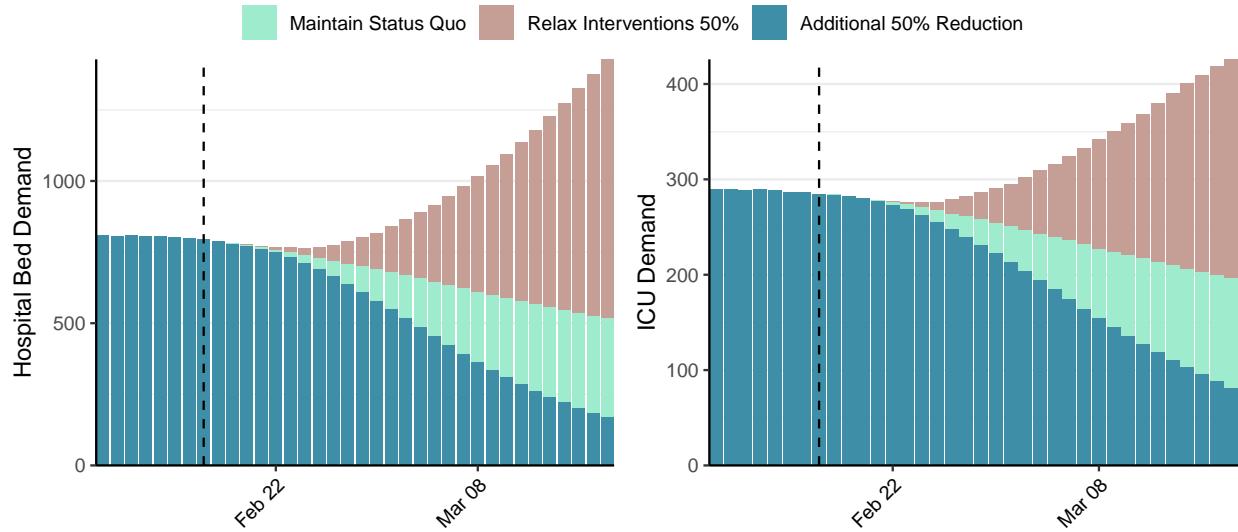


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 8,540 (95% CI: 8,016-9,064) at the current date to 478 (95% CI: 425-532) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 8,540 (95% CI: 8,016-9,064) at the current date to 24,667 (95% CI: 21,737-27,597) by 2021-03-17.

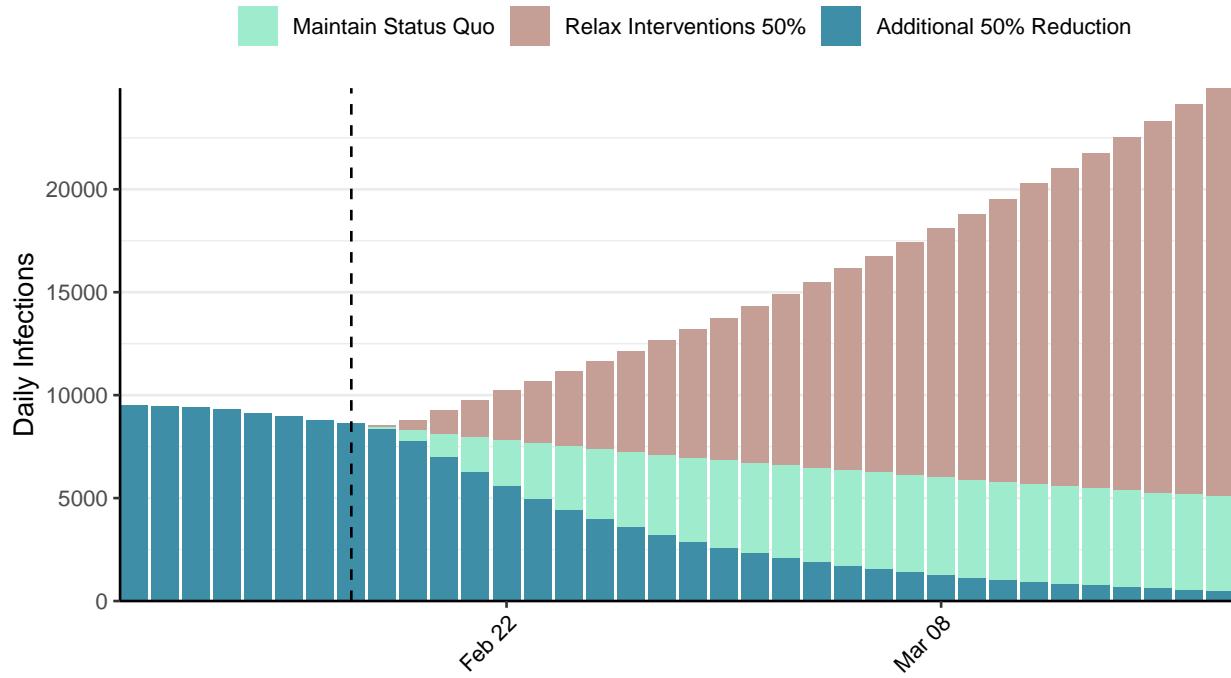


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Haiti, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Haiti, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
12,206	14	248	0	0.88 (95% CI: 0.66-1.21)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

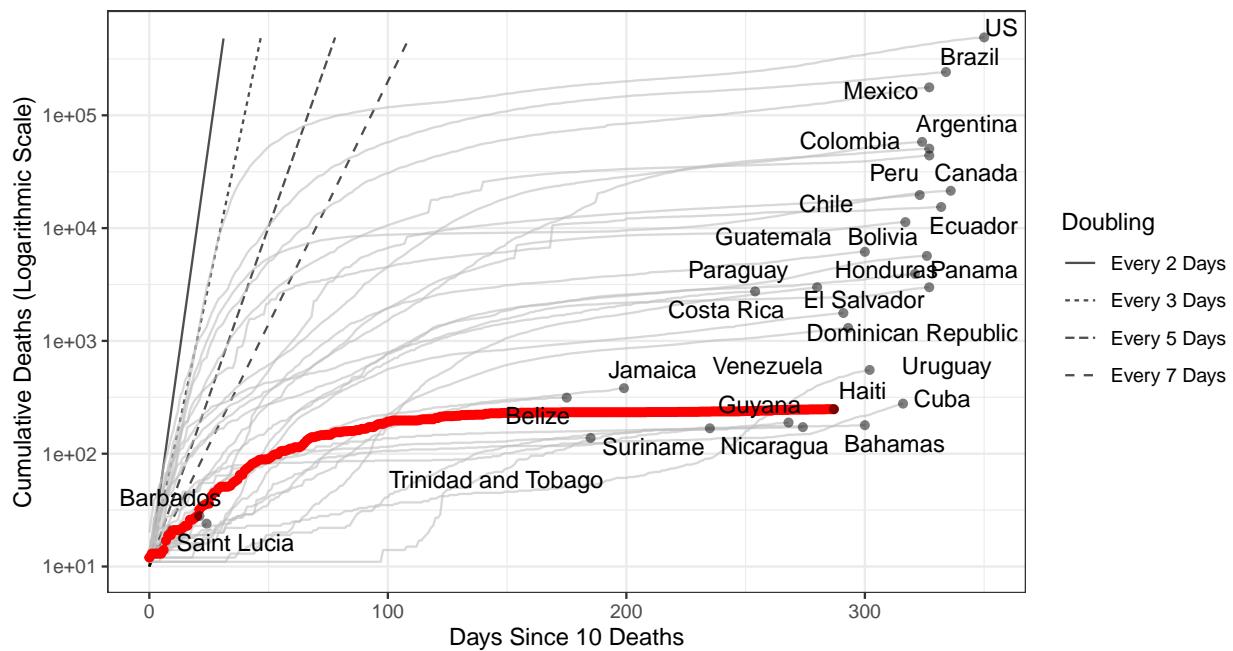


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 5,123 (95% CI: 4,581-5,666) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

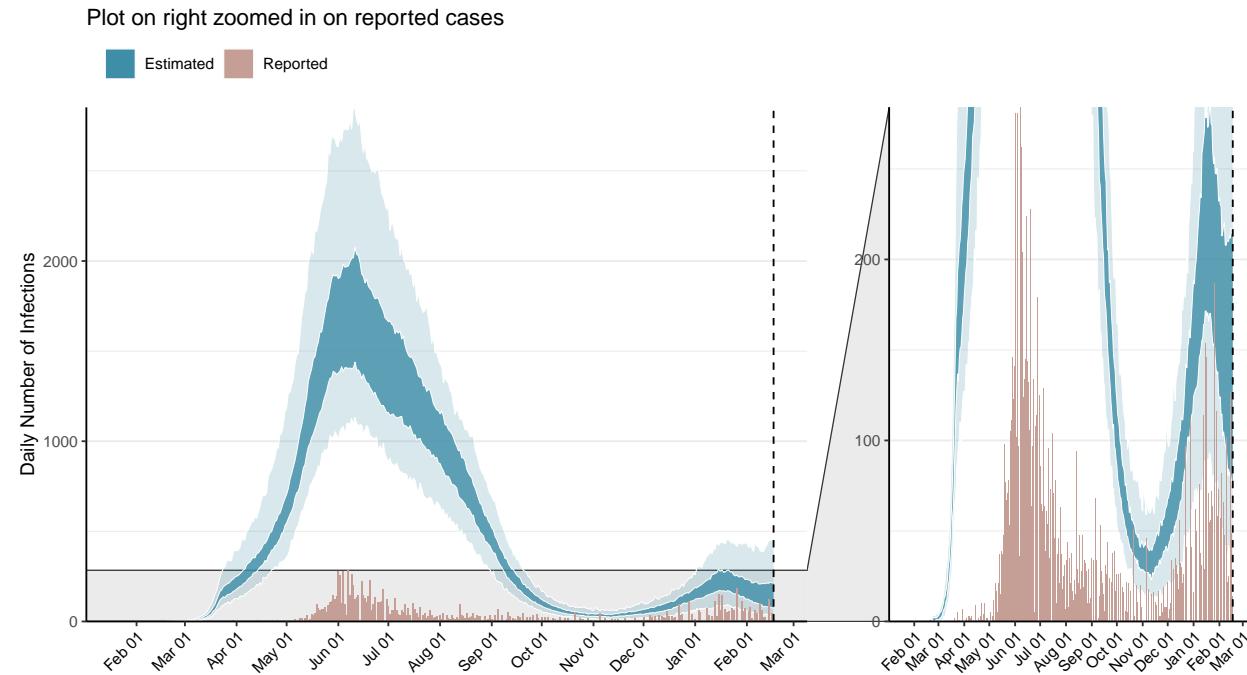


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

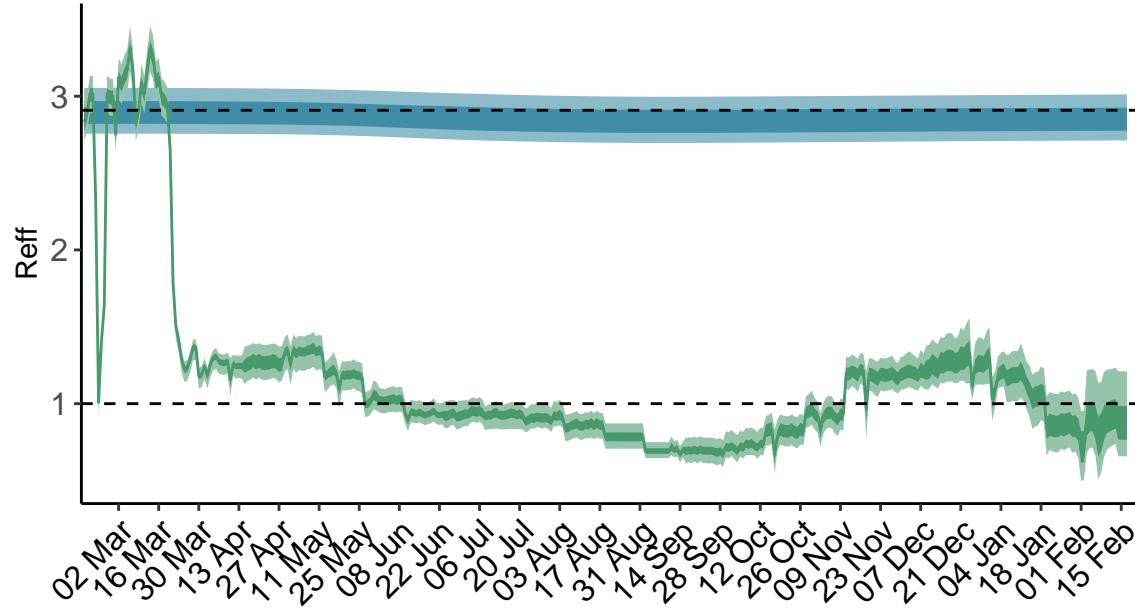


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

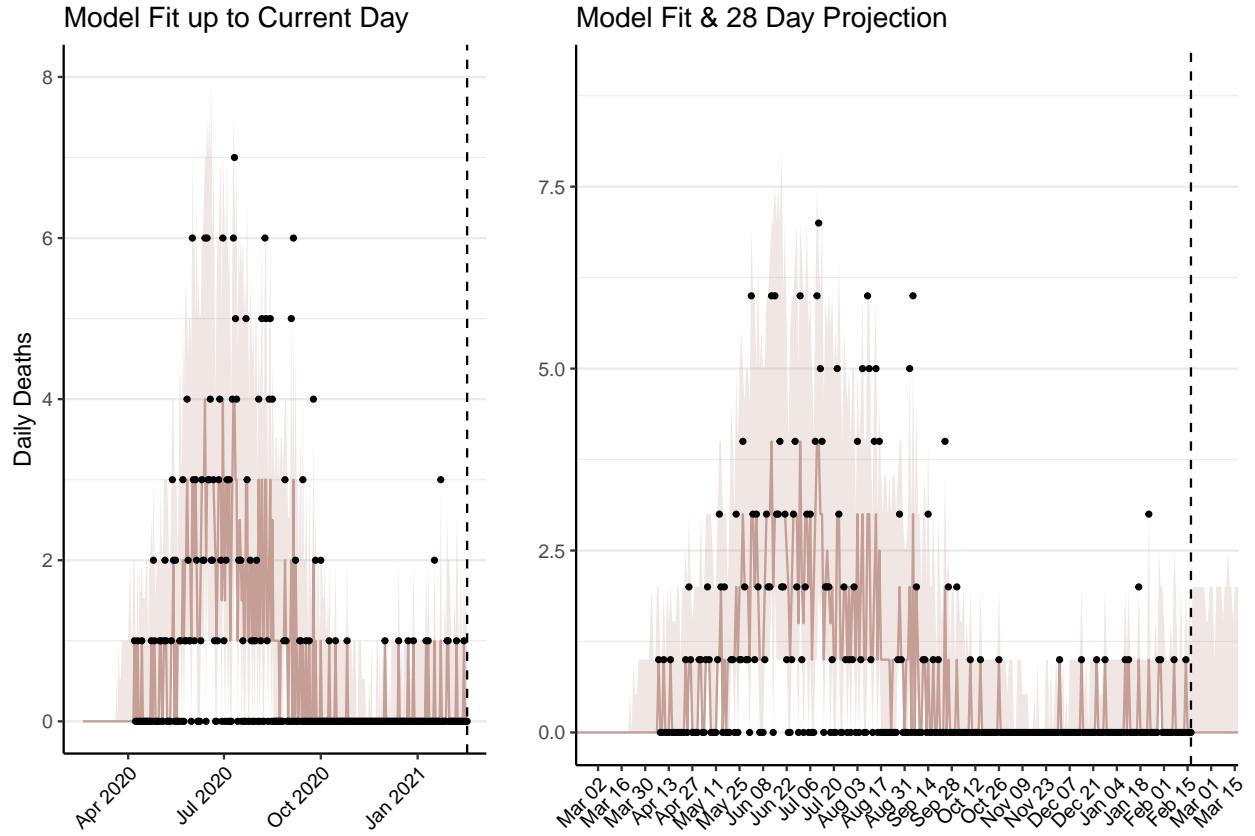


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 13 (95% CI: 12-15) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 12 (95% CI: 8-16) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 5 (95% CI: 4-5) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 4 (95% CI: 3-6) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

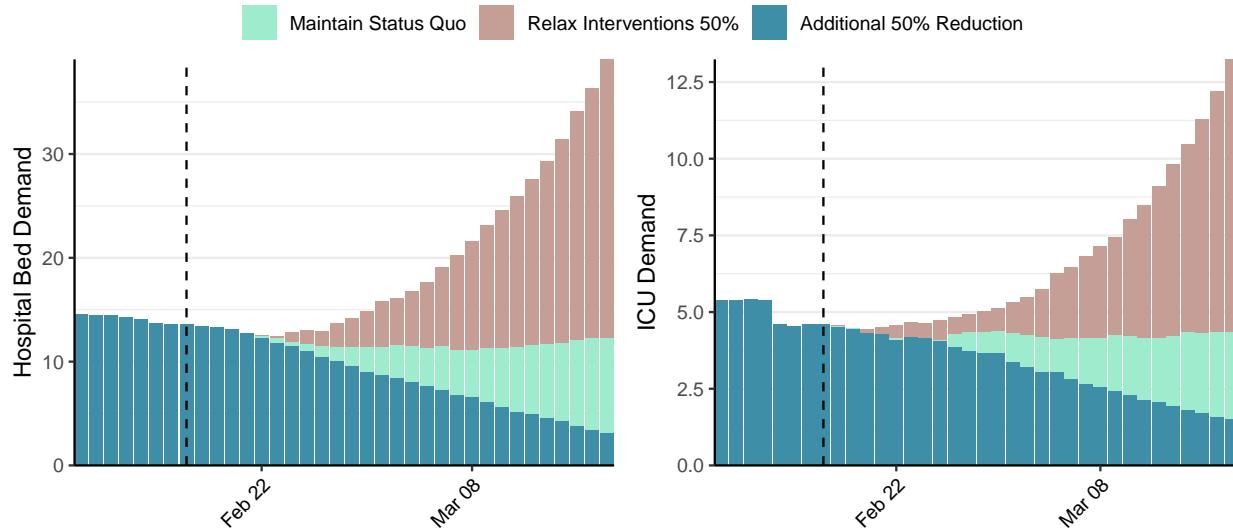


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 156 (95% CI: 129-184) at the current date to 14 (95% CI: 9-20) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 156 (95% CI: 129-184) at the current date to 1,119 (95% CI: 604-1,635) by 2021-03-17.

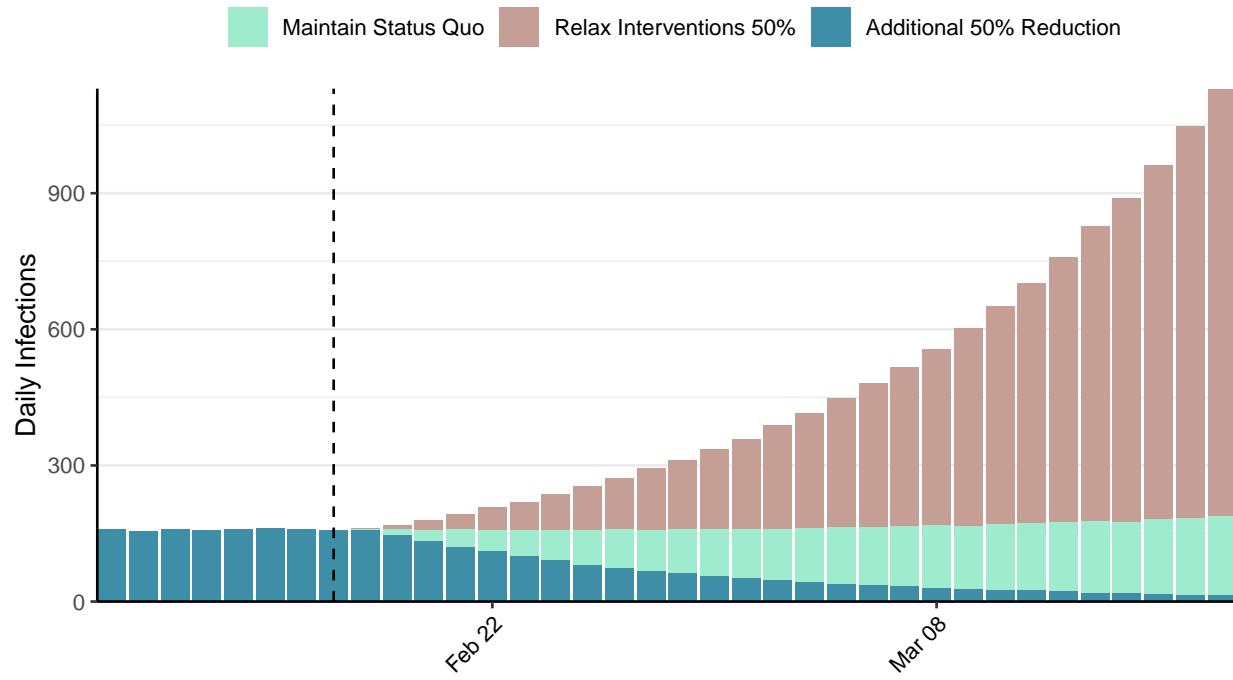


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Indonesia, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Indonesia, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
1,243,646	9,687	33,788	192	0.8 (95% CI: 0.57-1.05)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

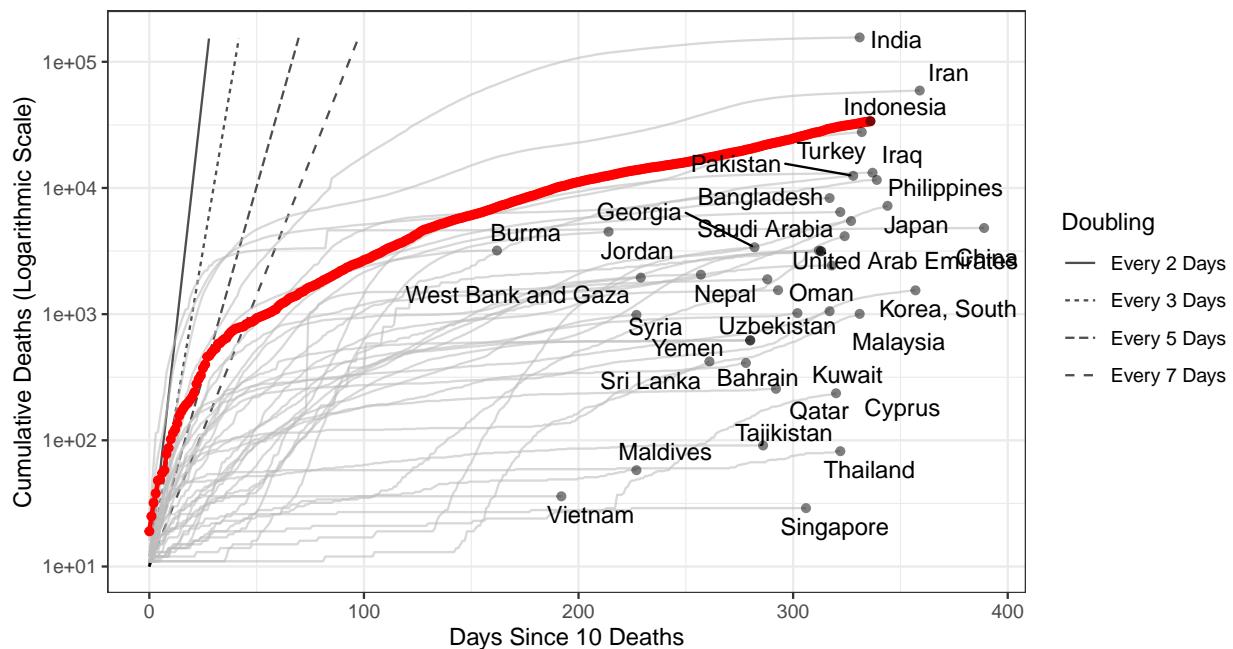


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 2,278,295 (95% CI: 2,175,813–2,380,777) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

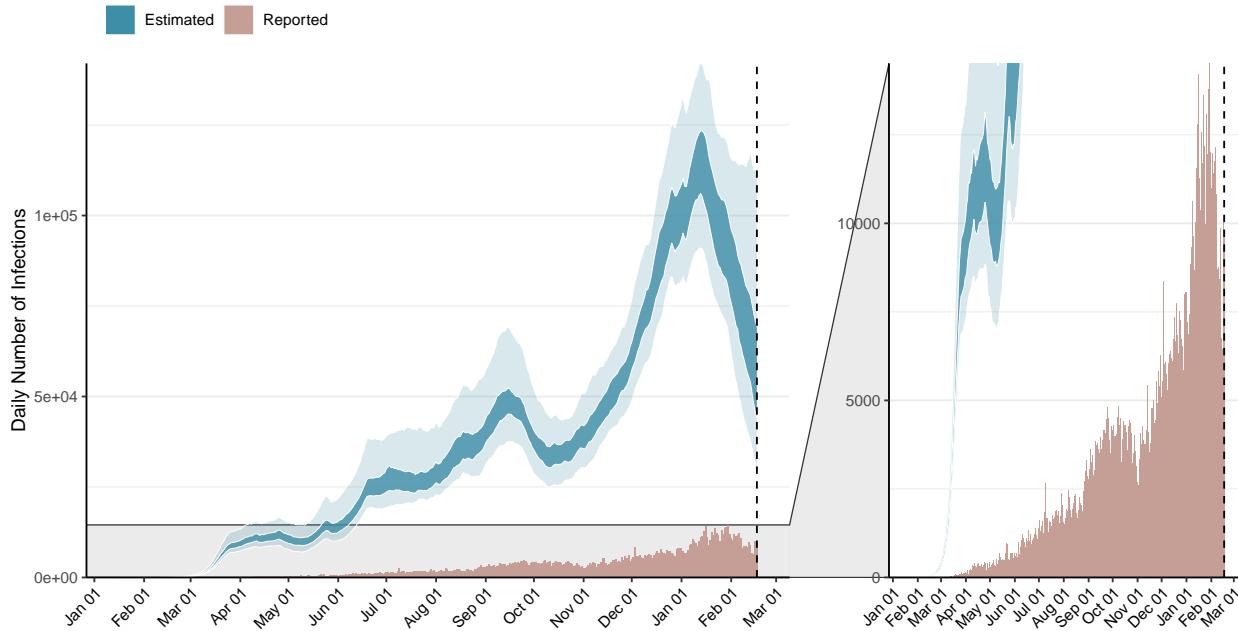


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

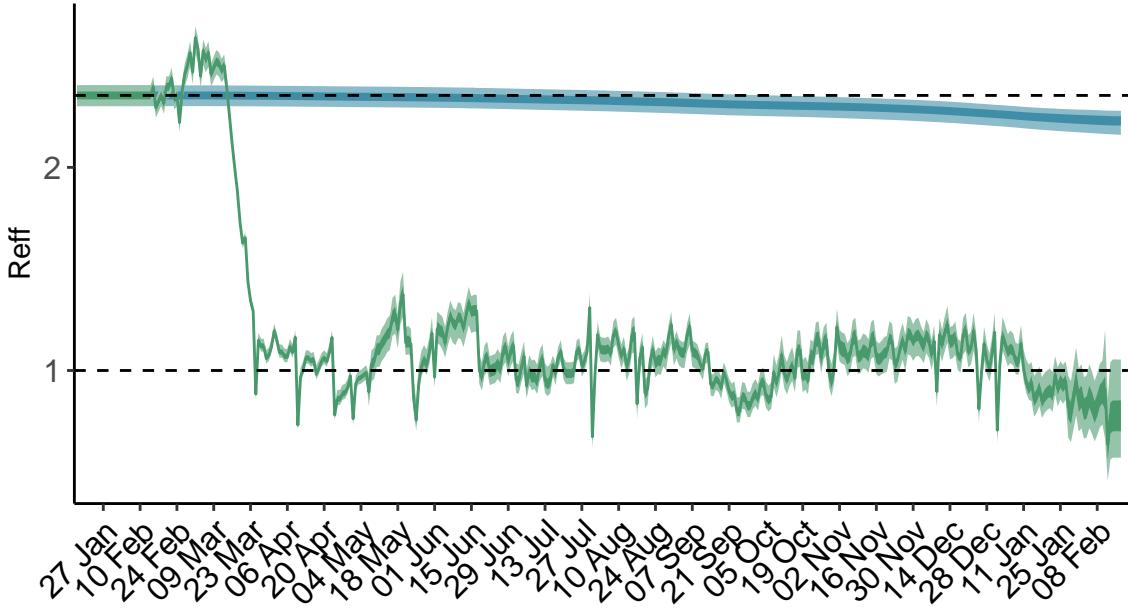


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

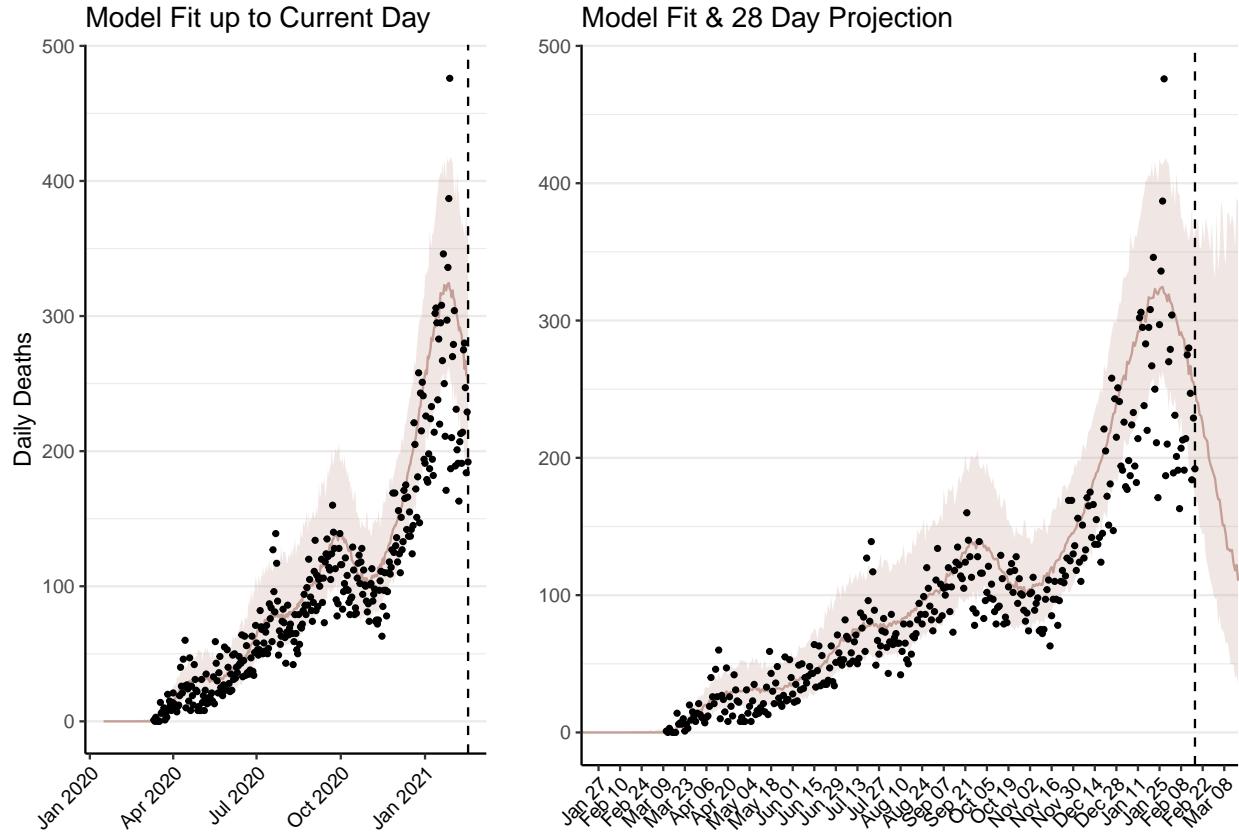


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 9,389 (95% CI: 8,925-9,852) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 5,048 (95% CI: 4,276-5,820) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 3,917 (95% CI: 3,739-4,095) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 2,147 (95% CI: 1,853-2,442) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

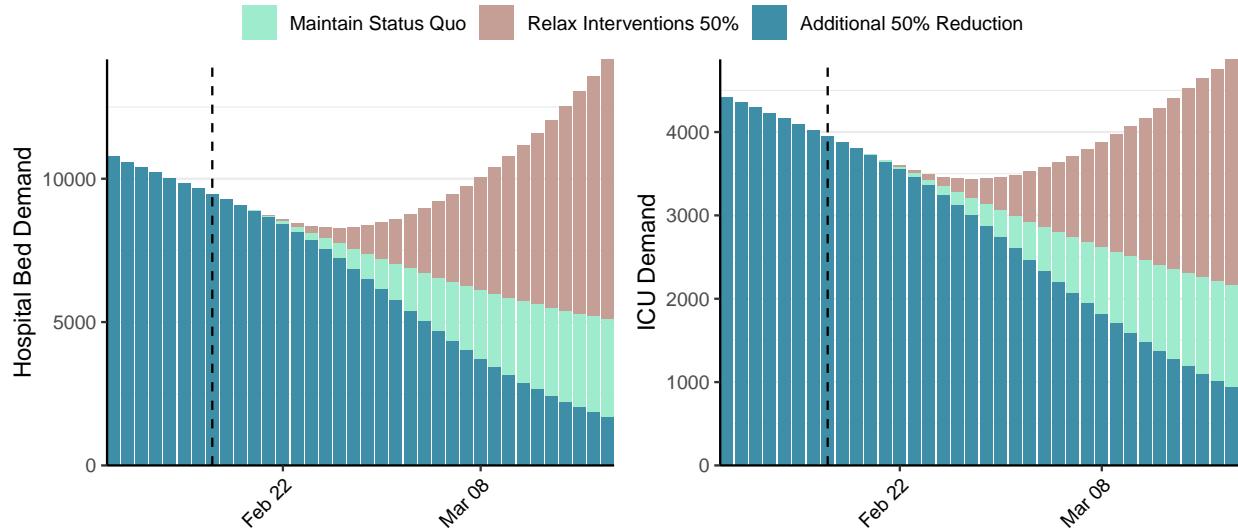


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 59,247 (95% CI: 54,403-64,092) at the current date to 3,109 (95% CI: 2,519-3,698) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 59,247 (95% CI: 54,403-64,092) at the current date to 181,300 (95% CI: 138,251-224,349) by 2021-03-17.

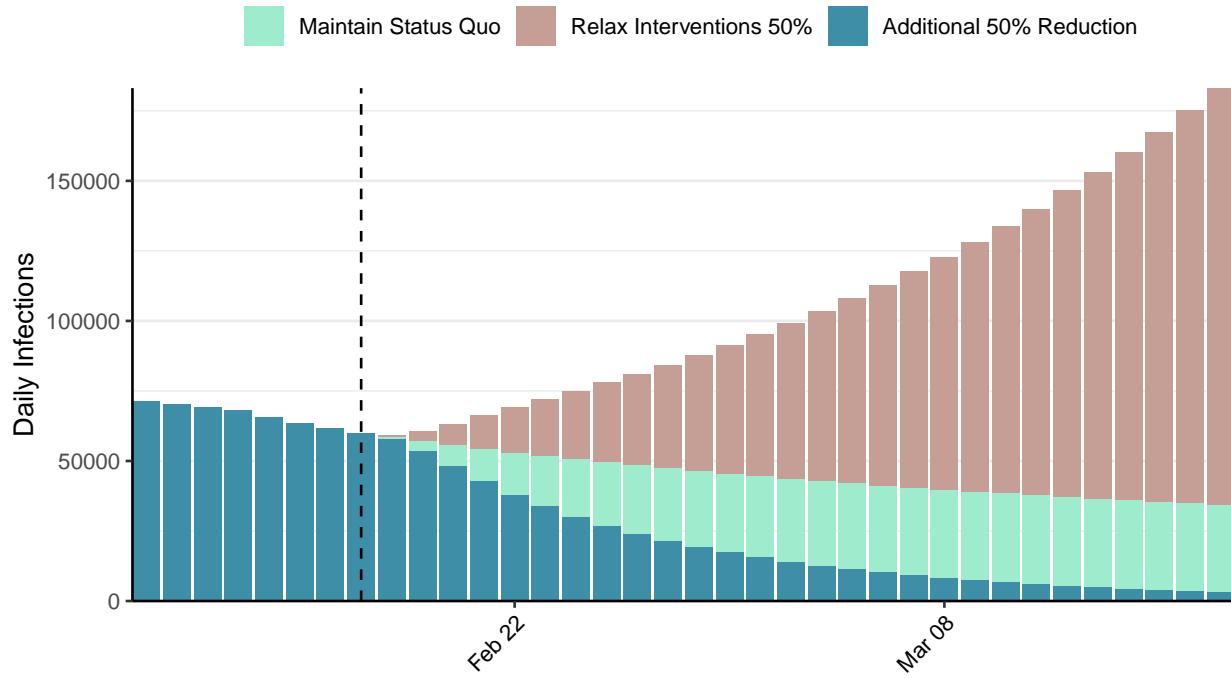


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: India, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for India, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
10,950,201	12,881	156,015	101	0.93 (95% CI: 0.78-1.12)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

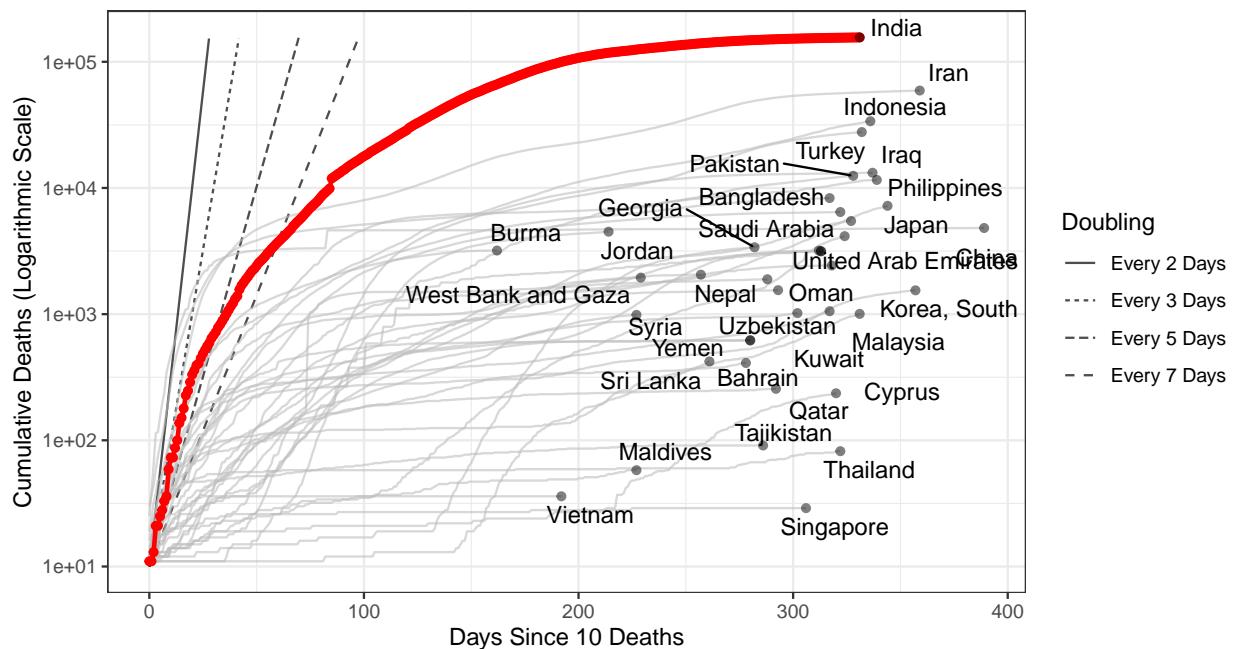


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 879,488 (95% CI: 838,720-920,255) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

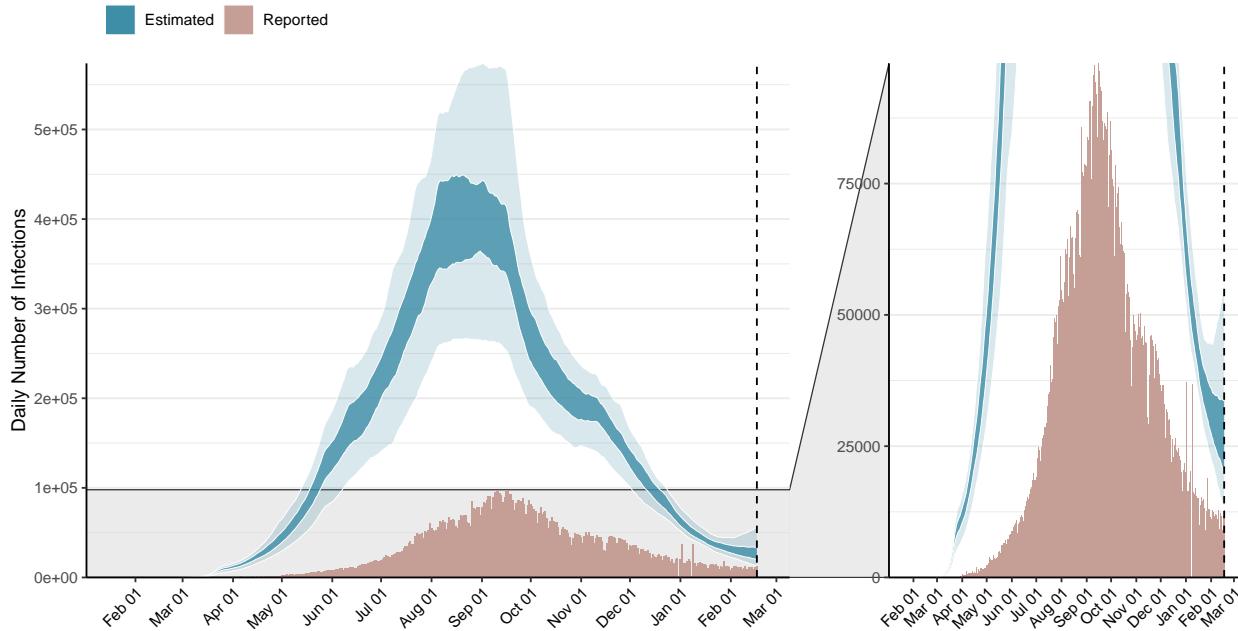


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

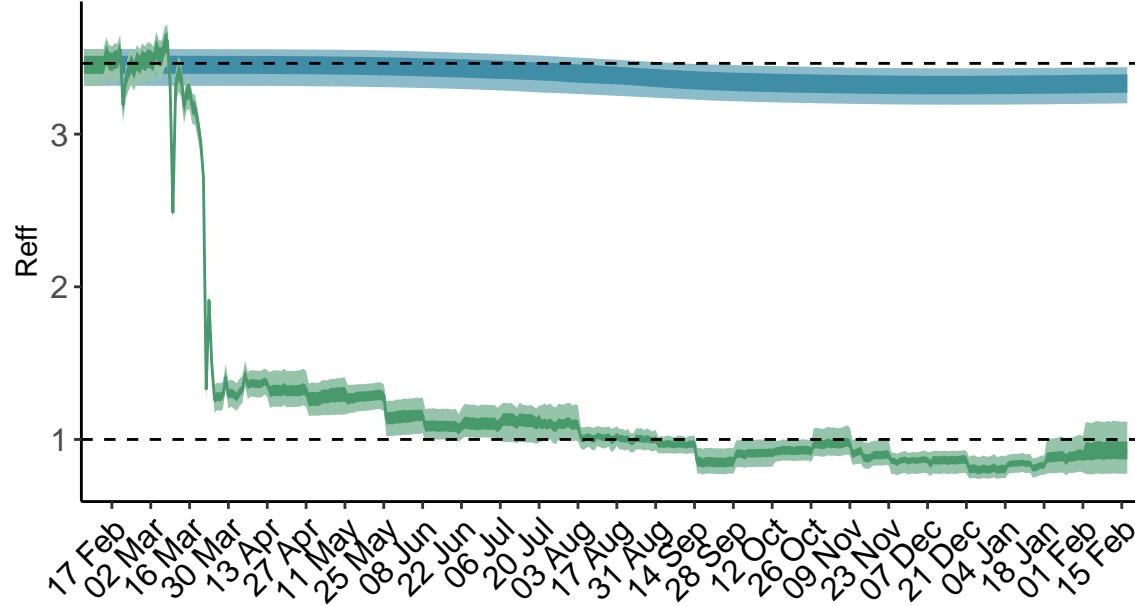


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

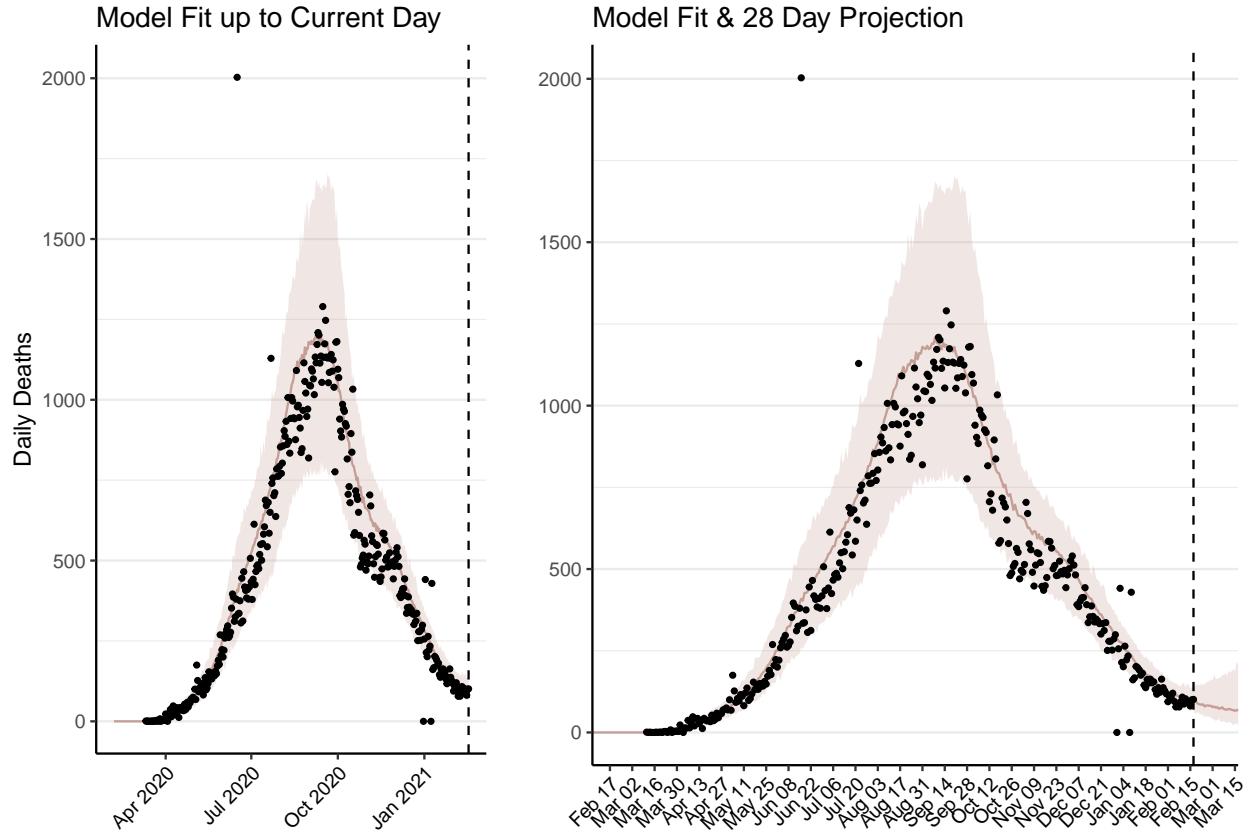


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 3,442 (95% CI: 3,265-3,618) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 2,883 (95% CI: 2,520-3,247) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 1,422 (95% CI: 1,356-1,487) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 1,152 (95% CI: 1,018-1,287) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

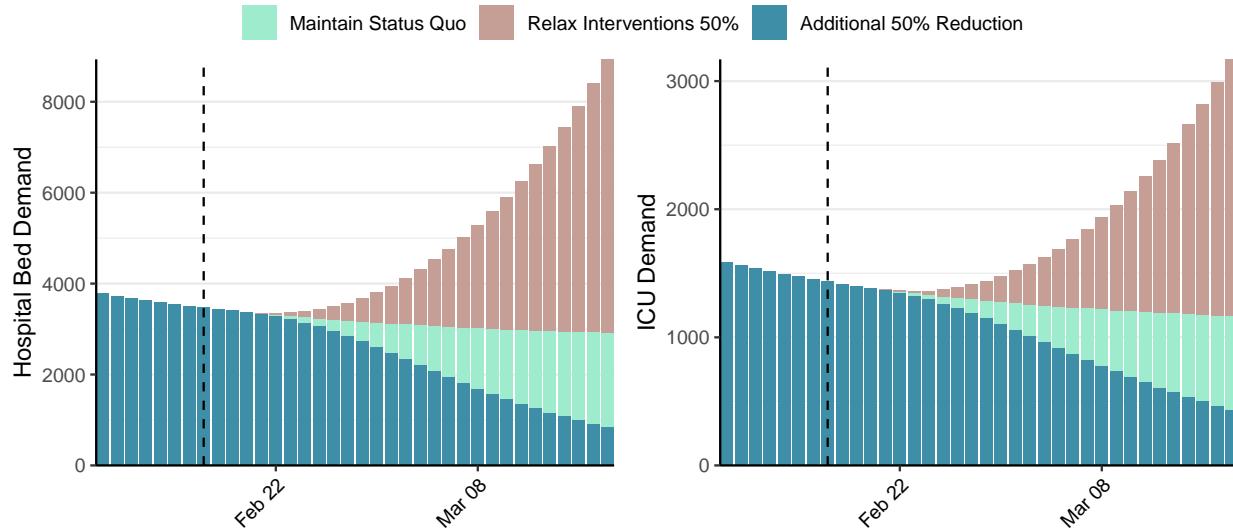


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 27,661 (95% CI: 25,524-29,799) at the current date to 2,098 (95% CI: 1,793-2,402) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 27,661 (95% CI: 25,524-29,799) at the current date to 145,011 (95% CI: 119,448-170,573) by 2021-03-17.

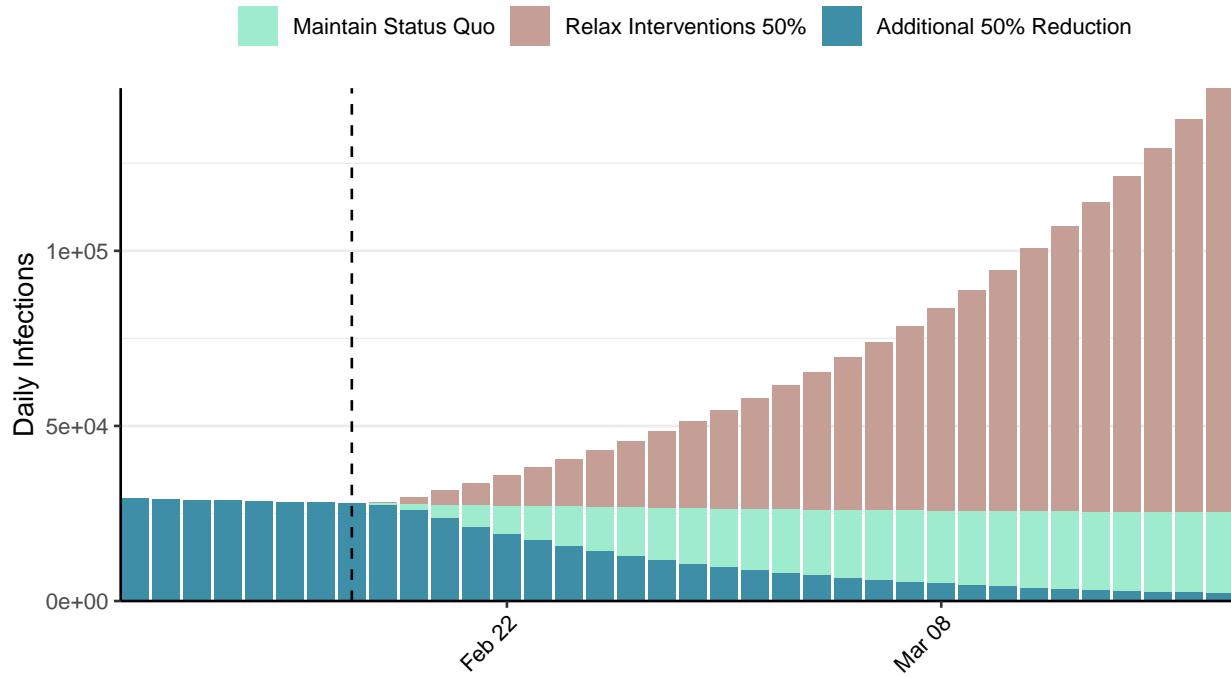


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Iraq, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Iraq, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
653,557	3,575	13,204	12	1.19 (95% CI: 0.97-1.46)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

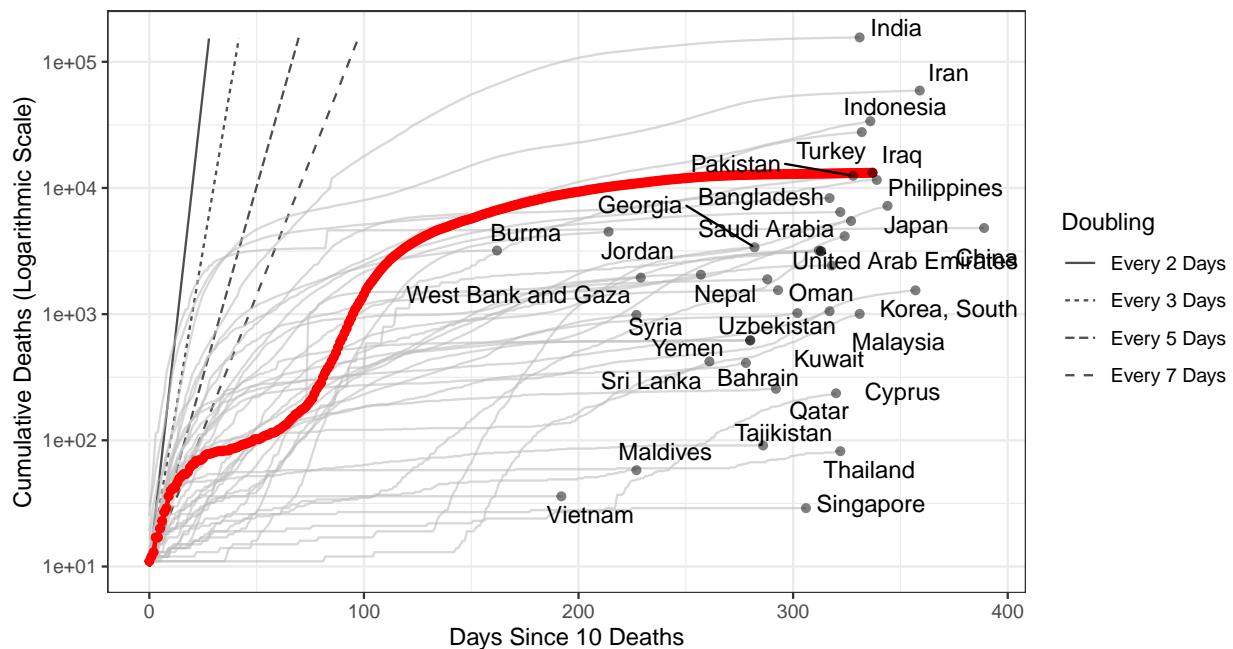


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 80,130 (95% CI: 73,635-86,624) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

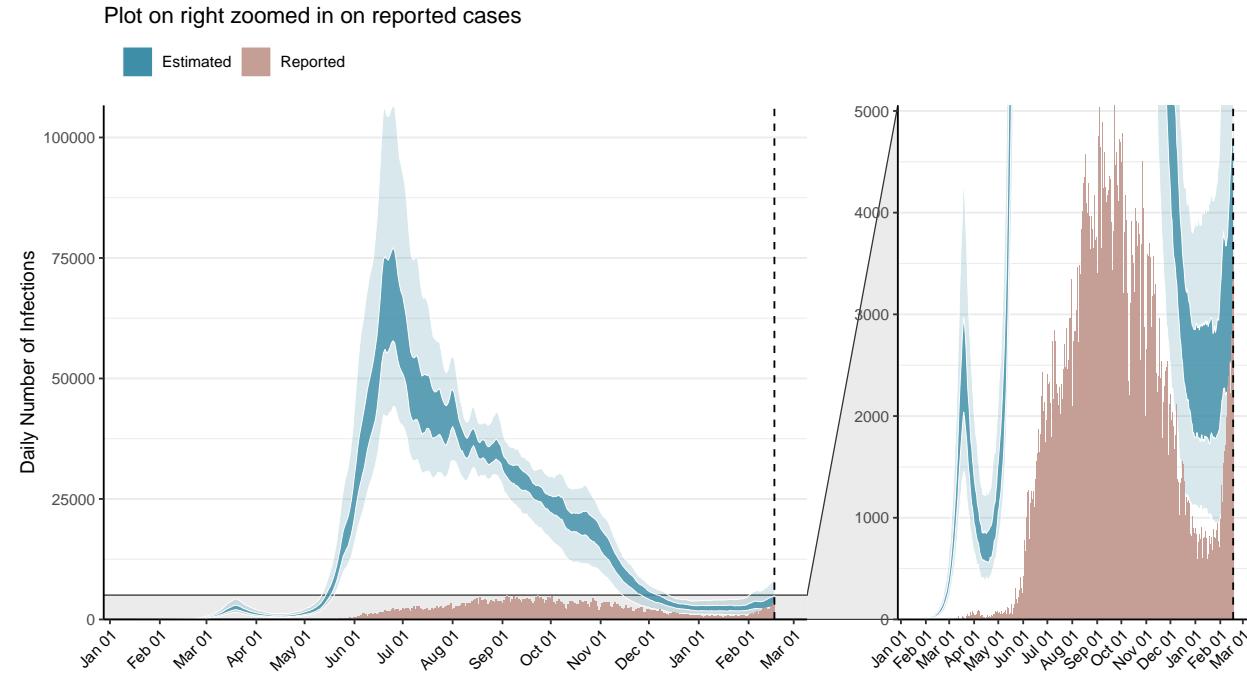


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

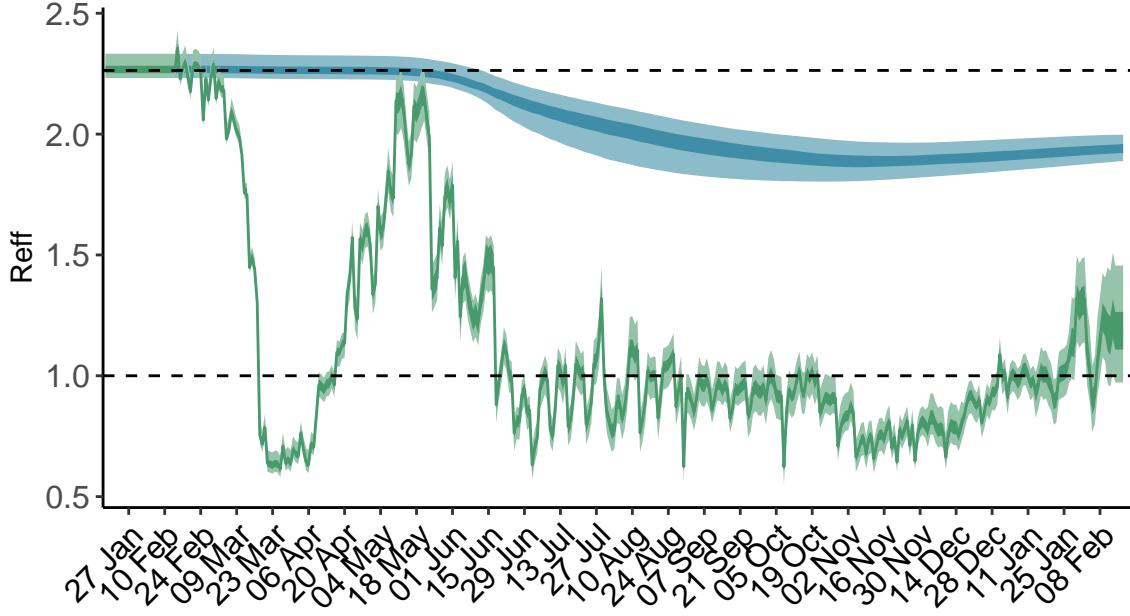


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Iraq is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

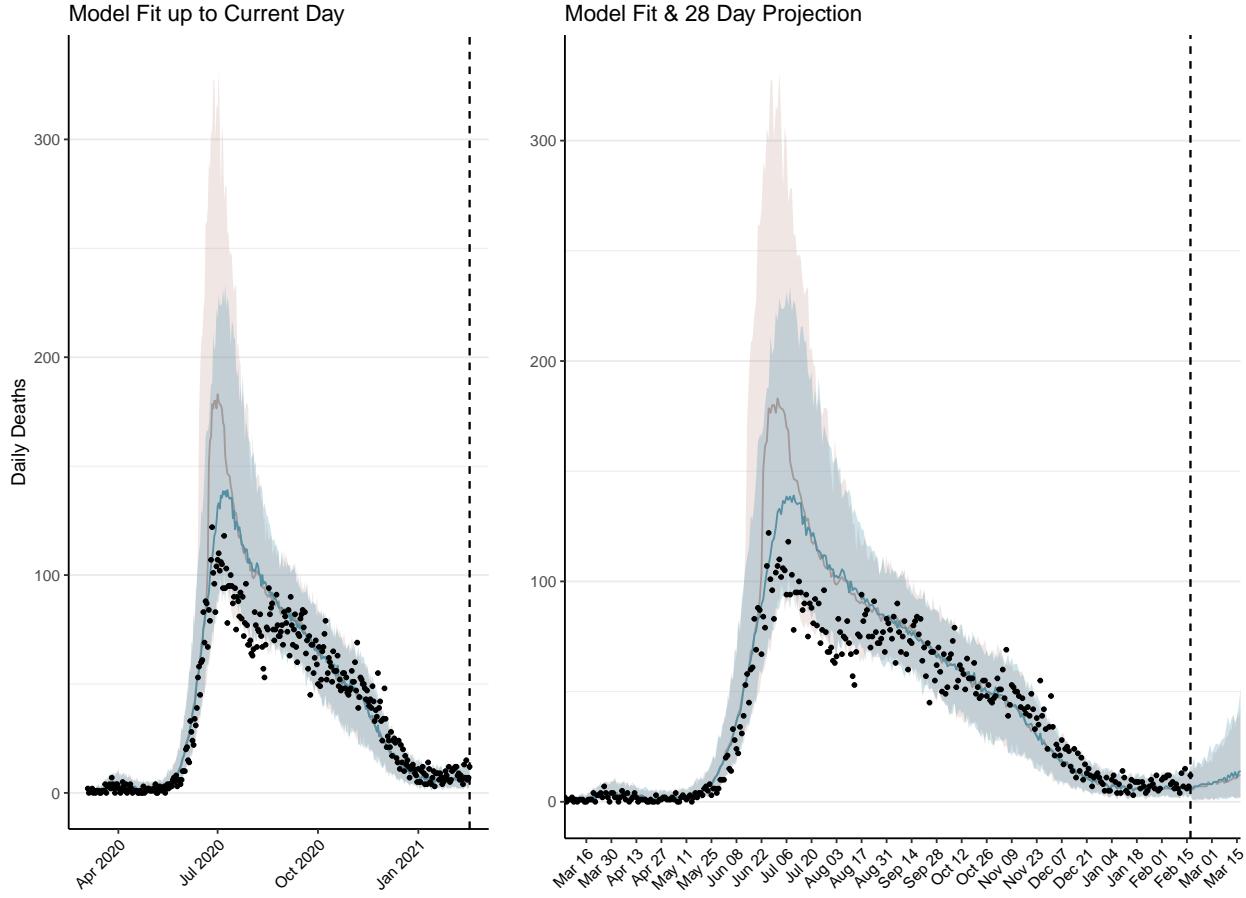


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 288 (95% CI: 263-312) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 680 (95% CI: 580-780) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 107 (95% CI: 98-117) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 243 (95% CI: 209-278) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

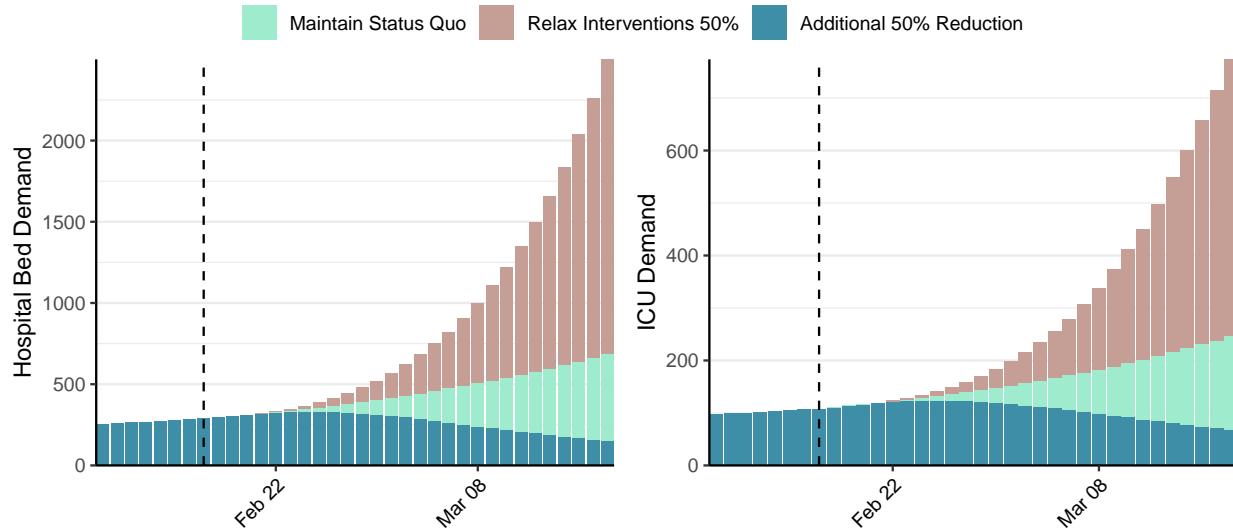


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 3,911 (95% CI: 3,524-4,297) at the current date to 695 (95% CI: 585-806) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 3,911 (95% CI: 3,524-4,297) at the current date to 65,522 (95% CI: 53,760-77,285) by 2021-03-17.

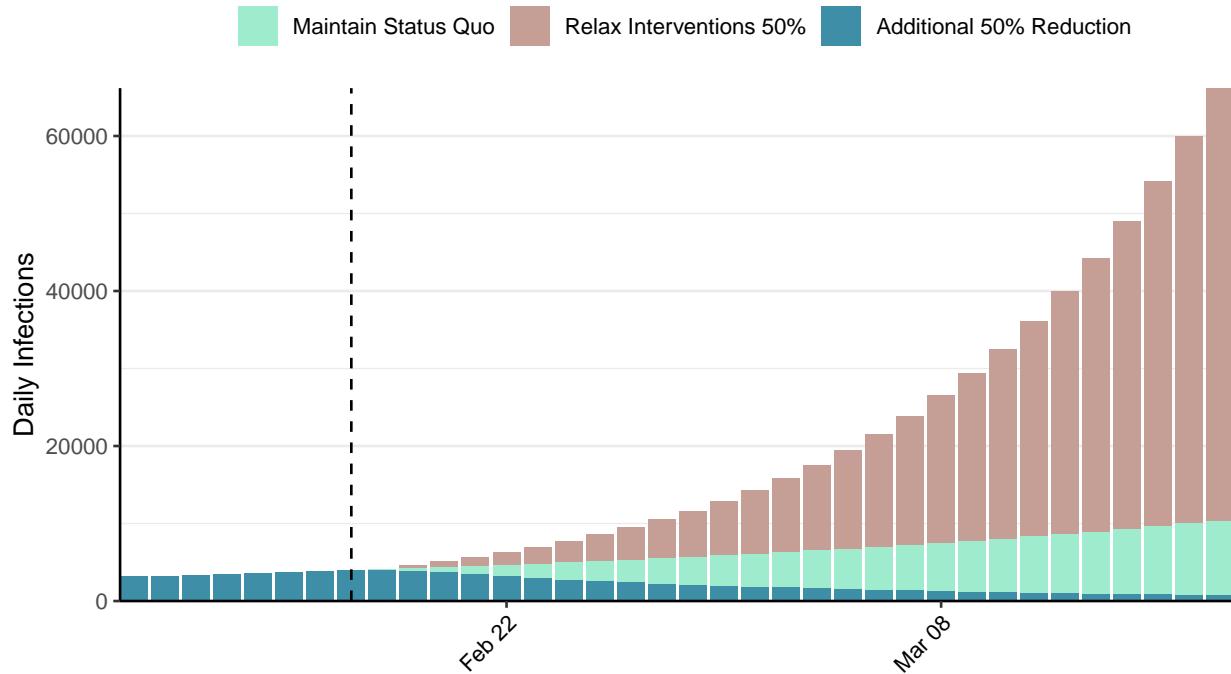


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Jamaica, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Jamaica, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
20,016	243	381	3	1.19 (95% CI: 1-1.43)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

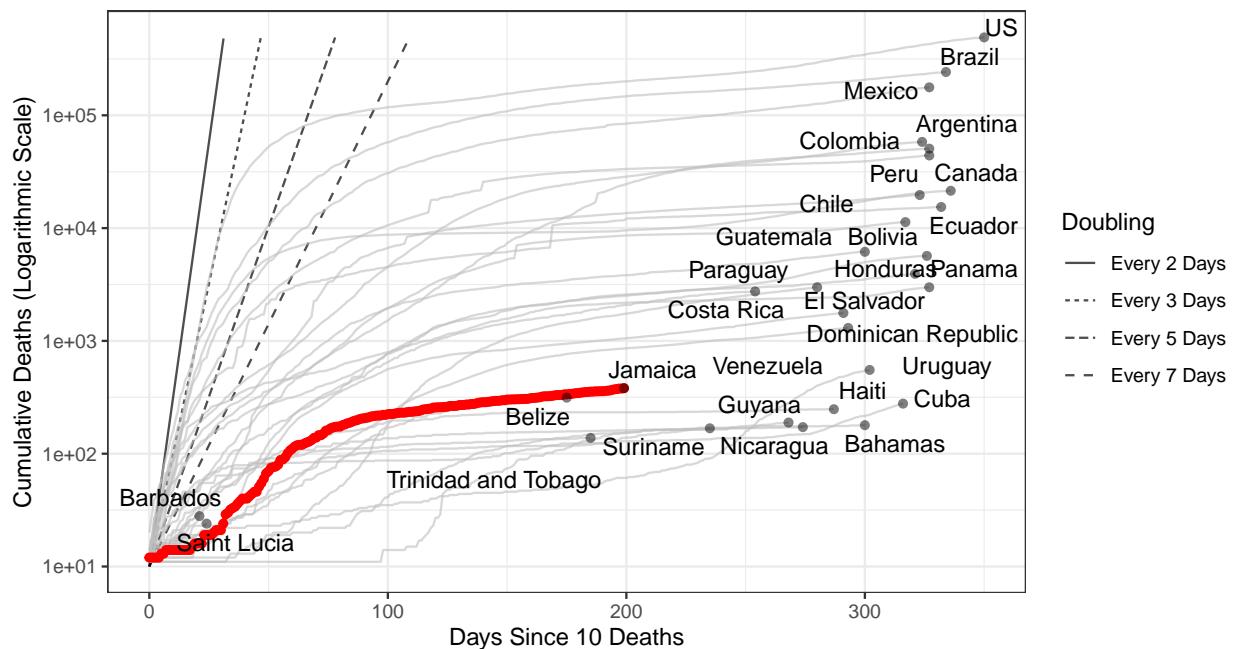


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 21,473 (95% CI: 20,058-22,889) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

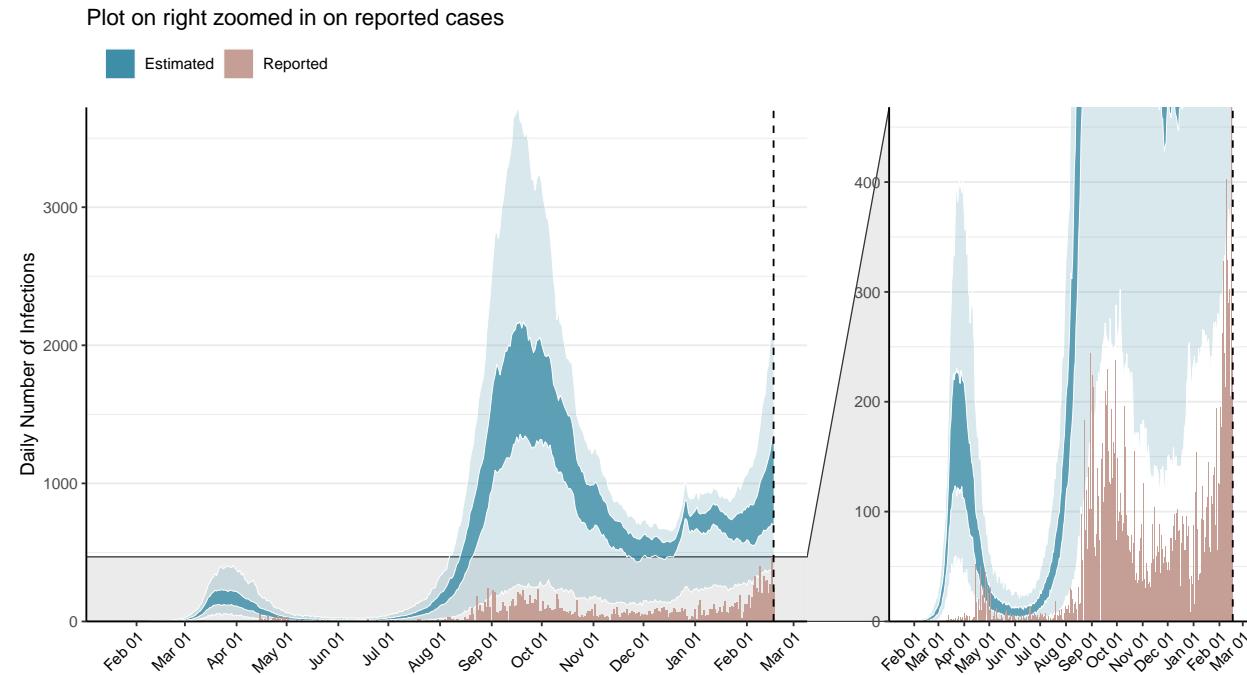


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

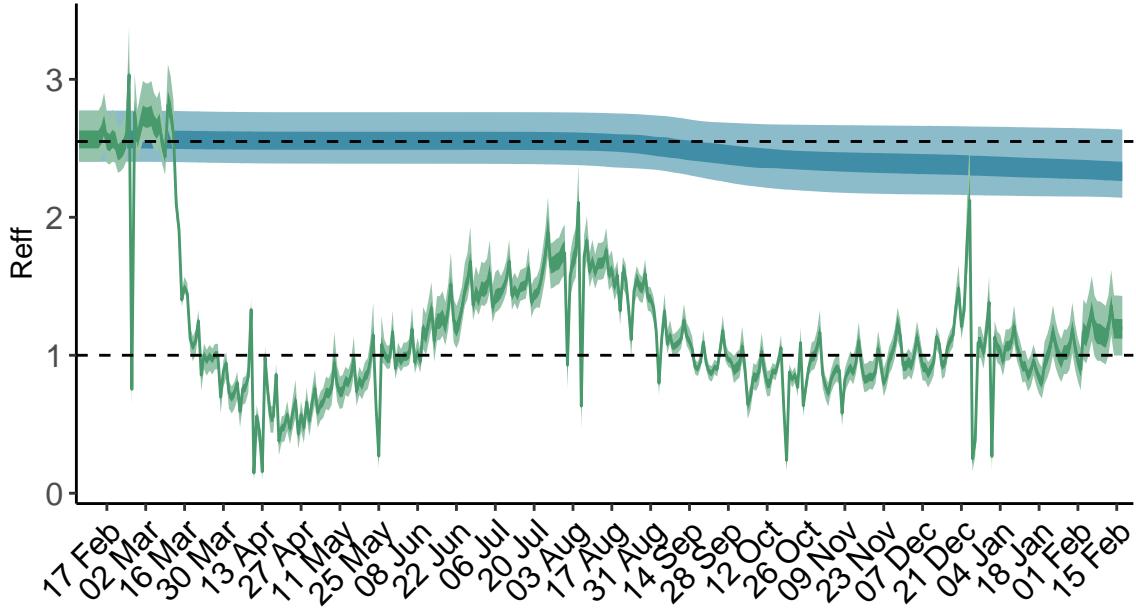


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

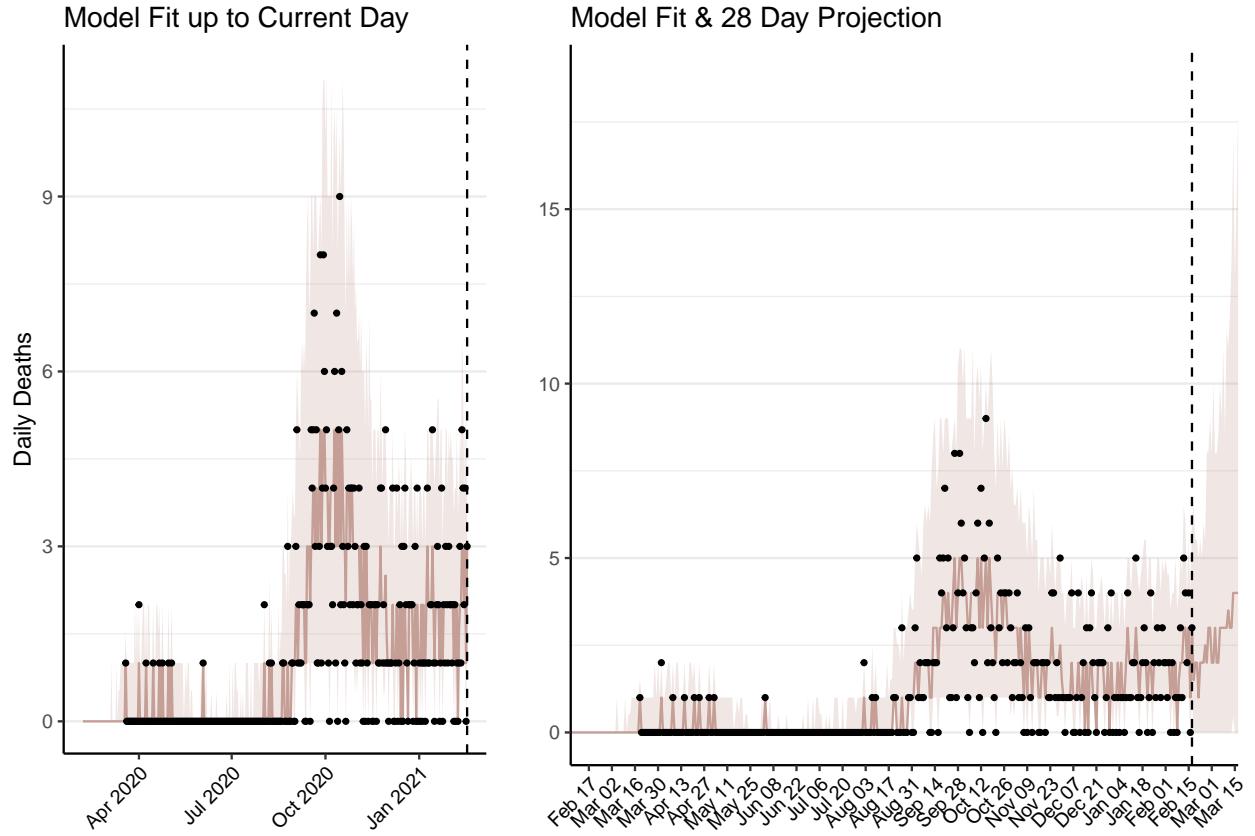


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 78 (95% CI: 72-84) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 184 (95% CI: 157-212) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 28 (95% CI: 26-30) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 62 (95% CI: 54-70) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

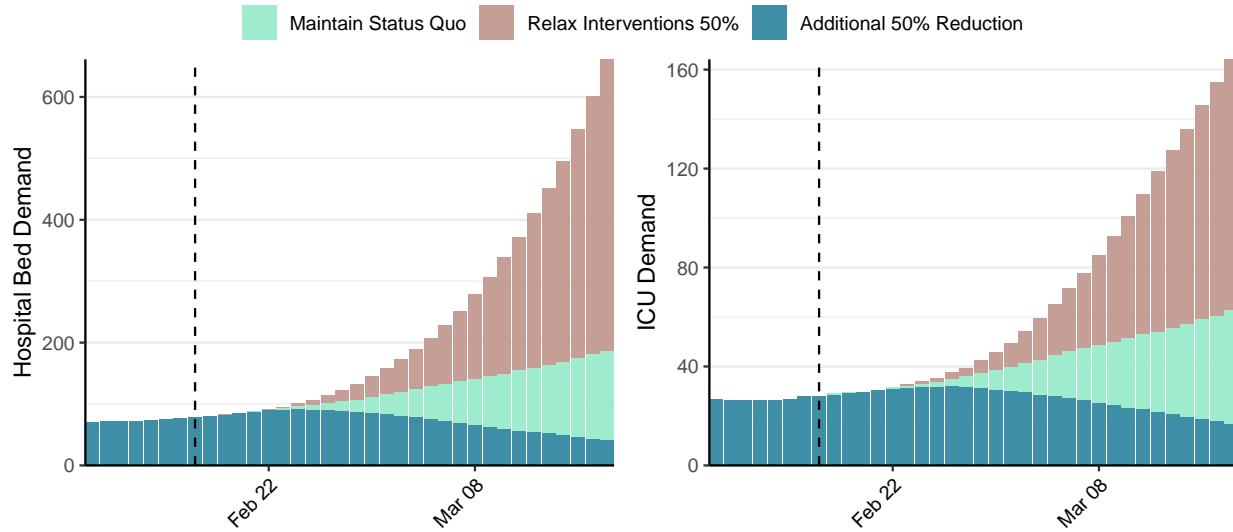


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,052 (95% CI: 952-1,151) at the current date to 186 (95% CI: 156-216) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,052 (95% CI: 952-1,151) at the current date to 14,446 (95% CI: 12,313-16,580) by 2021-03-17.

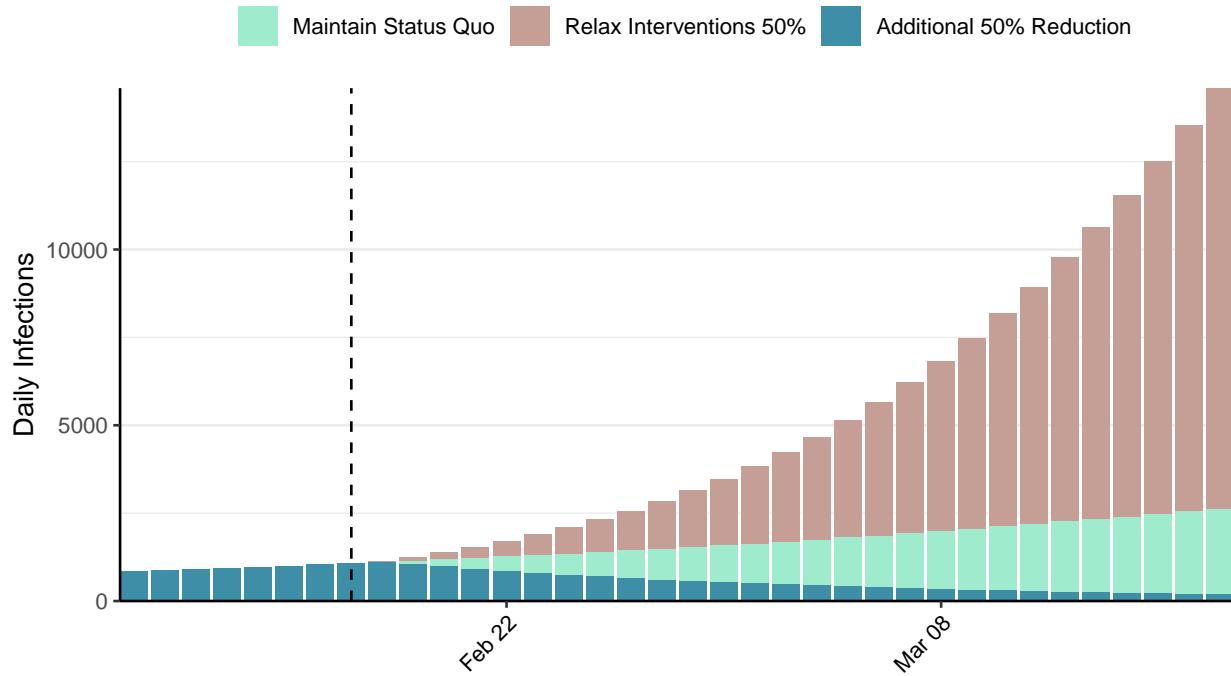


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Jordan, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Jordan, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
355,106	2,887	4,503	12	1.22 (95% CI: 0.96-1.41)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

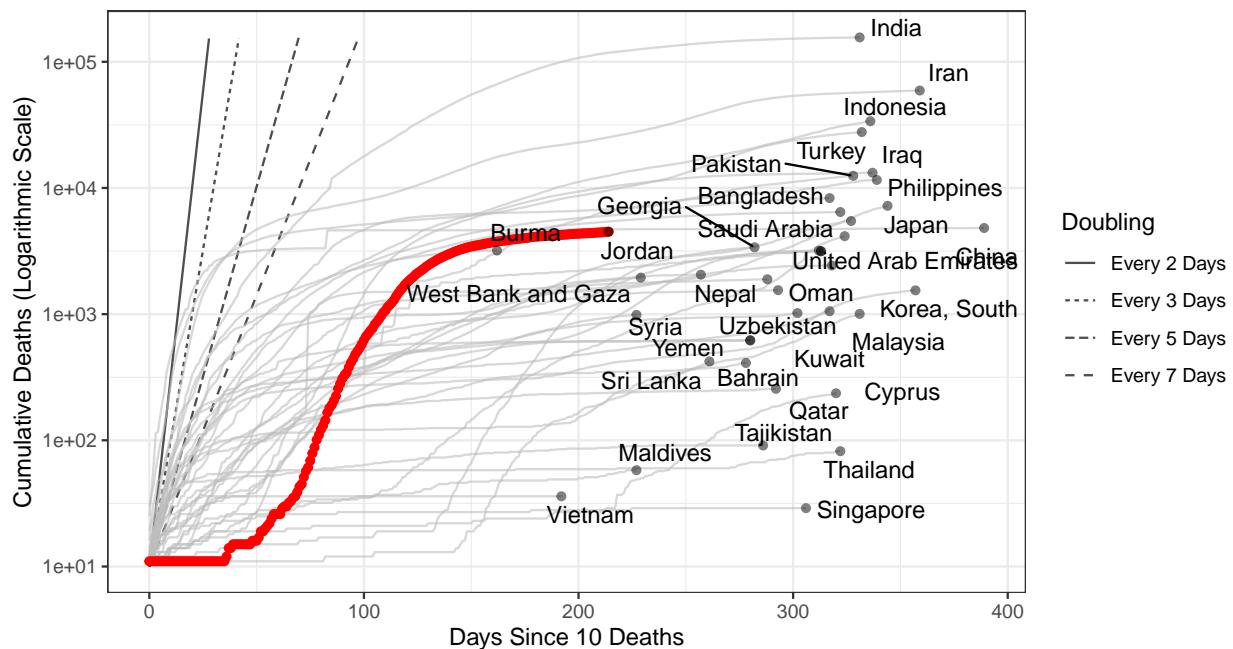


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 106,432 (95% CI: 95,165-117,700) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Jordan has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

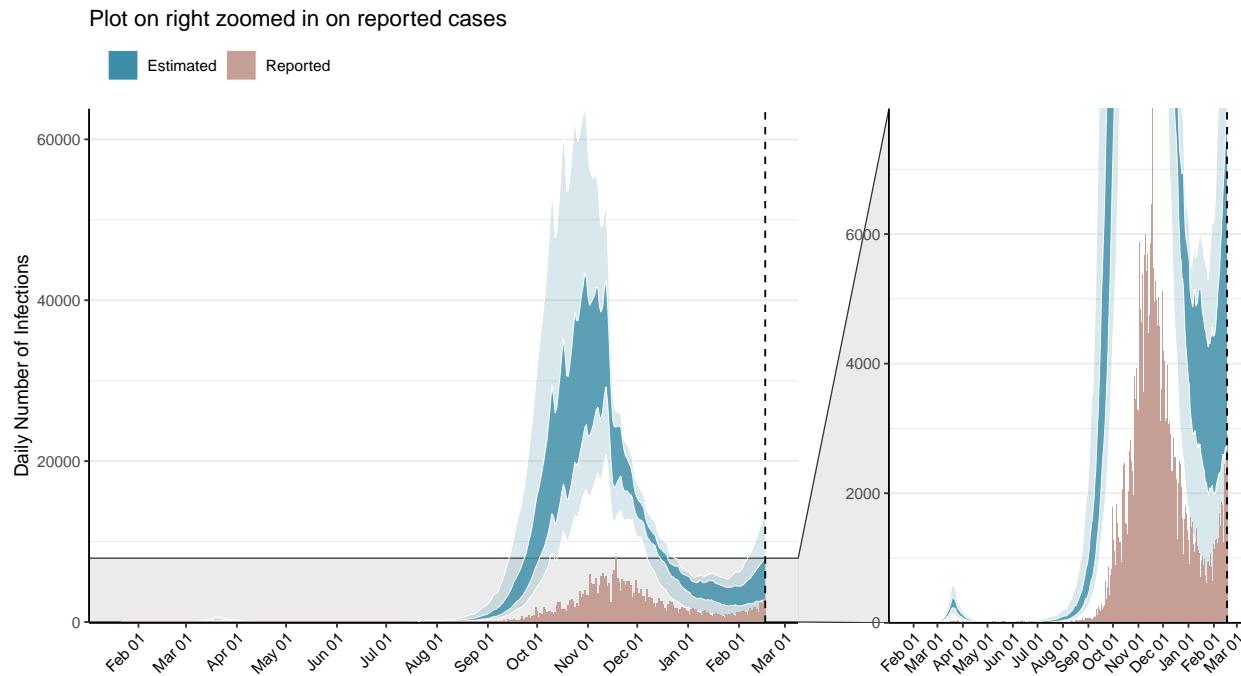


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

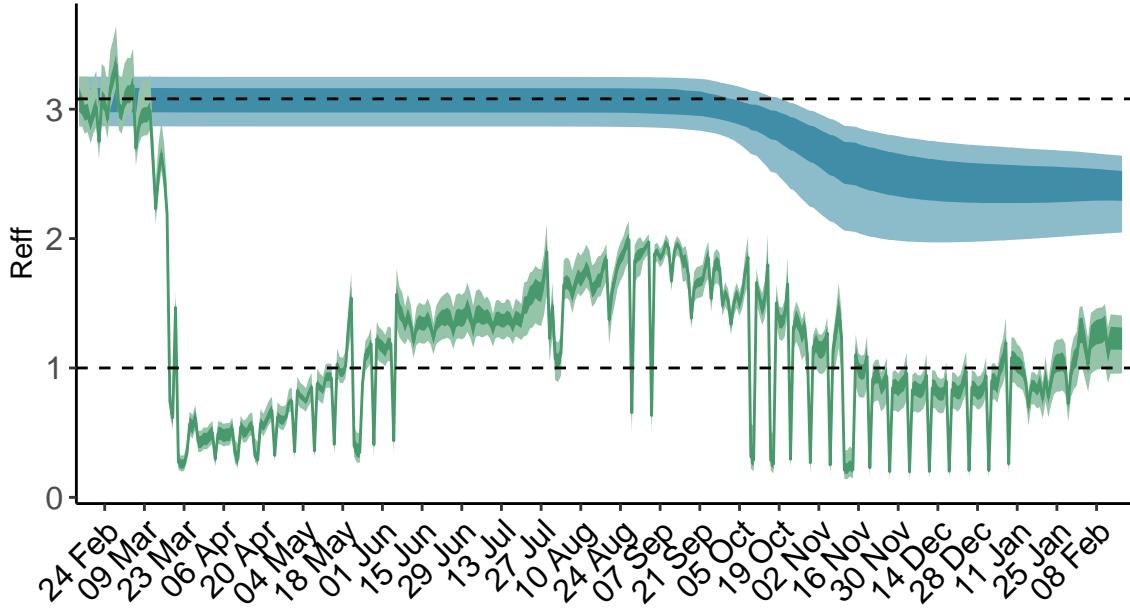


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Jordan is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

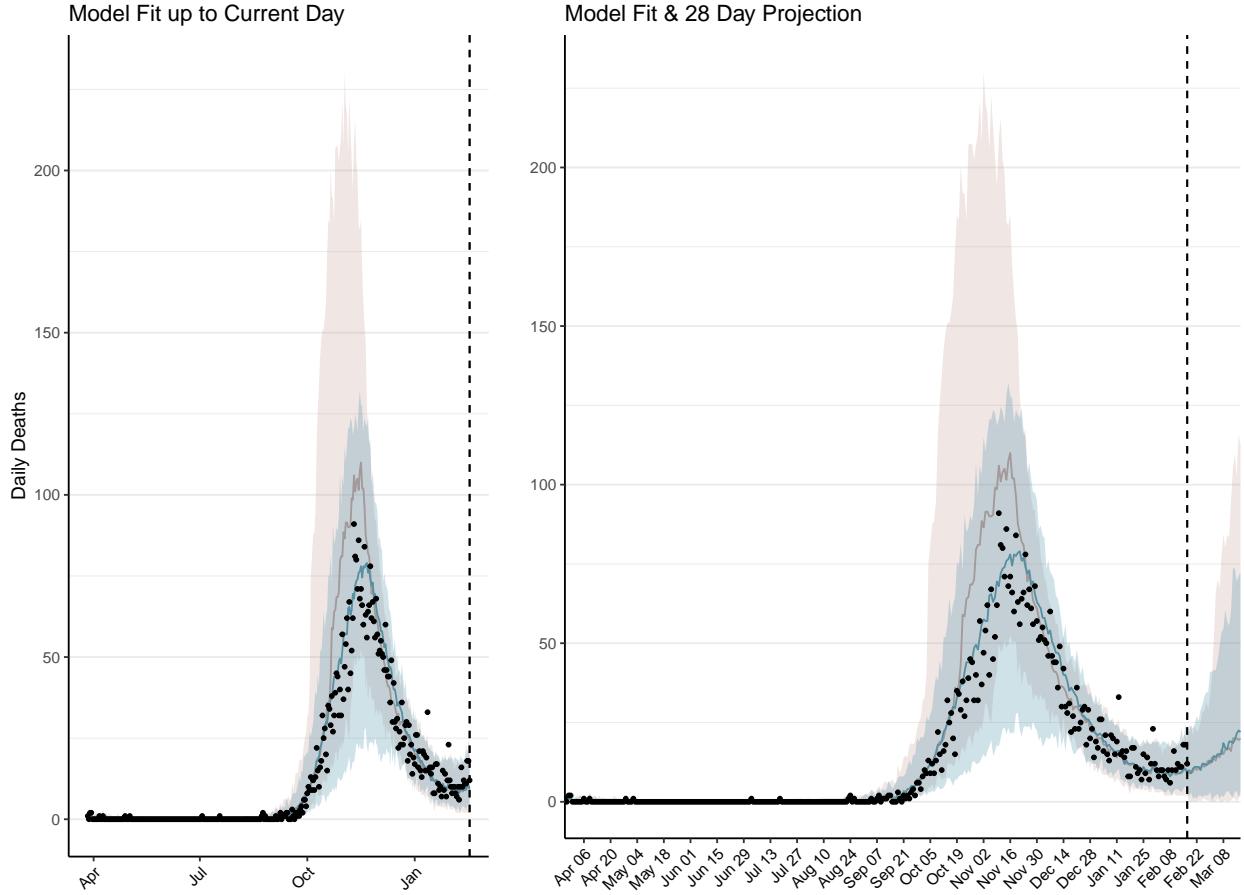


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 408 (95% CI: 363-452) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 1,105 (95% CI: 933-1,277) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 155 (95% CI: 139-172) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 338 (95% CI: 297-380) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

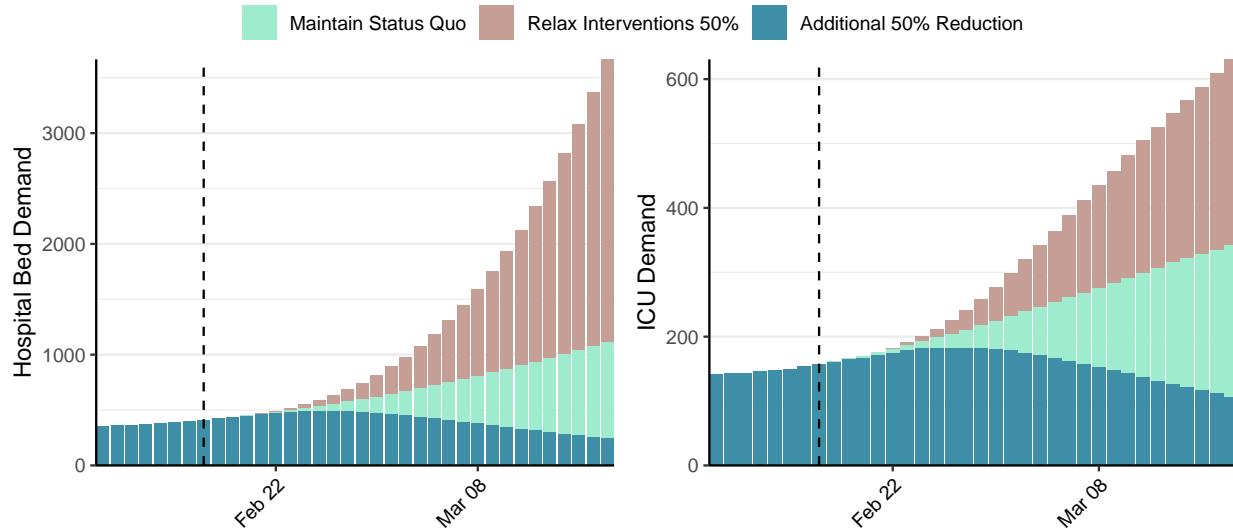


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 5,575 (95% CI: 4,861-6,289) at the current date to 1,113 (95% CI: 924-1,301) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 5,575 (95% CI: 4,861-6,289) at the current date to 77,512 (95% CI: 66,318-88,706) by 2021-03-17.

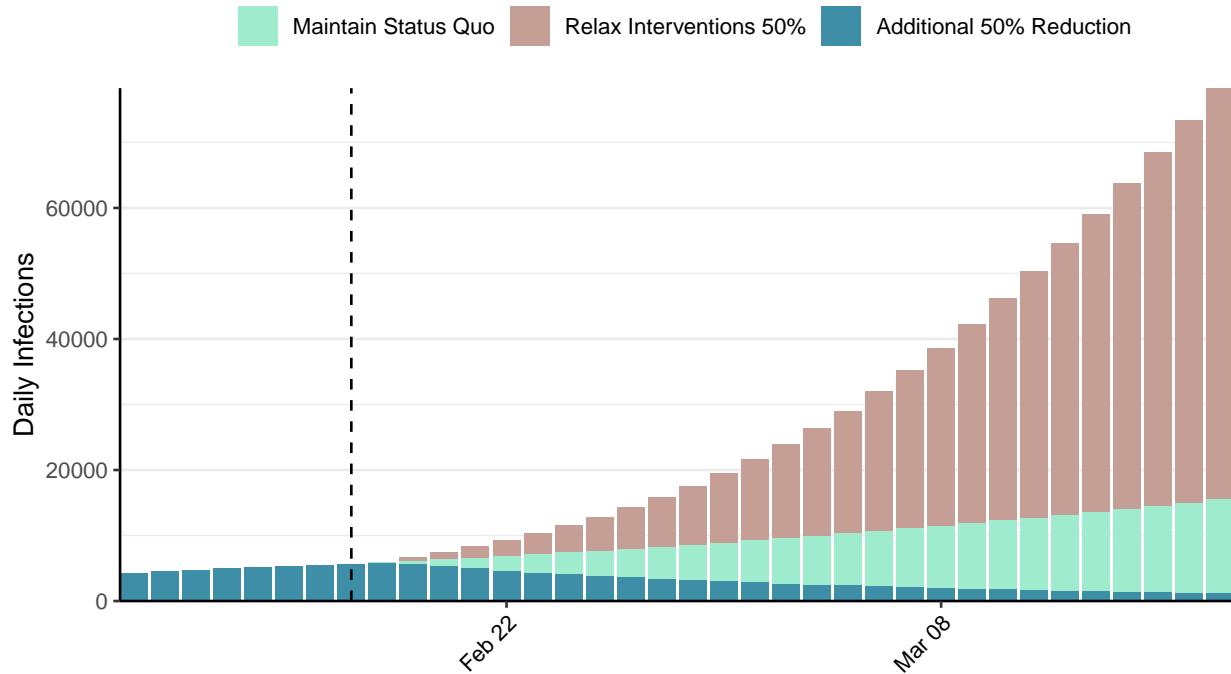


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Kazakhstan, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Kazakhstan, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
253,751	930	3,145	0	0.65 (95% CI: 0.57-0.75)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

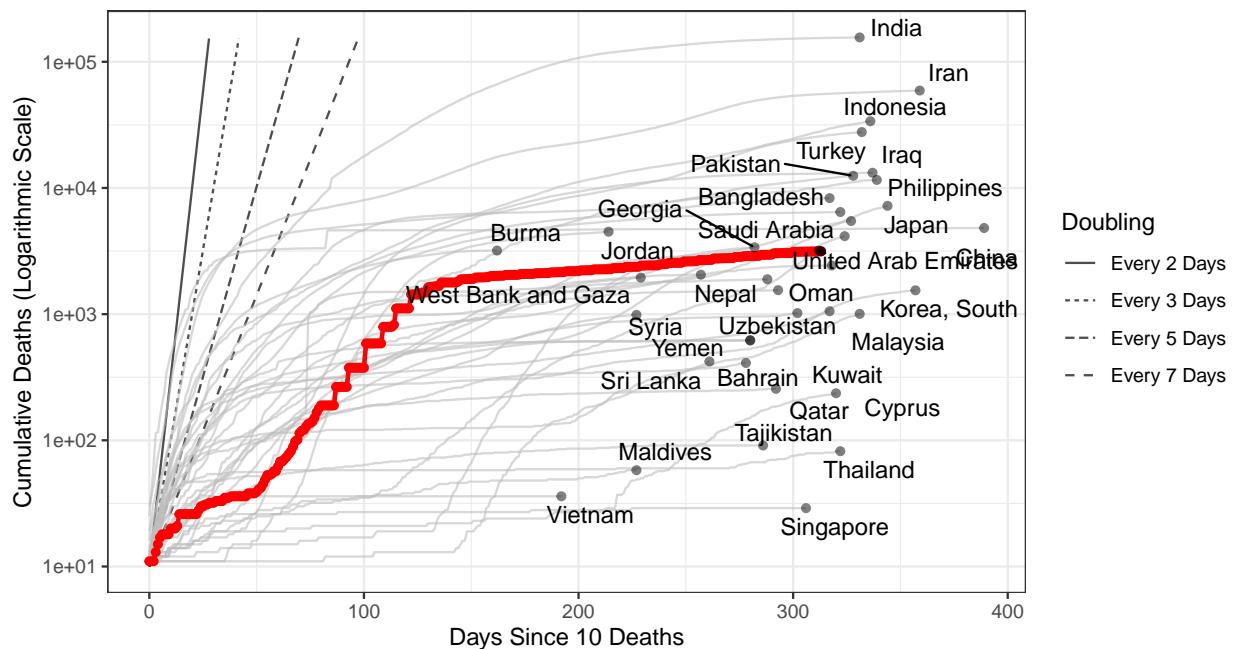


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 43,977 (95% CI: 42,018-45,937) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

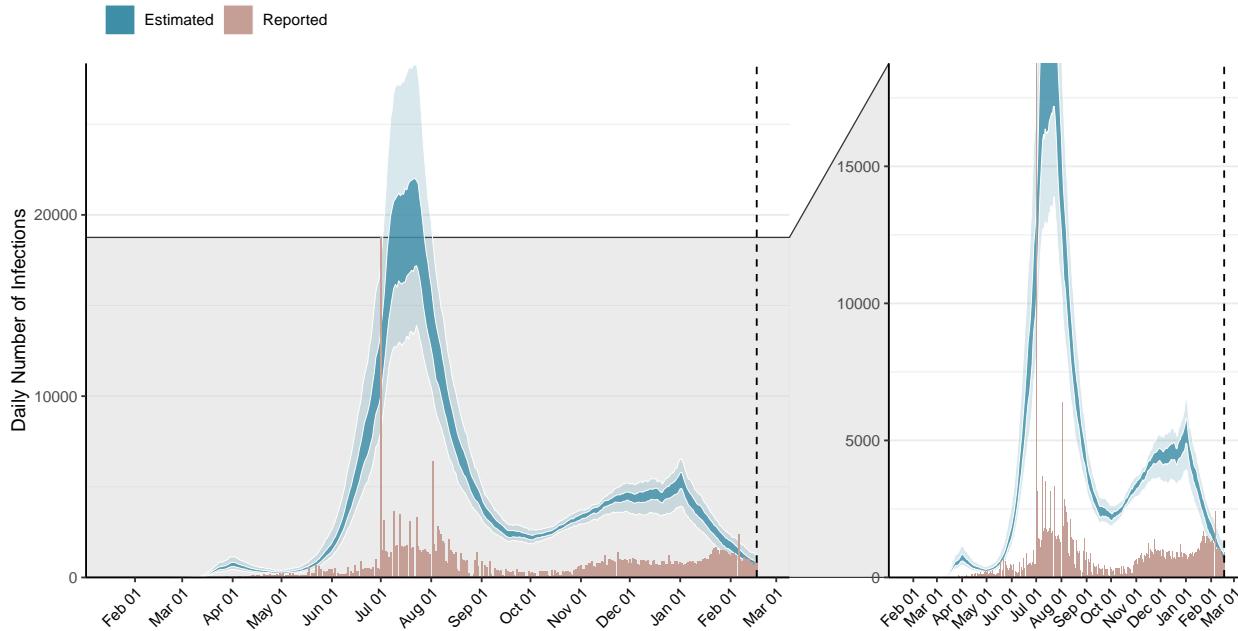


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

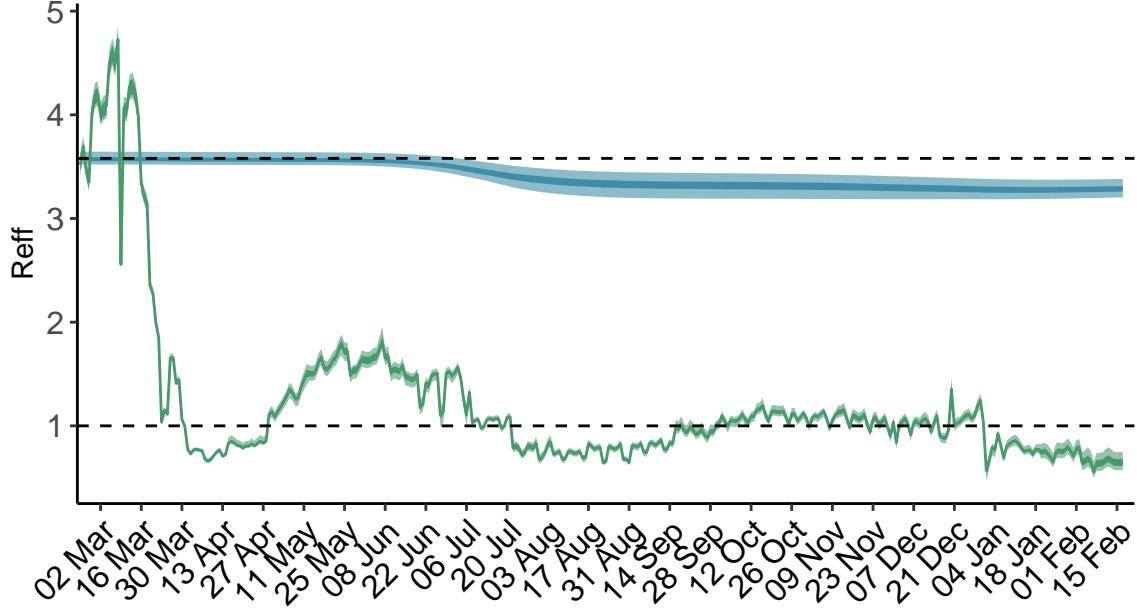


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

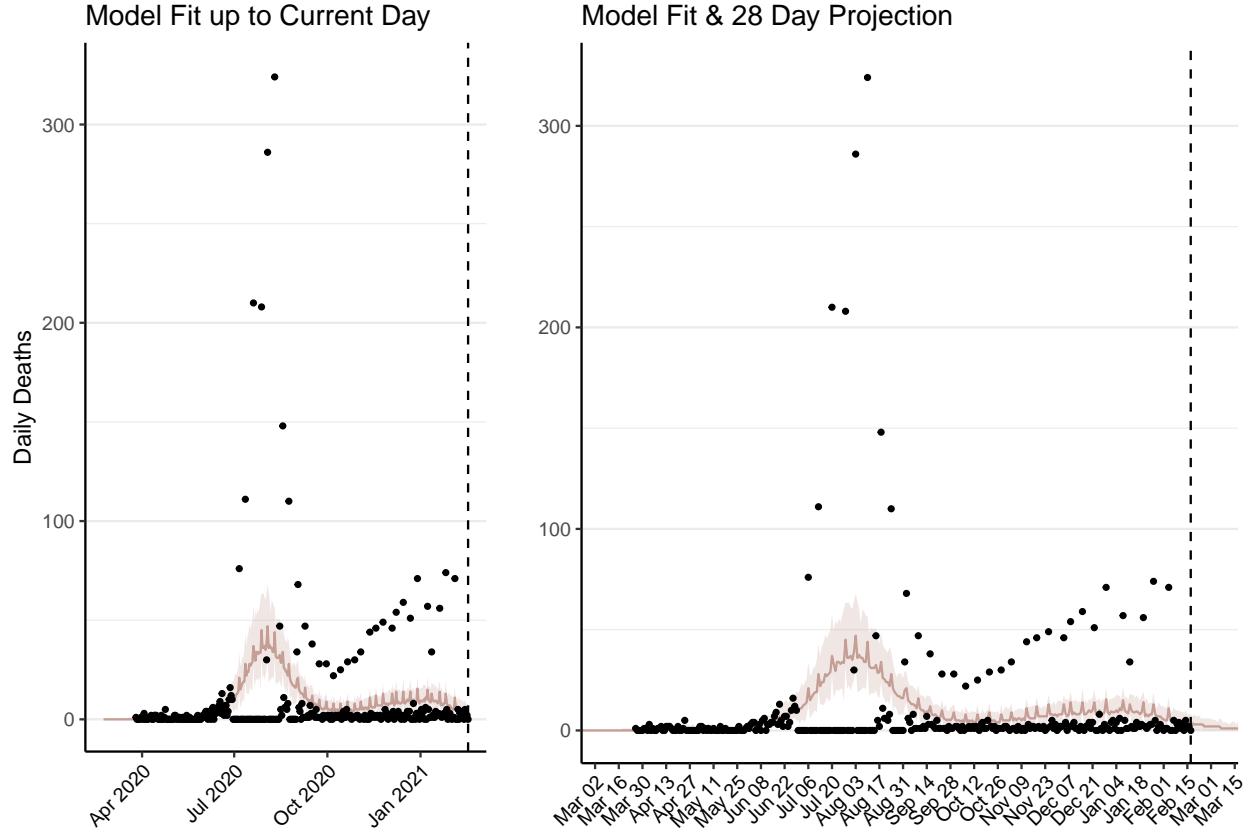


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 130 (95% CI: 124-137) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 29 (95% CI: 26-32) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 60 (95% CI: 57-63) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 14 (95% CI: 13-15) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

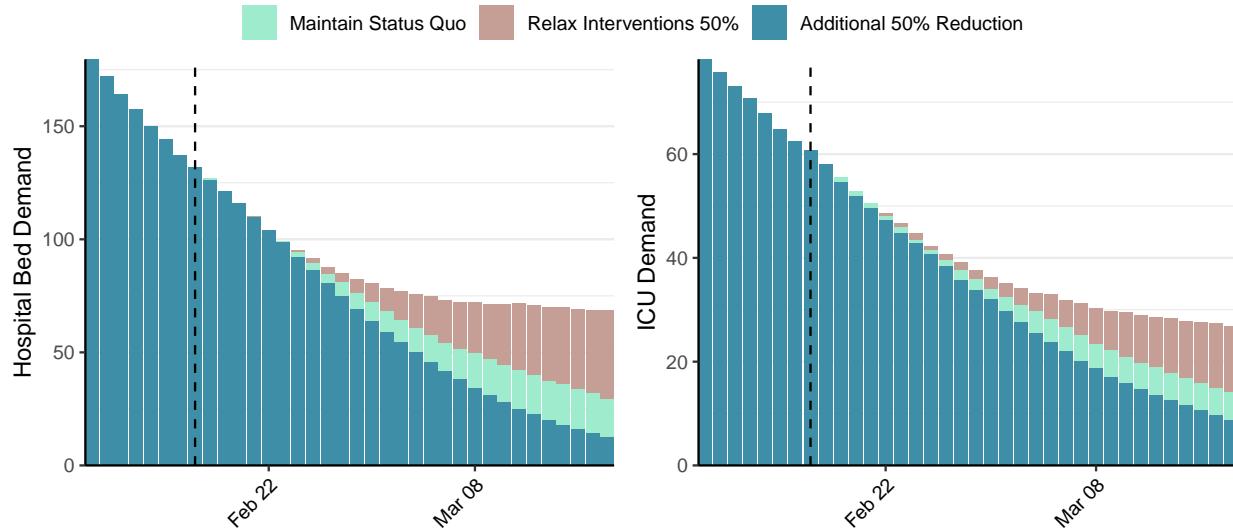


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 727 (95% CI: 679-776) at the current date to 17 (95% CI: 15-19) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 727 (95% CI: 679-776) at the current date to 731 (95% CI: 629-833) by 2021-03-17.

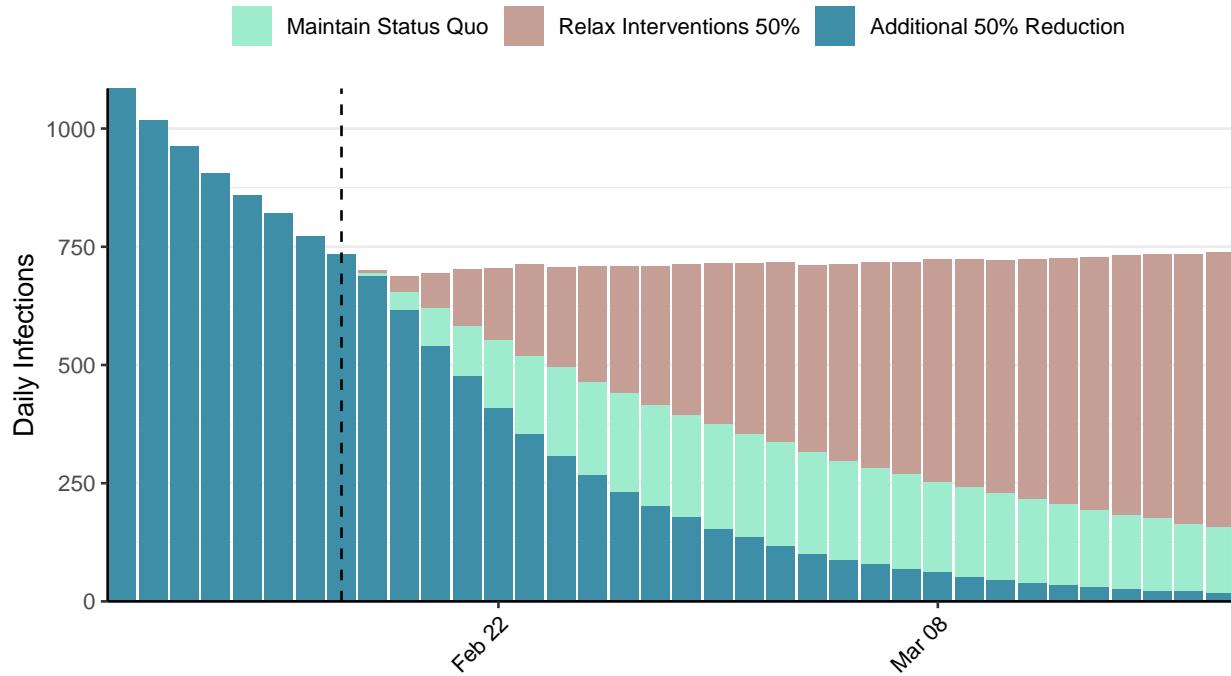


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Kenya, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Kenya, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
103,332	144	1,801	4	1.04 (95% CI: 0.79-1.37)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

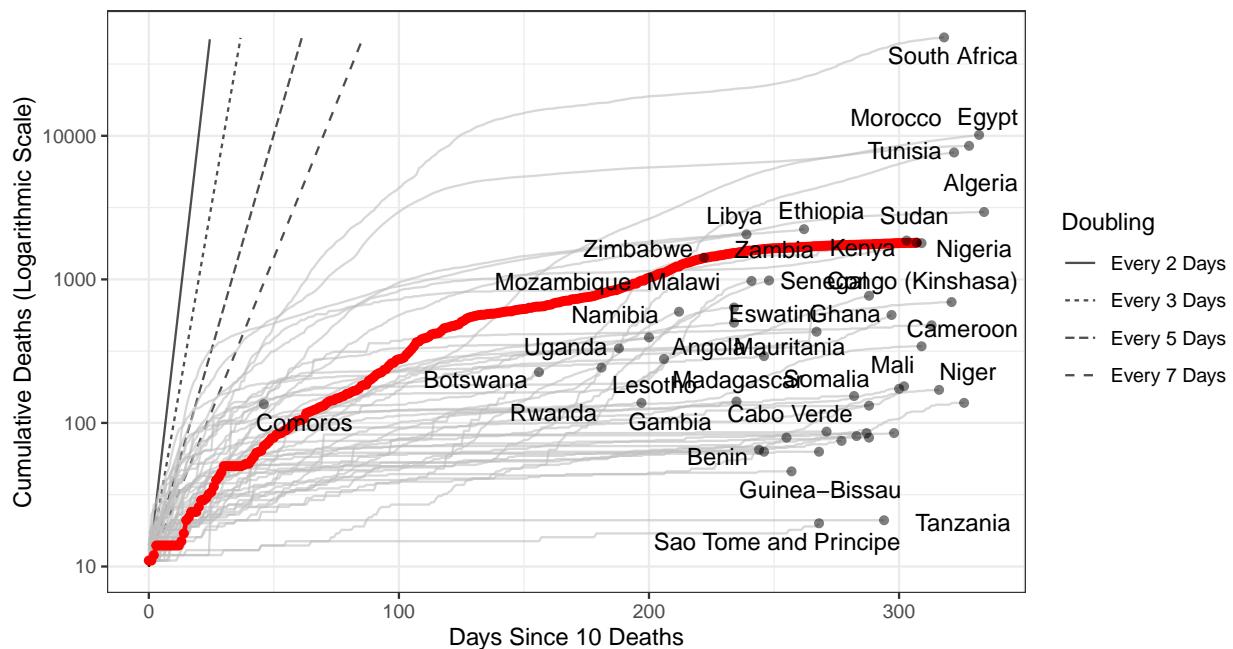


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 40,195 (95% CI: 38,118-42,272) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

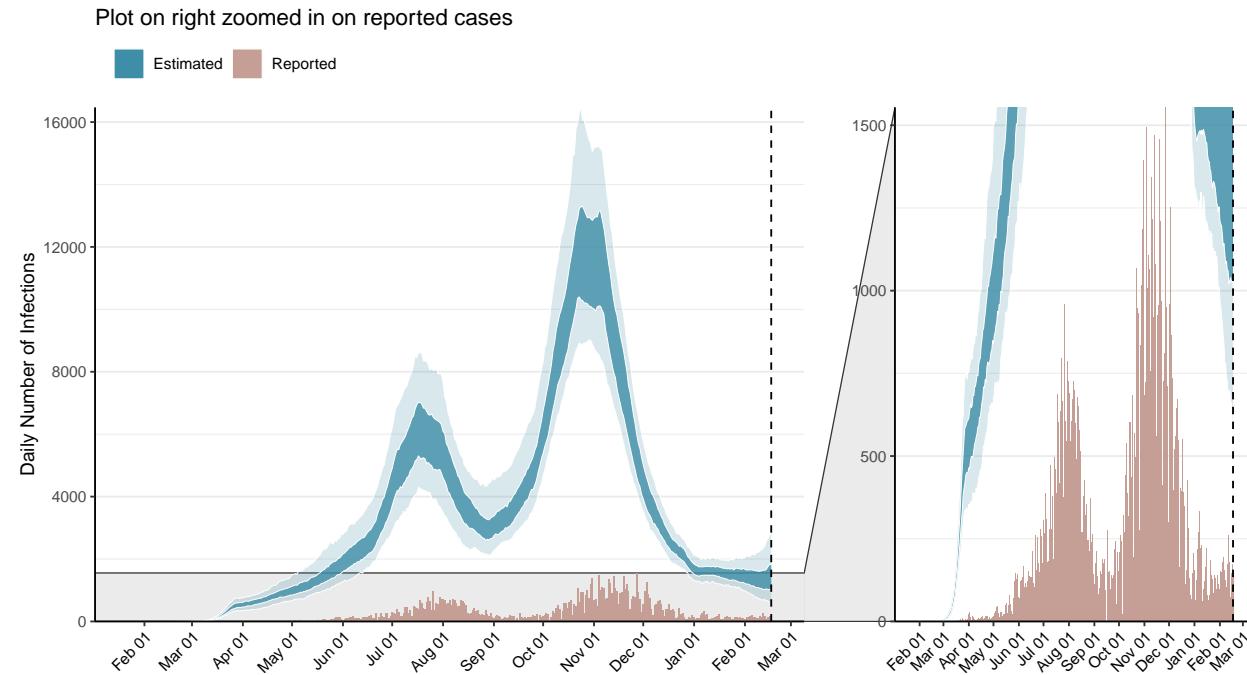


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

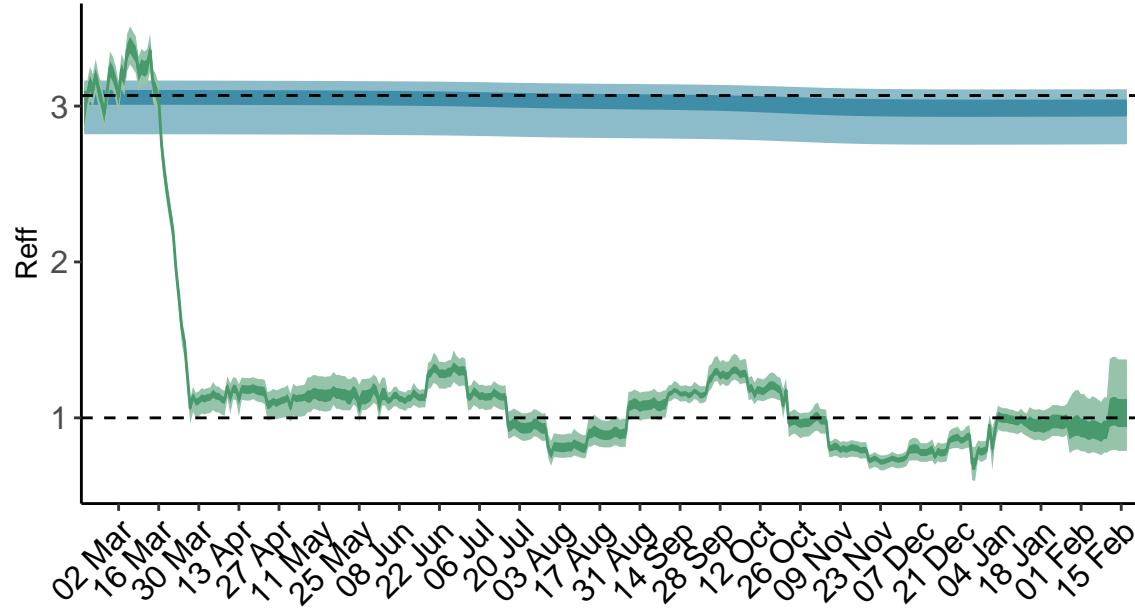


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

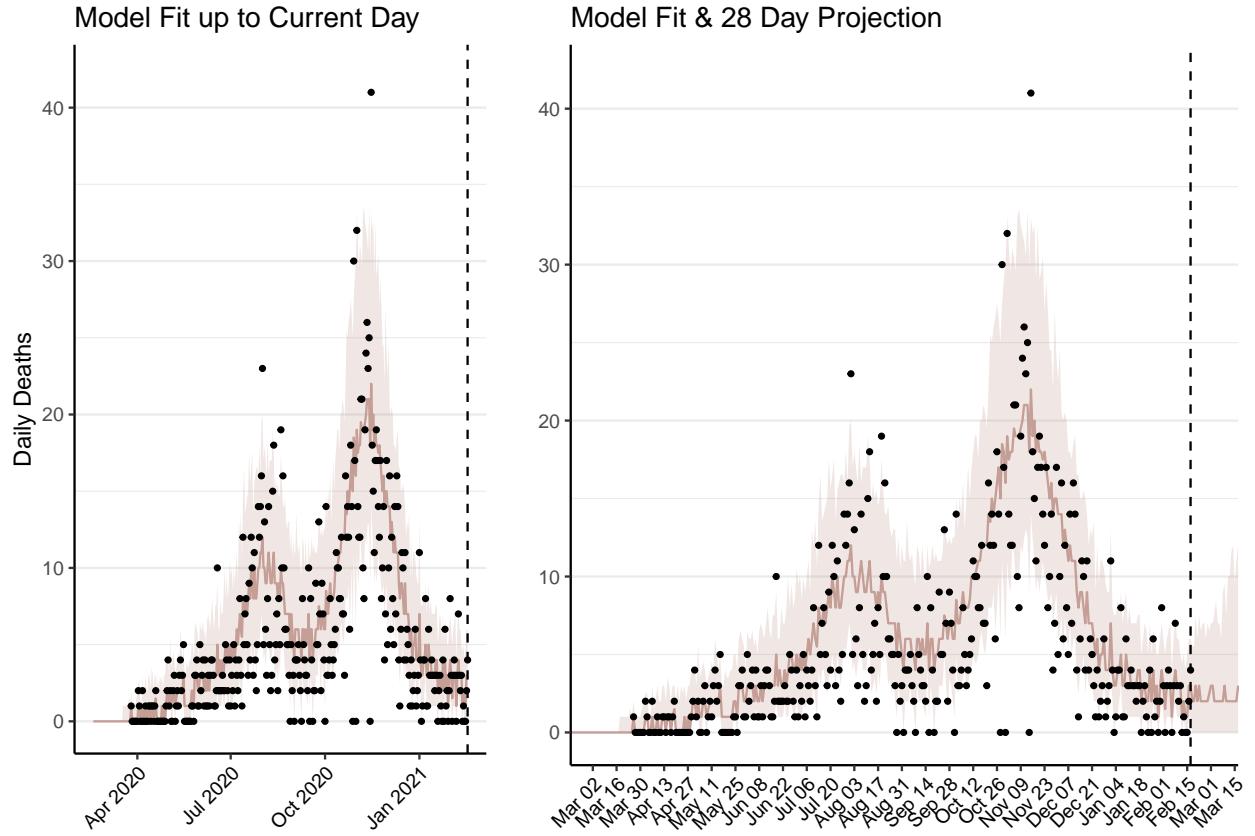


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 109 (95% CI: 102-115) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 149 (95% CI: 123-176) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 44 (95% CI: 42-47) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 57 (95% CI: 48-67) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

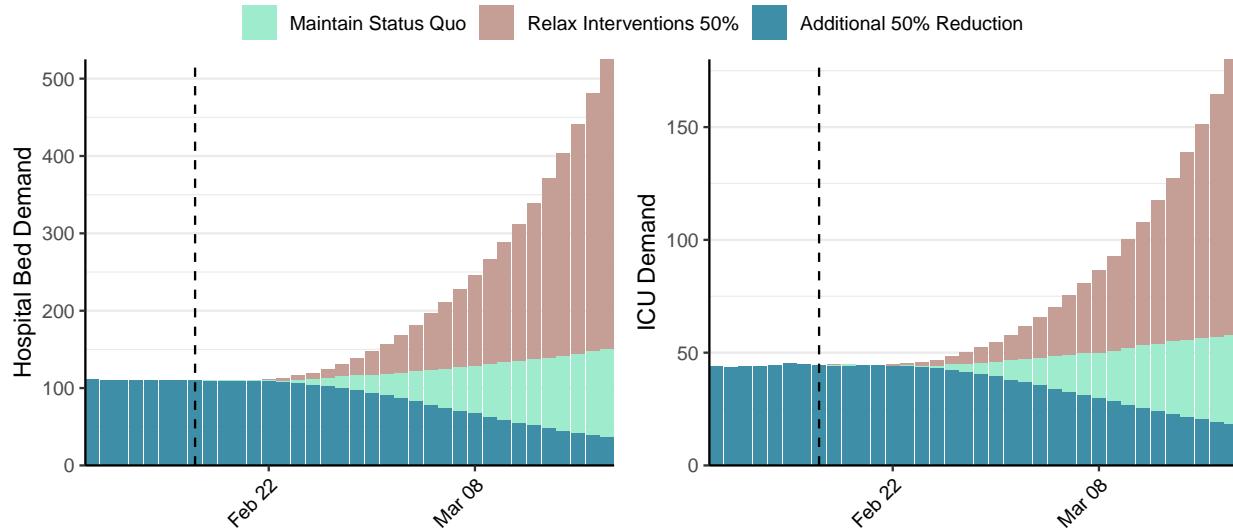


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,440 (95% CI: 1,311-1,569) at the current date to 181 (95% CI: 142-220) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,440 (95% CI: 1,311-1,569) at the current date to 15,748 (95% CI: 11,397-20,098) by 2021-03-17.

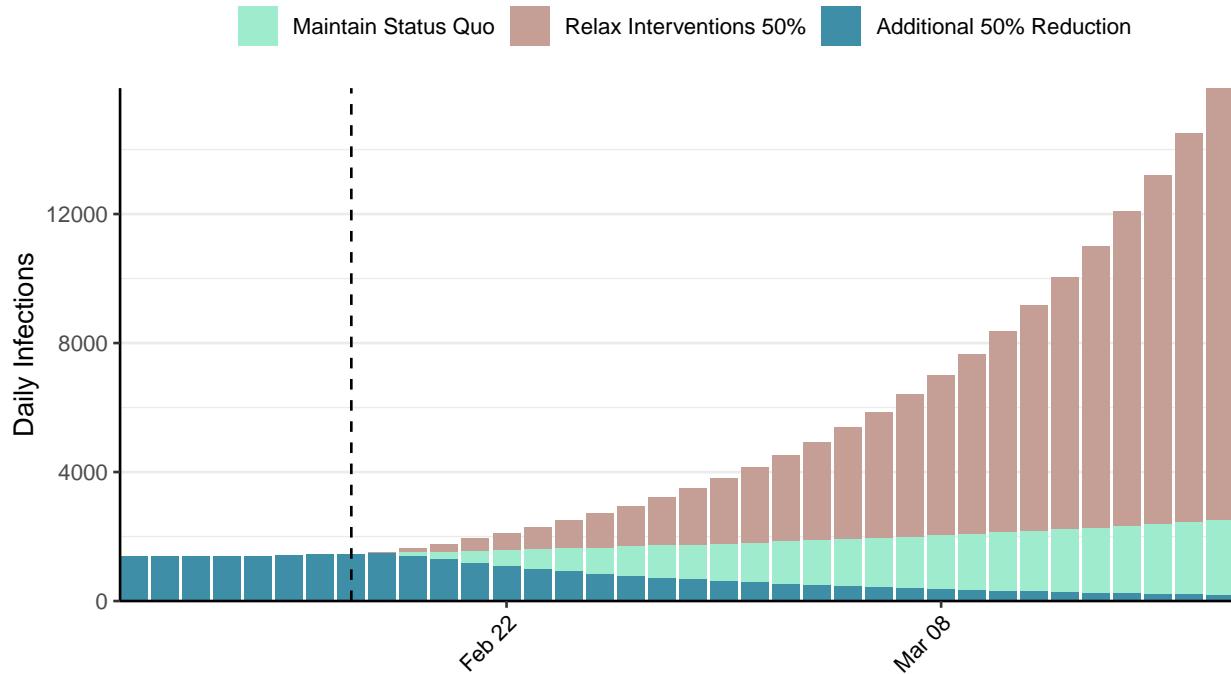


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Kyrgyz Republic, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Kyrgyz Republic, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
59	59	2	2	0.9 (95% CI: 0.76-1.05)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease. **N.B. Kyrgyz Republic is not shown in the following plot as only 2 deaths have been reported to date**

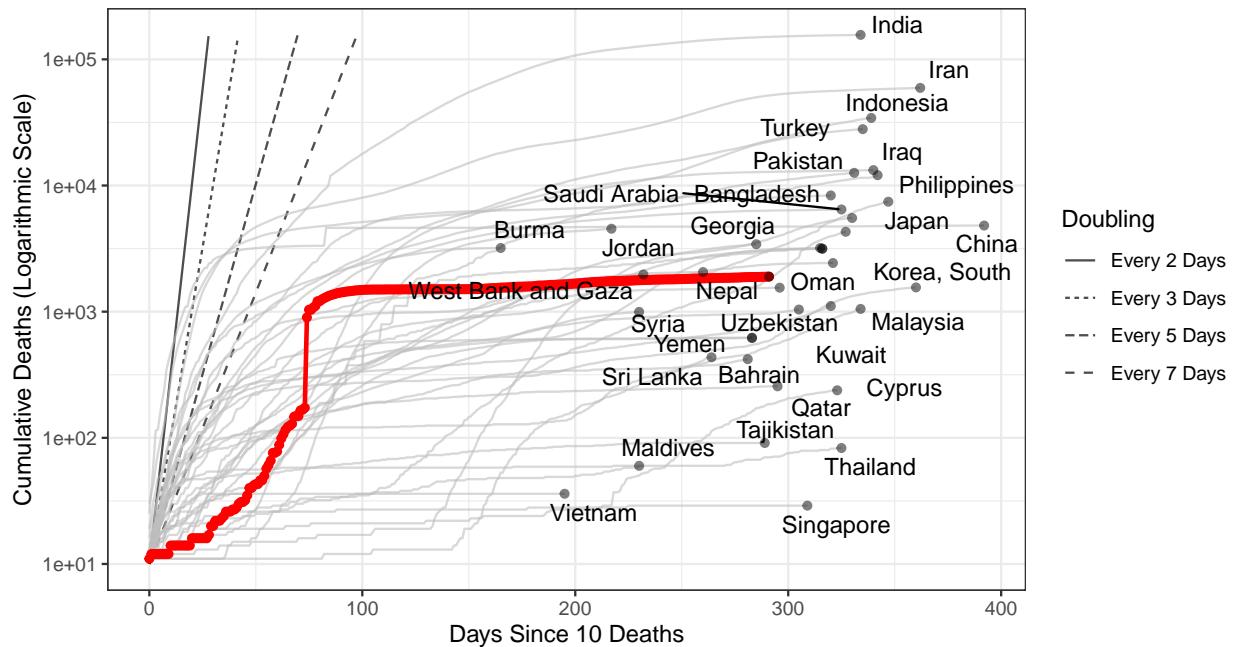


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 37,385 (95% CI: 35,053-39,718) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

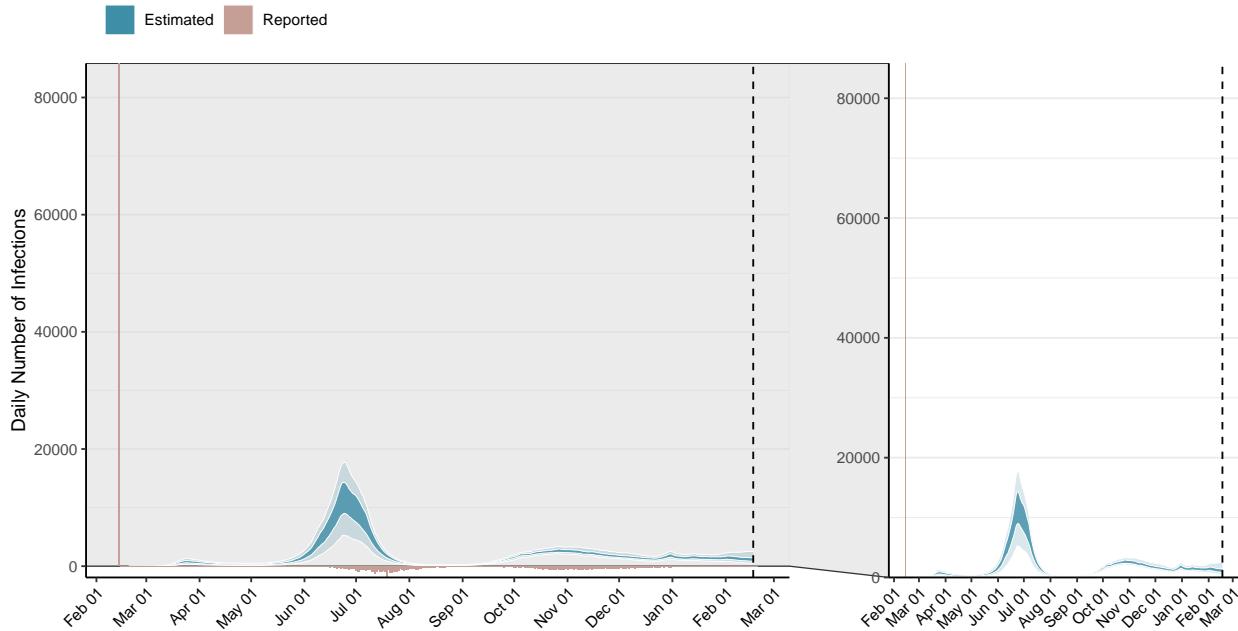


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

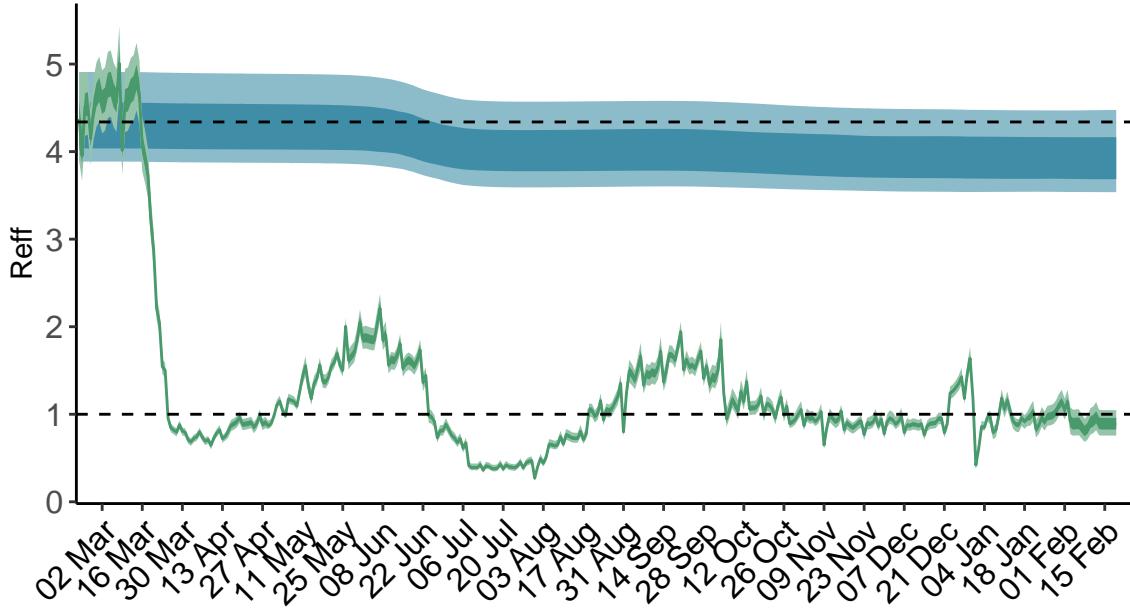


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

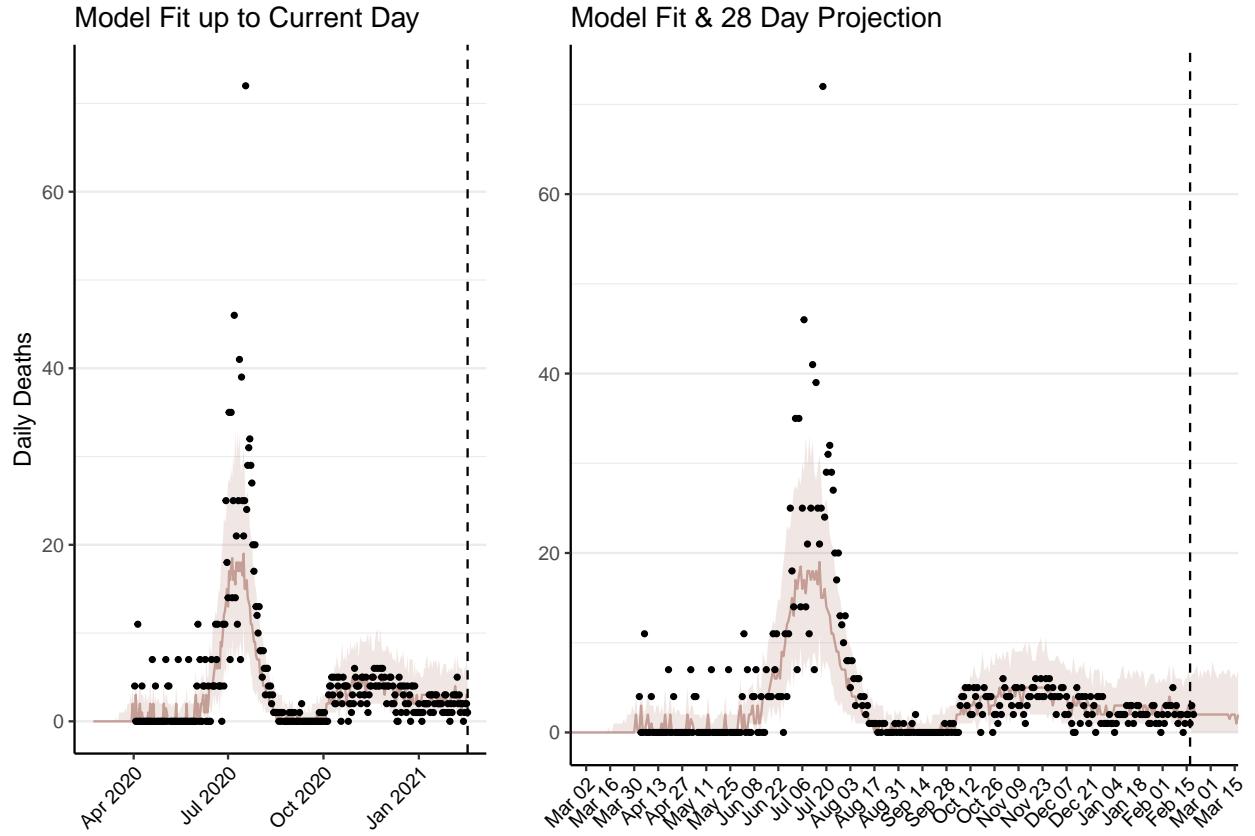


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 111 (95% CI: 104-118) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 85 (95% CI: 73-98) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 44 (95% CI: 40-47) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 34 (95% CI: 29-38) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

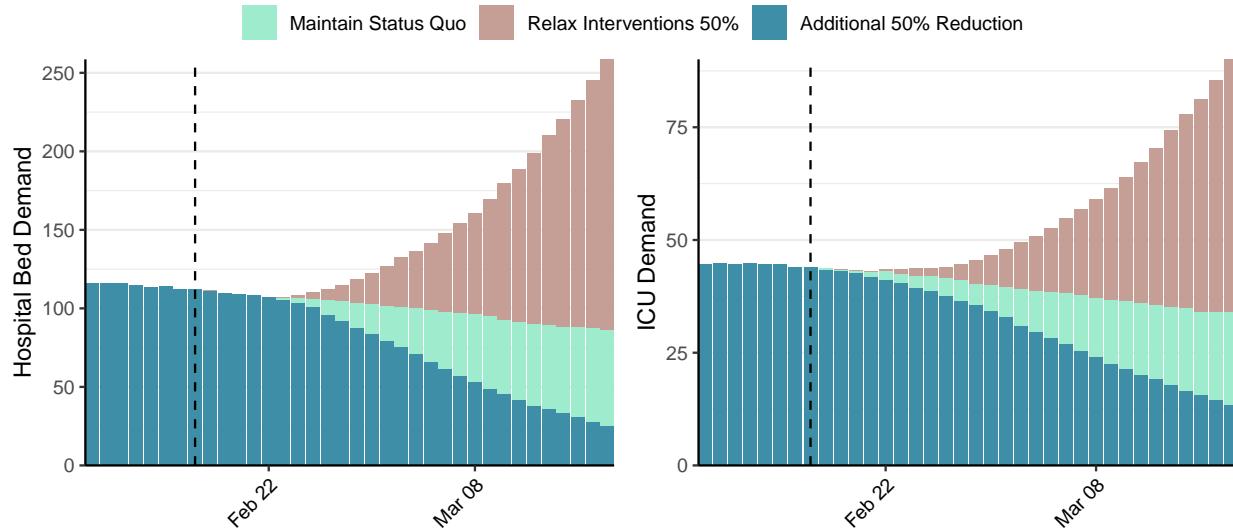


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,205 (95% CI: 1,092-1,317) at the current date to 83 (95% CI: 69-97) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,205 (95% CI: 1,092-1,317) at the current date to 5,270 (95% CI: 4,265-6,275) by 2021-03-17.

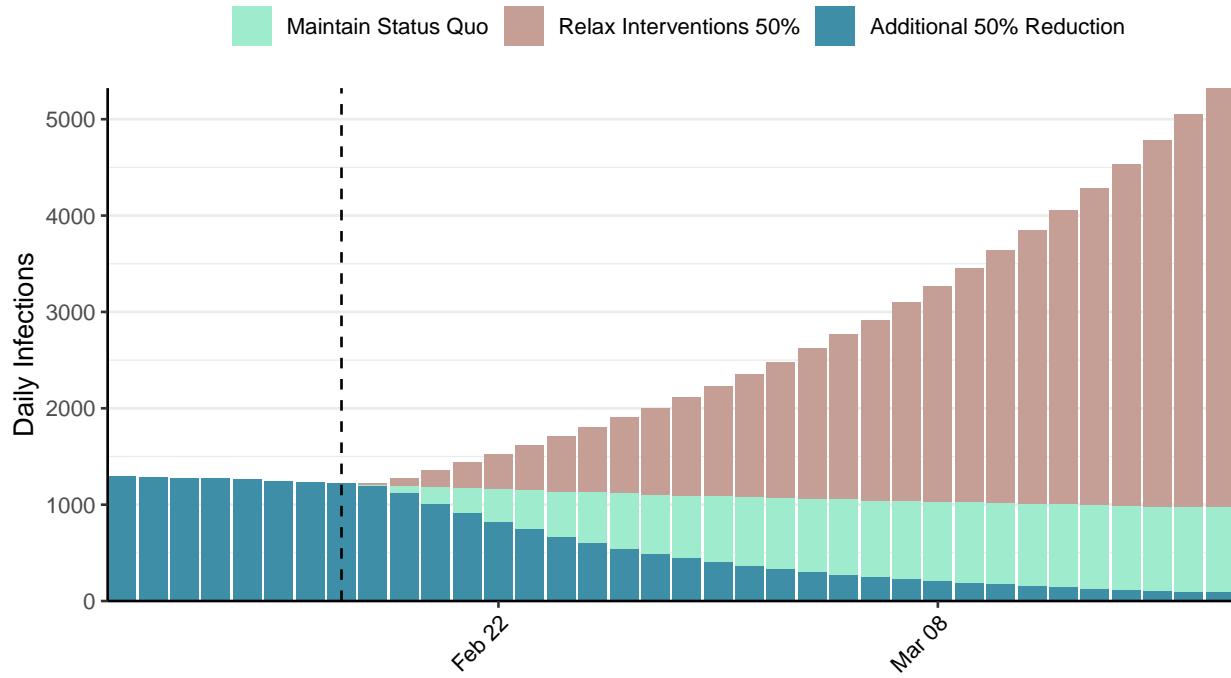


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: South Korea, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for South Korea, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
85,566	621	1,544	6	0.91 (95% CI: 0.78-1.07)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

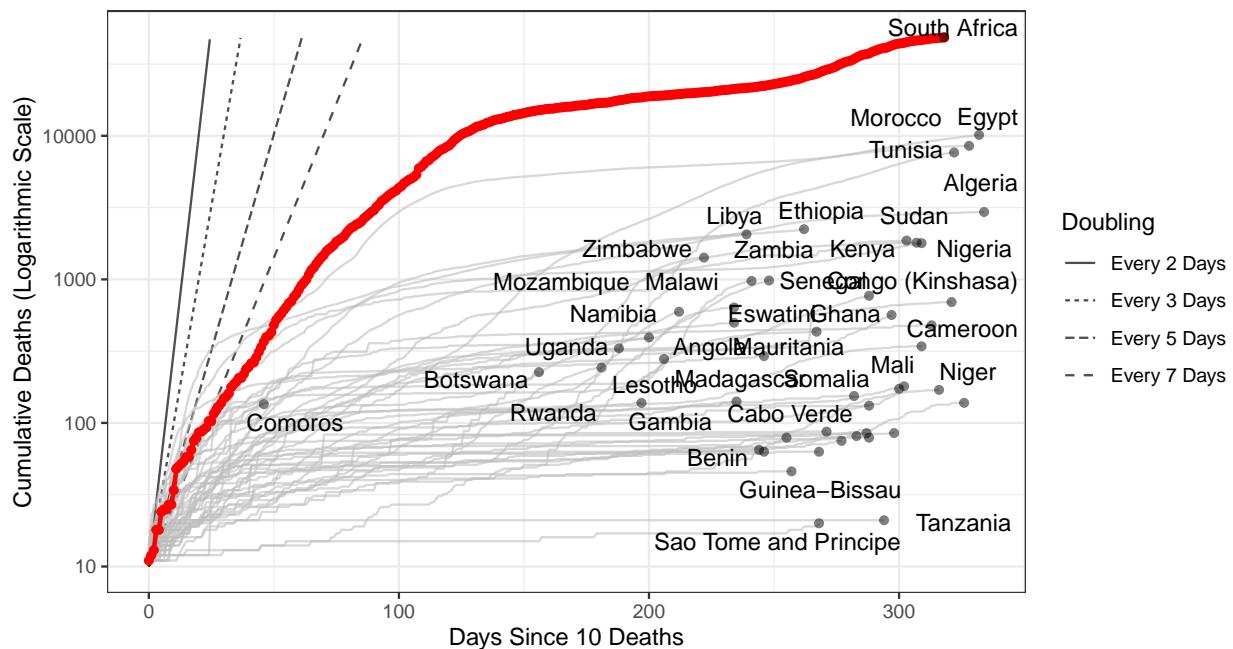


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 59,302 (95% CI: 56,550-62,053) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

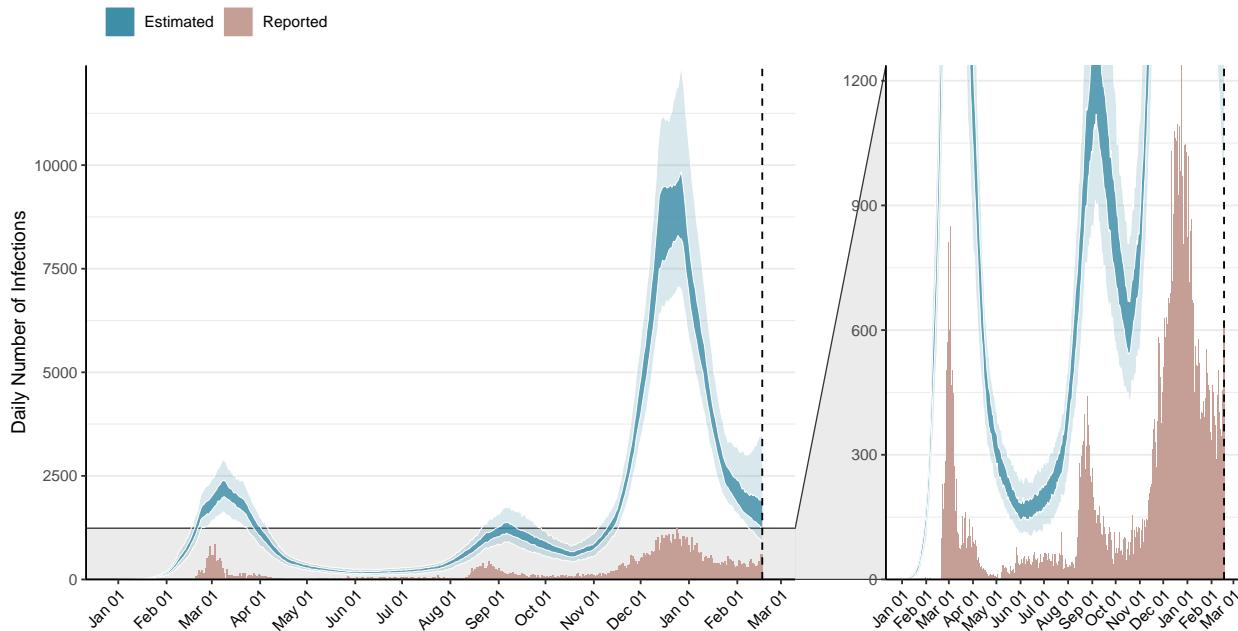


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

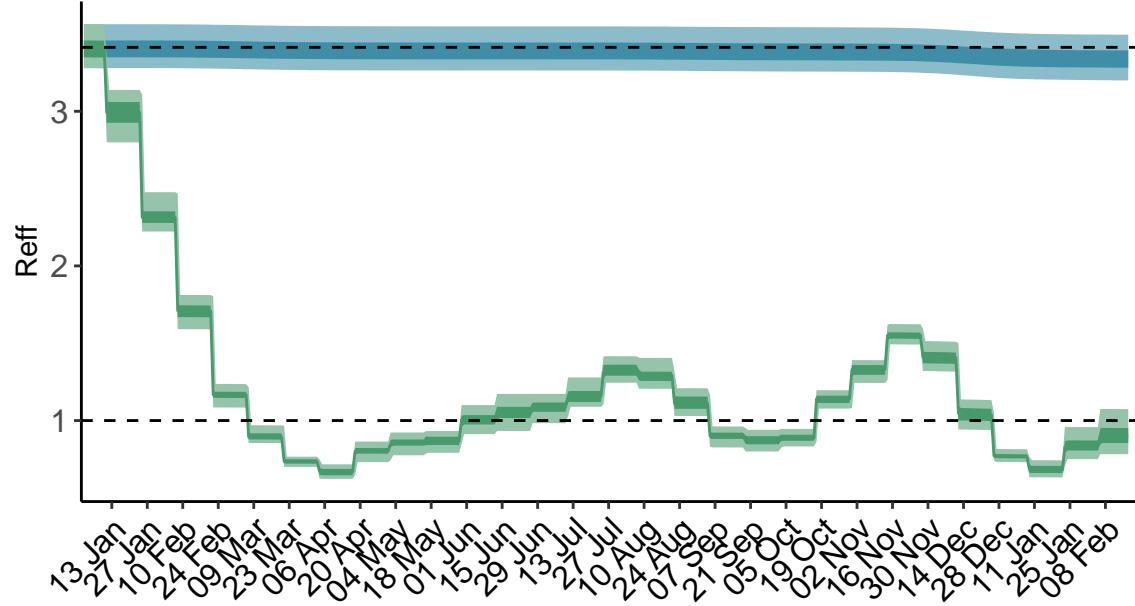


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

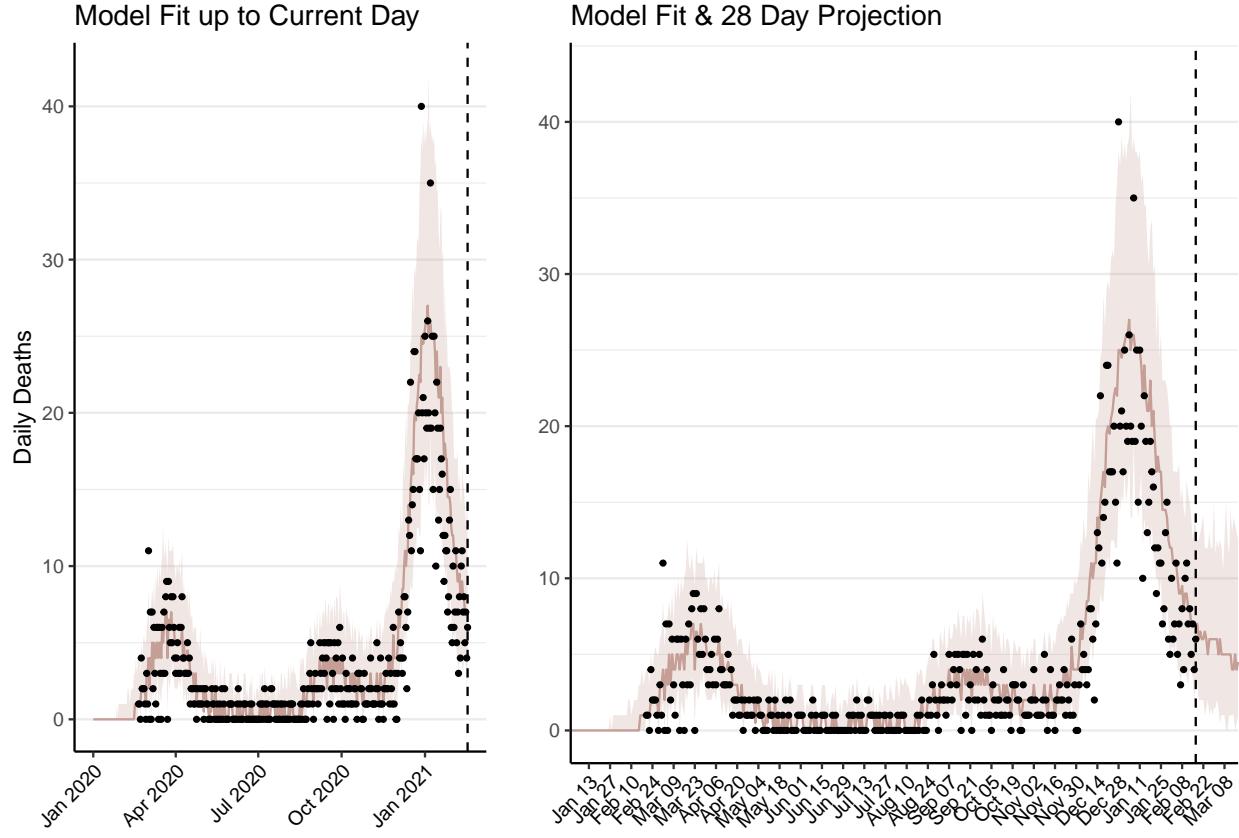


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 248 (95% CI: 236-260) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 180 (95% CI: 159-202) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 106 (95% CI: 101-111) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 71 (95% CI: 63-78) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

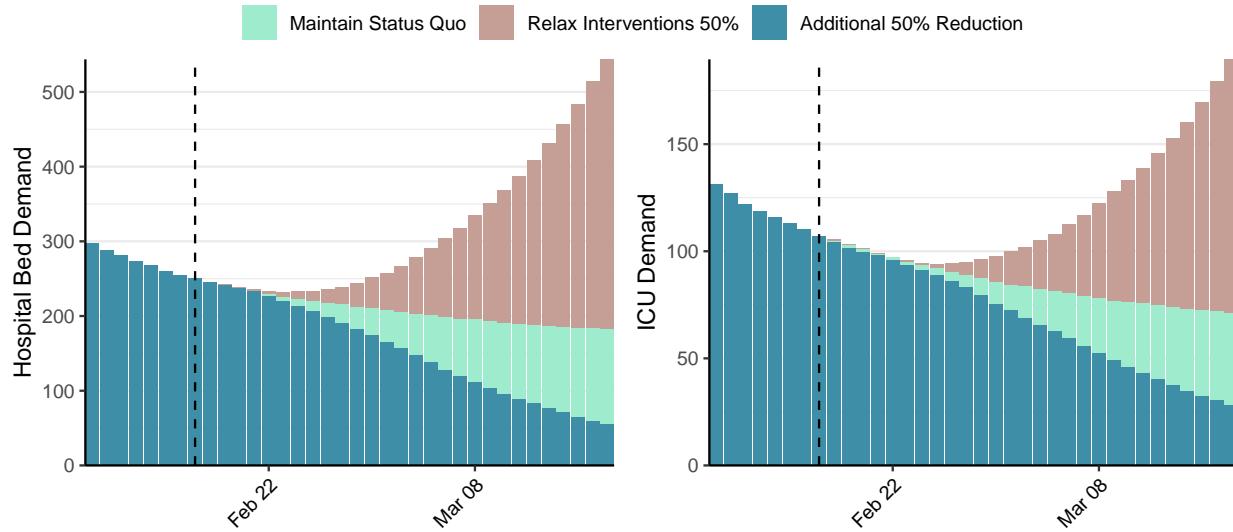


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,687 (95% CI: 1,560-1,814) at the current date to 116 (95% CI: 99-133) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,687 (95% CI: 1,560-1,814) at the current date to 7,739 (95% CI: 6,387-9,090) by 2021-03-17.

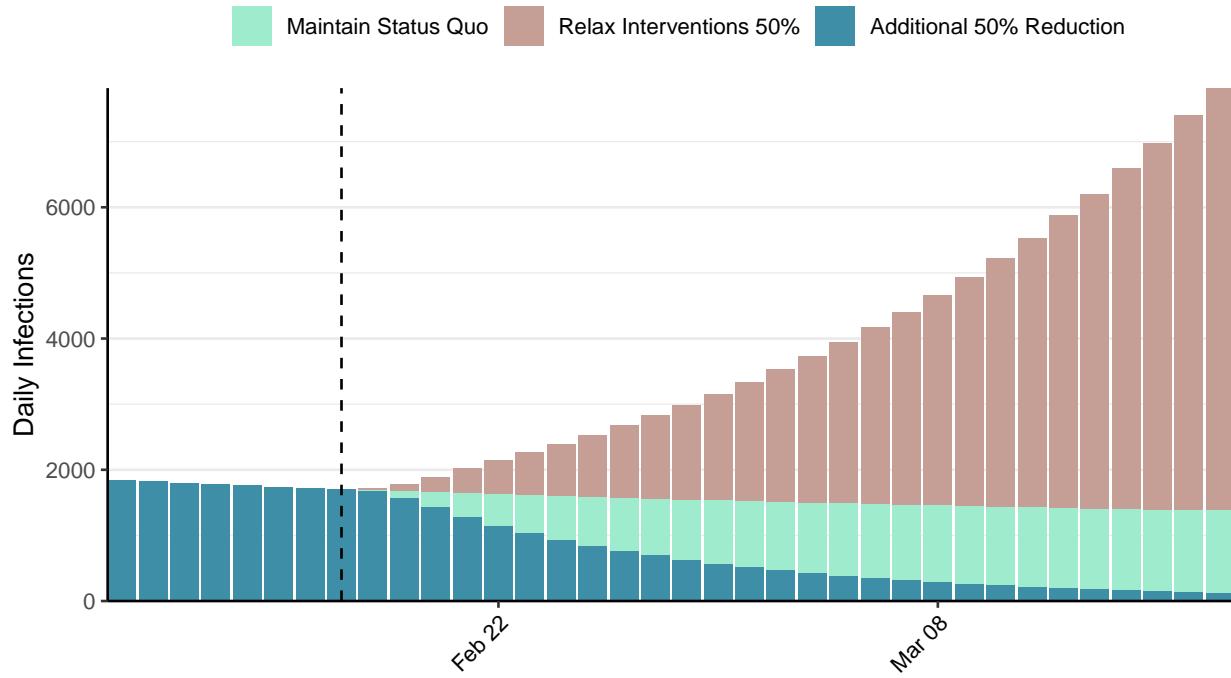


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool - https://covid19sim.org/](https://covid19sim.org/), which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Lebanon, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Lebanon, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
346,080	2,479	4,152	60	1.03 (95% CI: 0.91-1.18)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

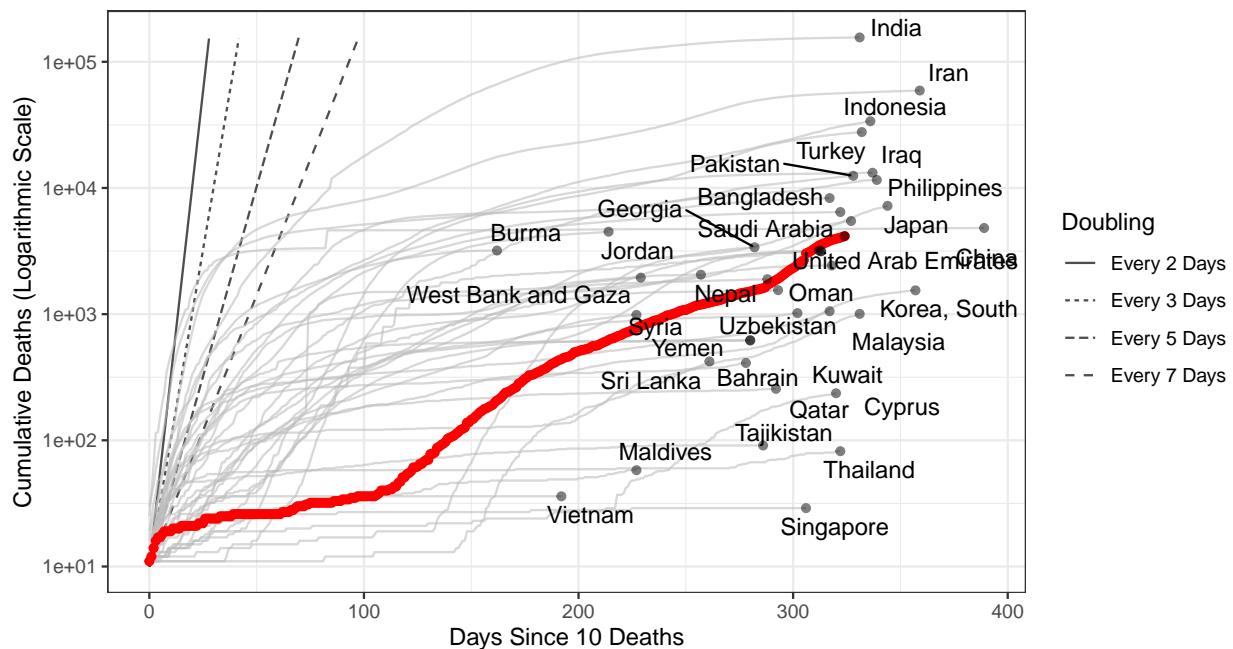


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 418,595 (95% CI: 407,453-429,737) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

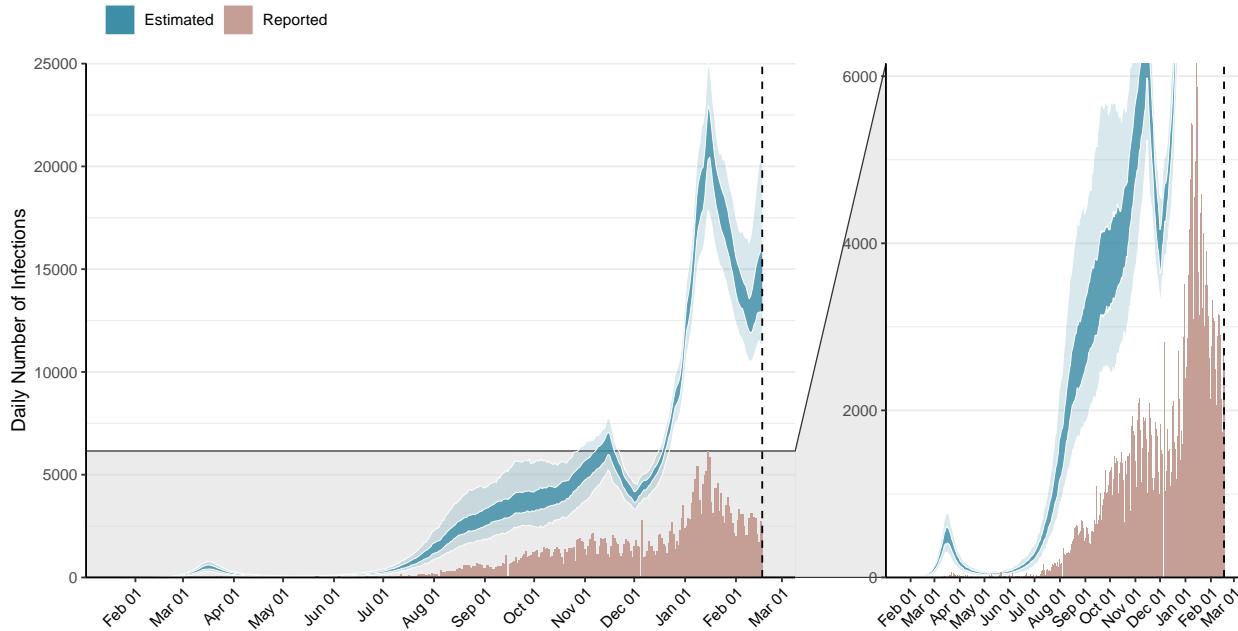


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

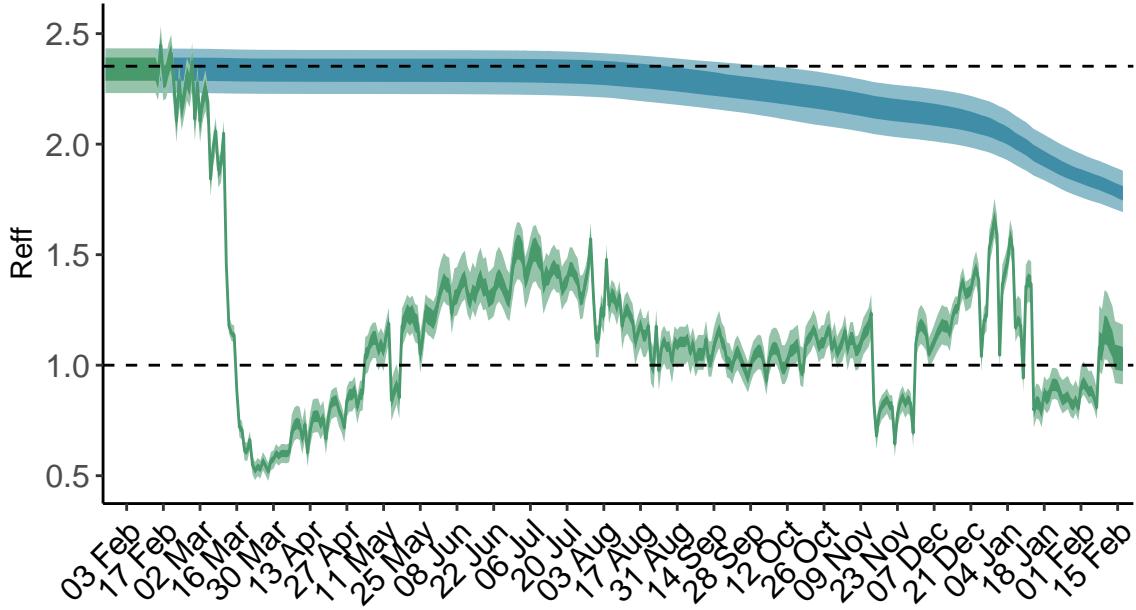


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Lebanon is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

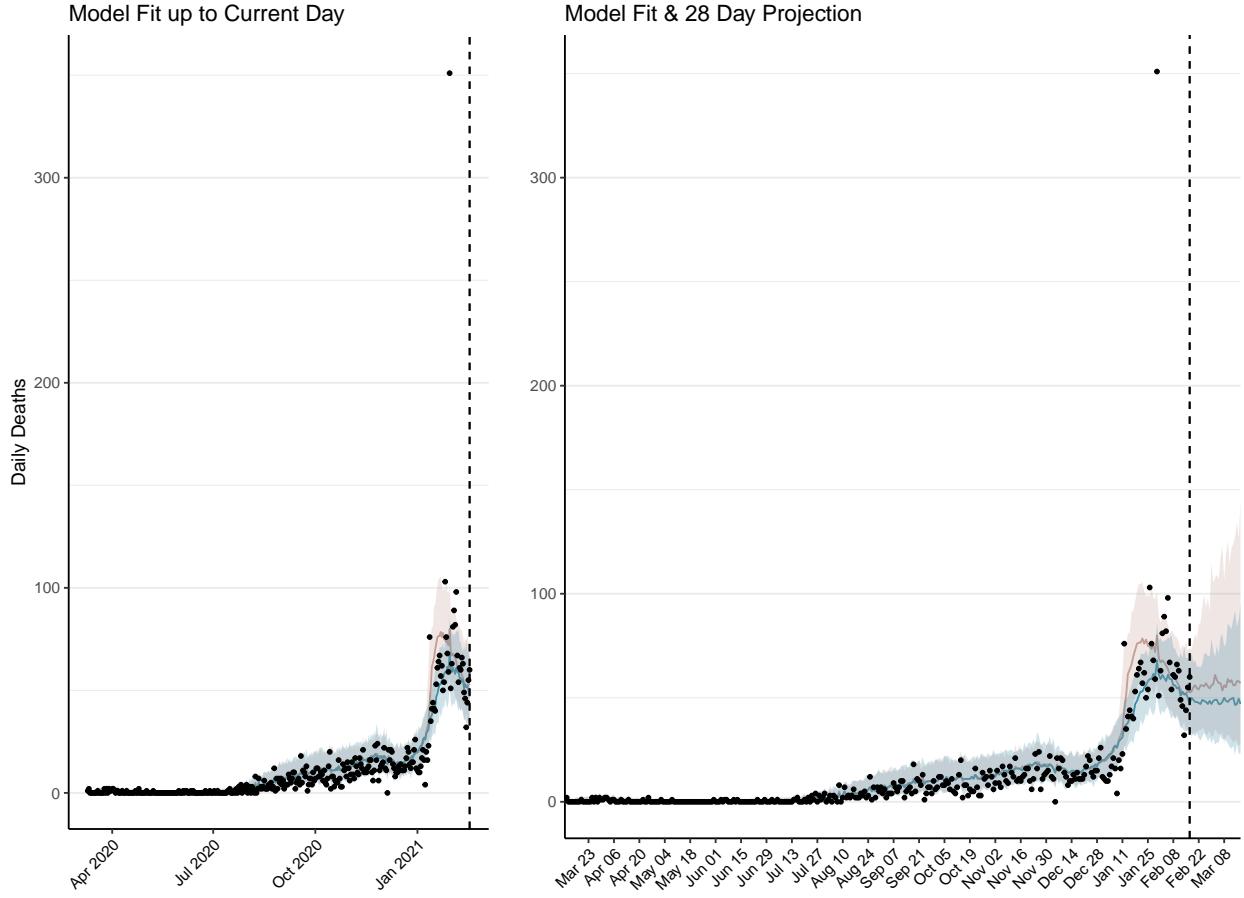


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1,792 (95% CI: 1,742-1,843) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 1,935 (95% CI: 1,809-2,062) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 525 (95% CI: 515-536) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 529 (95% CI: 516-542) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

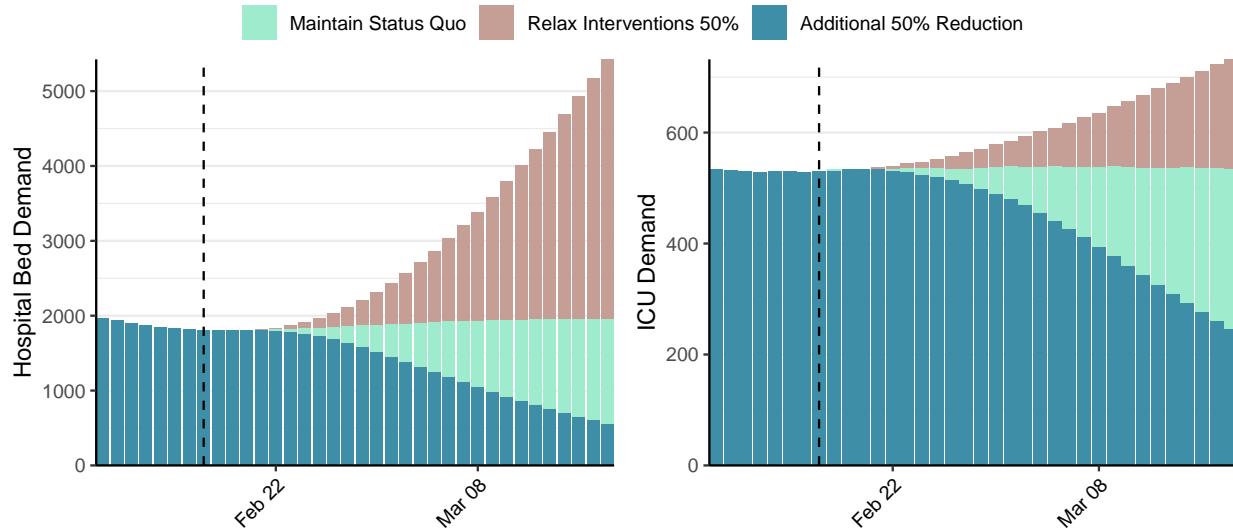


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 14,492 (95% CI: 13,927-15,058) at the current date to 1,367 (95% CI: 1,256-1,478) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 14,492 (95% CI: 13,927-15,058) at the current date to 61,027 (95% CI: 57,213-64,840) by 2021-03-17.

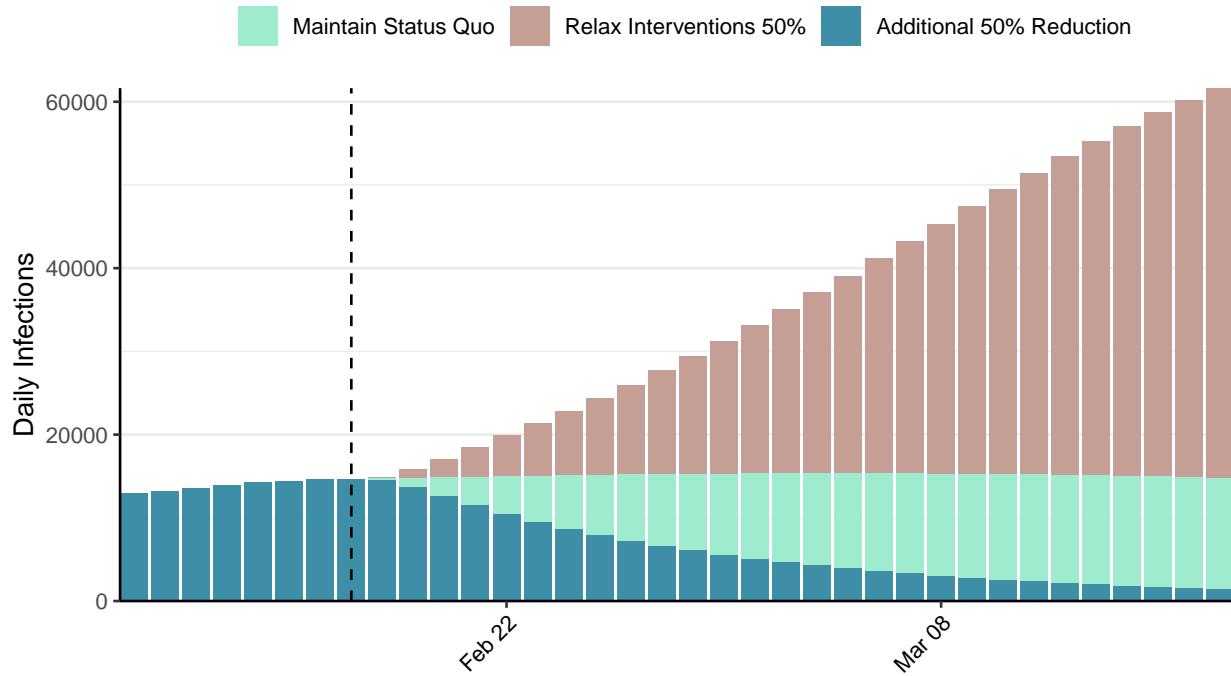


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Liberia, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Liberia, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
1,985	0	85	0	0.82 (95% CI: 0.56-1.14)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

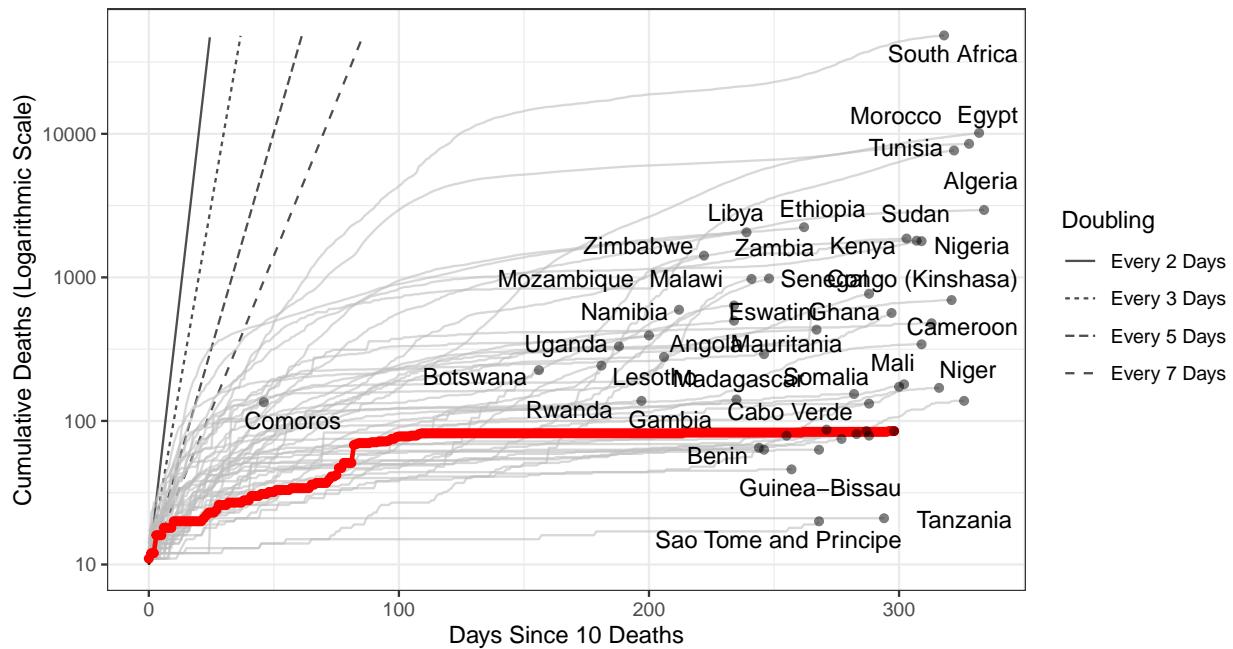


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 192 (95% CI: 141-244) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

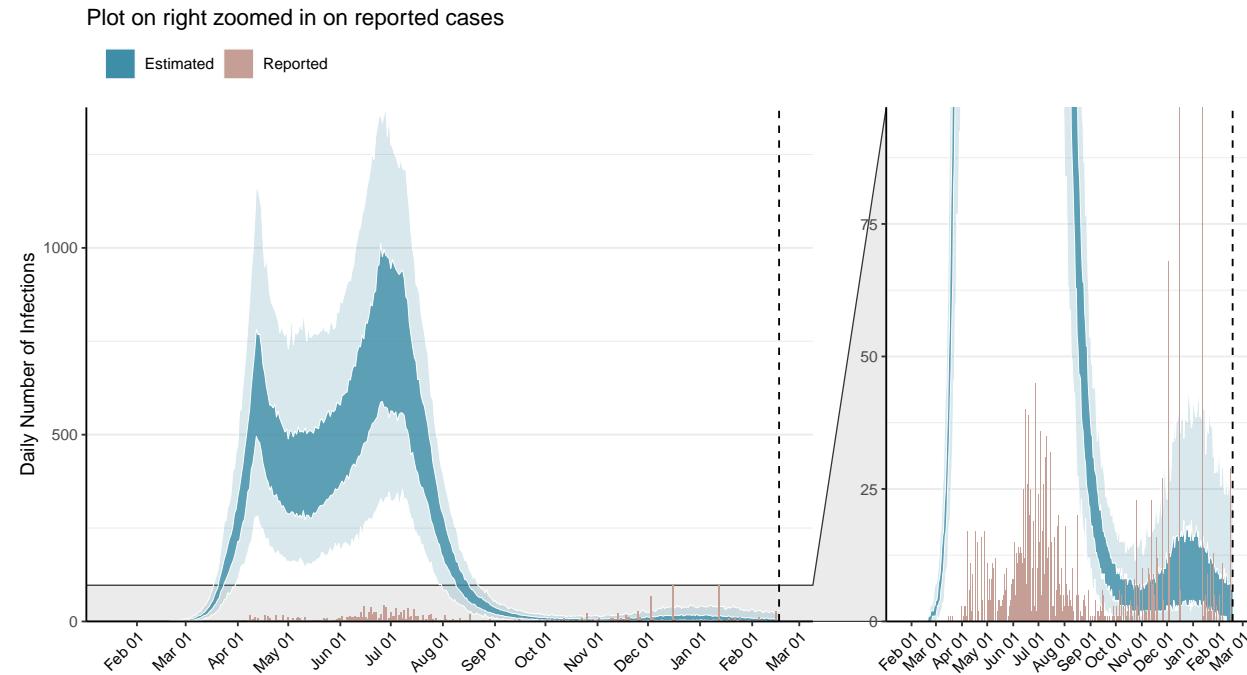


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

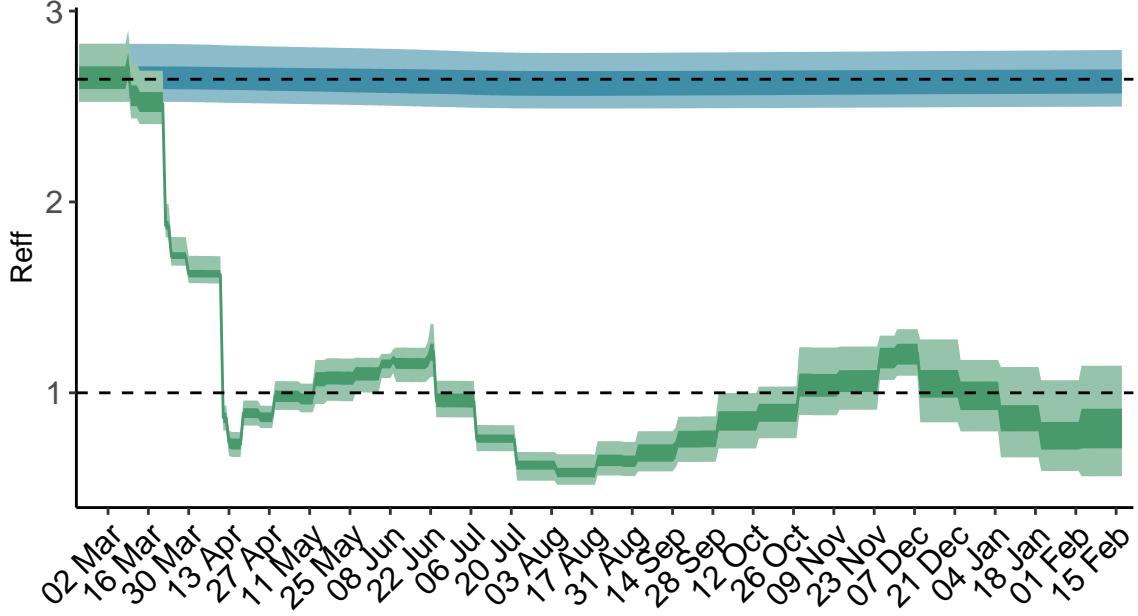


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

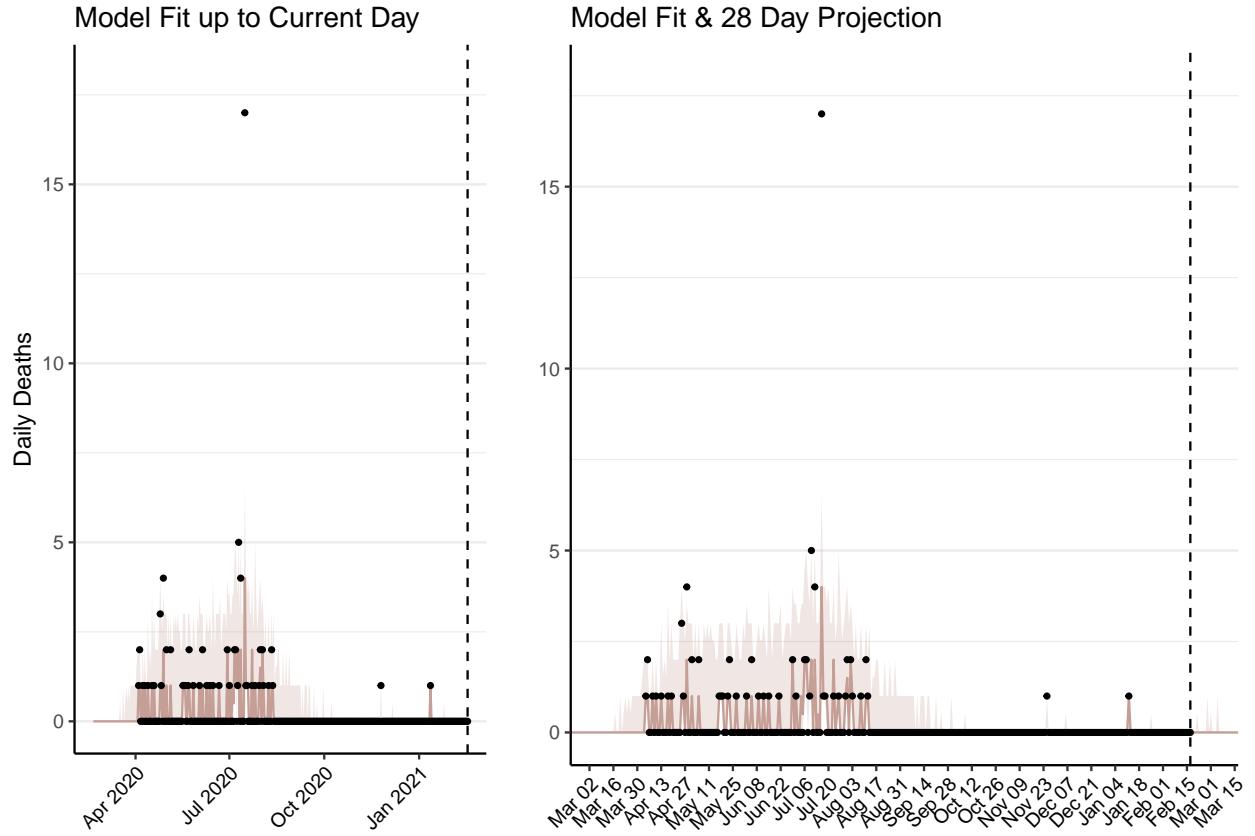


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-1) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-1) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

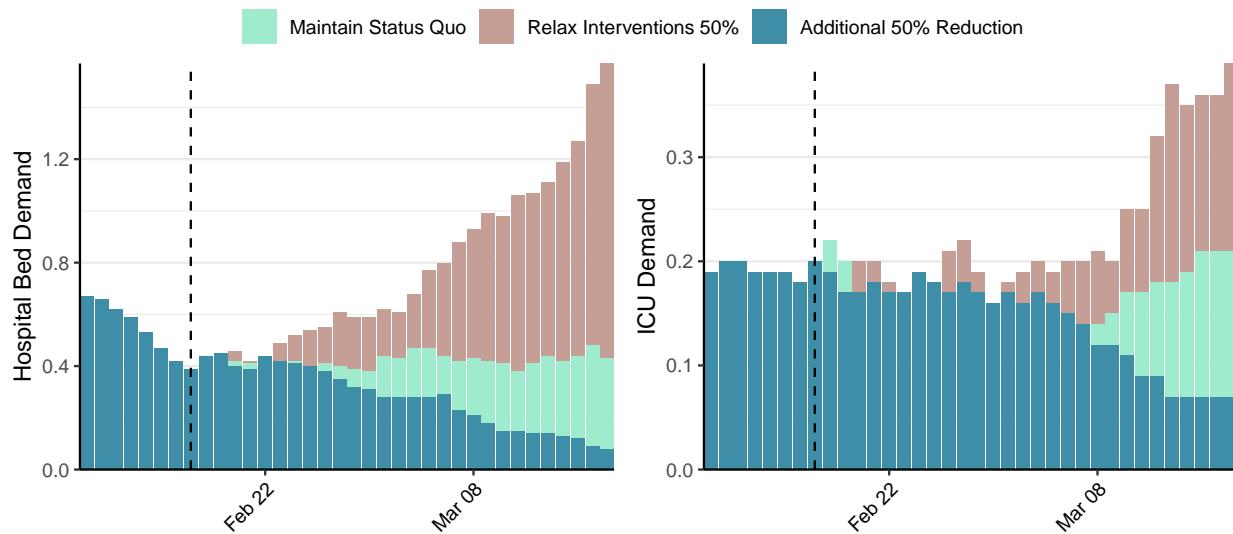


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 6 (95% CI: 4-8) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-1) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 6 (95% CI: 4-8) at the current date to 34 (95% CI: 15-53) by 2021-03-17.

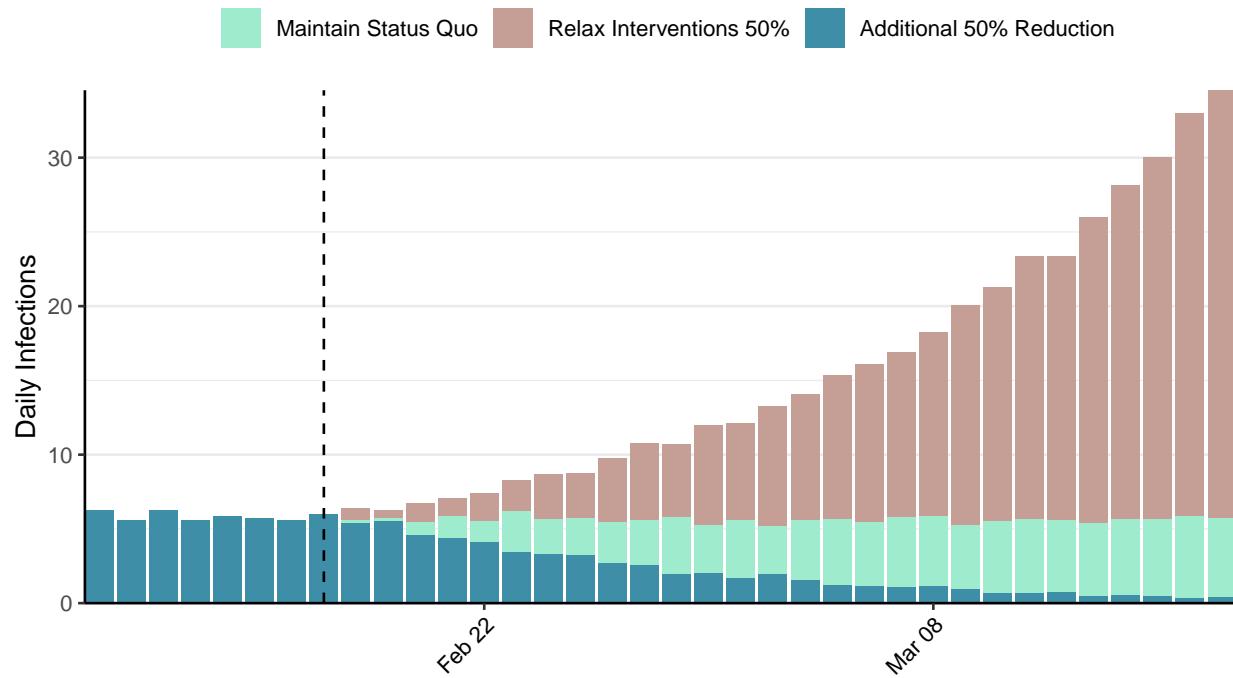


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Libya, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Libya, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
128,348	312	2,059	5	0.89 (95% CI: 0.76-1.03)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

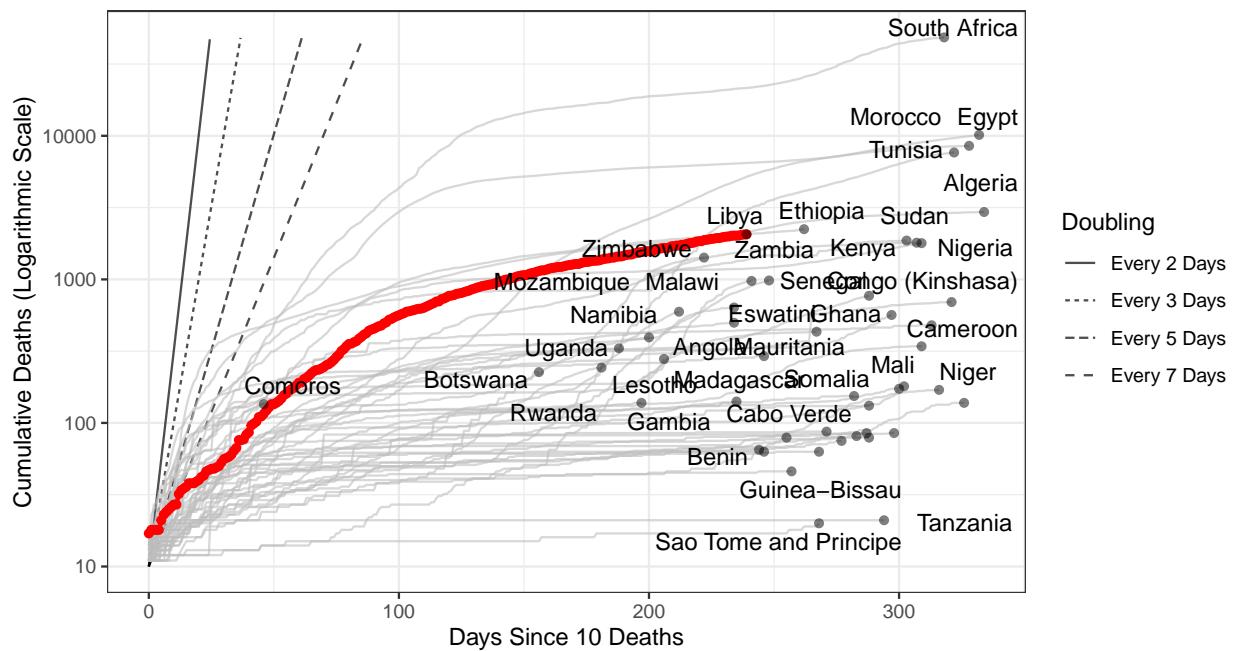


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 103,276 (95% CI: 99,052-107,500) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

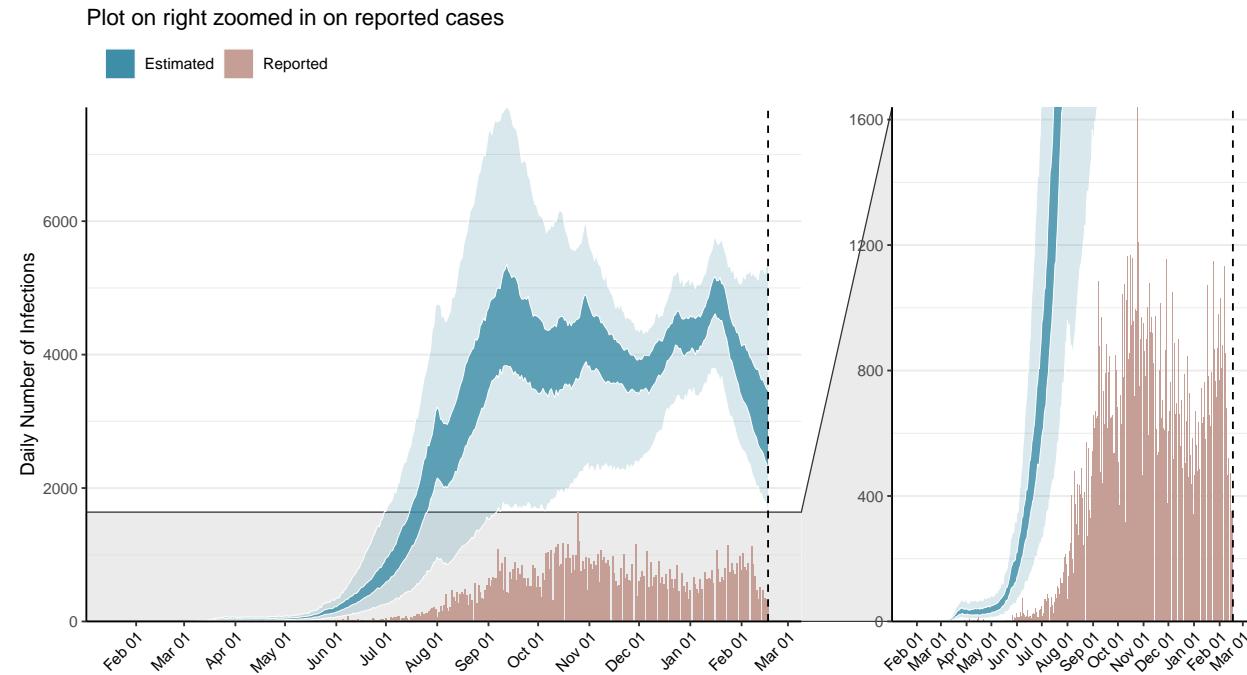


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

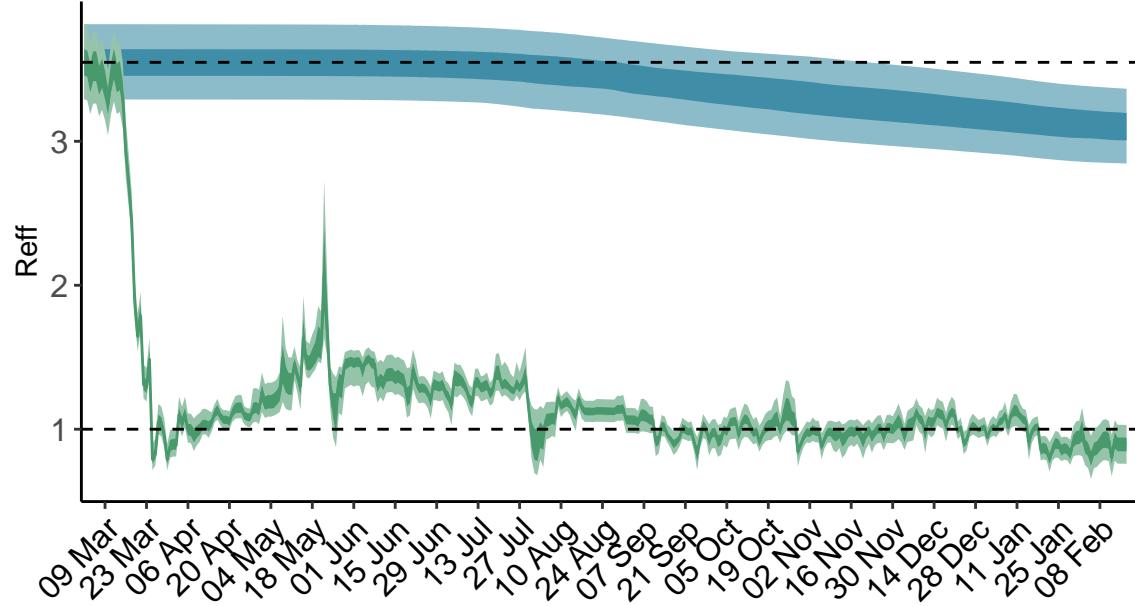


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

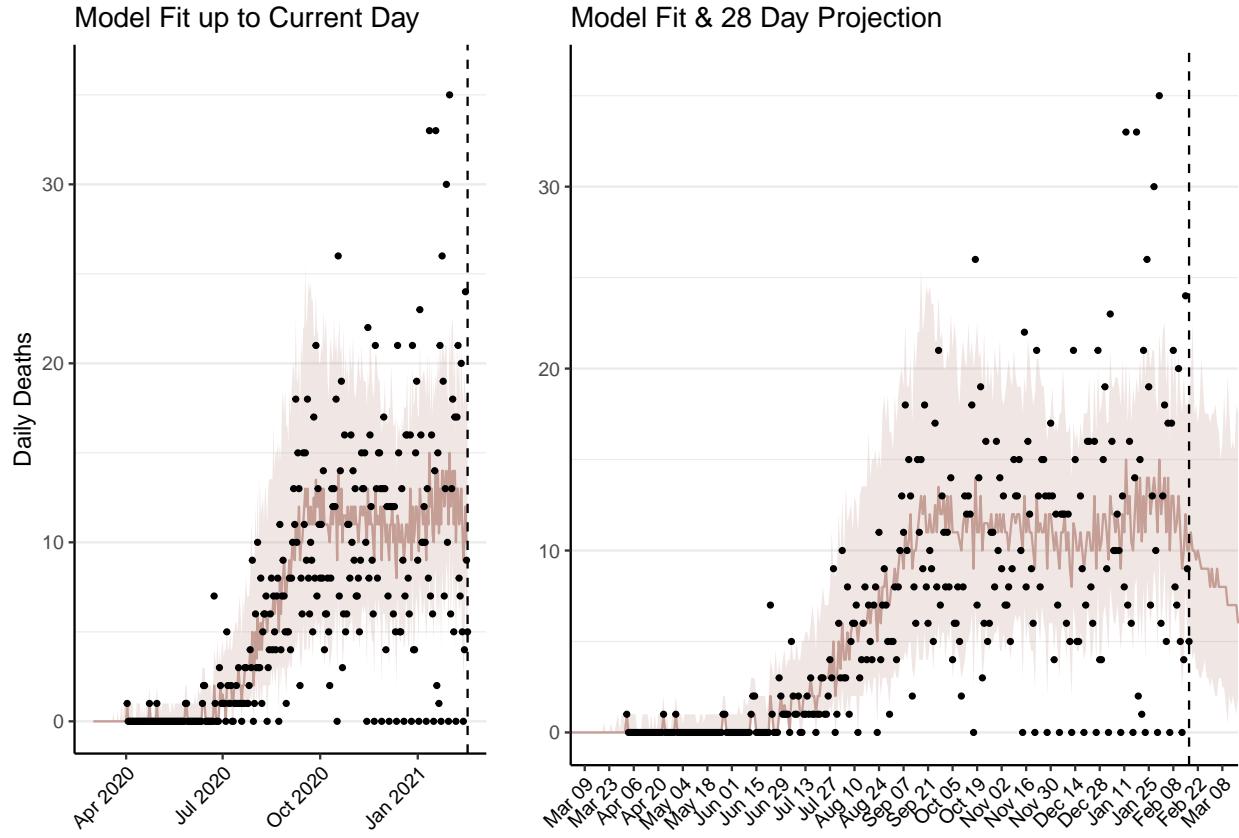


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 405 (95% CI: 386-424) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 282 (95% CI: 254-310) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 163 (95% CI: 156-171) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 114 (95% CI: 103-125) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

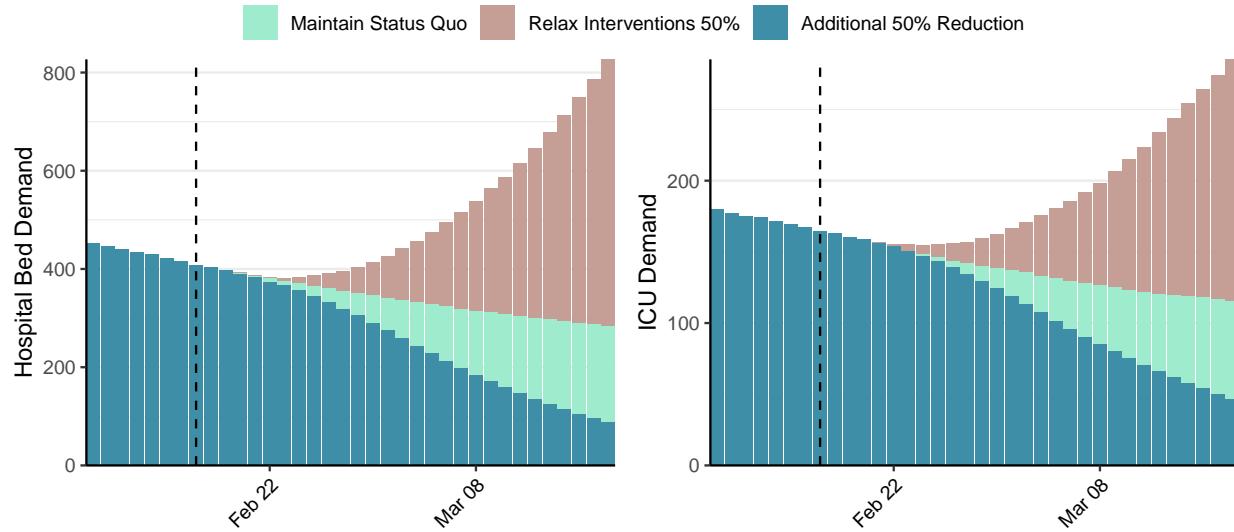


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 2,991 (95% CI: 2,793-3,189) at the current date to 195 (95% CI: 172-217) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 2,991 (95% CI: 2,793-3,189) at the current date to 11,472 (95% CI: 10,047-12,897) by 2021-03-17.

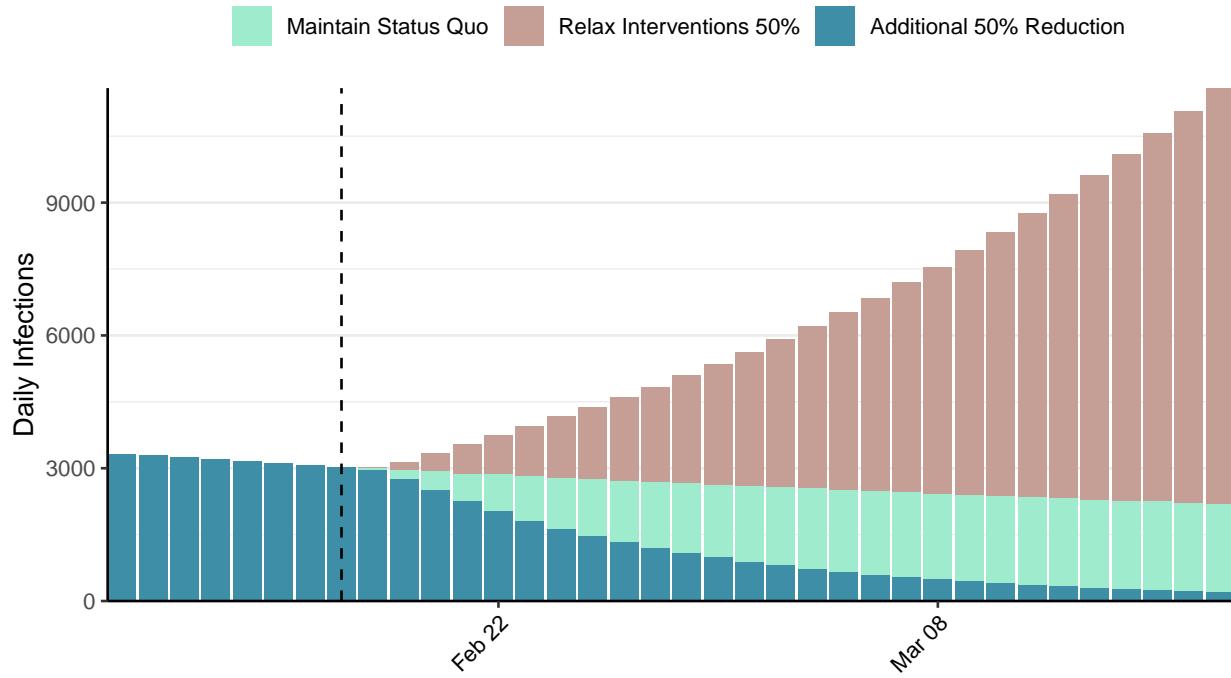


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: St. Lucia, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for St. Lucia, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
2,576	27	24	1	0.99 (95% CI: 0.74-1.26)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

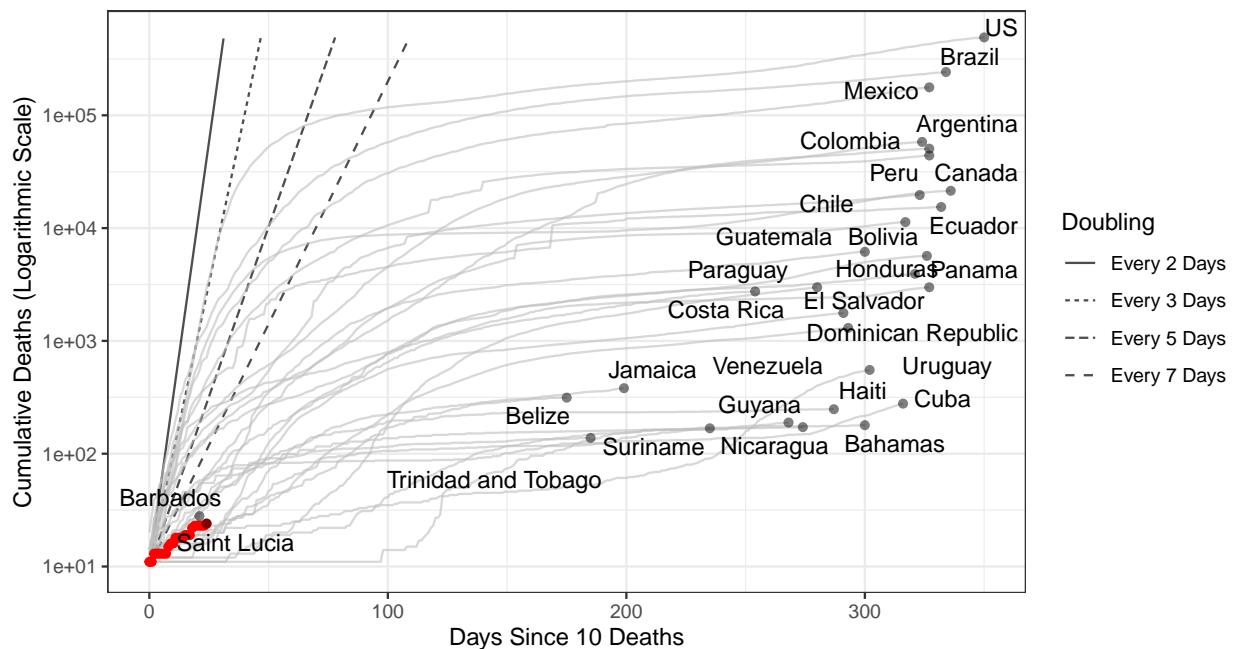


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 8,455 (95% CI: 7,766-9,143) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

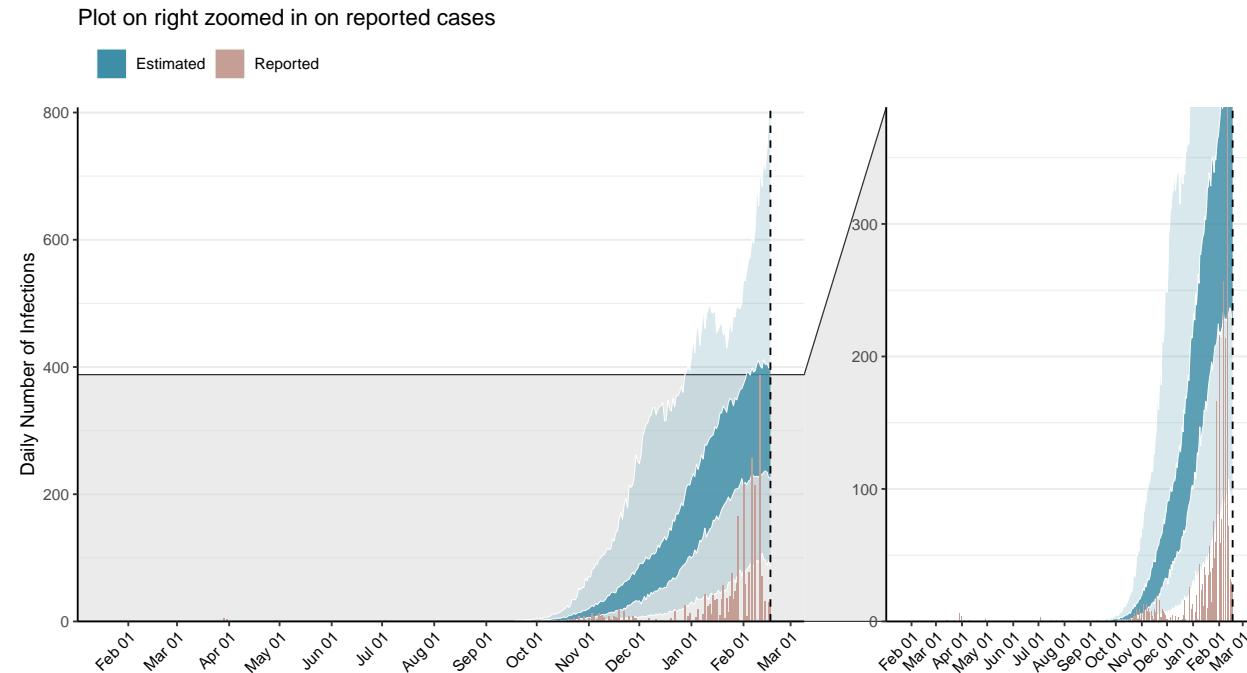


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

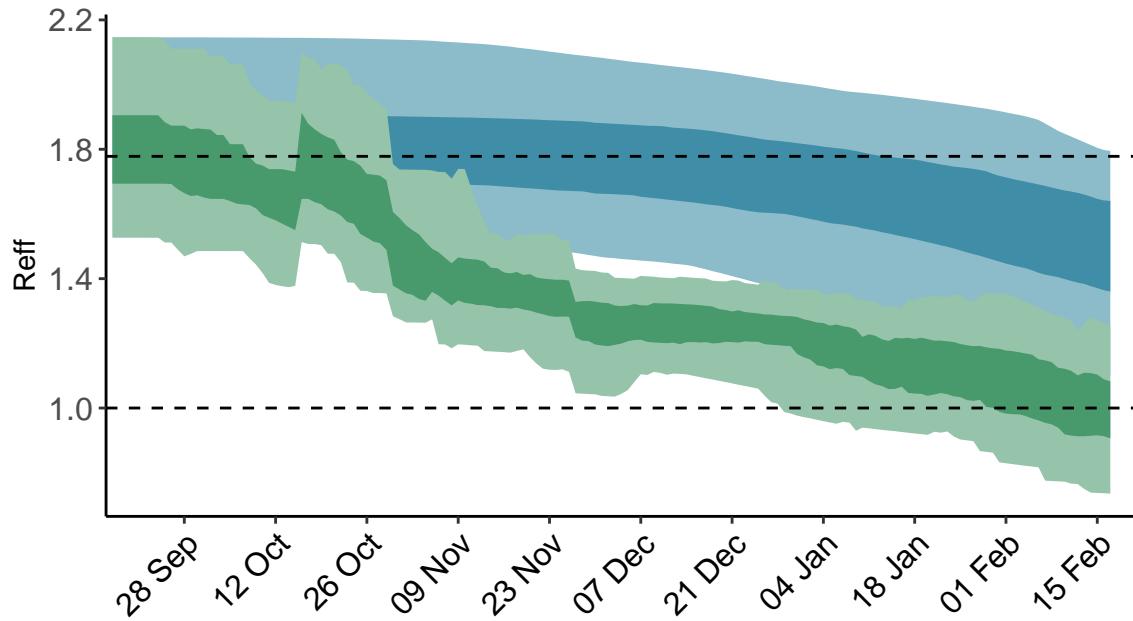


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

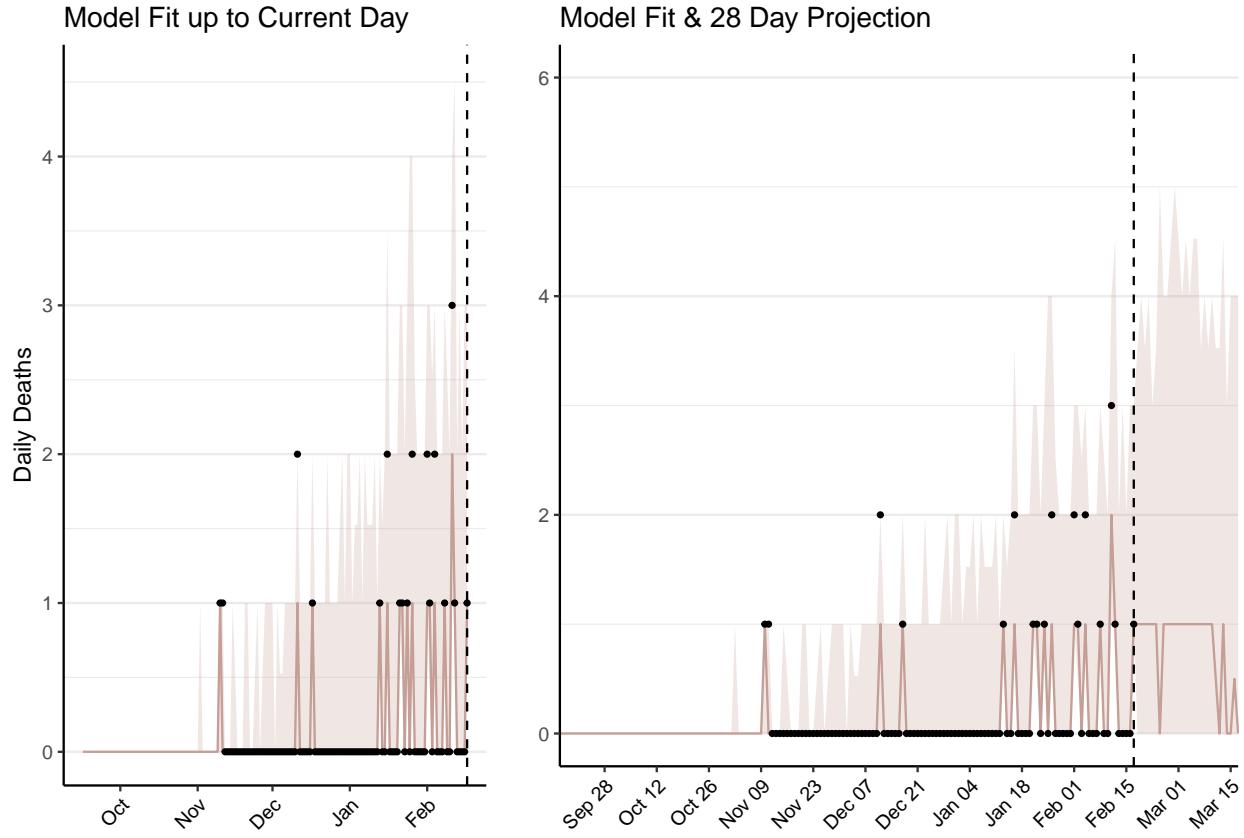


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 35 (95% CI: 32-38) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 24 (95% CI: 19-29) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 11 (95% CI: 10-12) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 8 (95% CI: 7-10) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

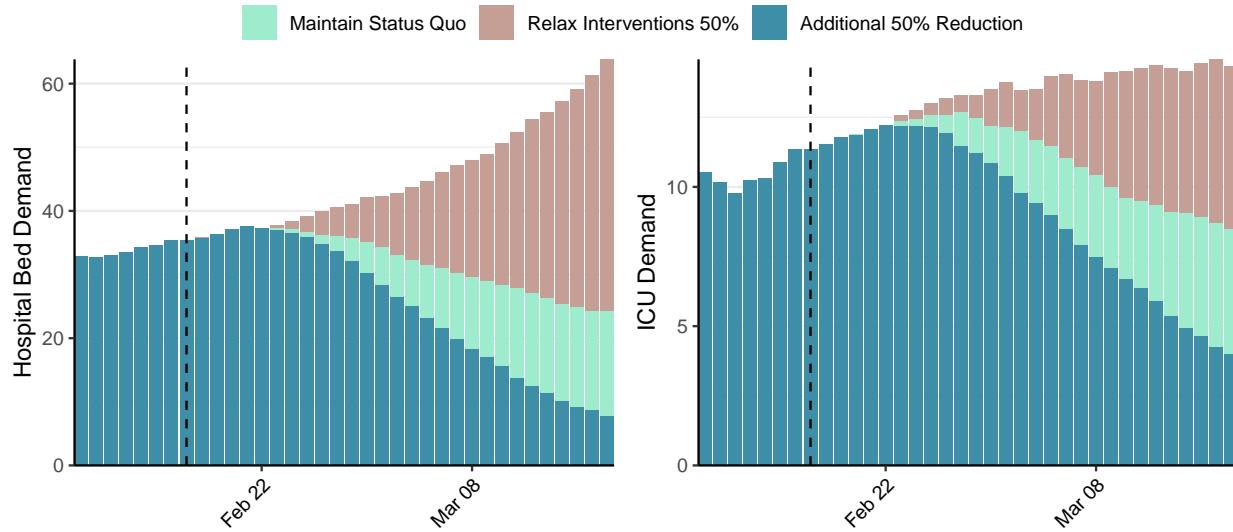


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 339 (95% CI: 303-374) at the current date to 15 (95% CI: 11-20) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 339 (95% CI: 303-374) at the current date to 653 (95% CI: 454-852) by 2021-03-17.

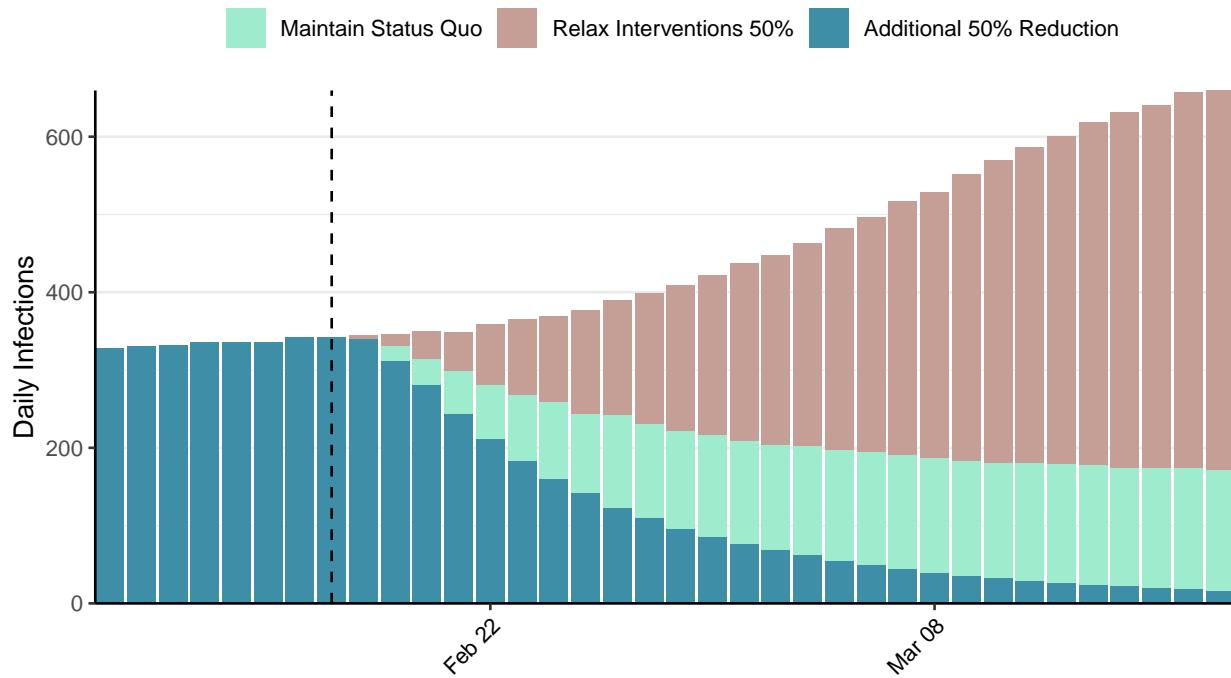


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Sri Lanka, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Sri Lanka, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
79,480	543	435	2	1 (95% CI: 0.84-1.26)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

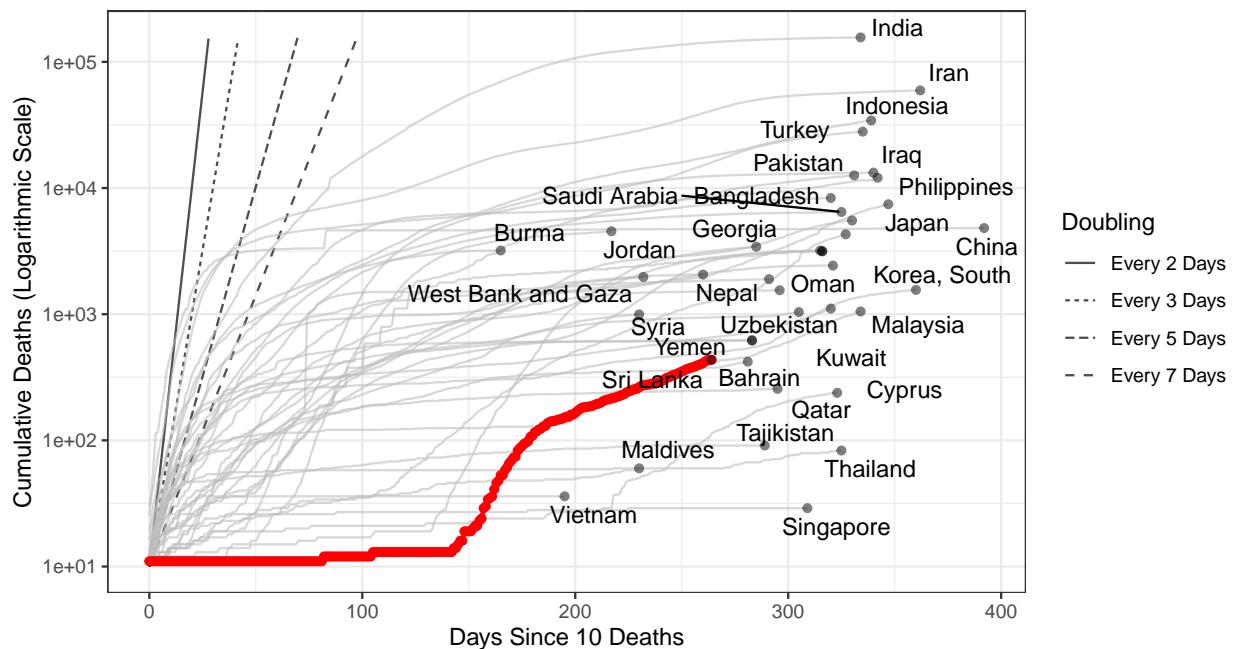


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 78,026 (95% CI: 66,426-89,625) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

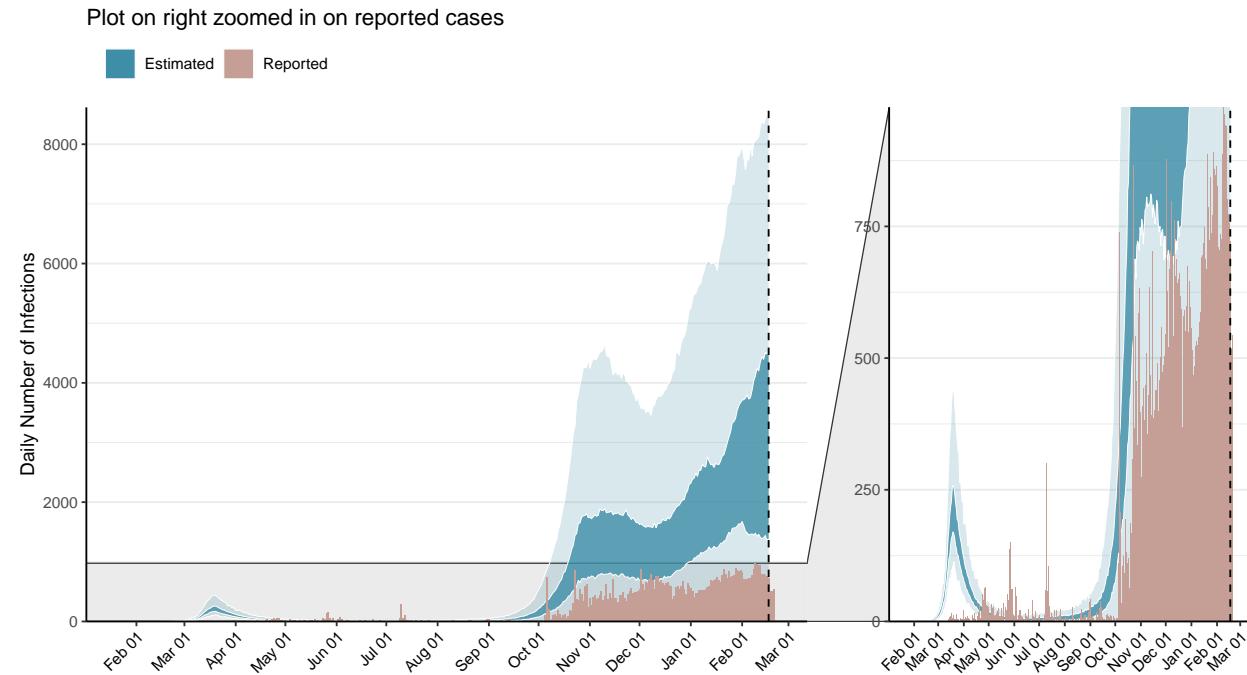


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

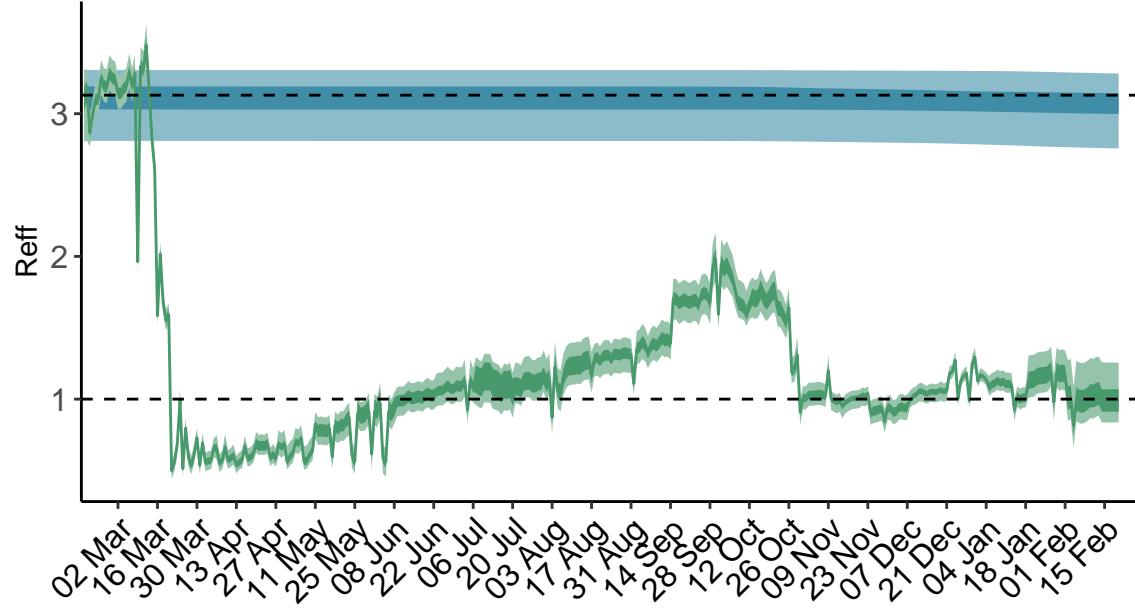


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

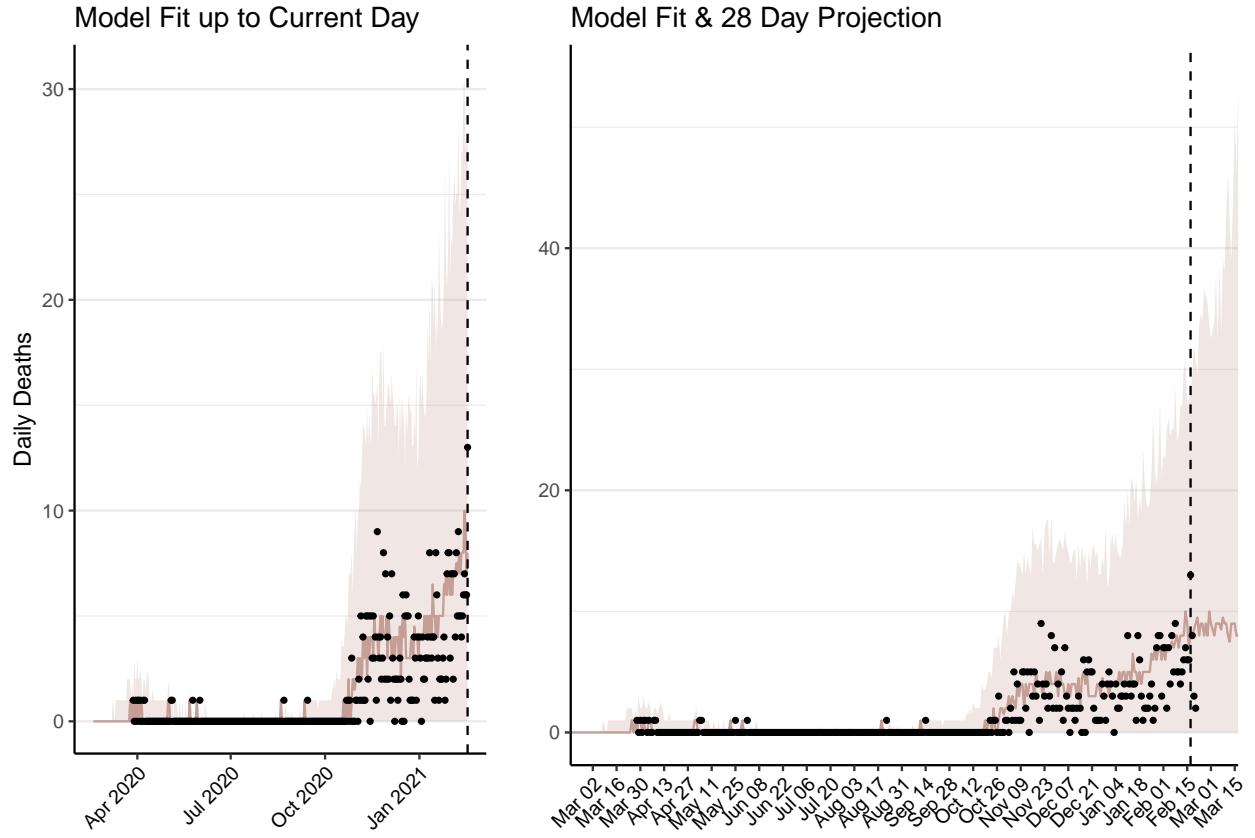


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 379 (95% CI: 321-437) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 483 (95% CI: 367-600) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 145 (95% CI: 123-166) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 187 (95% CI: 144-230) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

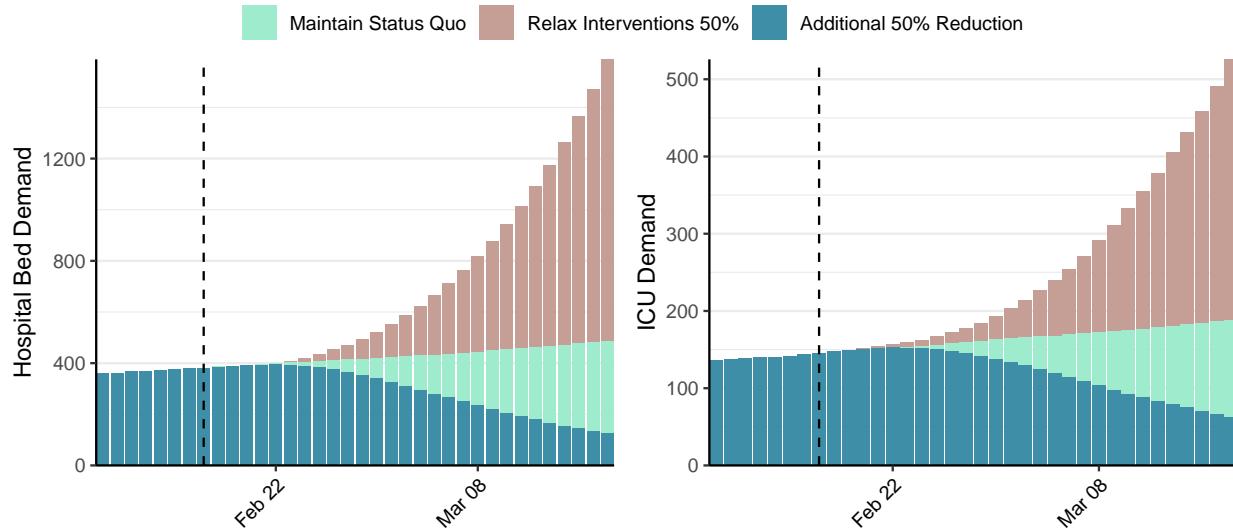


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 3,087 (95% CI: 2,551-3,623) at the current date to 323 (95% CI: 236-409) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 3,087 (95% CI: 2,551-3,623) at the current date to 24,045 (95% CI: 17,095-30,994) by 2021-03-17.

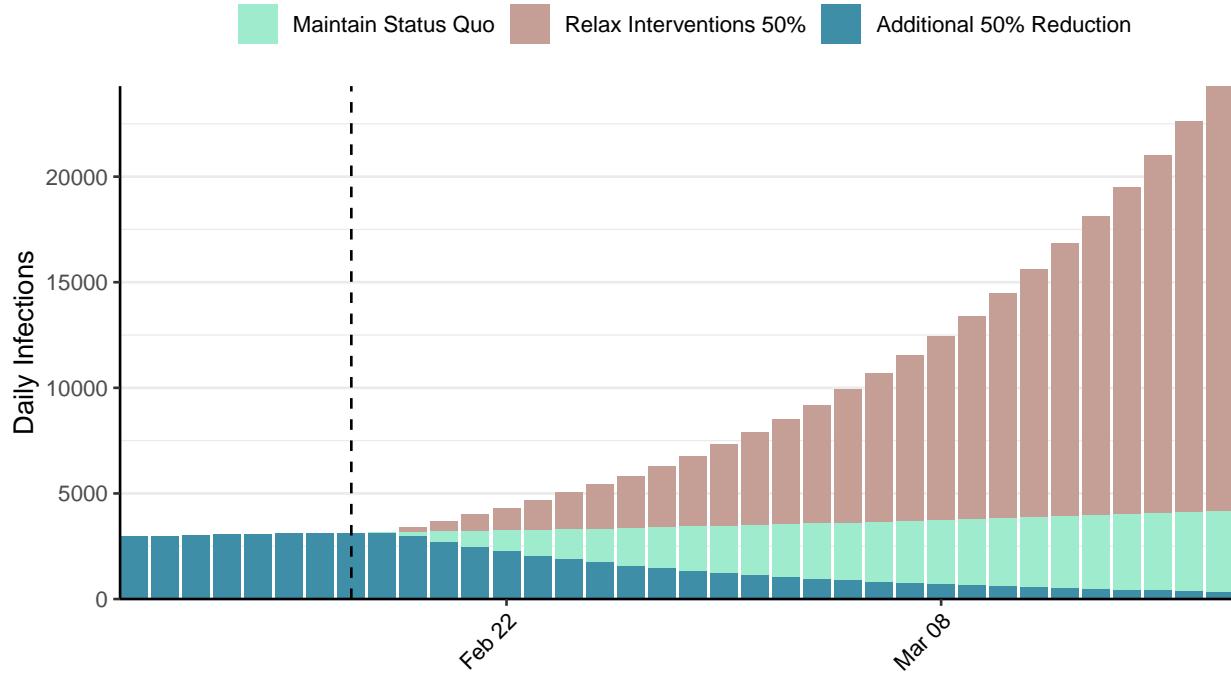


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Lesotho, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Lesotho, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
10,375	25	279	25	1 (95% CI: 0.79-1.24)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

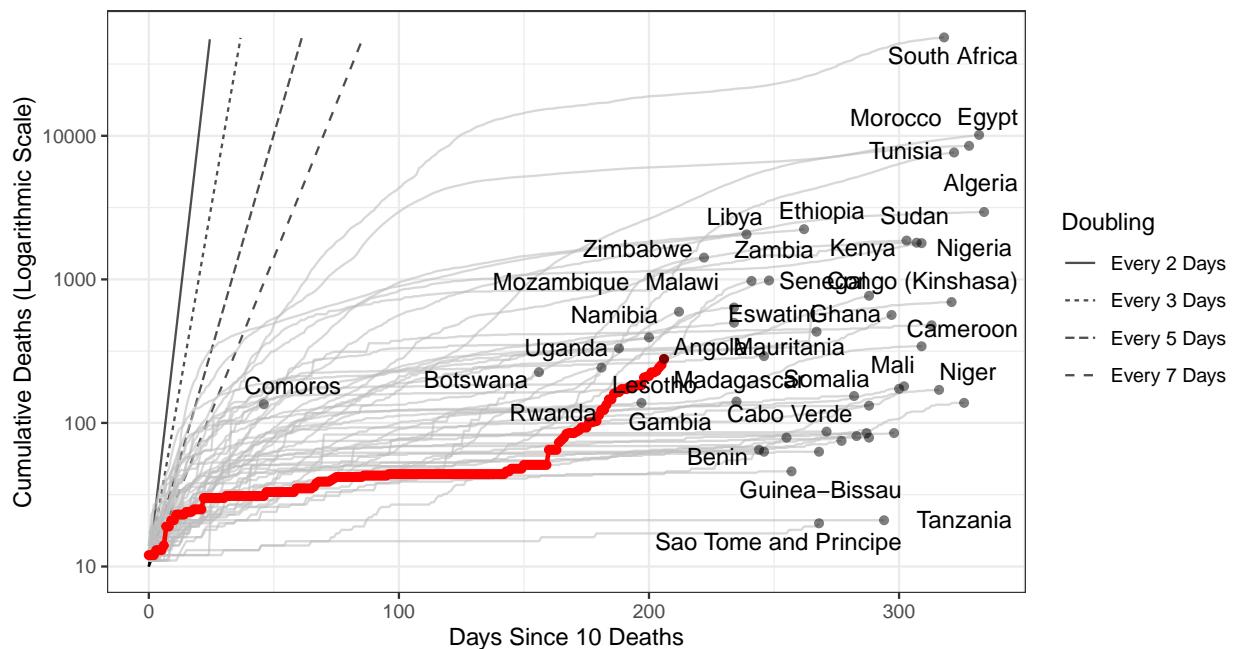


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 80,821 (95% CI: 76,778-84,865) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

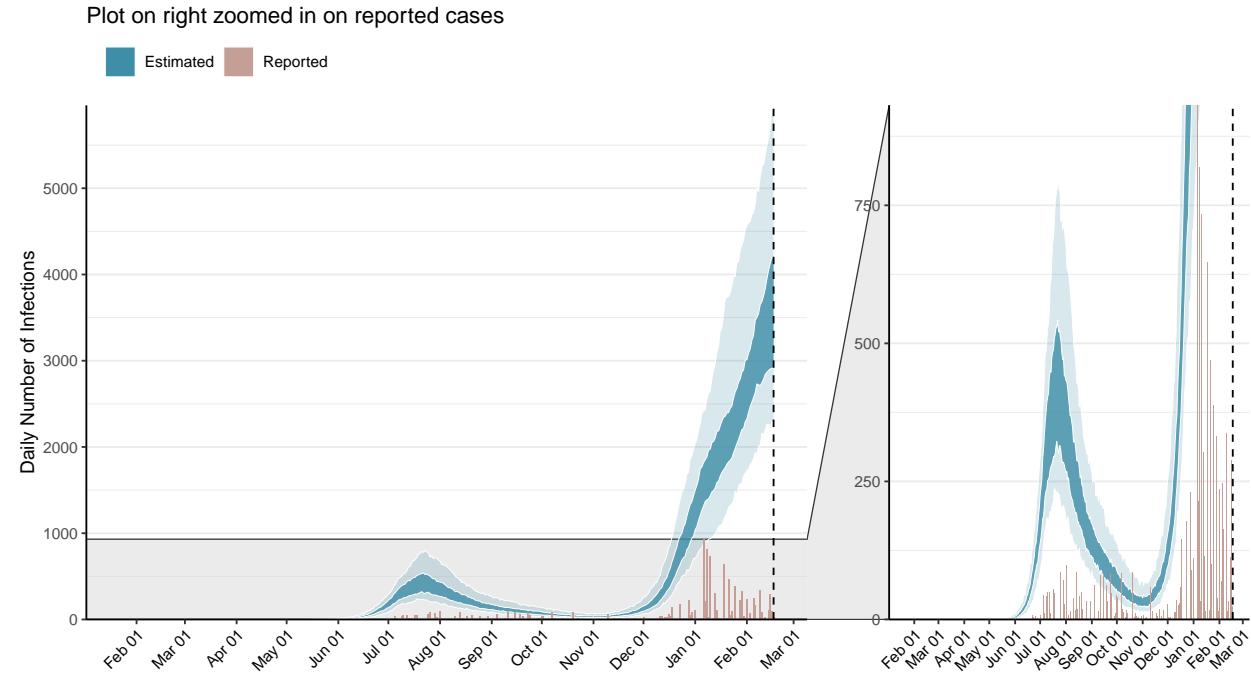


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

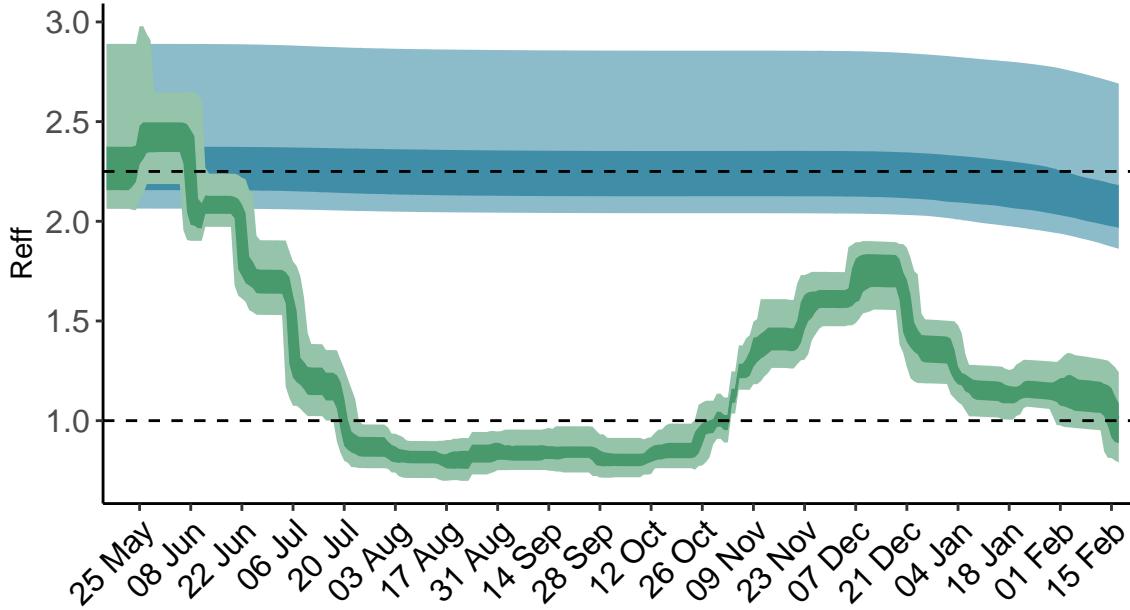


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Lesotho is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

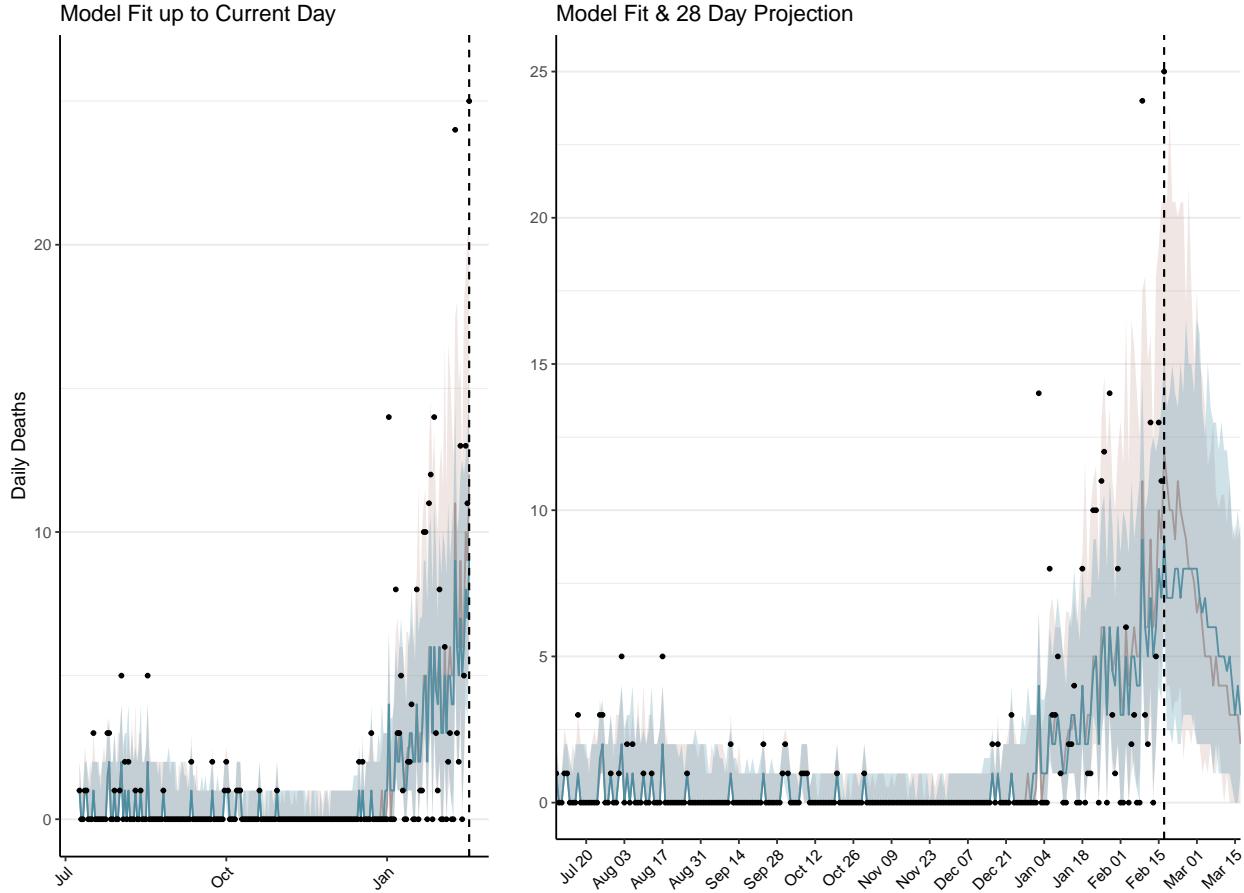


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 282 (95% CI: 267-296) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 99 (95% CI: 88-110) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 72 (95% CI: 70-74) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 36 (95% CI: 34-39) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

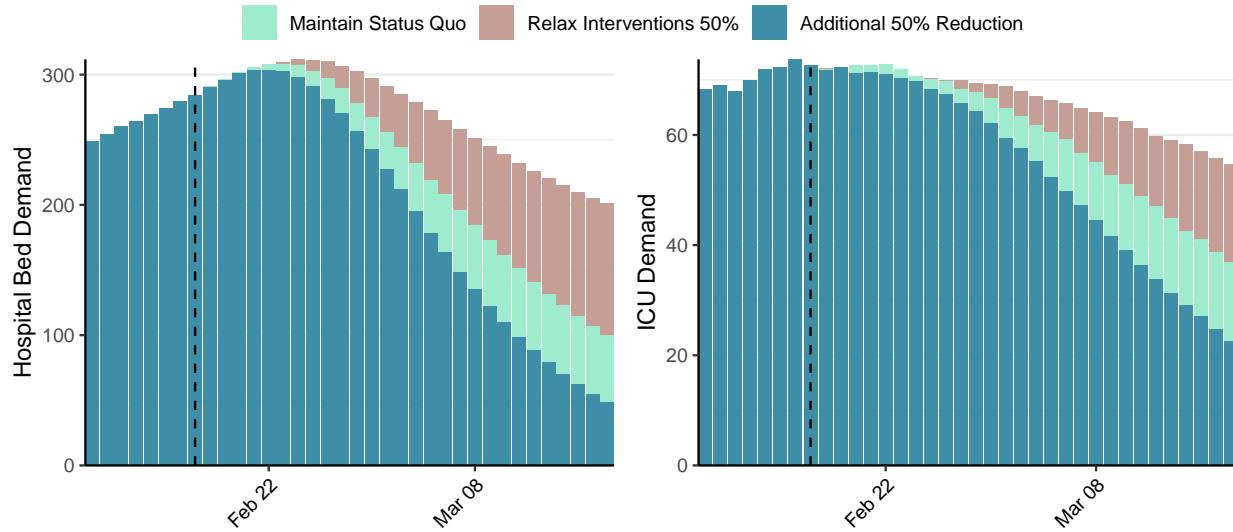


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 3,657 (95% CI: 3,445-3,868) at the current date to 51 (95% CI: 42-60) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 3,657 (95% CI: 3,445-3,868) at the current date to 1,604 (95% CI: 1,206-2,003) by 2021-03-17.

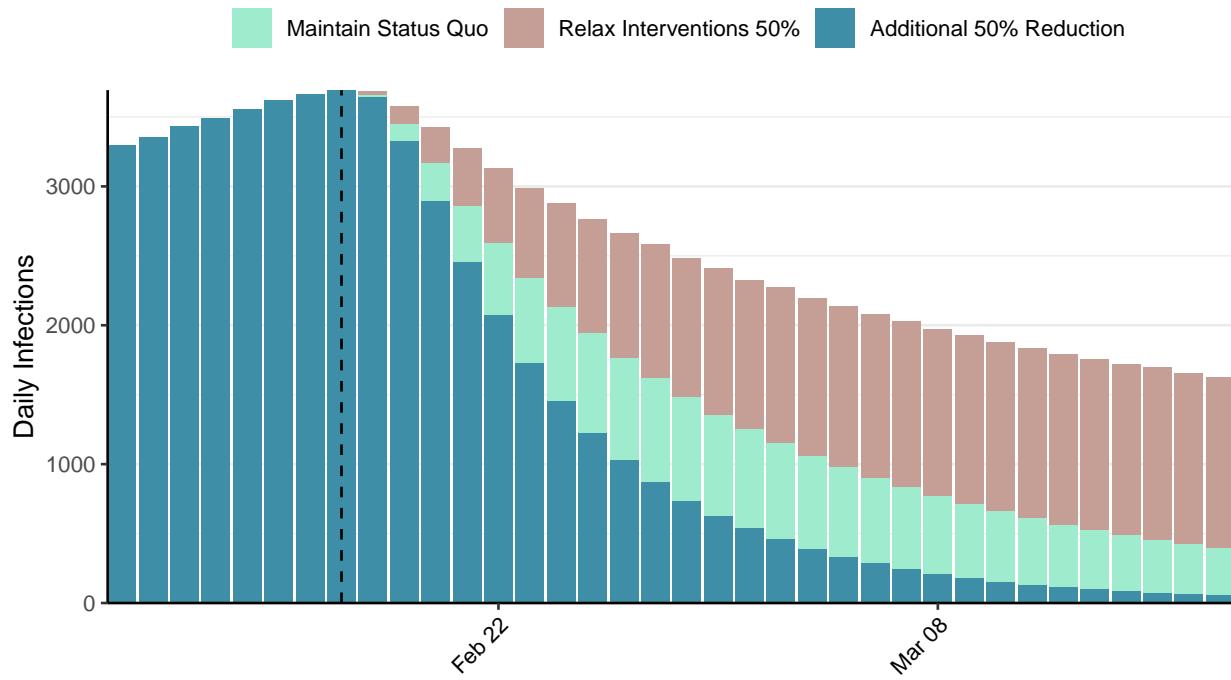


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Morocco, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Morocco, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
479,579	508	8,517	13	0.8 (95% CI: 0.63-0.98)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

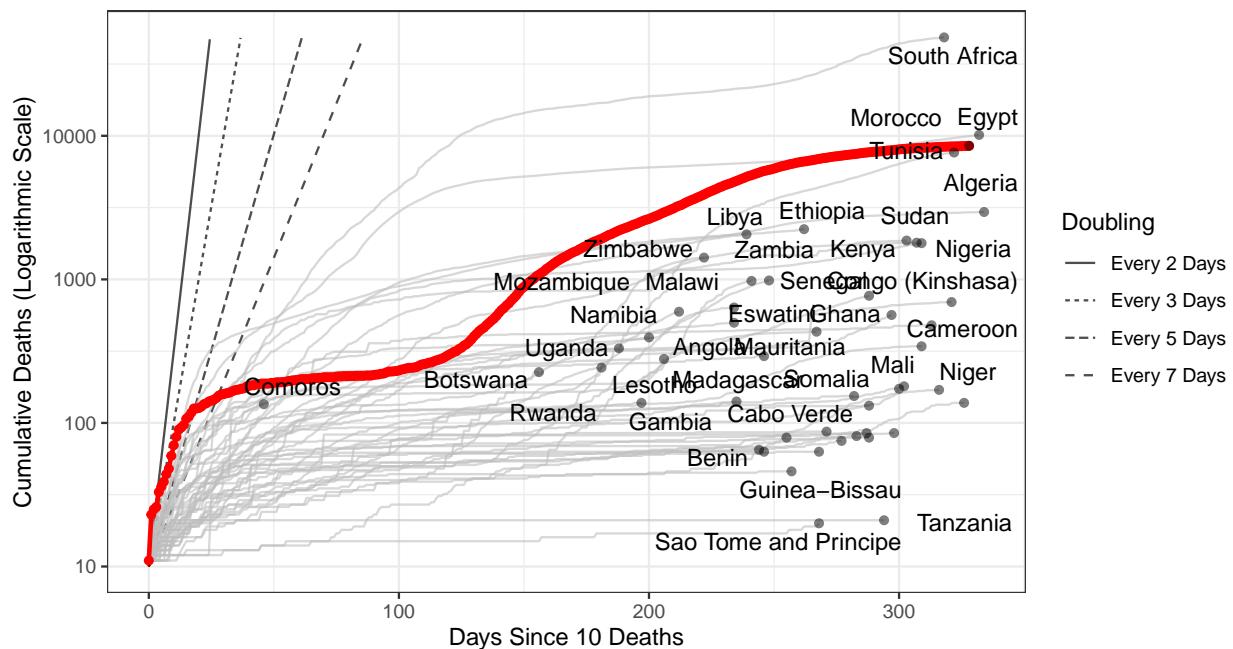


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 98,510 (95% CI: 94,263-102,756) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

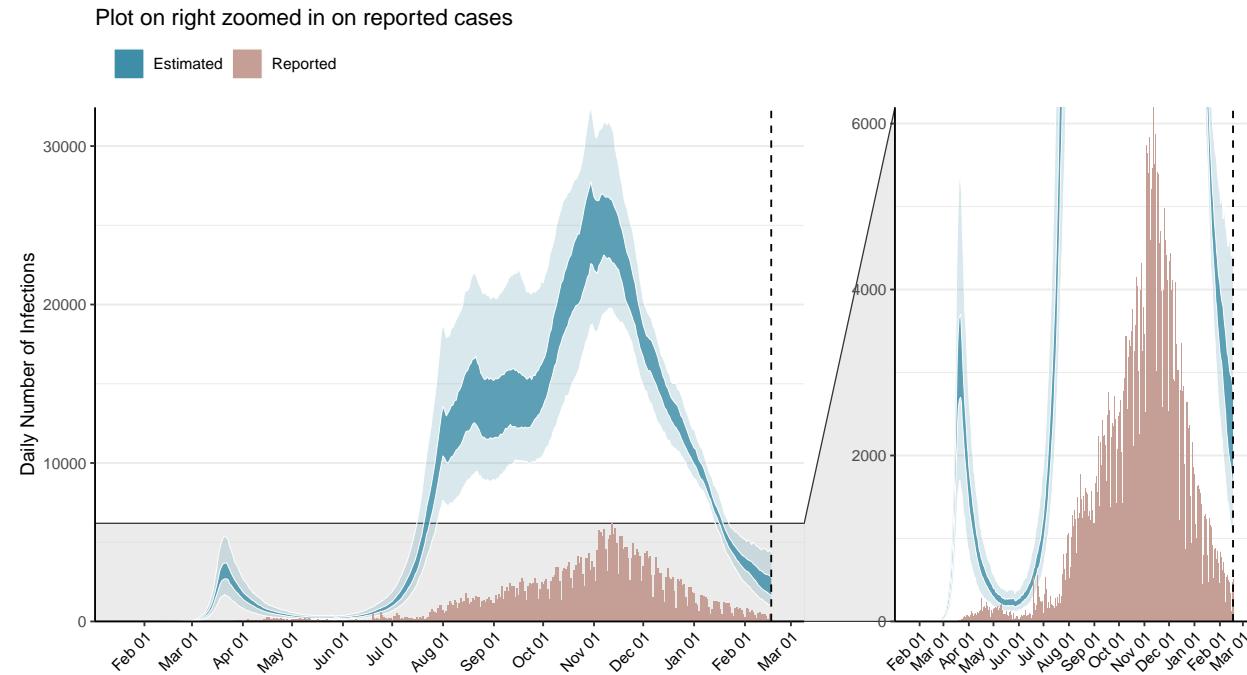


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

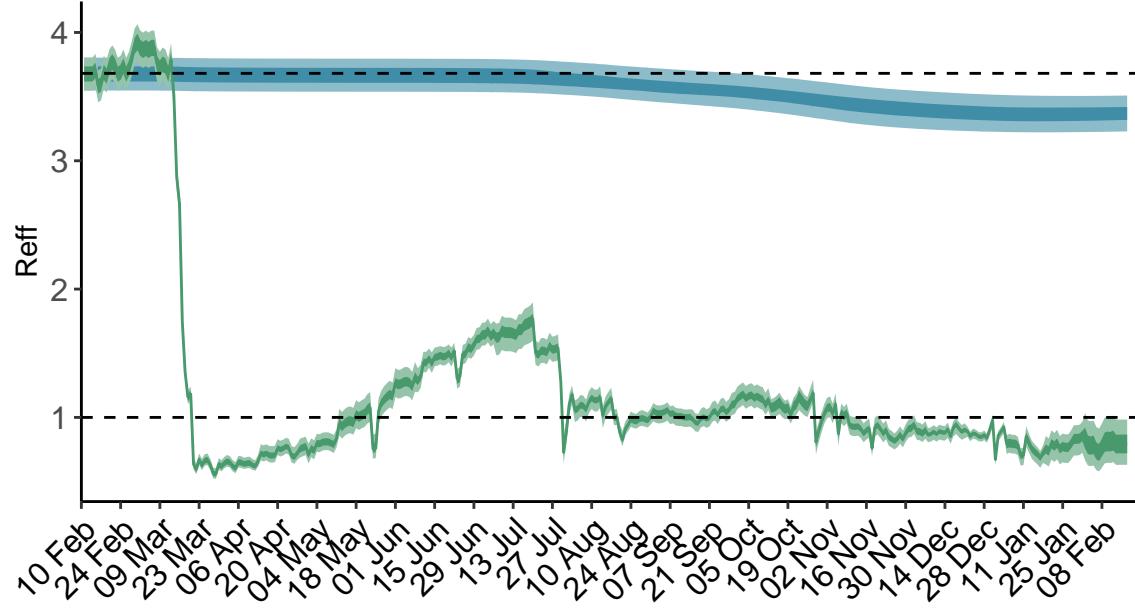


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Morocco is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

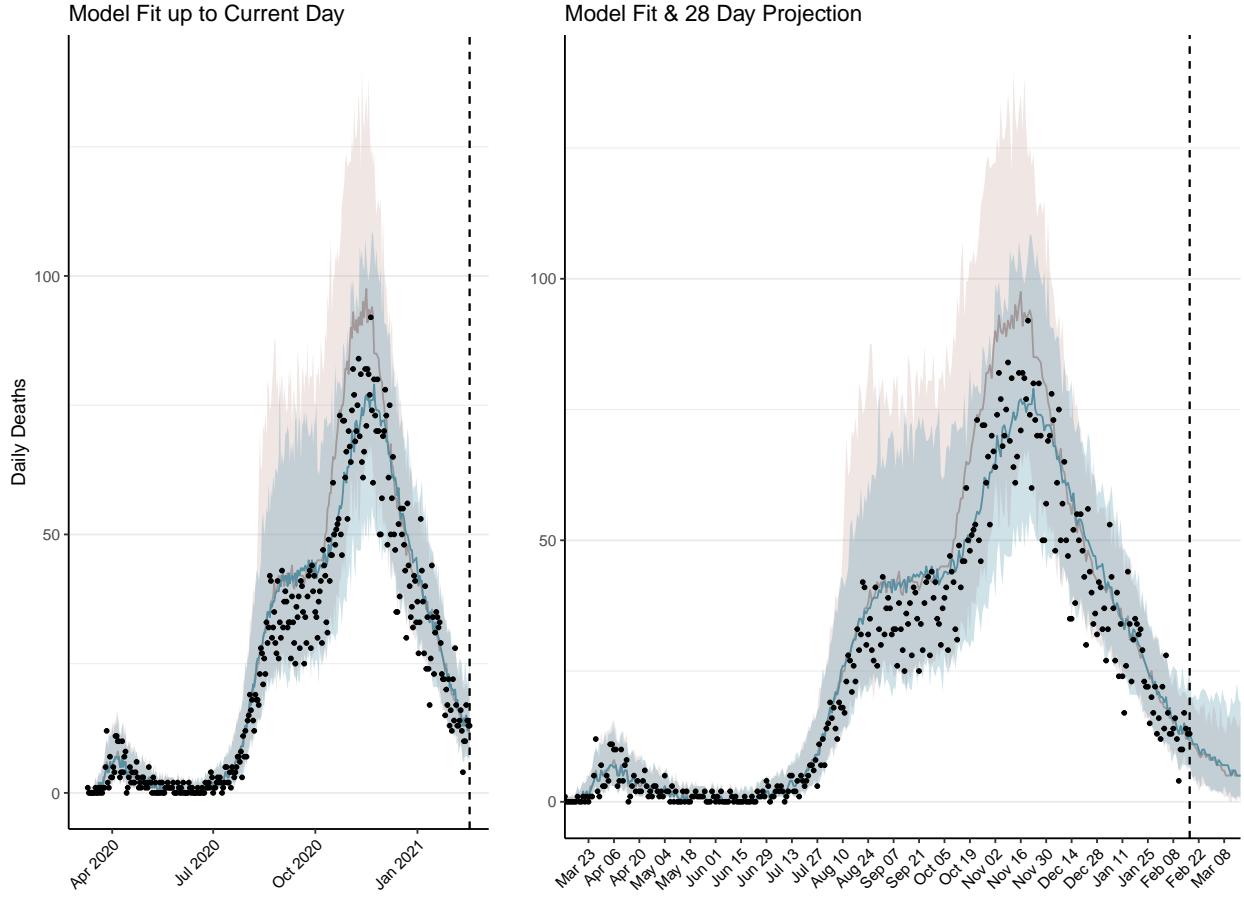


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 411 (95% CI: 391-430) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 196 (95% CI: 170-223) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 180 (95% CI: 171-188) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 86 (95% CI: 75-97) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

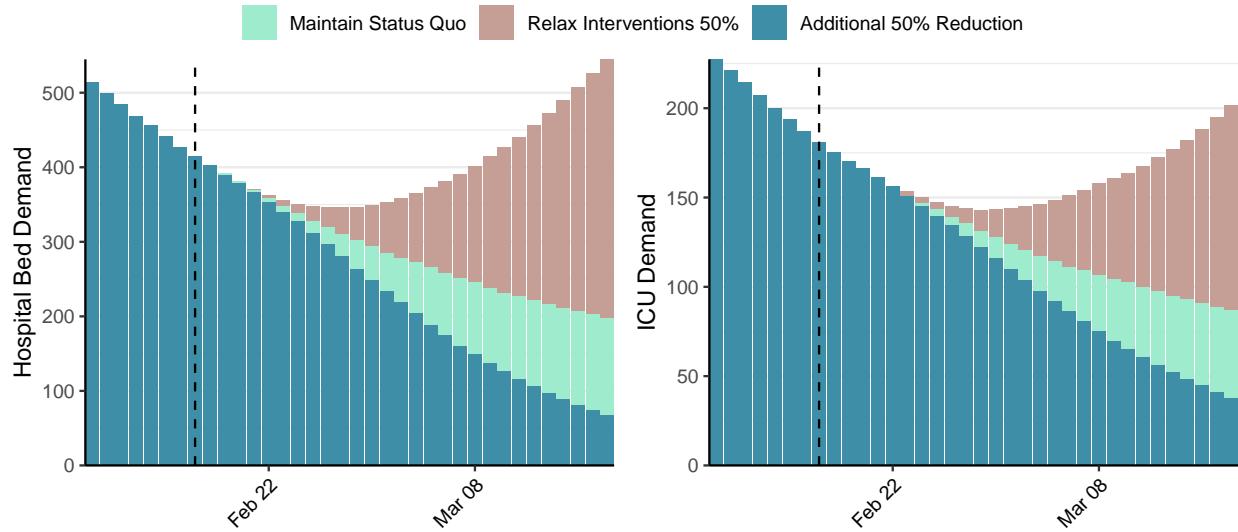


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 2,337 (95% CI: 2,144-2,531) at the current date to 116 (95% CI: 97-134) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 2,337 (95% CI: 2,144-2,531) at the current date to 6,651 (95% CI: 5,352-7,950) by 2021-03-17.

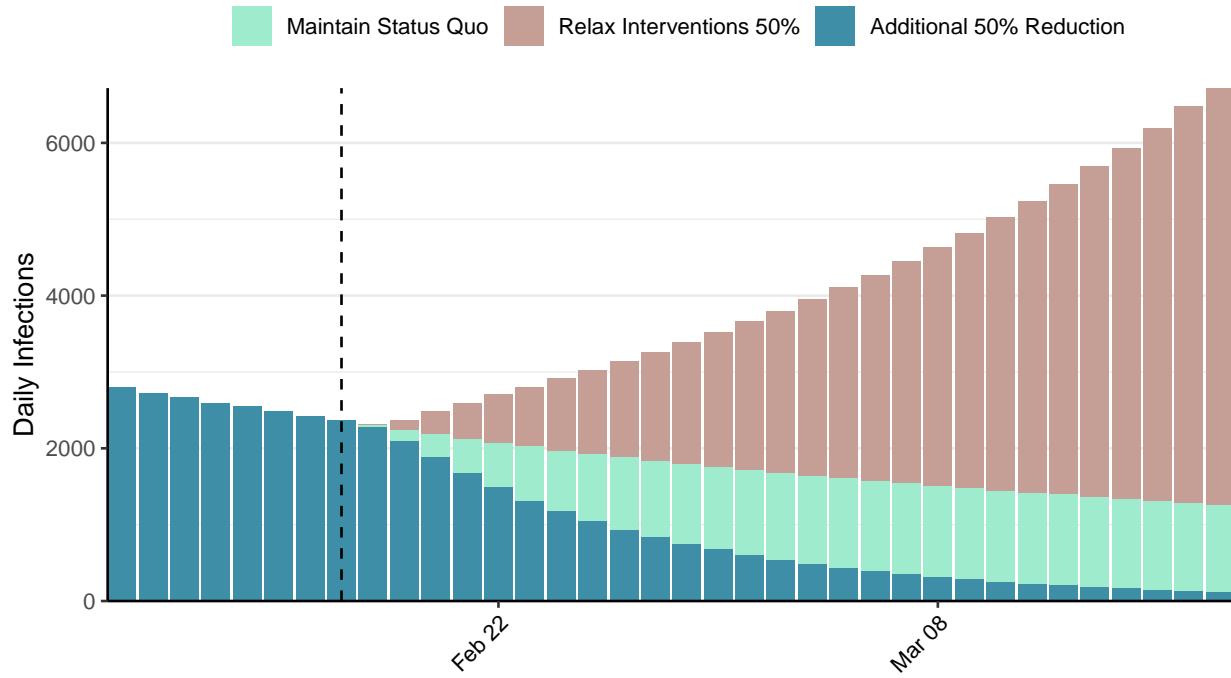


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Moldova, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Moldova, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
172,815	1,301	3,697	19	1.13 (95% CI: 0.86-1.33)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

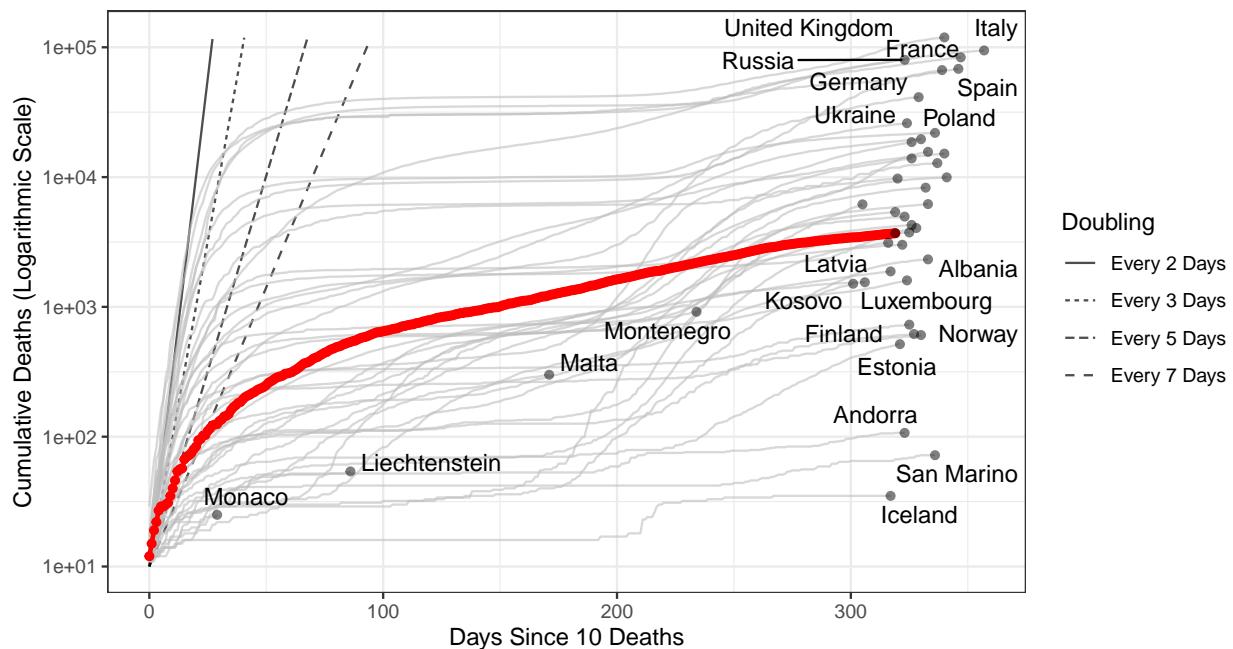


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 107,371 (95% CI: 102,512-112,231) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

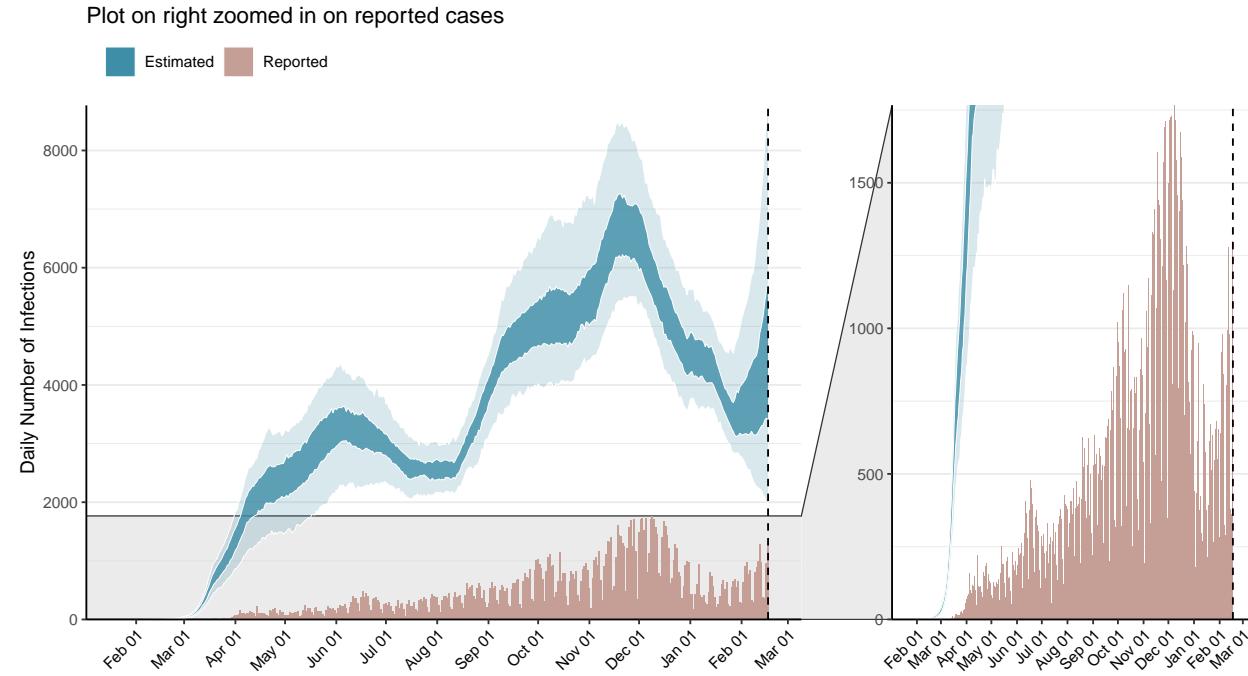


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

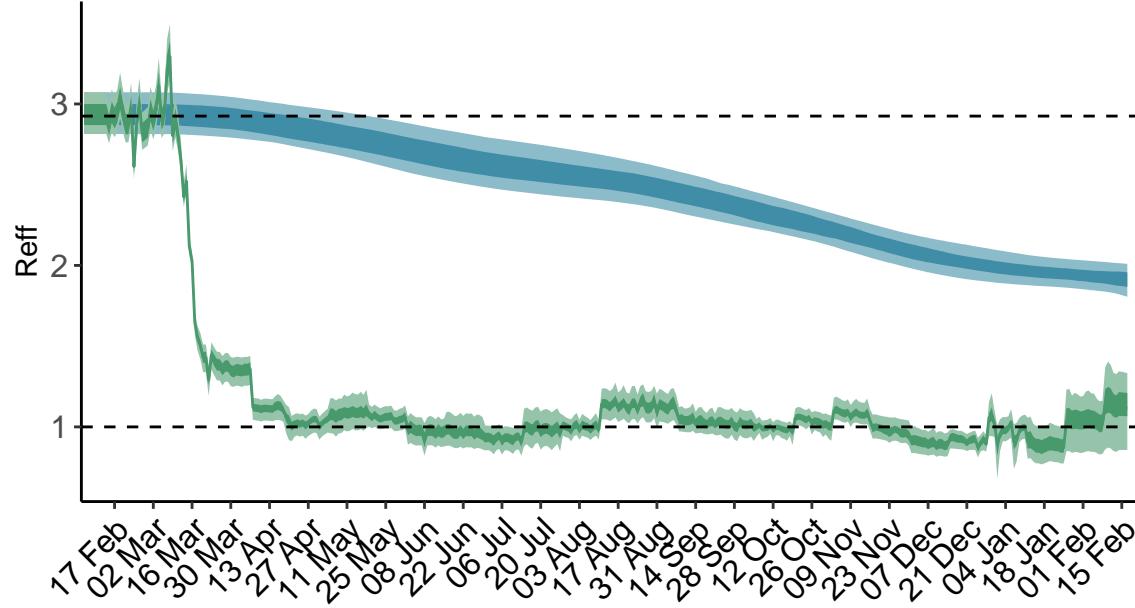


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

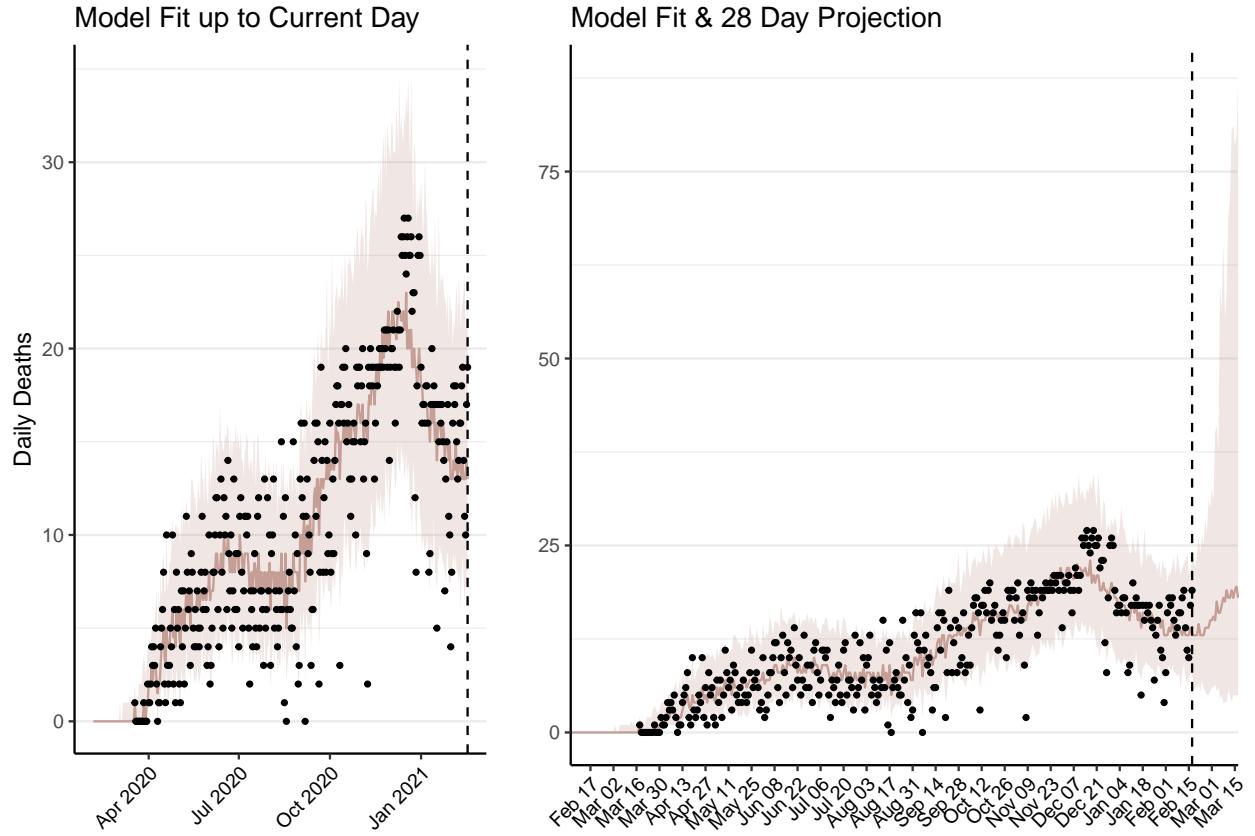


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 520 (95% CI: 494-545) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 922 (95% CI: 813-1,031) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 206 (95% CI: 196-215) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 326 (95% CI: 296-356) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

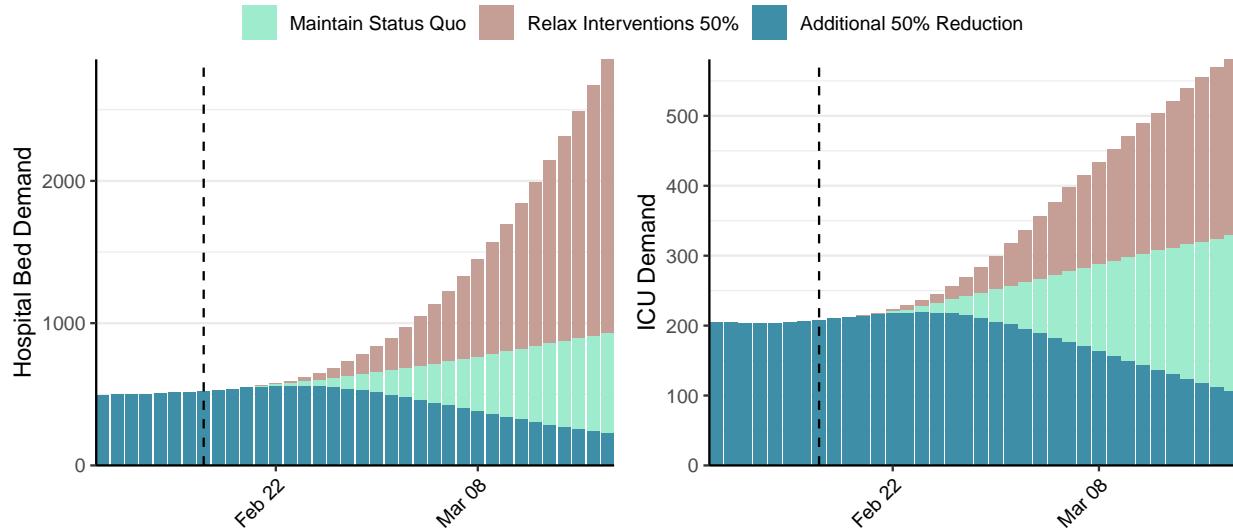


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 4,612 (95% CI: 4,265-4,959) at the current date to 681 (95% CI: 591-771) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 4,612 (95% CI: 4,265-4,959) at the current date to 35,111 (95% CI: 31,530-38,692) by 2021-03-17.

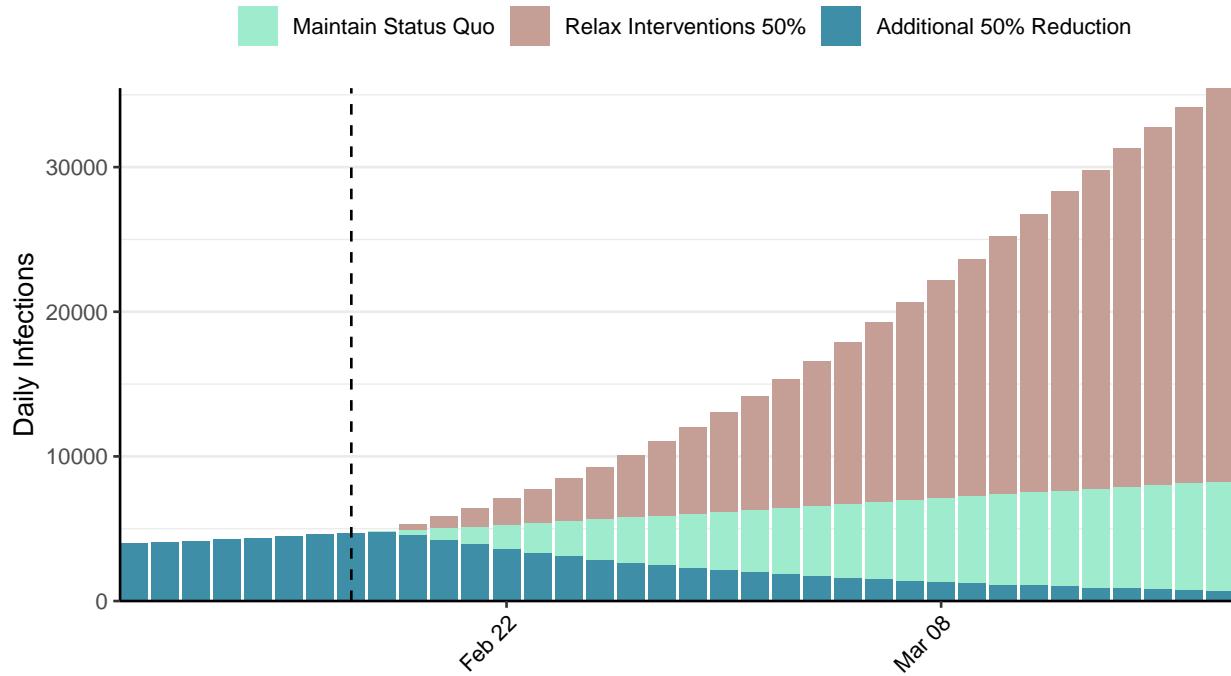


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Madagascar, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Madagascar, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
19,598	0	292	0	0.94 (95% CI: 0.77-1.17)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

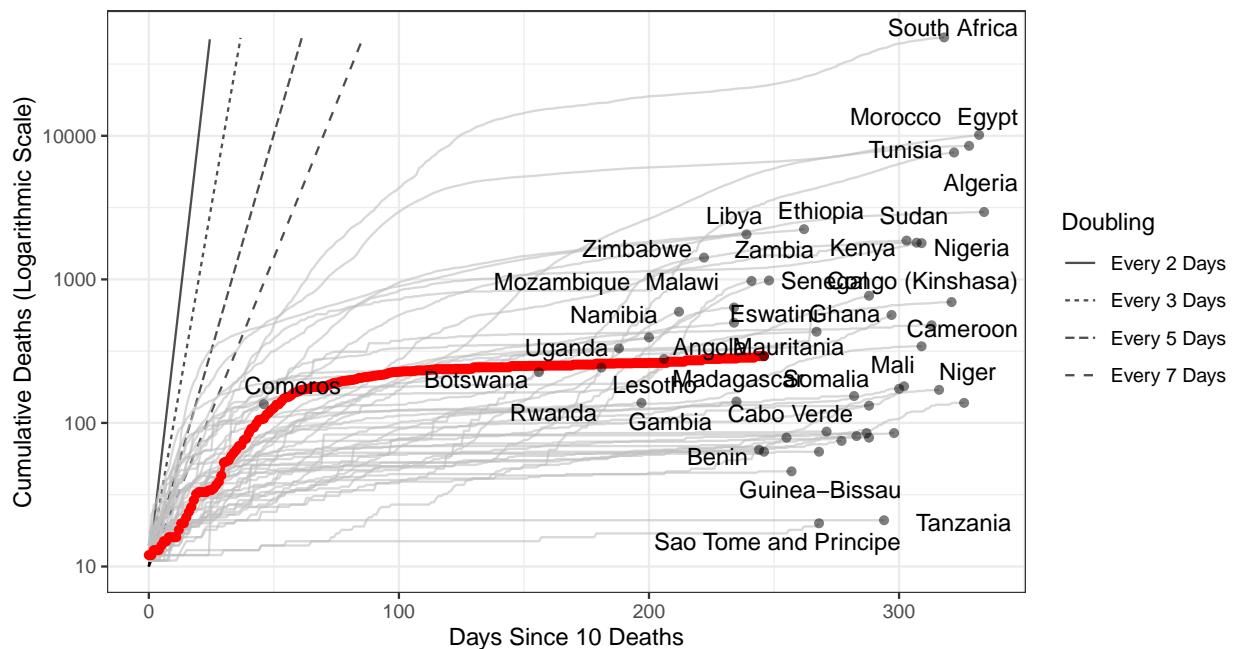


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 17,666 (95% CI: 15,874-19,457) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Madagascar has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

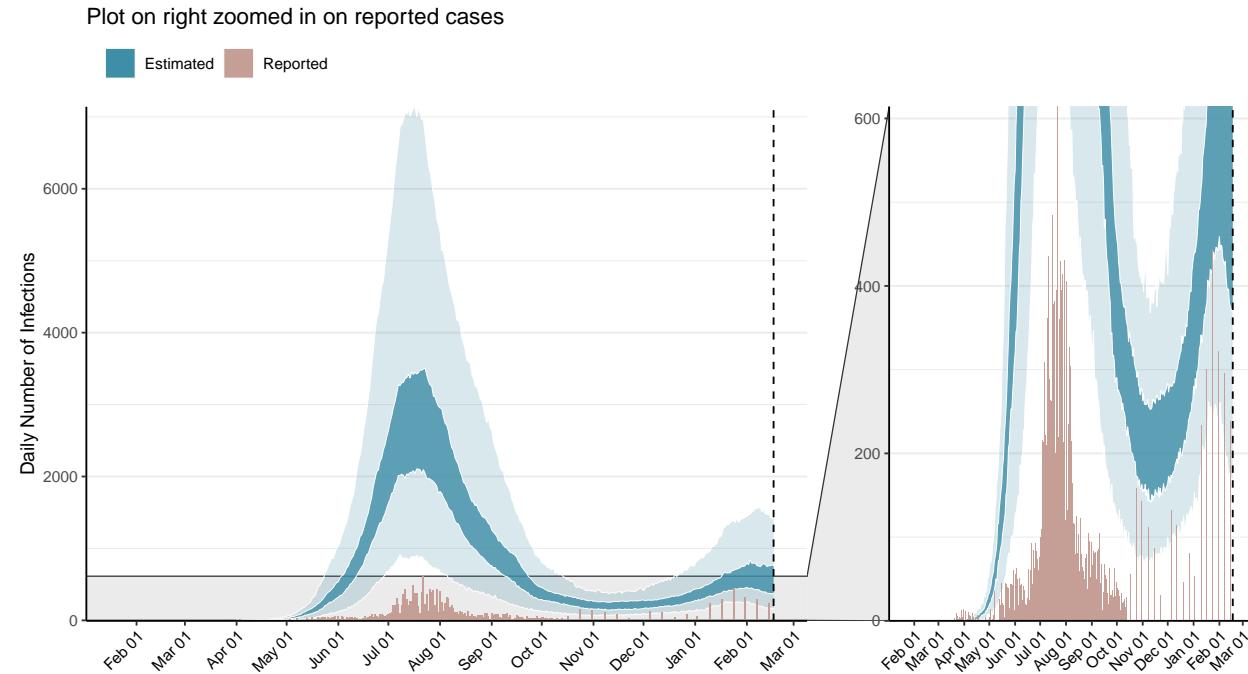


Figure 2: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths. Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

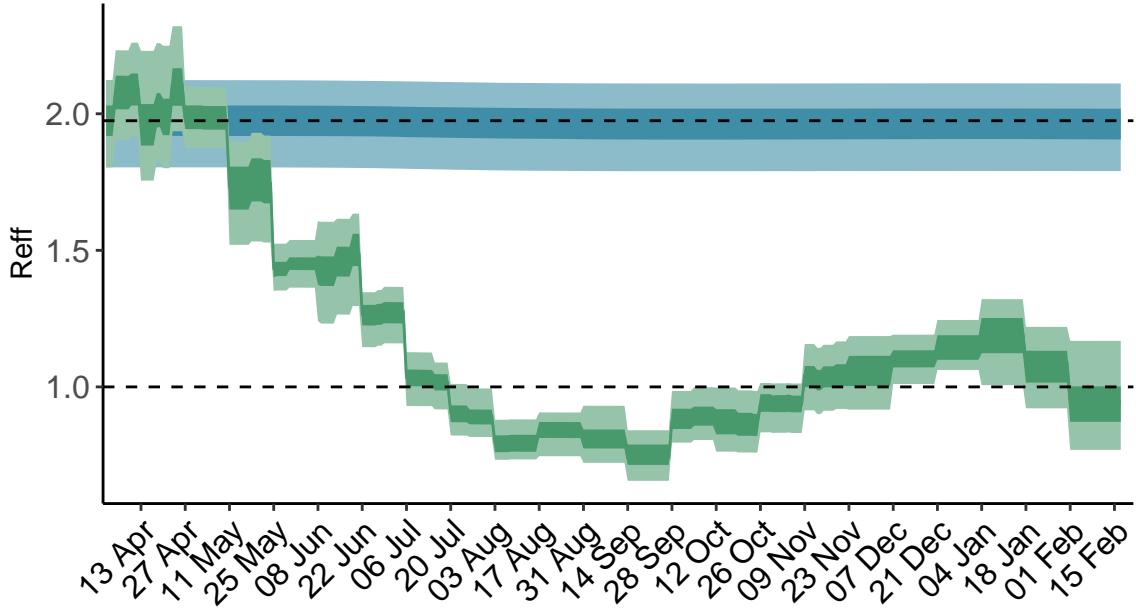


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

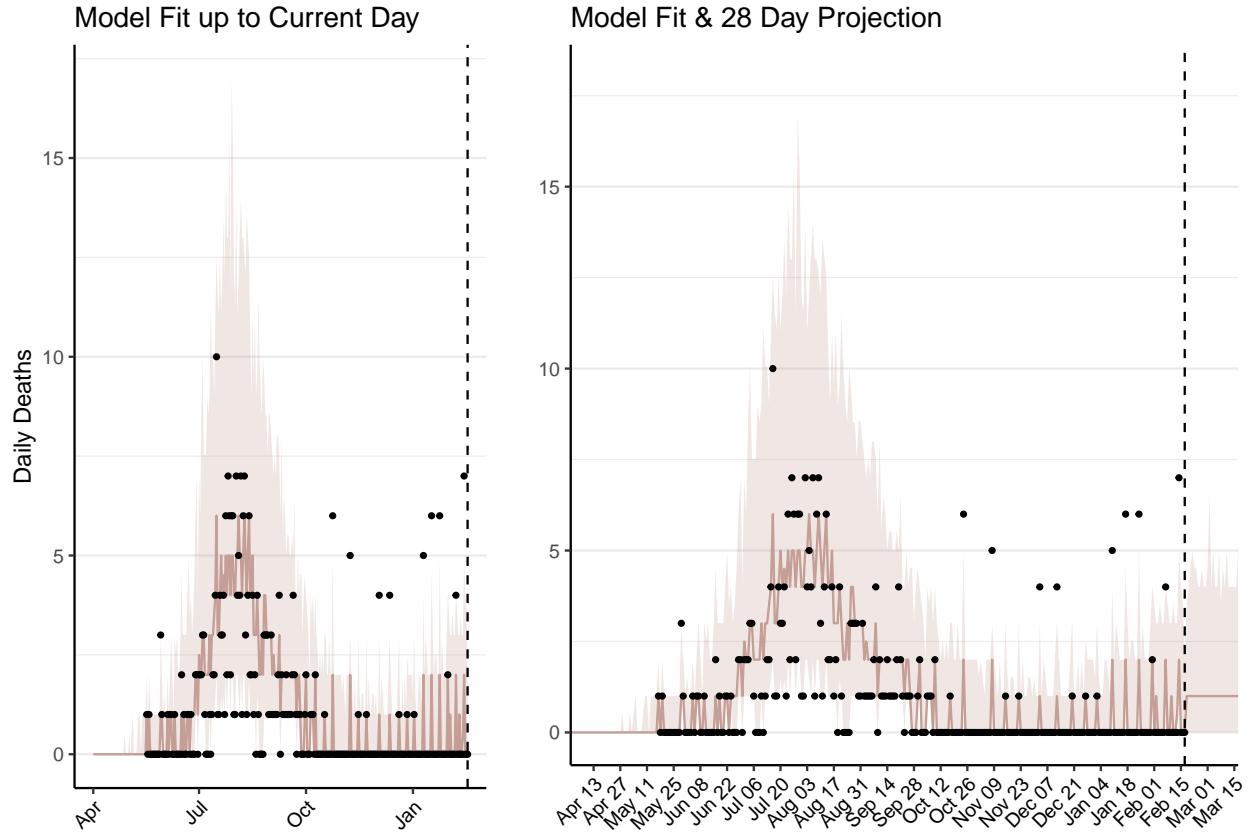


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 52 (95% CI: 46-58) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 48 (95% CI: 40-56) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 21 (95% CI: 19-23) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 18 (95% CI: 15-21) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

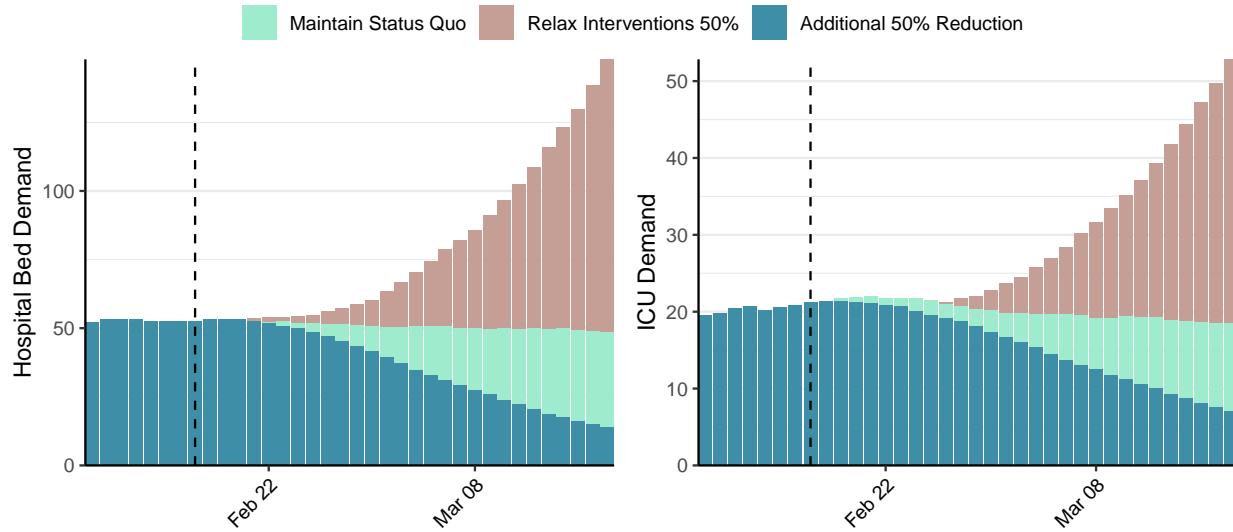


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 613 (95% CI: 542-685) at the current date to 49 (95% CI: 40-58) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 613 (95% CI: 542-685) at the current date to 3,489 (95% CI: 2,724-4,253) by 2021-03-17.

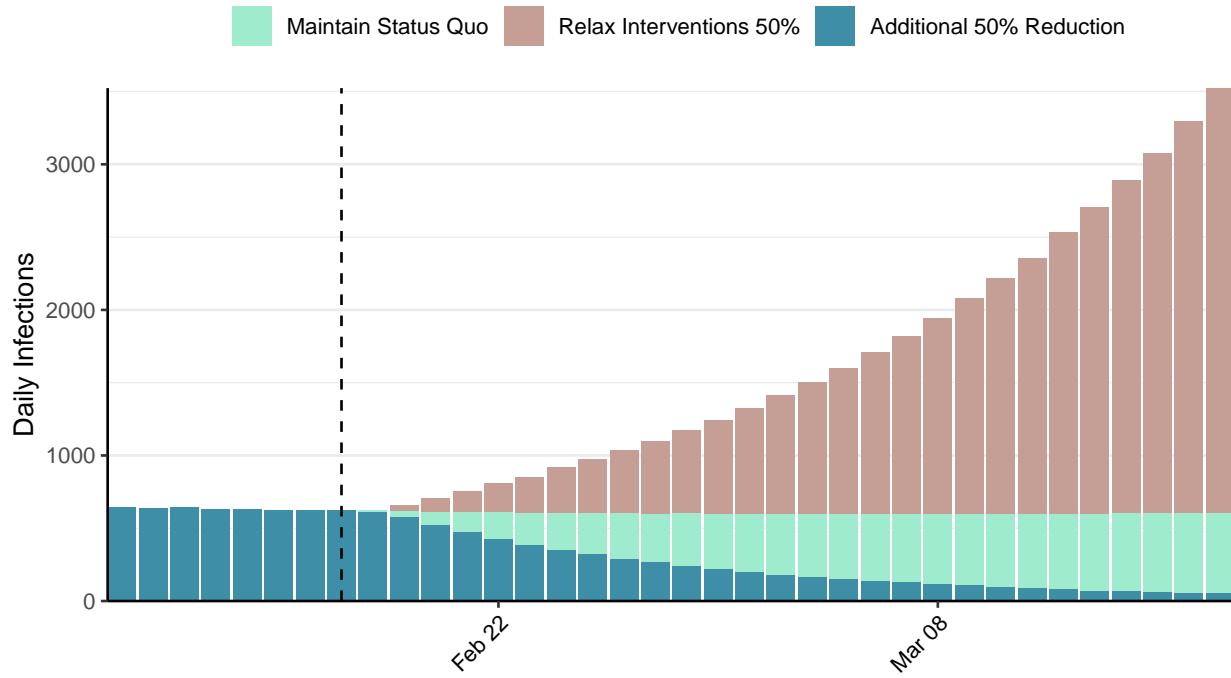


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Maldives, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Maldives, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
18,224	142	58	0	1.19 (95% CI: 0.88-1.58)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

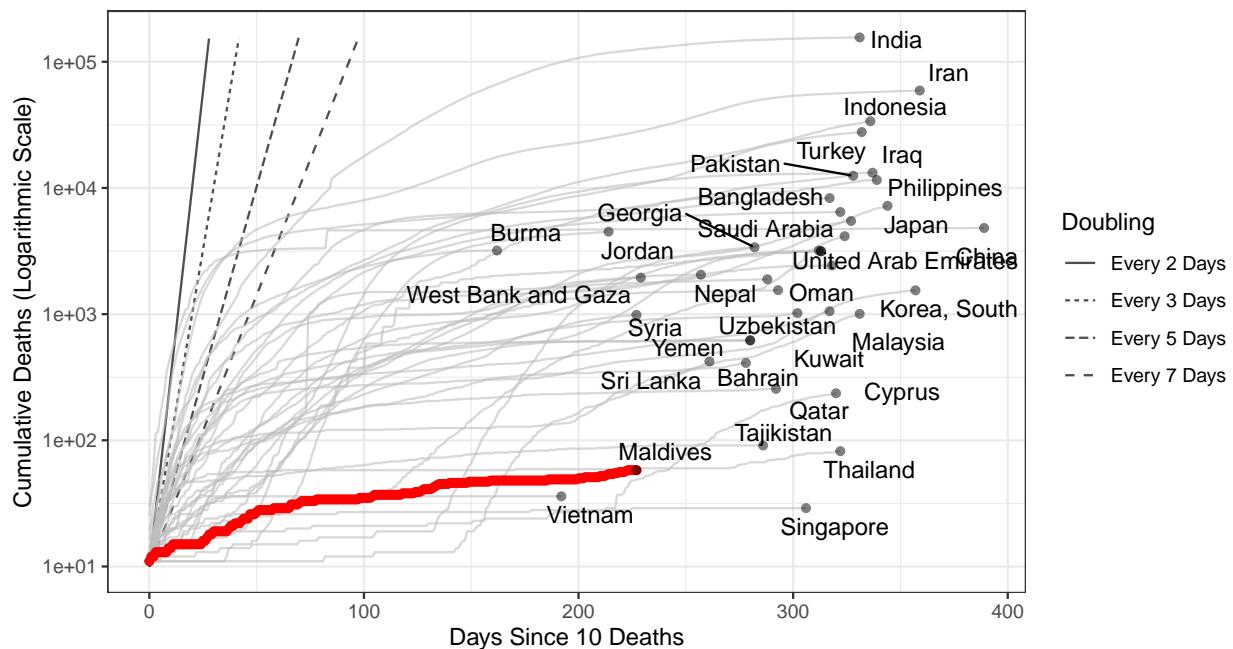


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 1,177 (95% CI: 815-1,538) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

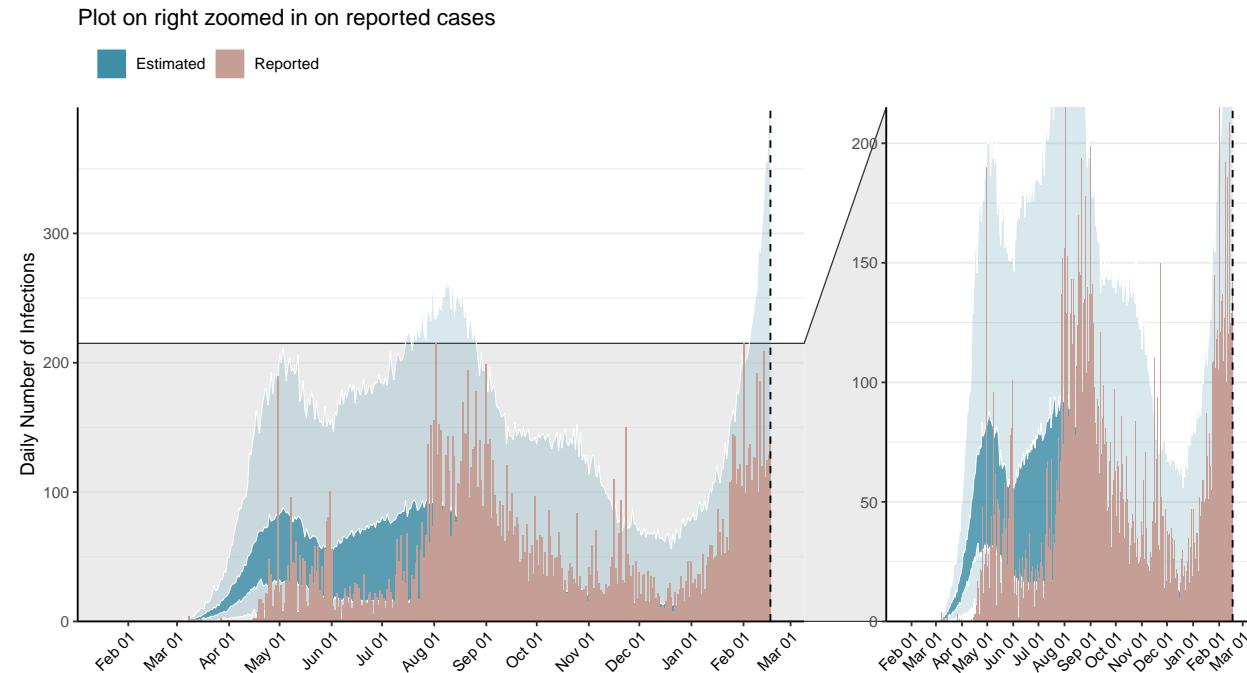


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

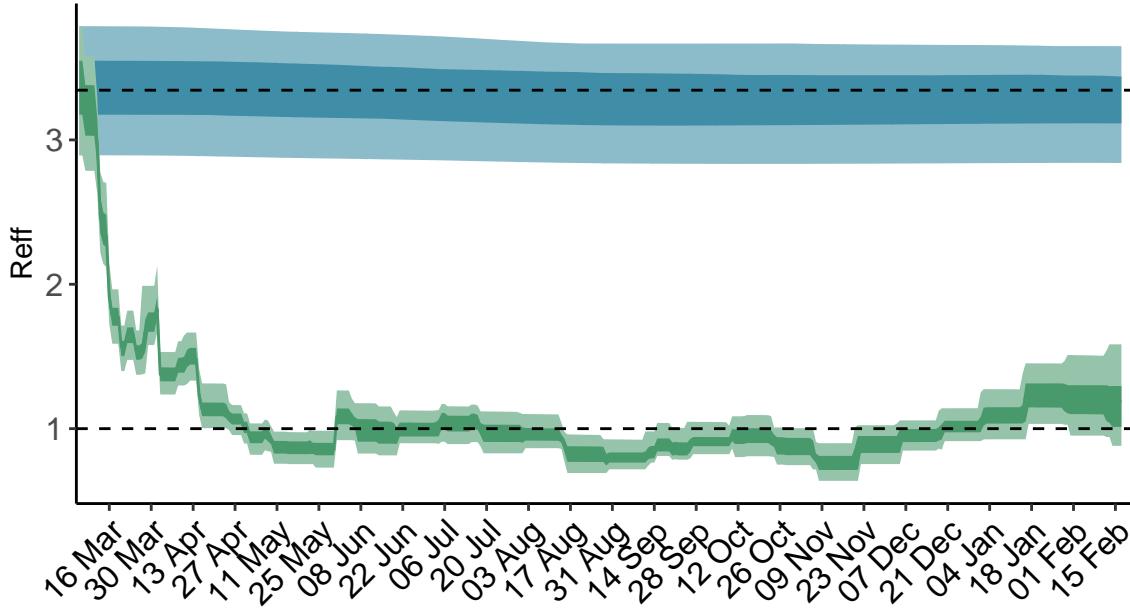


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

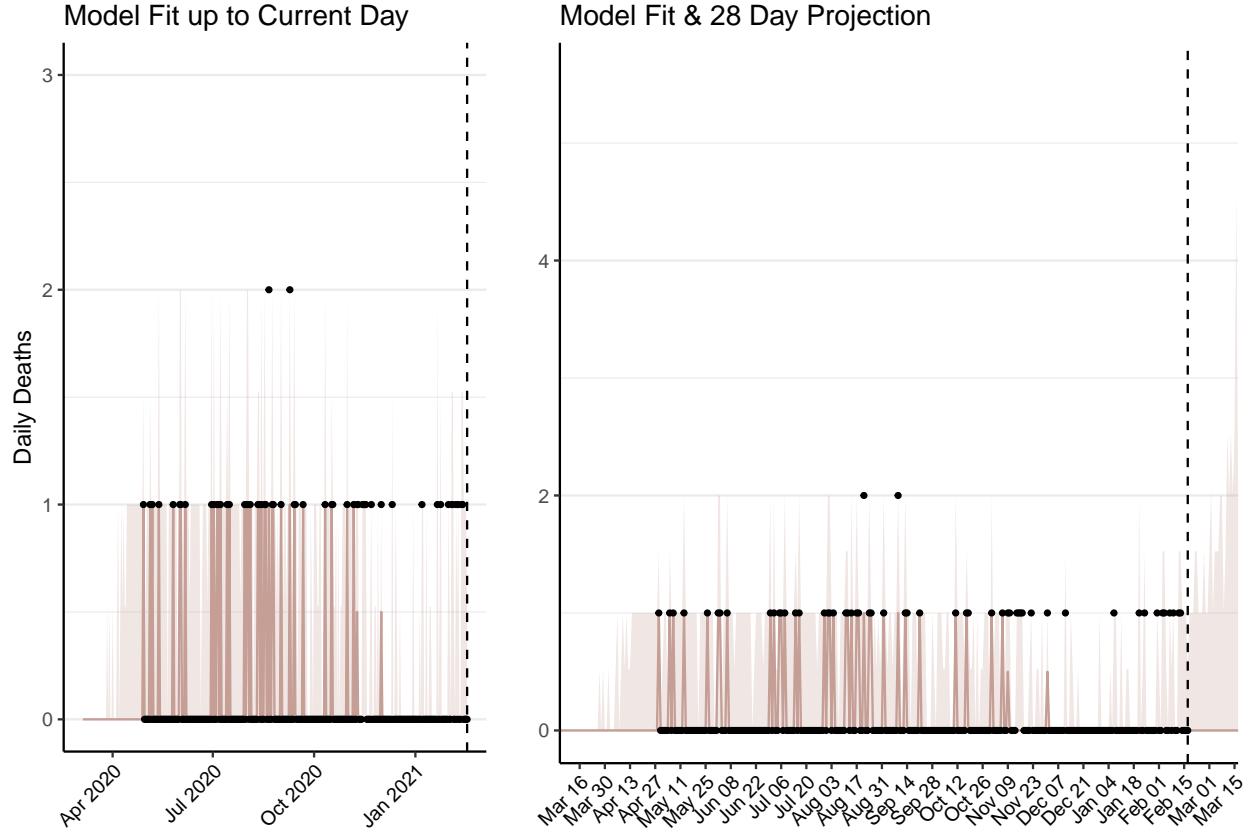


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 5 (95% CI: 3-6) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 14 (95% CI: 8-20) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 1 (95% CI: 1-2) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 4 (95% CI: 3-6) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

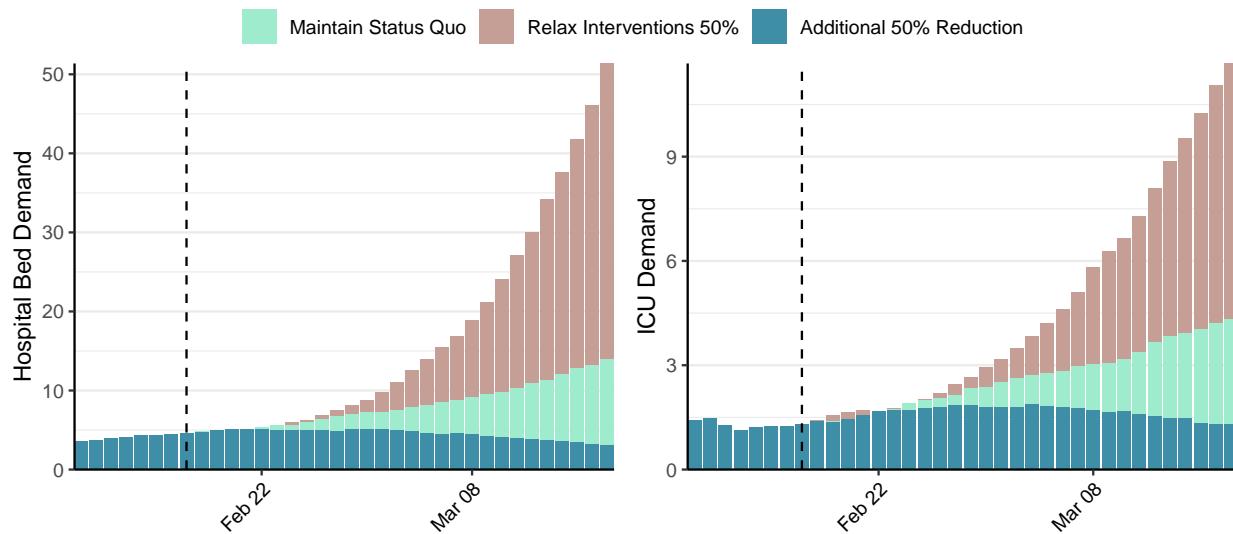


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 62 (95% CI: 42-83) at the current date to 13 (95% CI: 7-19) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 62 (95% CI: 42-83) at the current date to 1,243 (95% CI: 763-1,723) by 2021-03-17.

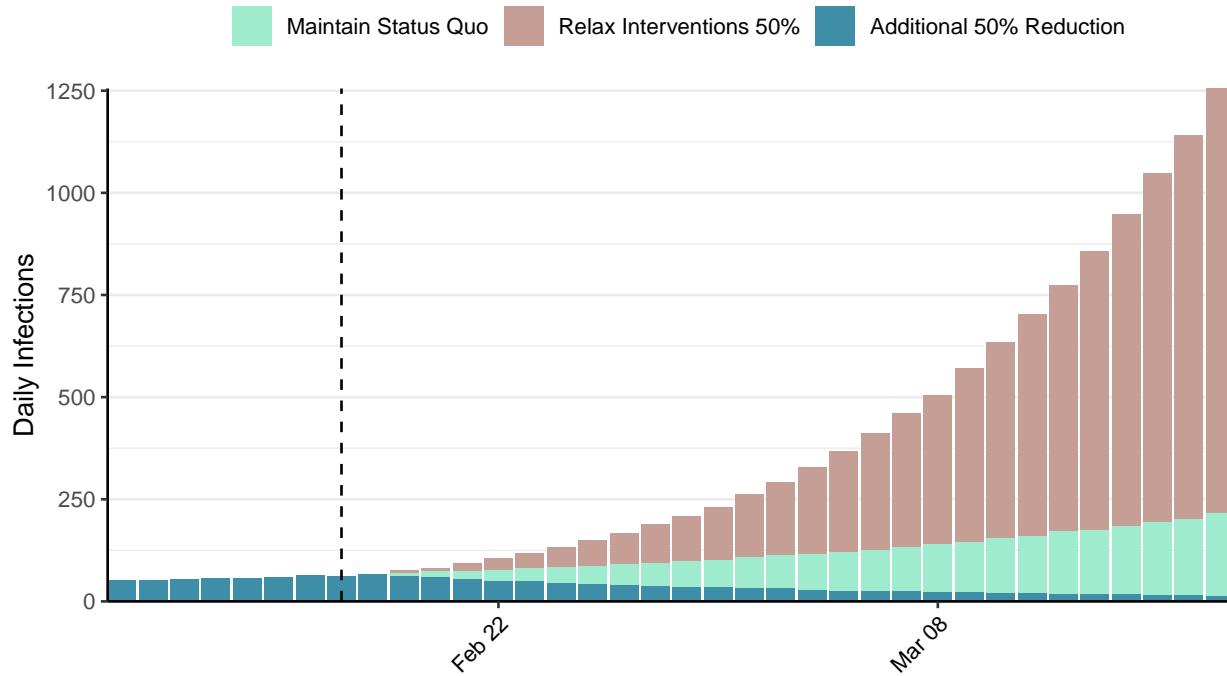


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Mexico, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Mexico, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
7,829	7,829	857	857	0.73 (95% CI: 0.61-0.85)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

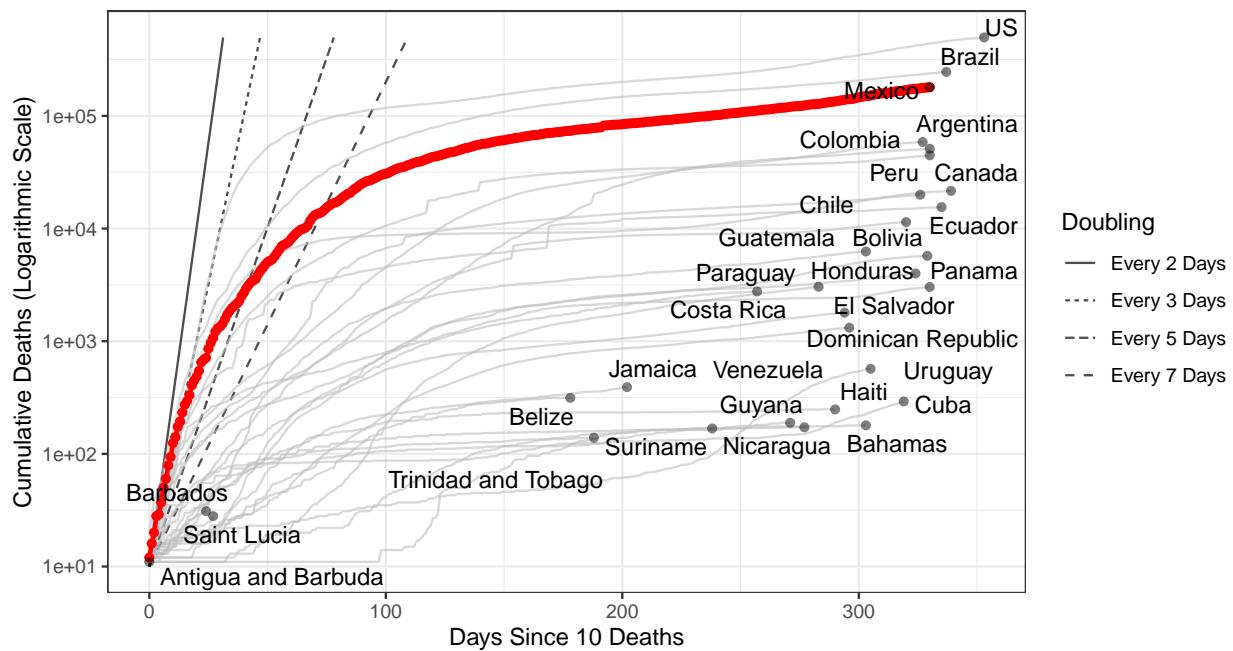


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 6,845,307 (95% CI: 6,647,218-7,043,396) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

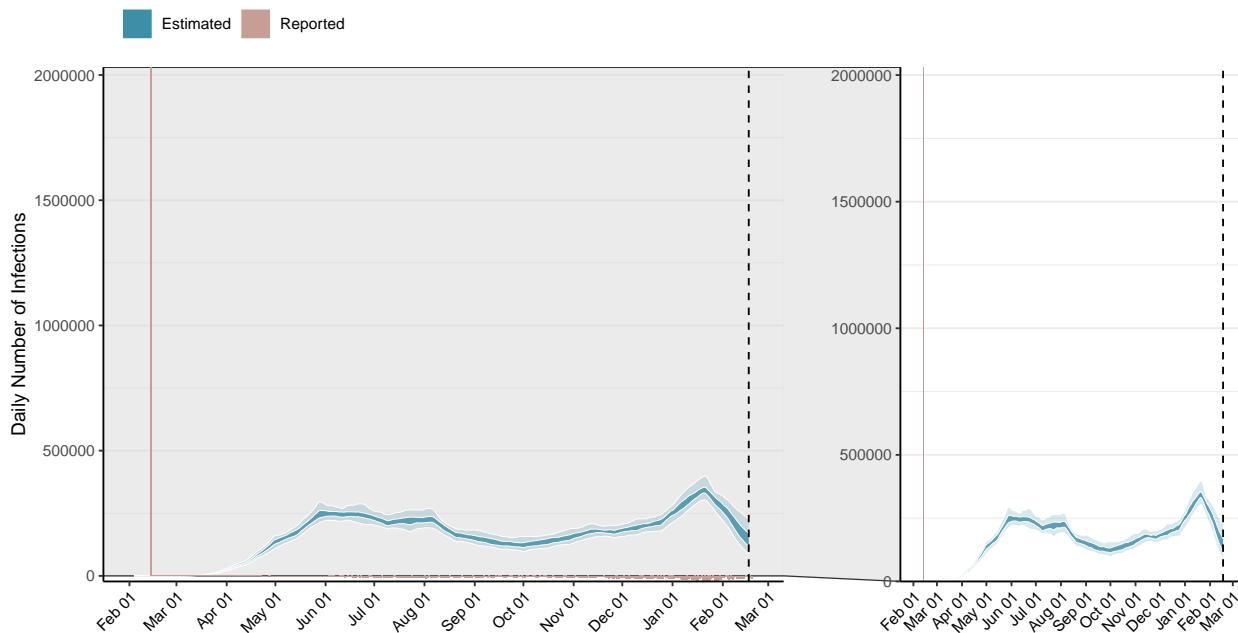


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

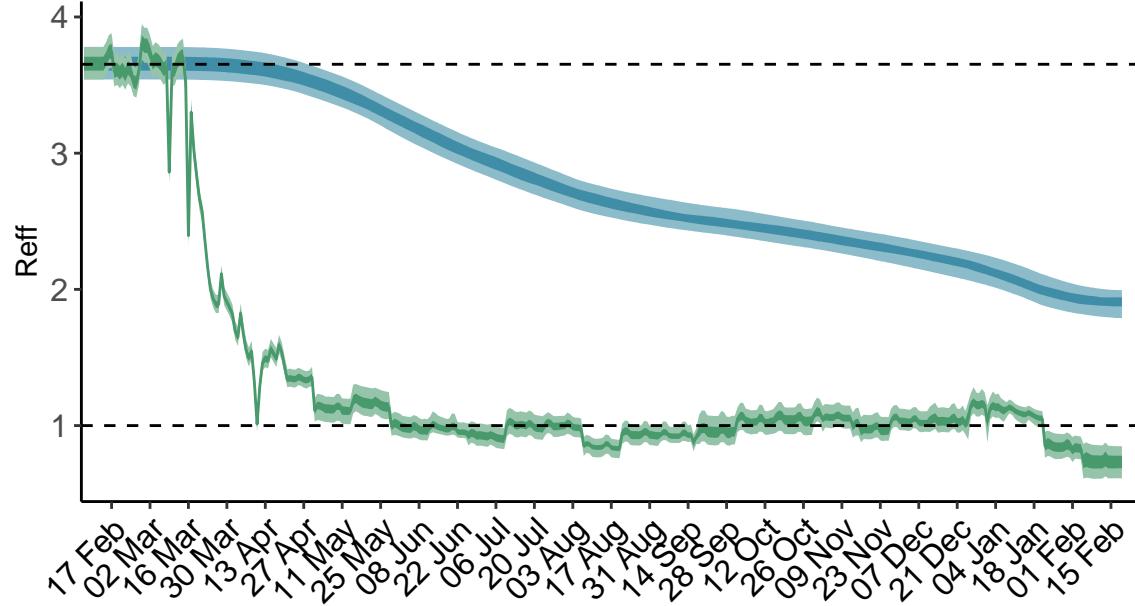


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Mexico is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

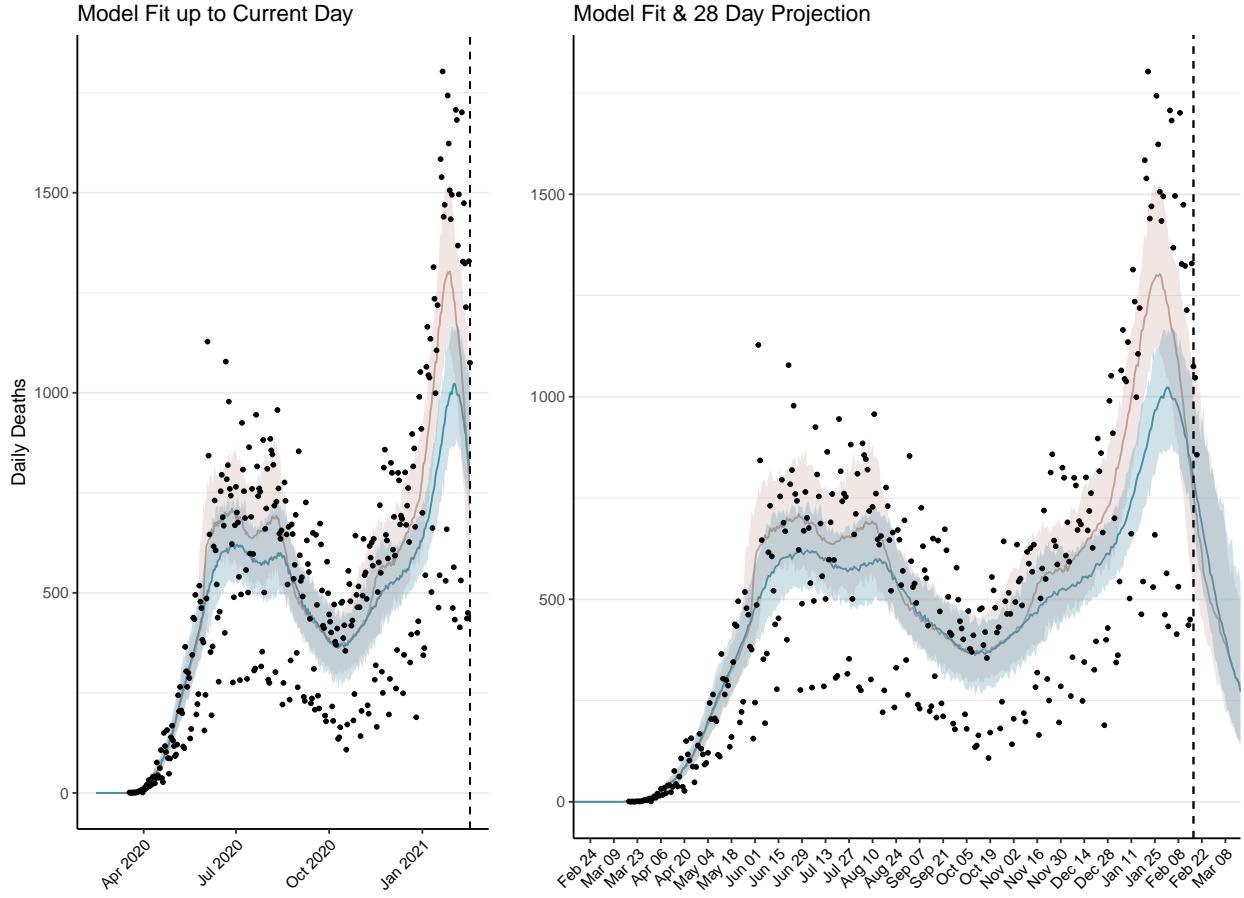


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 25,511 (95% CI: 24,679-26,342) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 9,158 (95% CI: 8,350-9,966) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 6,137 (95% CI: 6,010-6,264) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 3,559 (95% CI: 3,314-3,804) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B.** These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.

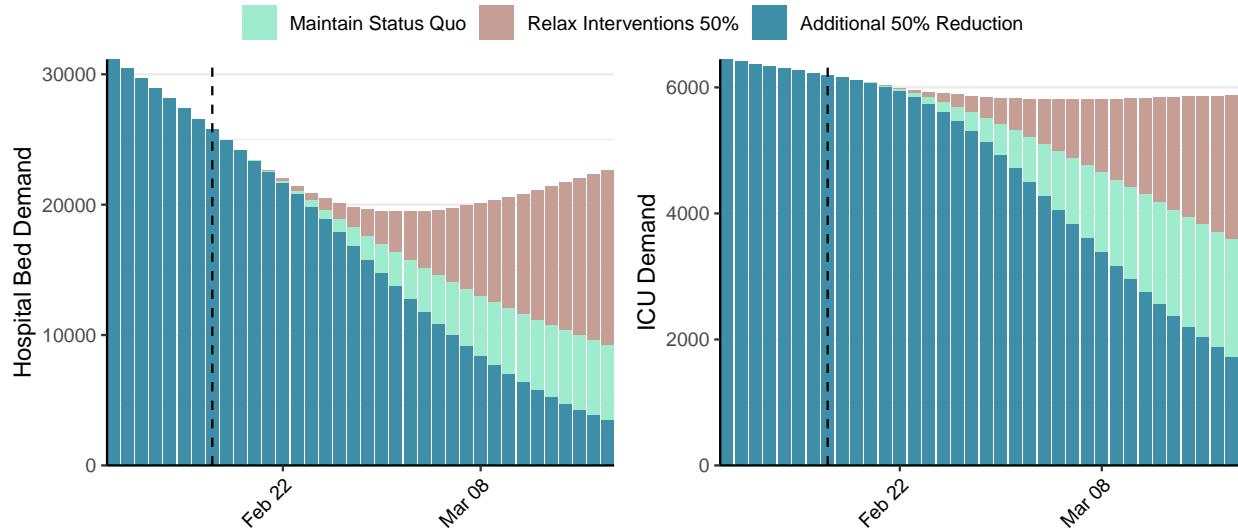


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 145,635 (95% CI: 137,443-153,828) at the current date to 5,279 (95% CI: 4,700-5,858) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 145,635 (95% CI: 137,443-153,828) at the current date to 222,511 (95% CI: 196,881-248,142) by 2021-03-17.

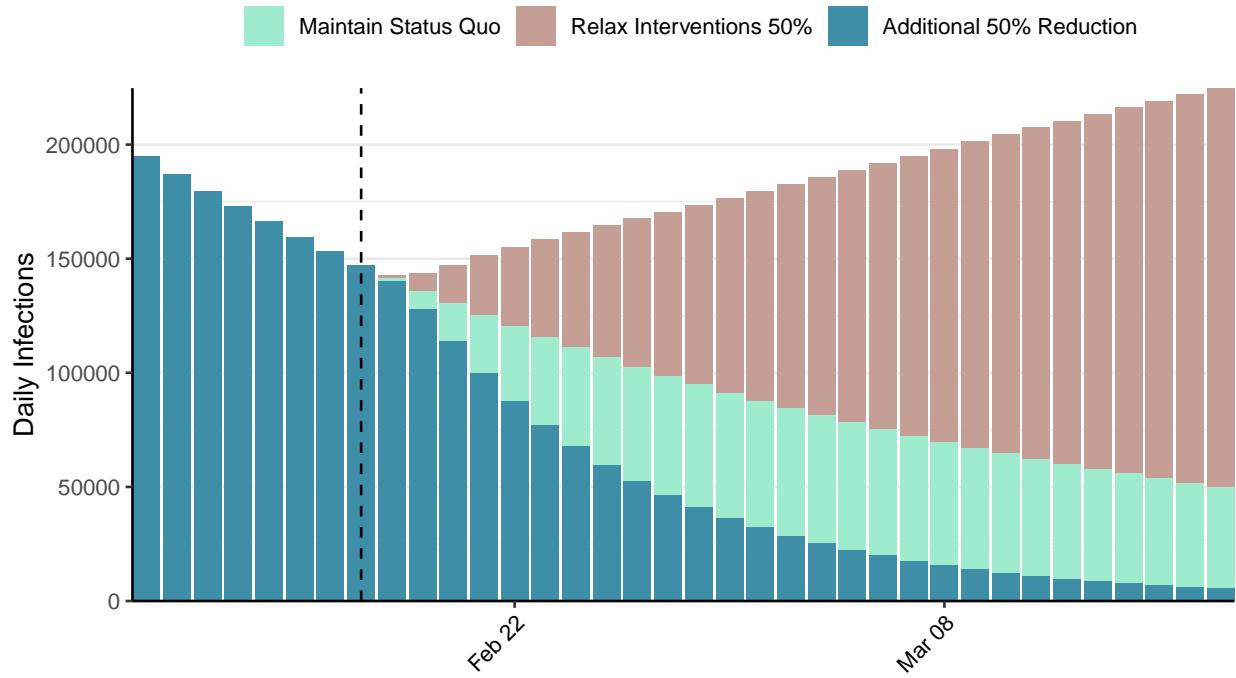


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: North Macedonia, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for North Macedonia, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
97,803	347	3,010	7	0.98 (95% CI: 0.77-1.18)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

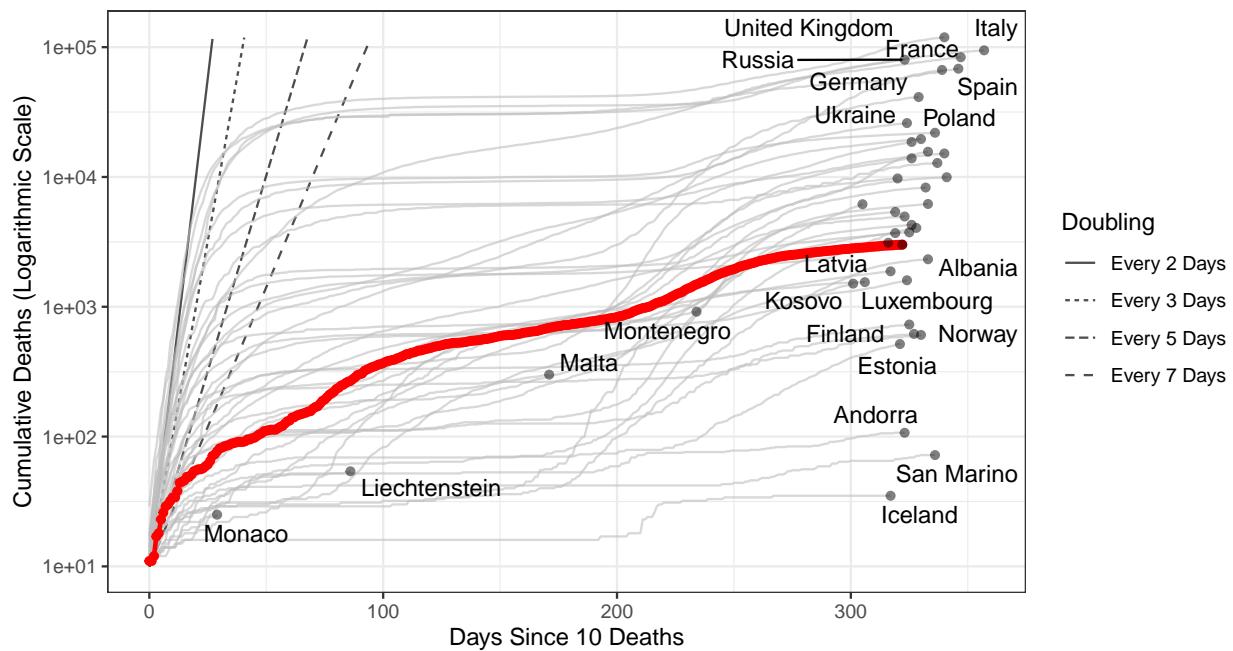


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 58,458 (95% CI: 55,738-61,177) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

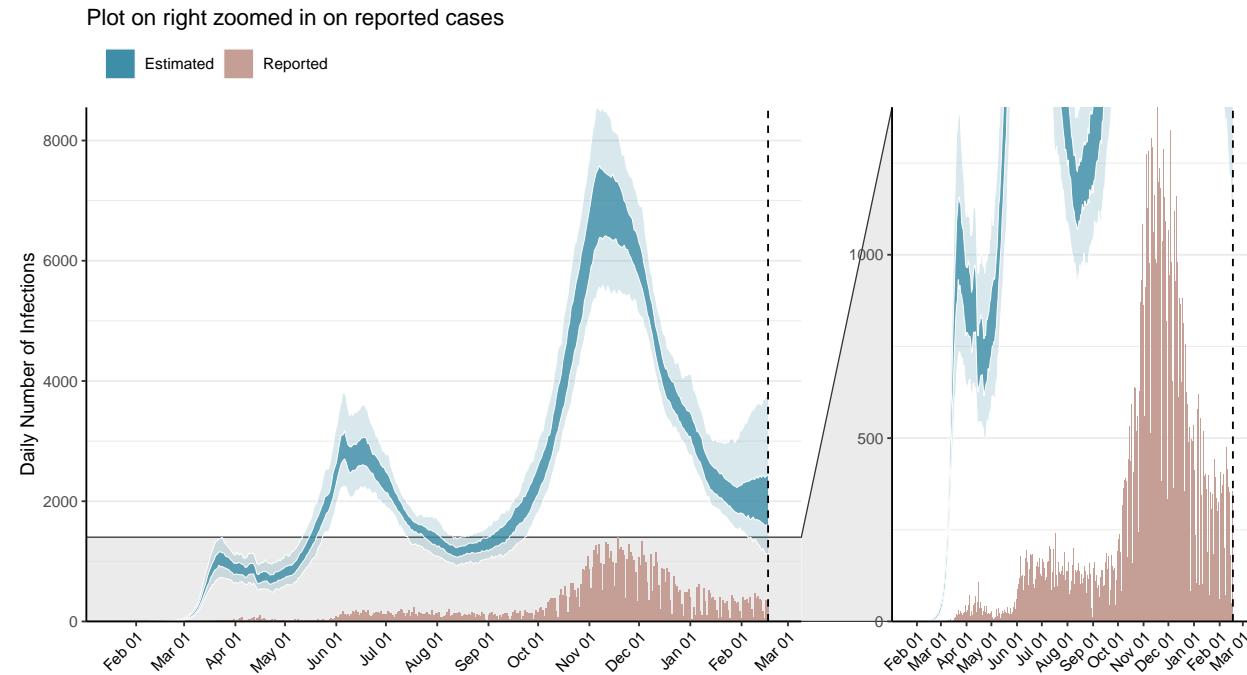


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

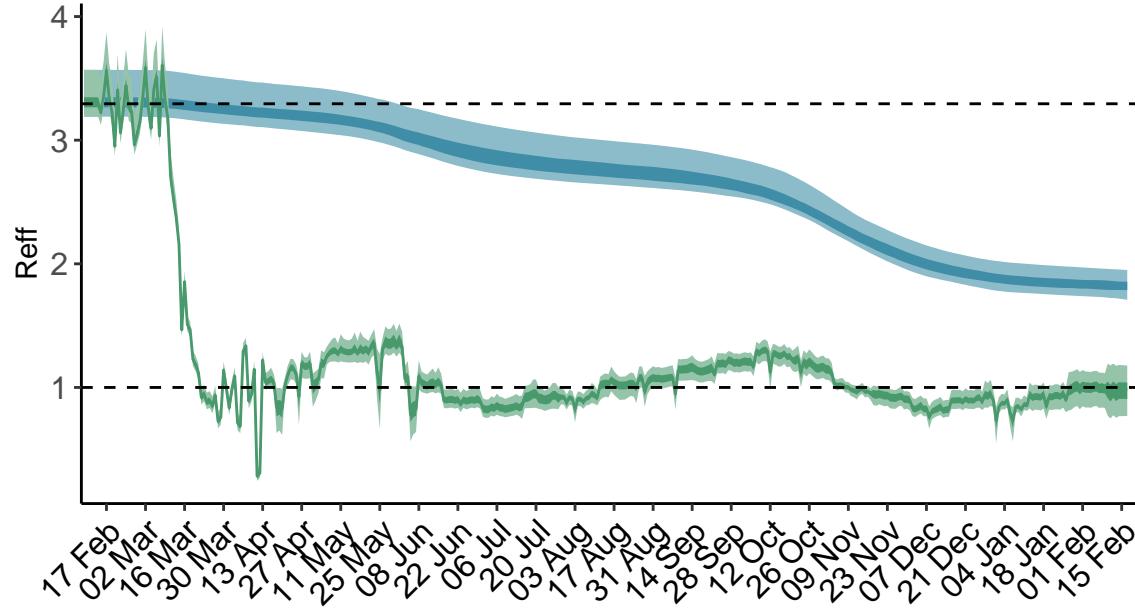


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

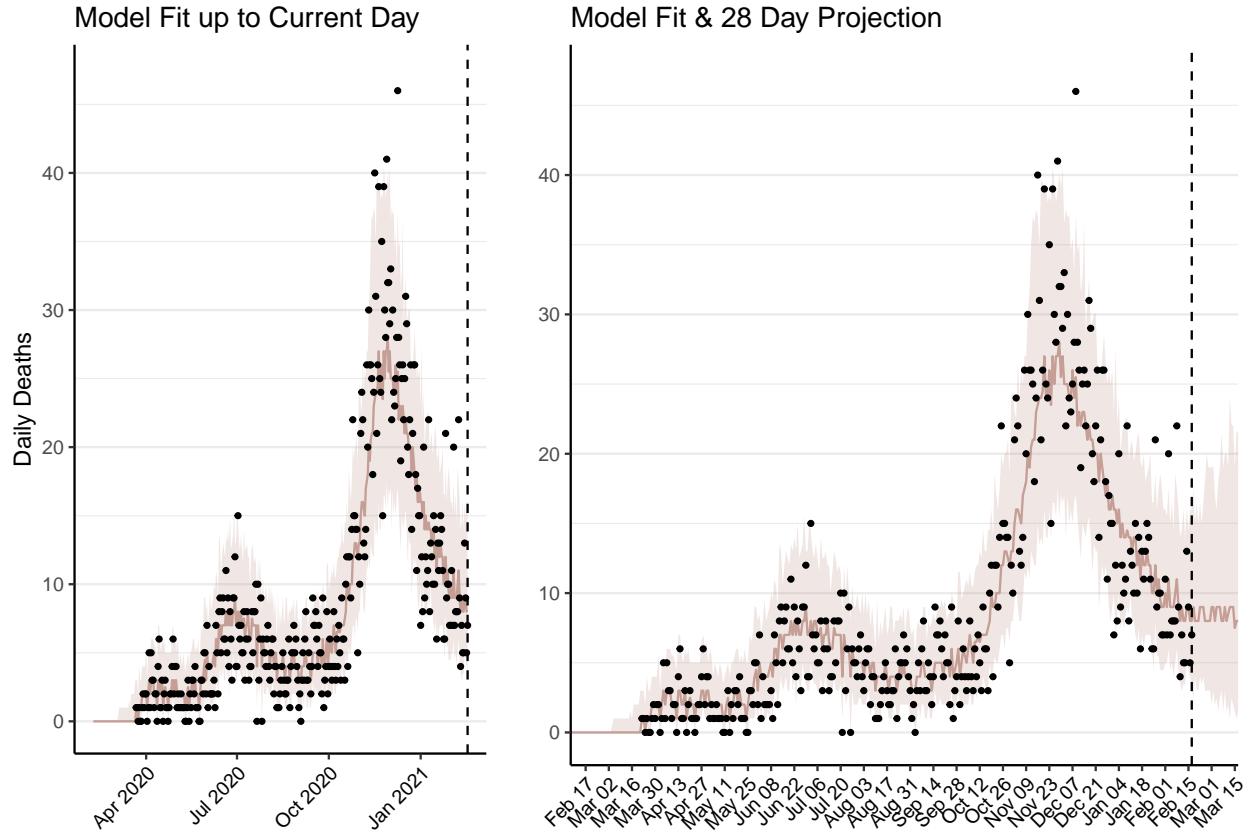


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 328 (95% CI: 311-344) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 333 (95% CI: 295-371) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 131 (95% CI: 124-137) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 127 (95% CI: 113-141) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

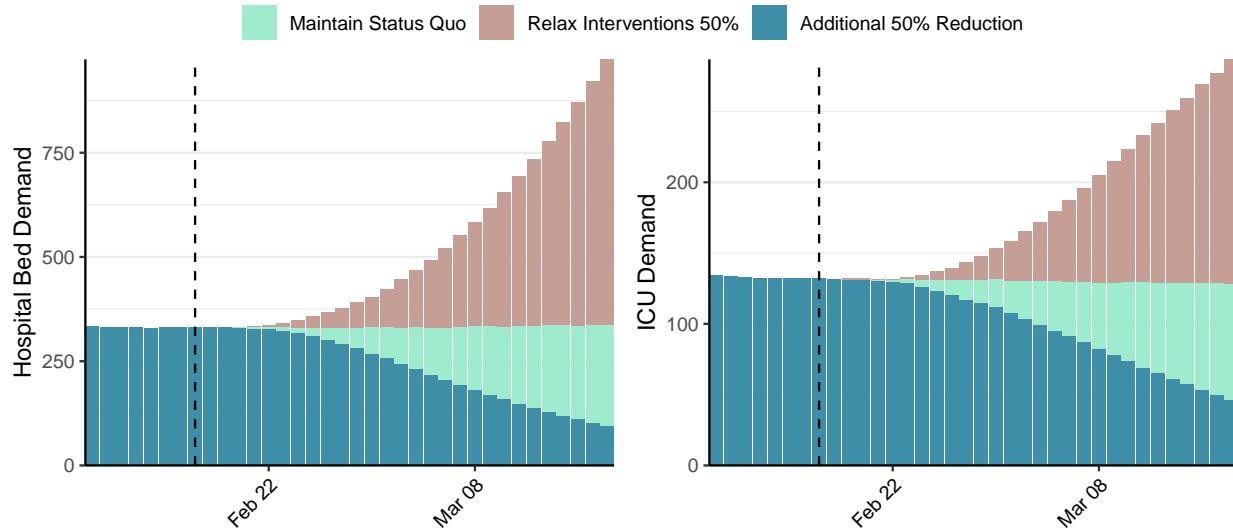


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 2,084 (95% CI: 1,935-2,234) at the current date to 190 (95% CI: 165-215) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 2,084 (95% CI: 1,935-2,234) at the current date to 9,801 (95% CI: 8,691-10,912) by 2021-03-17.

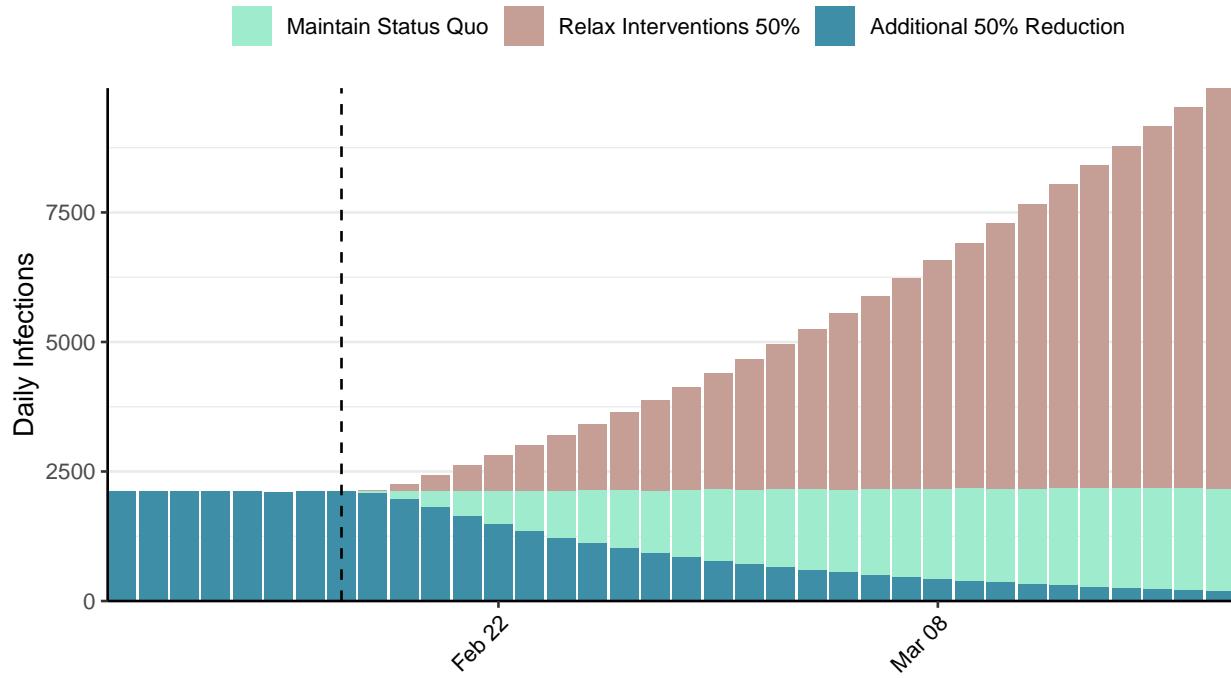


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Mali, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Mali, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
8,256	15	342	0	0.63 (95% CI: 0.46-0.85)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

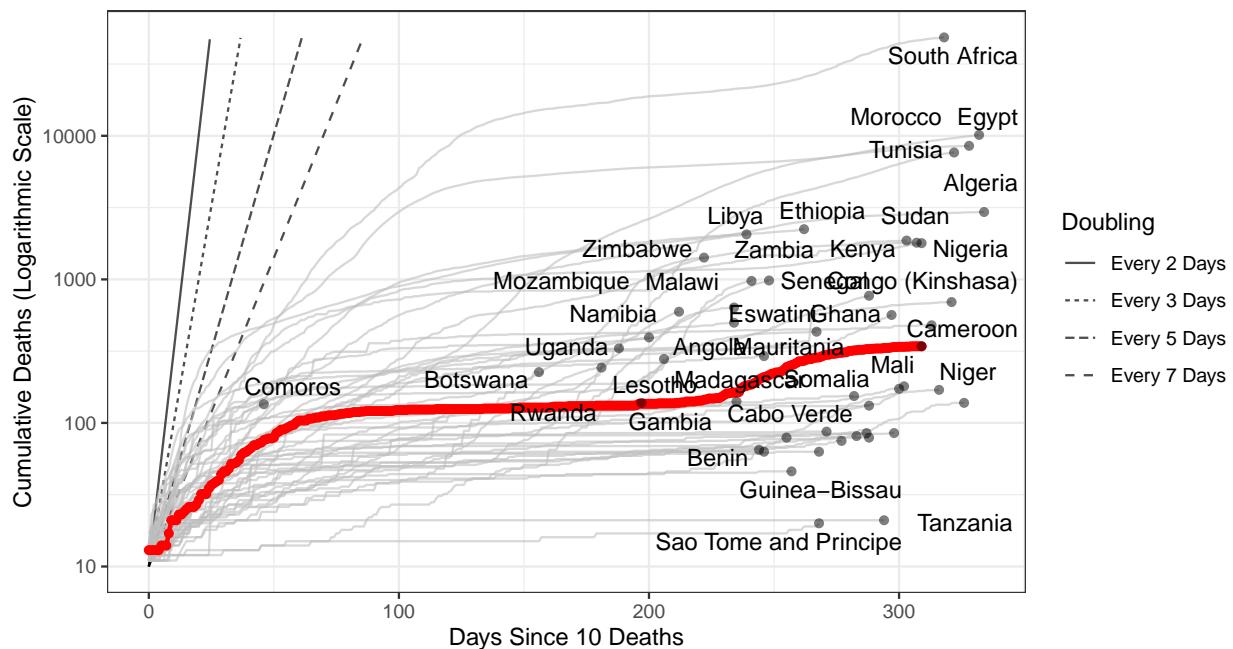


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 7,455 (95% CI: 7,008-7,901) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

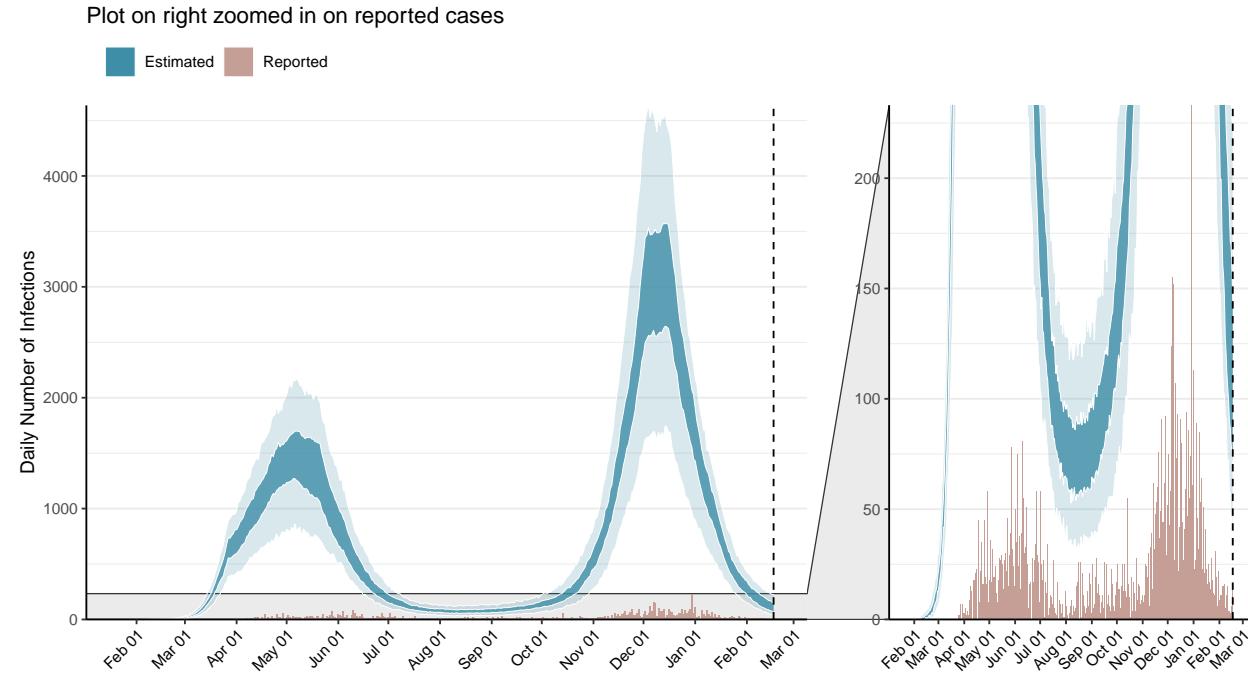


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

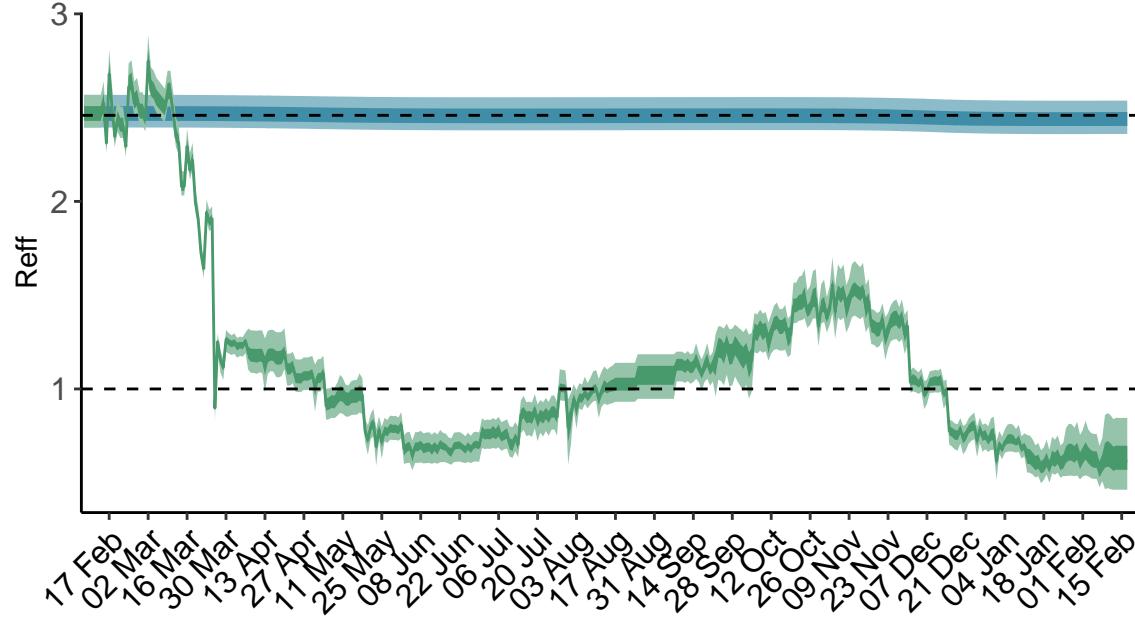


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

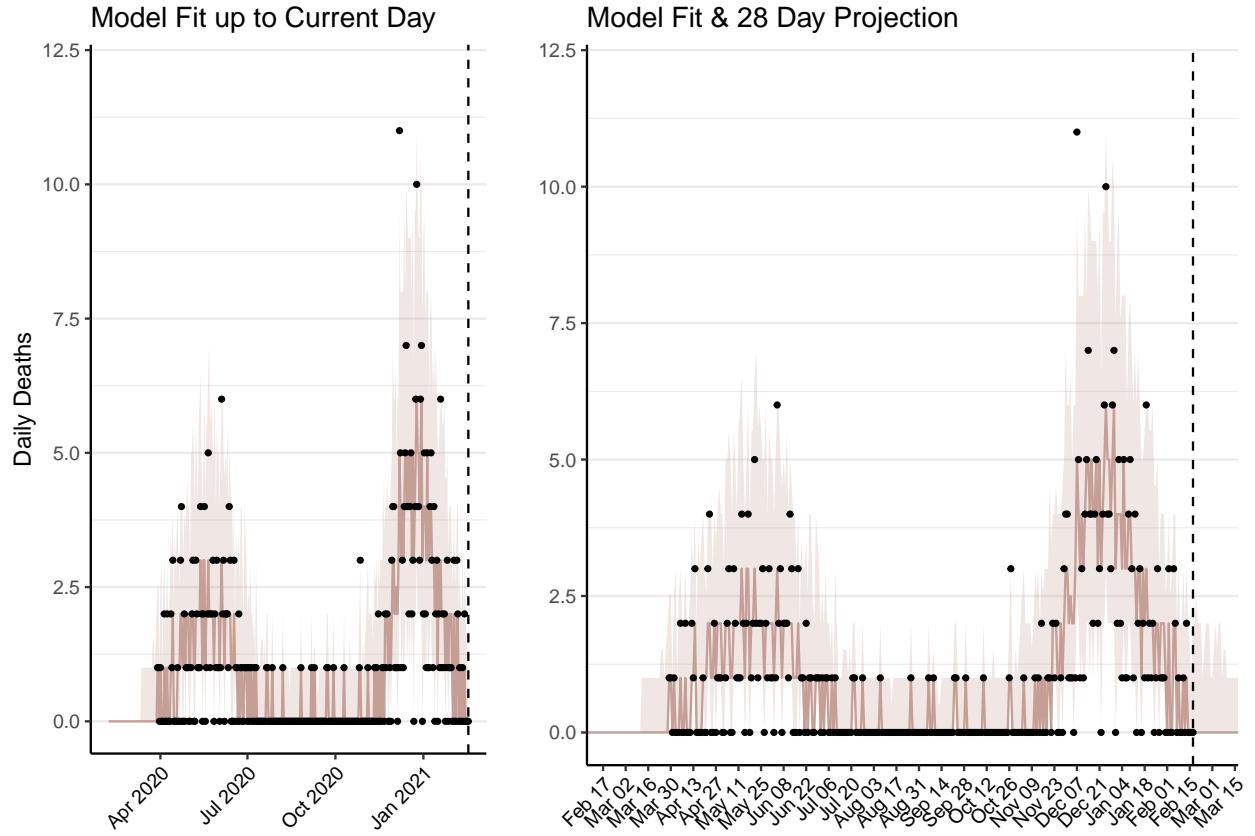


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 18 (95% CI: 16-19) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 4 (95% CI: 3-4) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 8 (95% CI: 7-9) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 2 (95% CI: 1-2) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

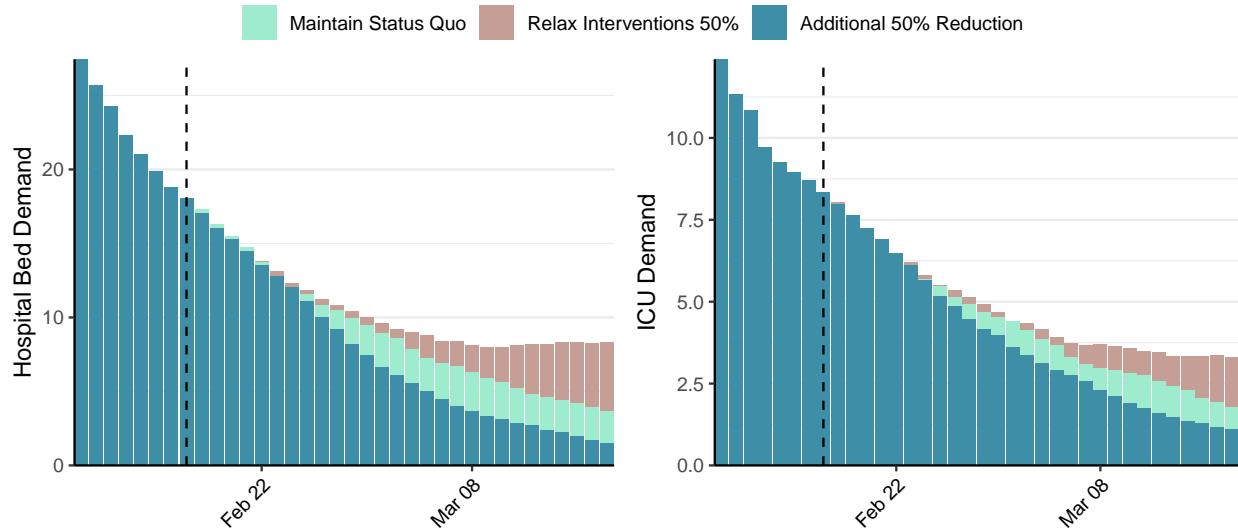


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 109 (95% CI: 98-120) at the current date to 3 (95% CI: 2-4) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 109 (95% CI: 98-120) at the current date to 122 (95% CI: 94-149) by 2021-03-17.

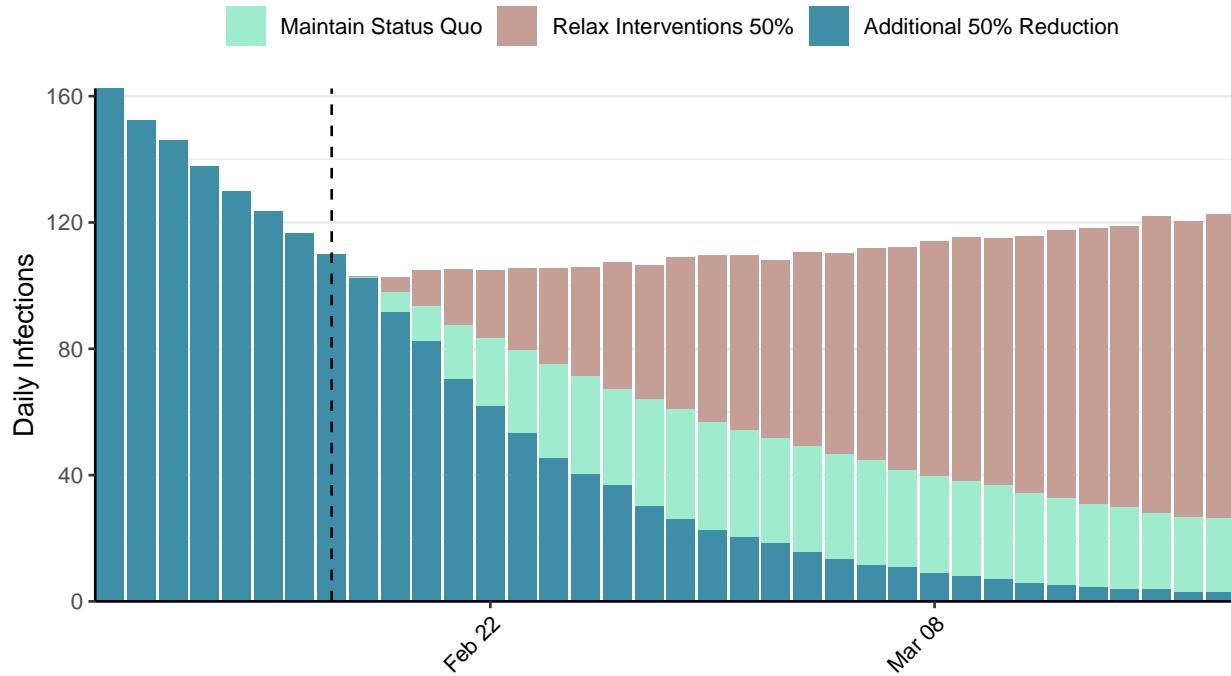


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Myanmar, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Myanmar, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
141,690	31	3,192	0	0.44 (95% CI: 0.31-0.61)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

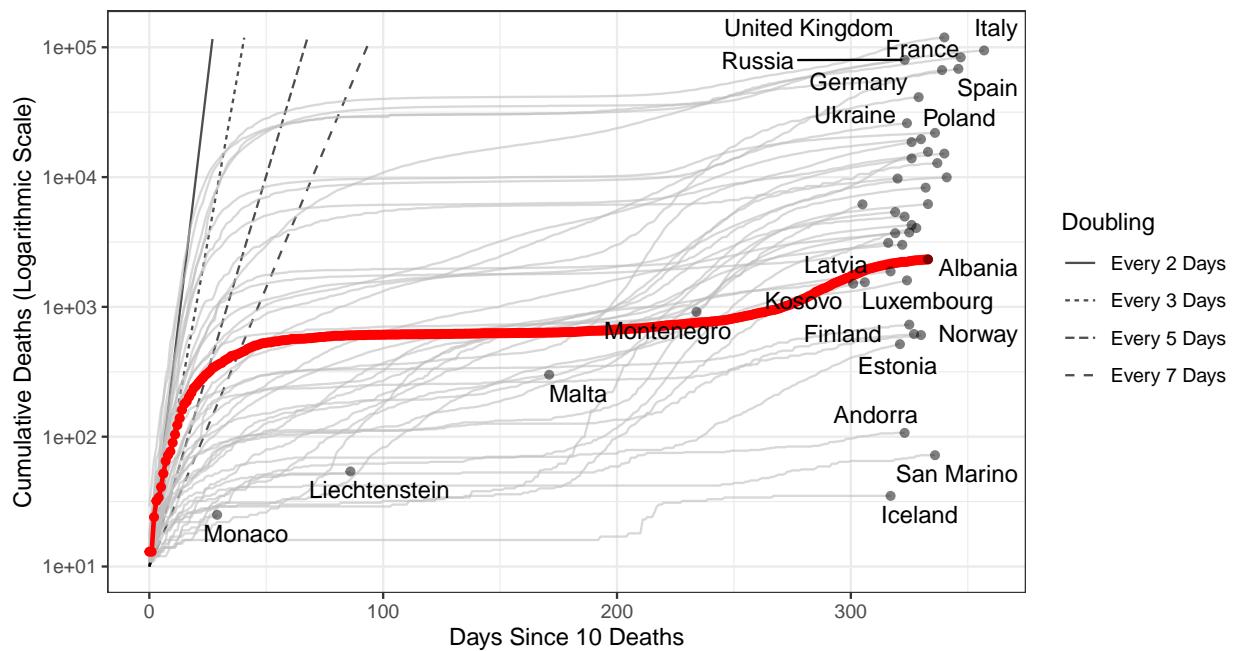


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 24,227 (95% CI: 23,056-25,397) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

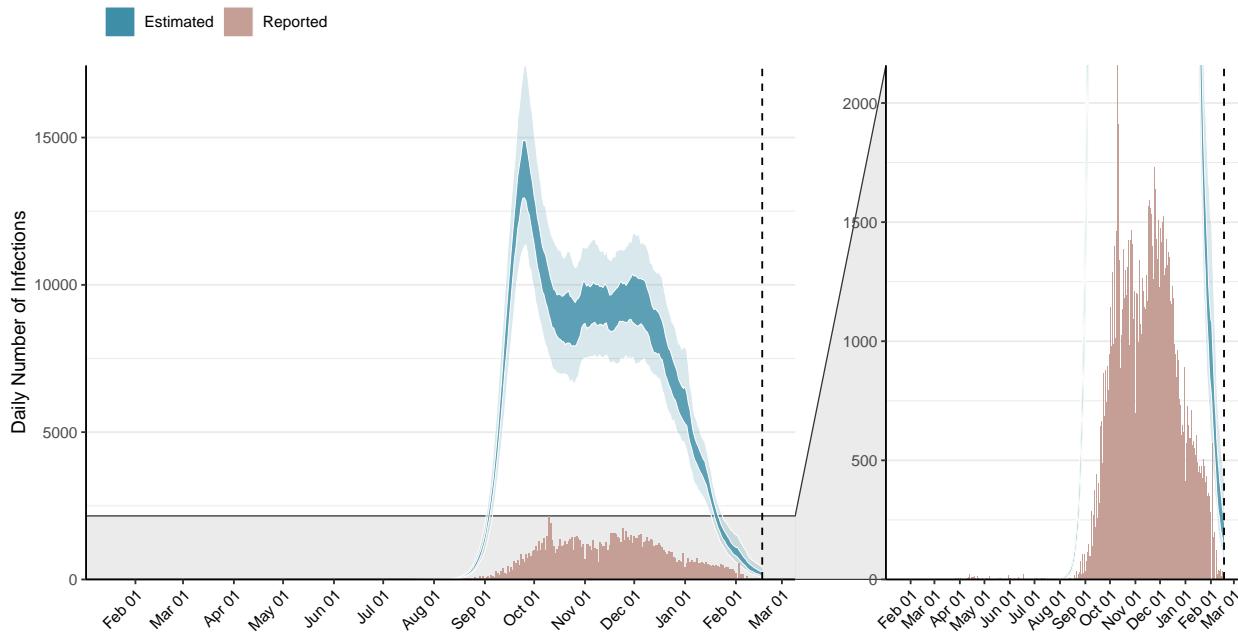


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

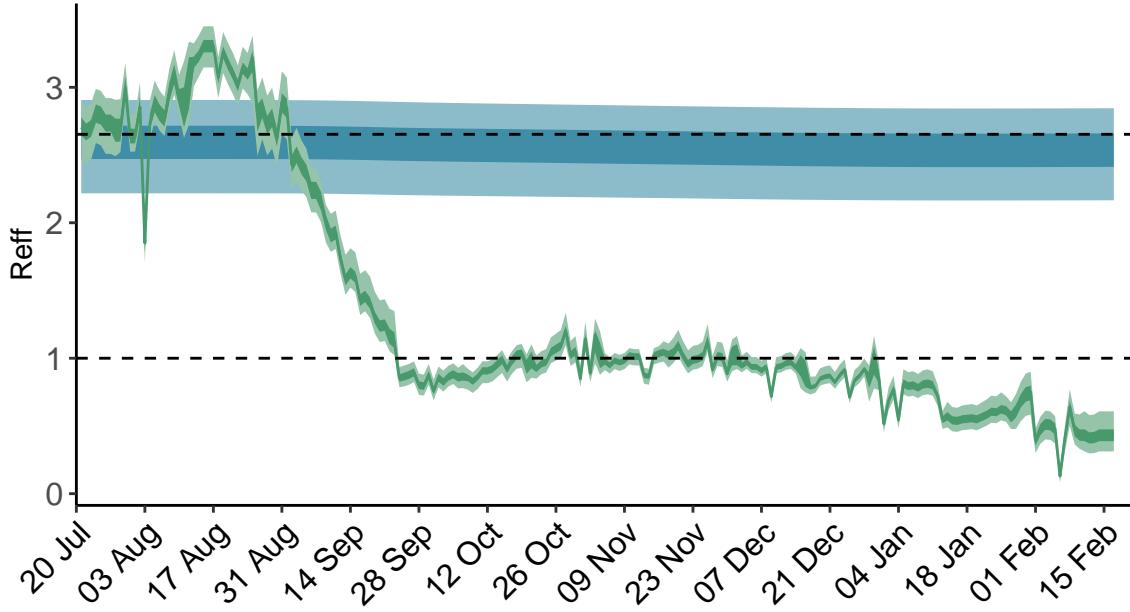


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

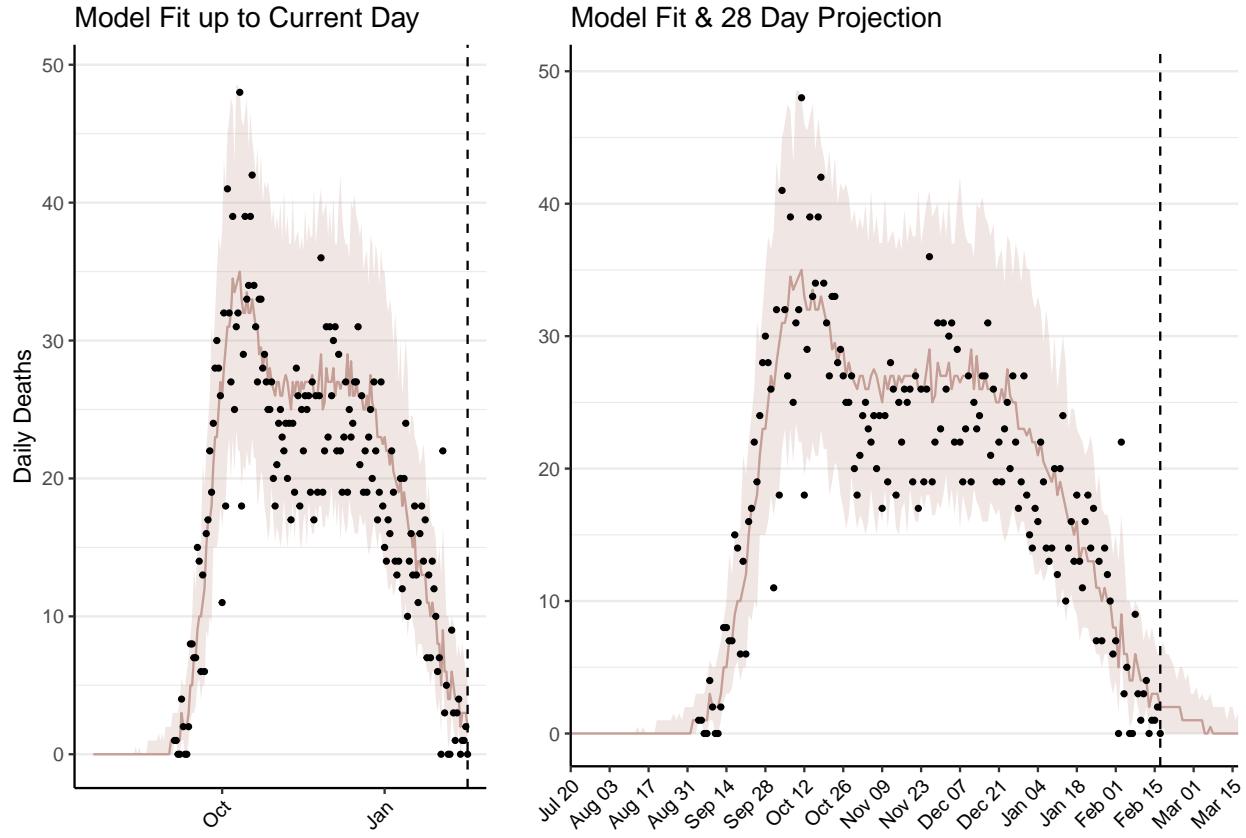


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 86 (95% CI: 81-90) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 5 (95% CI: 5-6) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 47 (95% CI: 45-50) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 4 (95% CI: 3-4) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

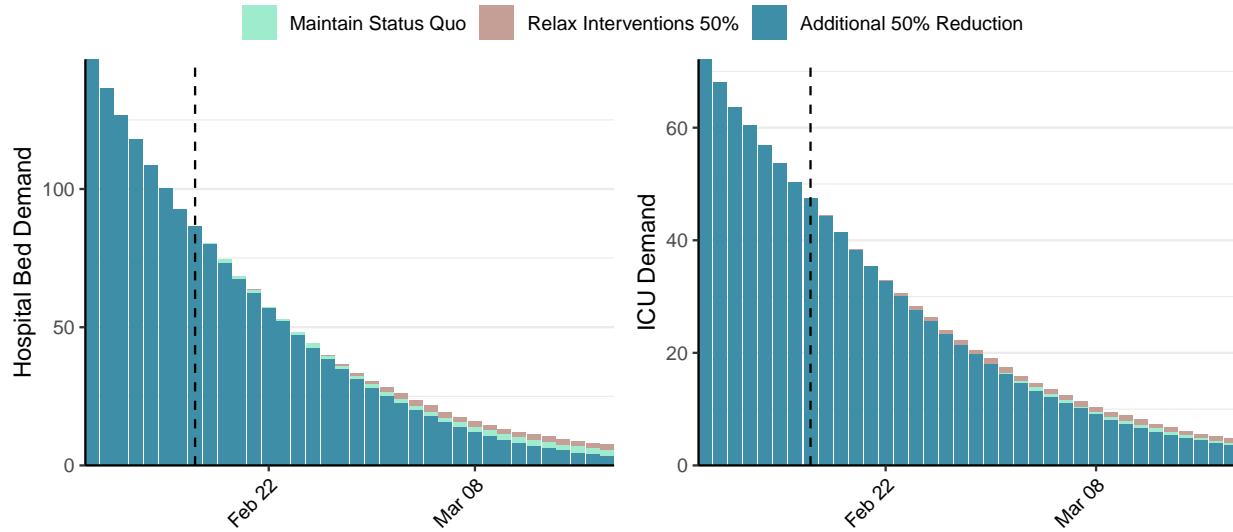


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 199 (95% CI: 181-217) at the current date to 1 (95% CI: 1-1) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 199 (95% CI: 181-217) at the current date to 24 (95% CI: 14-34) by 2021-03-17.

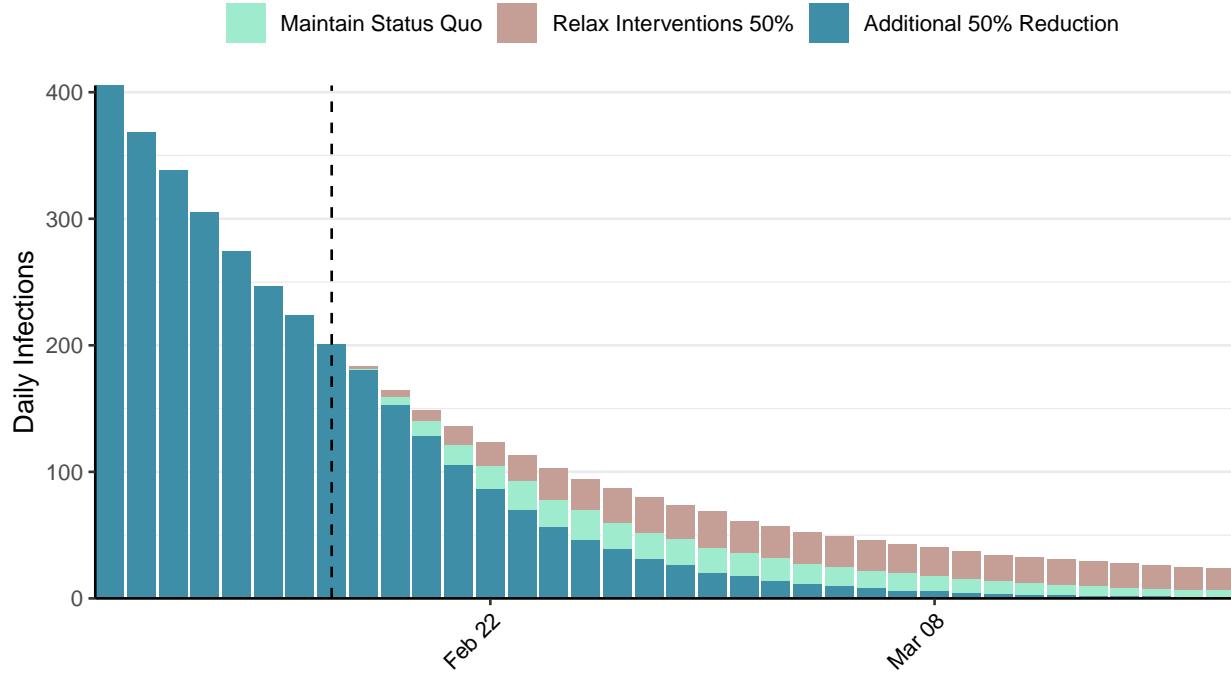


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Montenegro, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Montenegro, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
70,174	404	916	6	0.97 (95% CI: 0.87-1.07)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

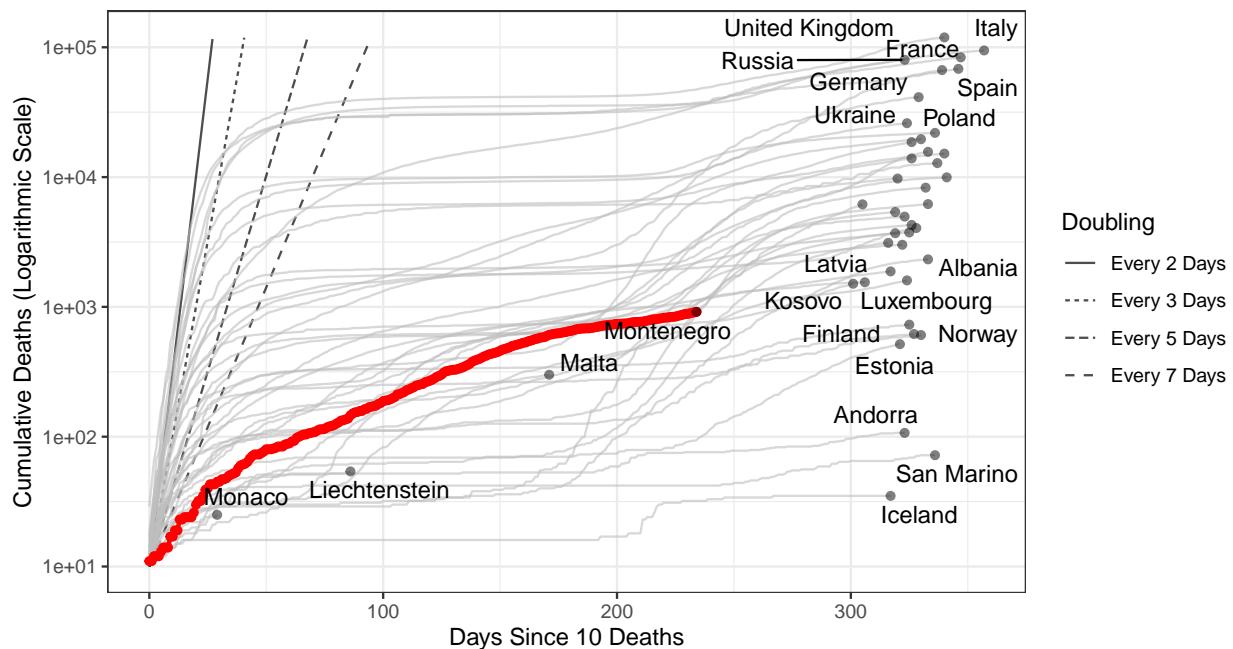


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 32,718 (95% CI: 31,751-33,685) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

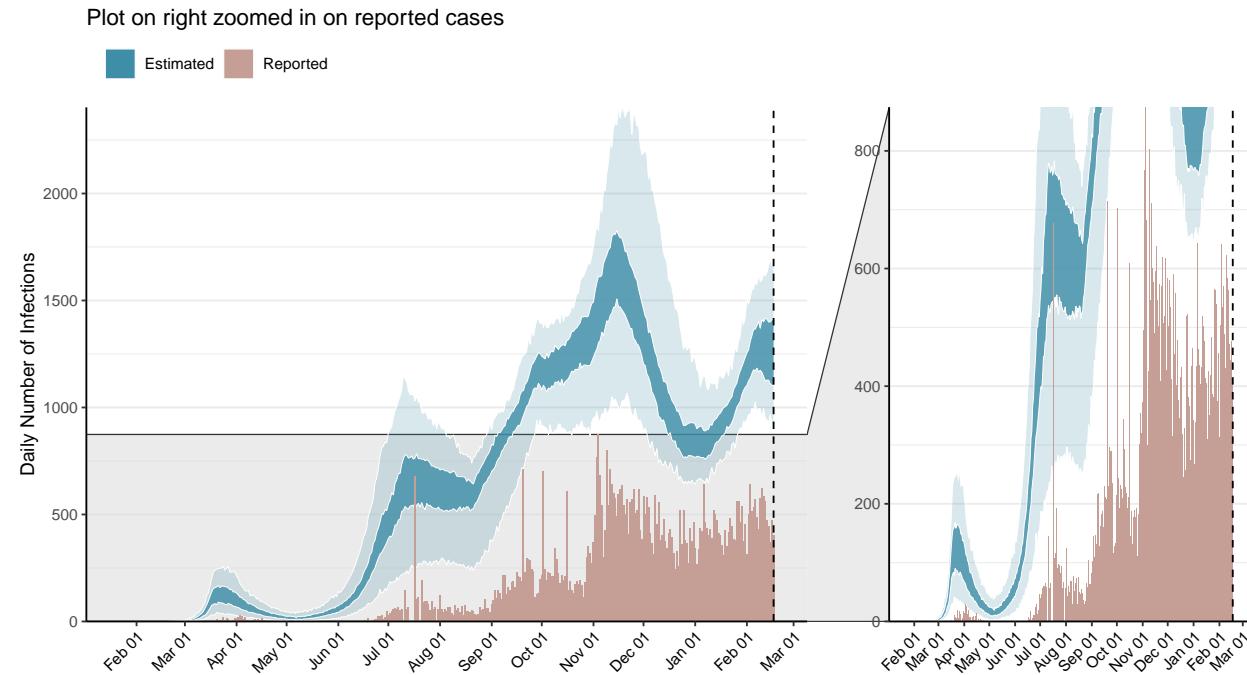


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

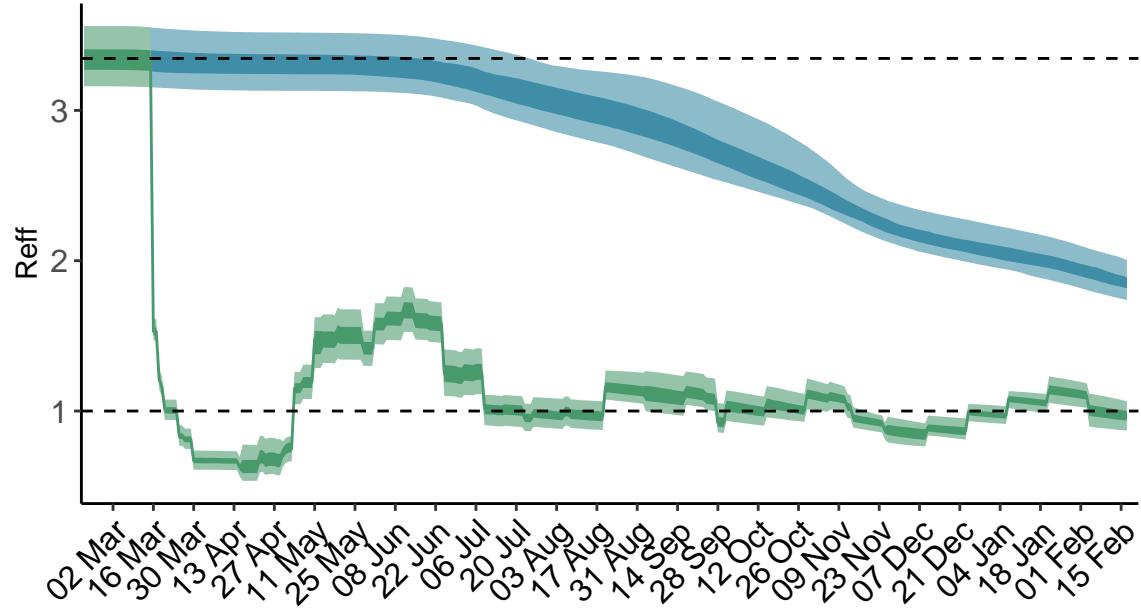


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Montenegro is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

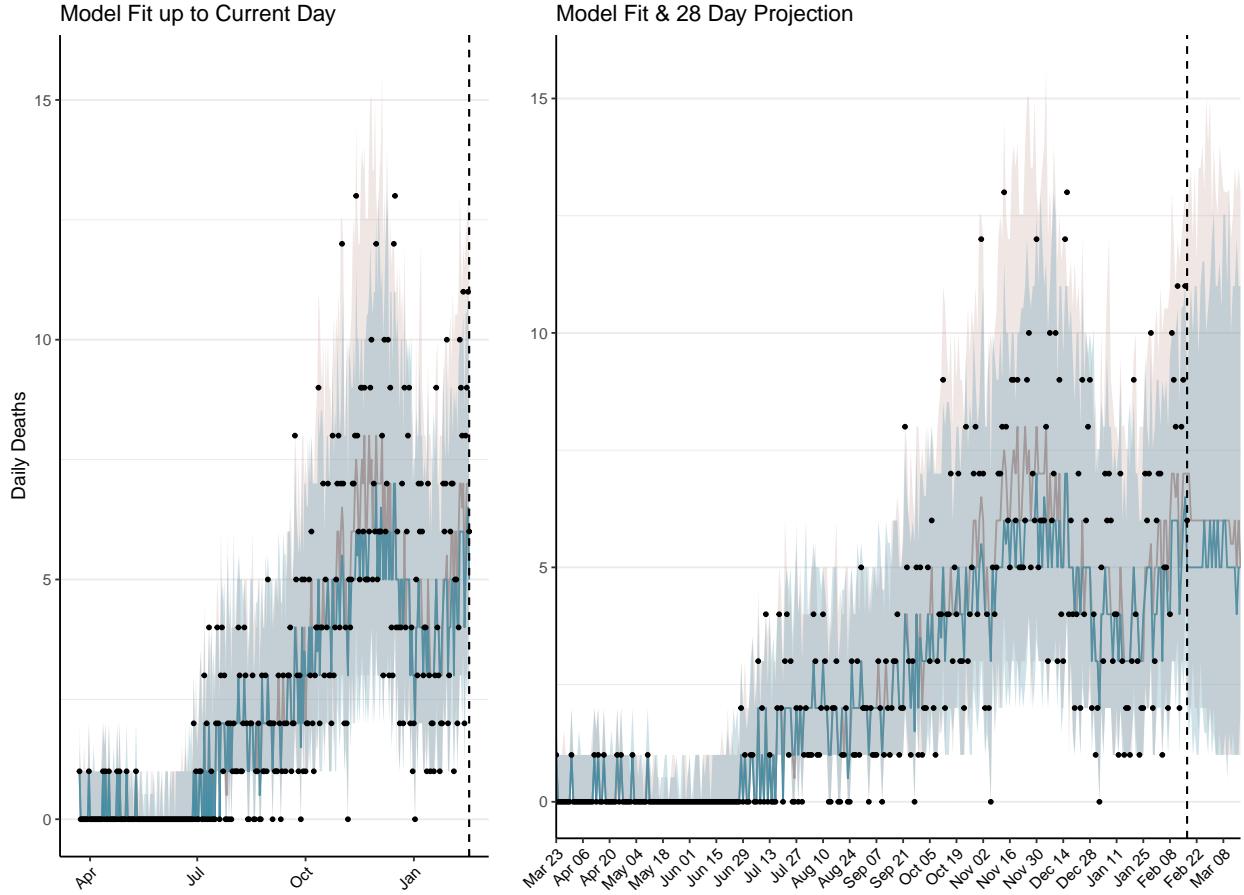


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 190 (95% CI: 184-196) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 181 (95% CI: 170-191) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 49 (95% CI: 48-51) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 47 (95% CI: 46-49) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

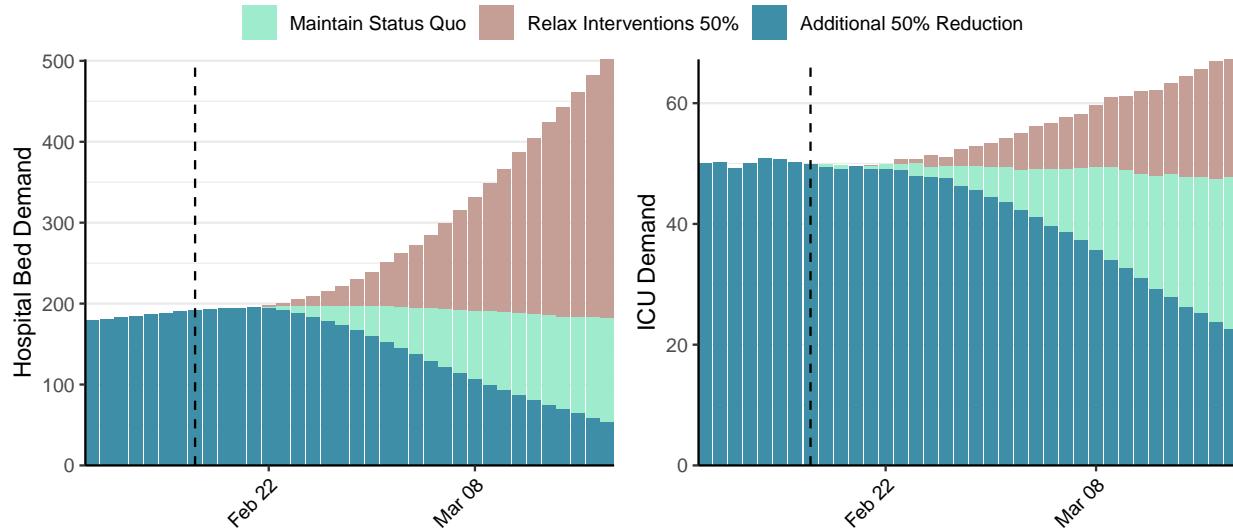


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,248 (95% CI: 1,197-1,299) at the current date to 100 (95% CI: 93-107) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,248 (95% CI: 1,197-1,299) at the current date to 4,190 (95% CI: 3,974-4,407) by 2021-03-17.

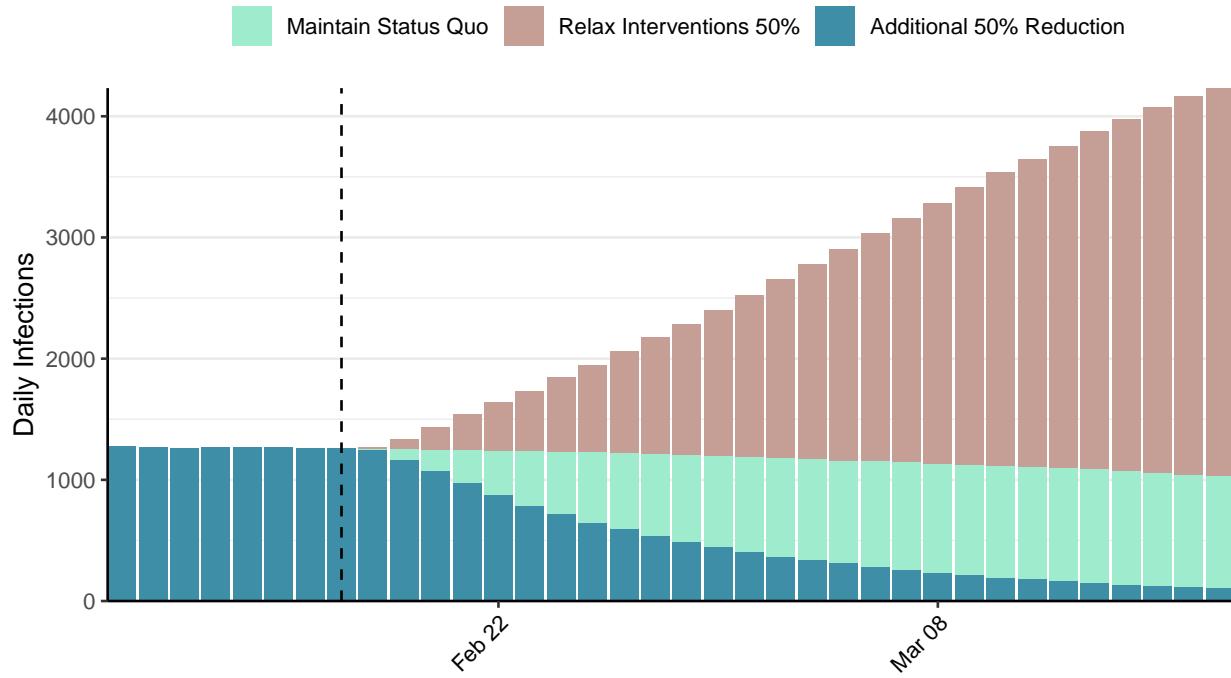


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Mongolia, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Mongolia, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
2,493	49	2	0	1.36 (95% CI: 0.9-1.8)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease. **N.B. Mongolia is not shown in the following plot as only 2 deaths have been reported to date**

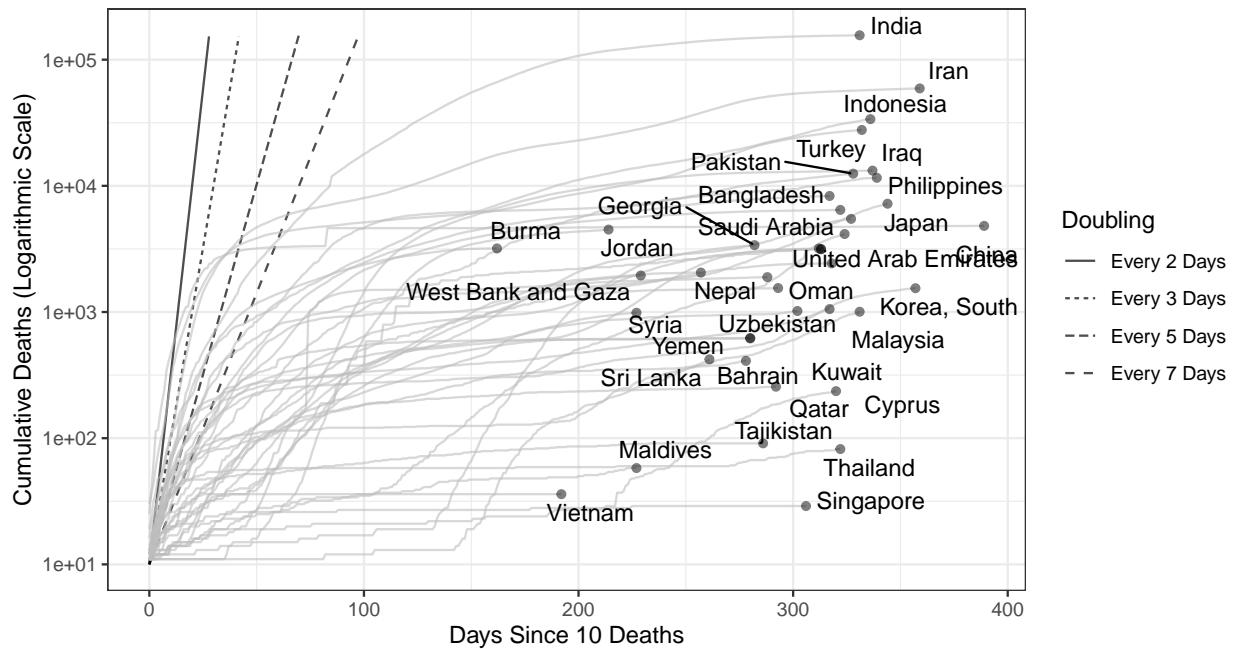


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 1,273 (95% CI: 334-2,212) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

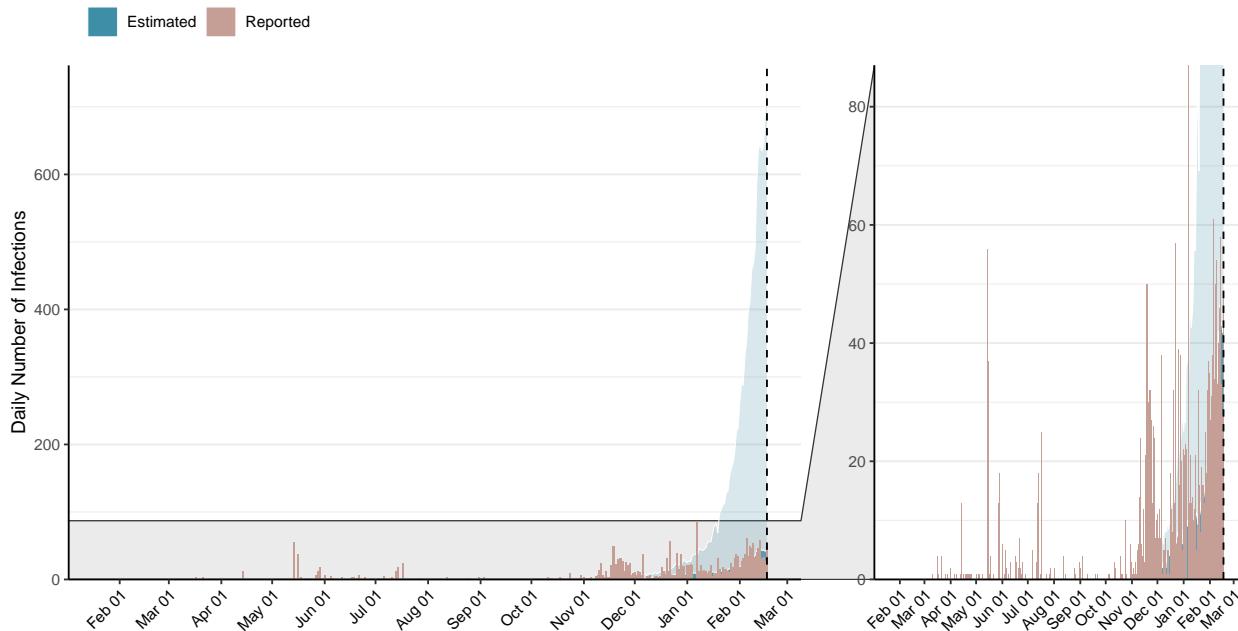


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

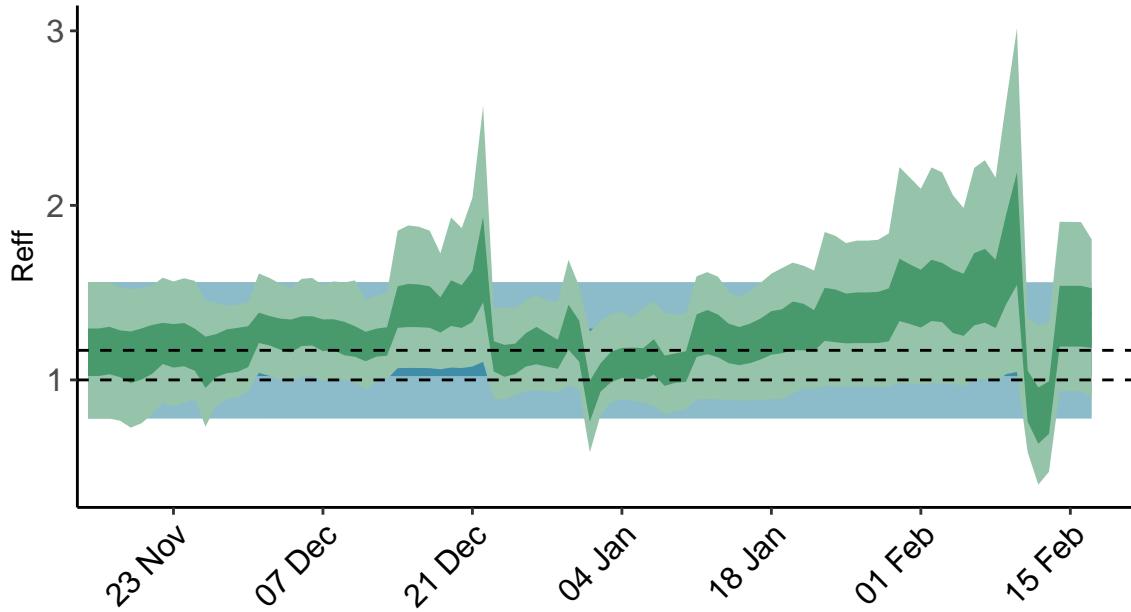


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

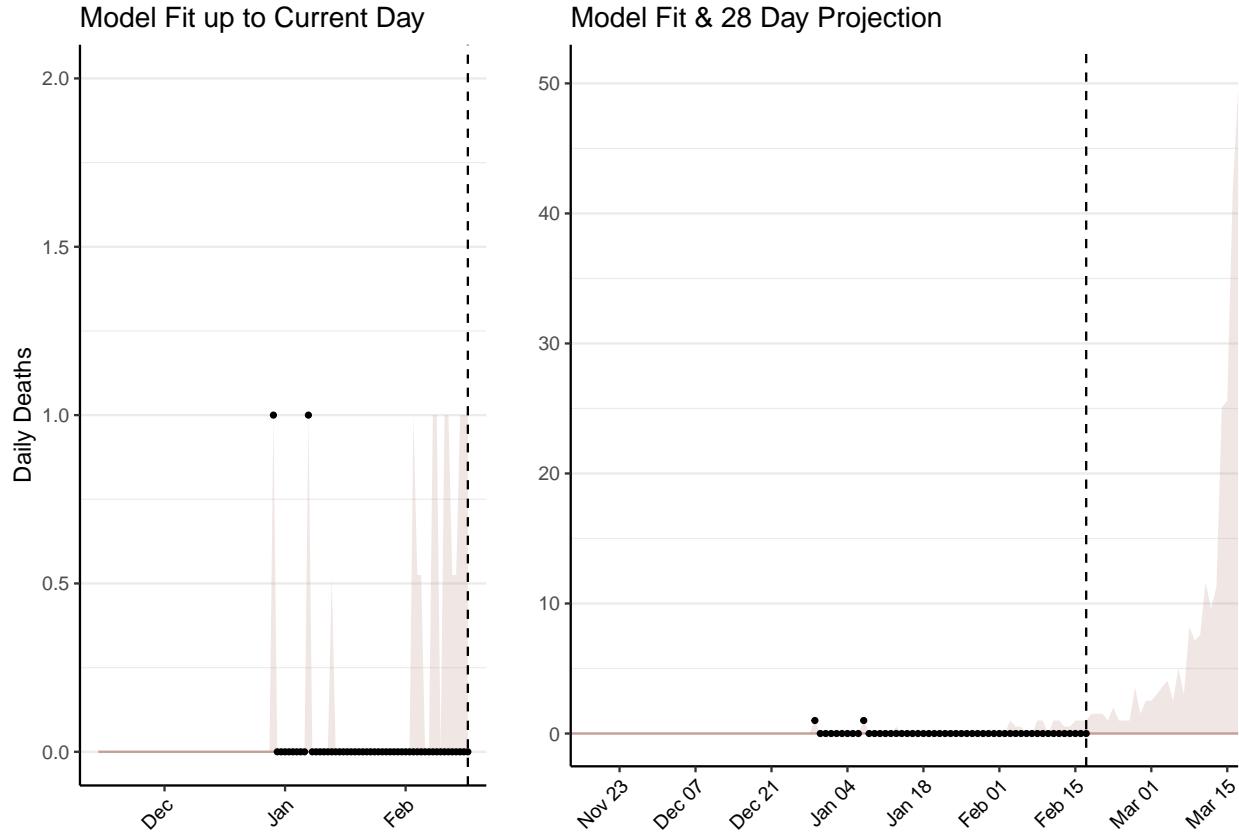


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 6 (95% CI: 1-11) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 221 (95% CI: 31-412) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 2 (95% CI: 1-4) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 42 (95% CI: 18-66) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

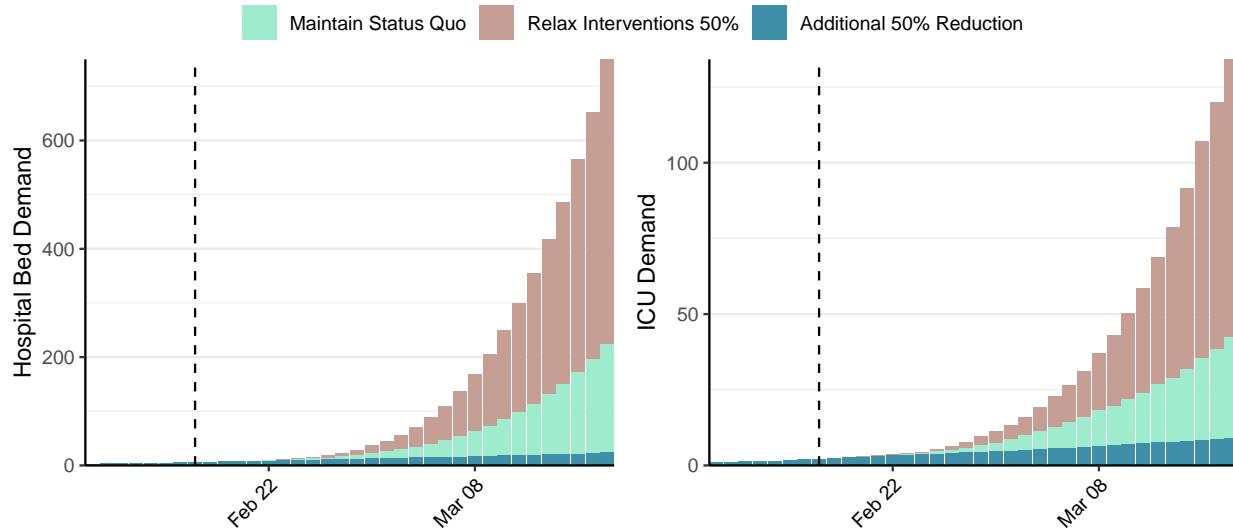


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 111 (95% CI: 11-210) at the current date to 319 (95% CI: 10-628) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 111 (95% CI: 11-210) at the current date to 21,511 (95% CI: 13,901-29,121) by 2021-03-17.

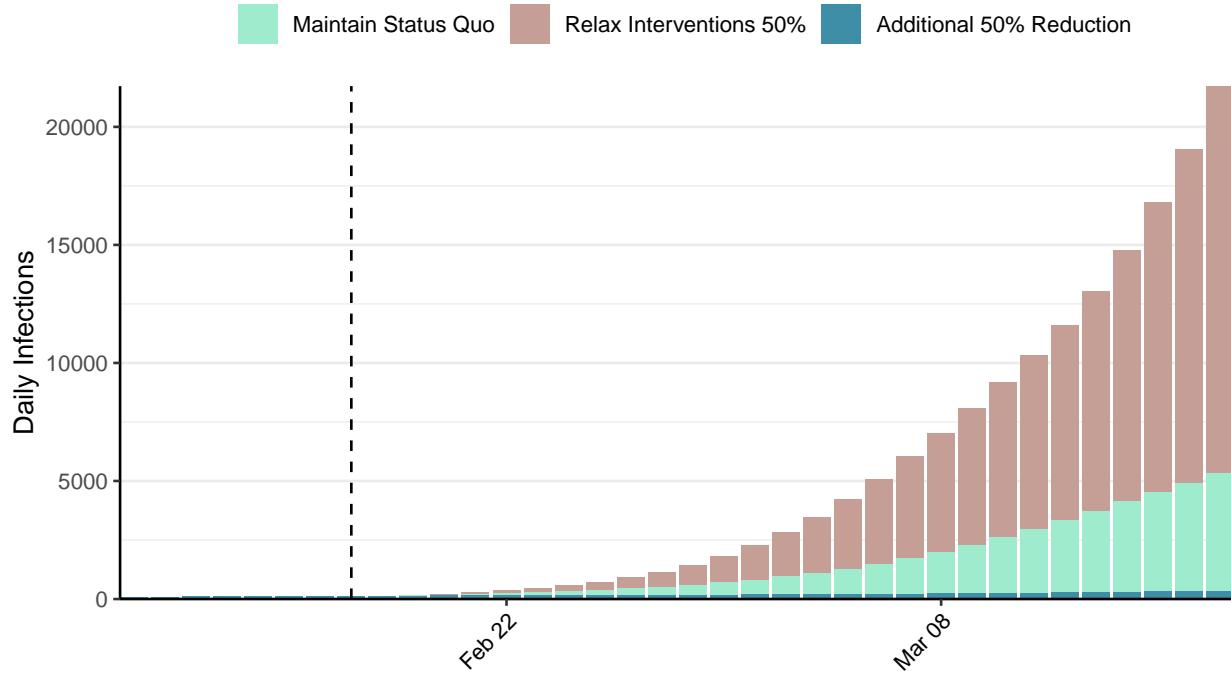


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Mozambique, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Mozambique, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
52,629	829	595	10	0.9 (95% CI: 0.76-1.07)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

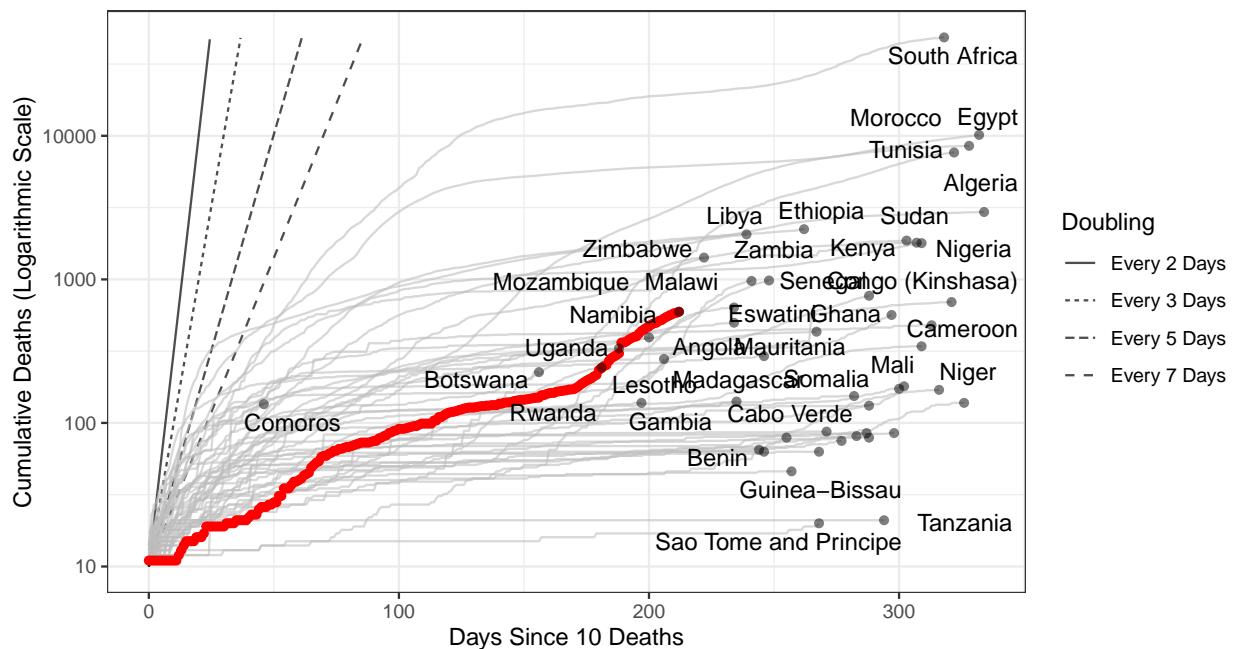


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 318,970 (95% CI: 293,402-344,538) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

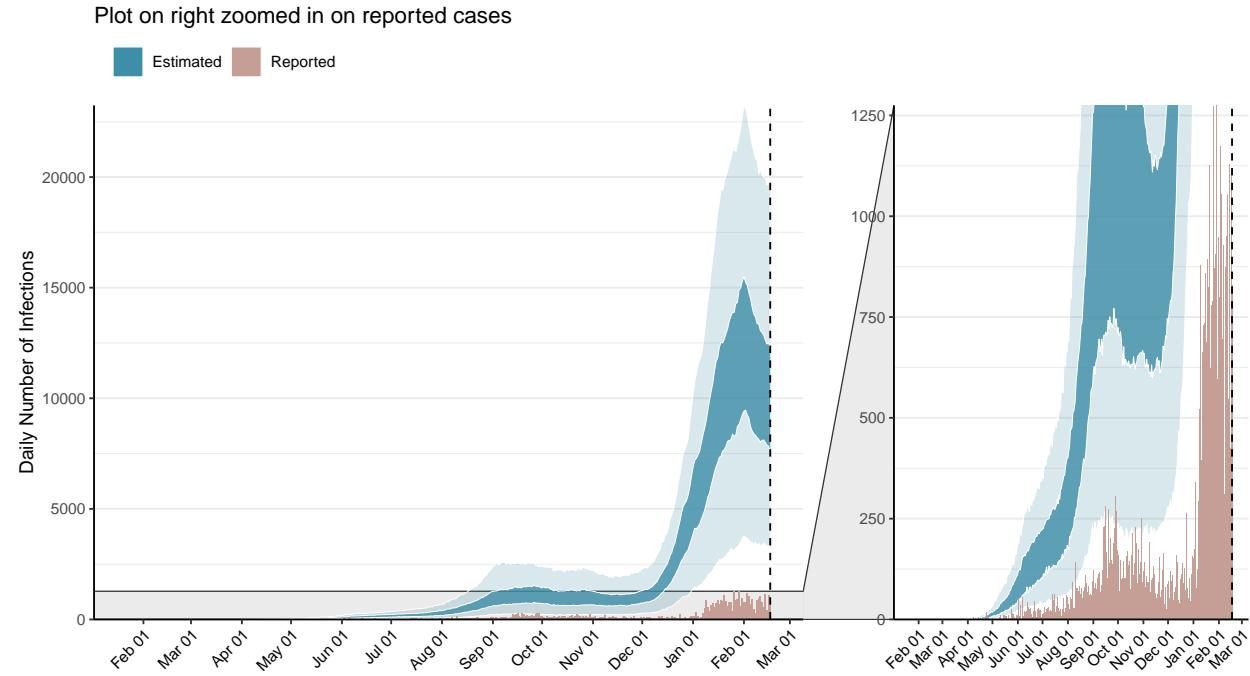


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

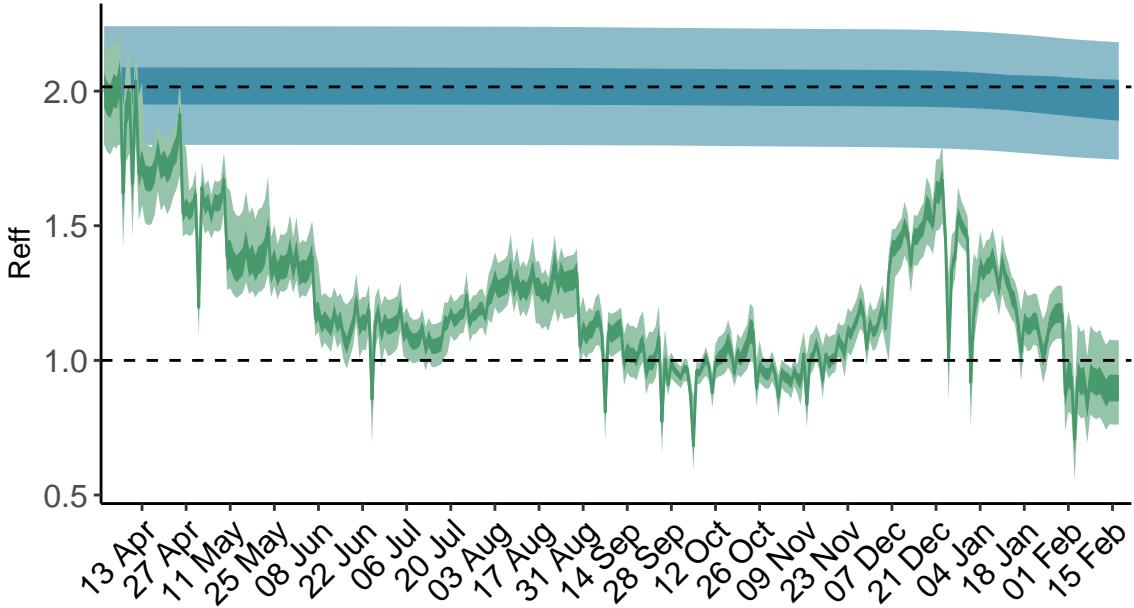


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

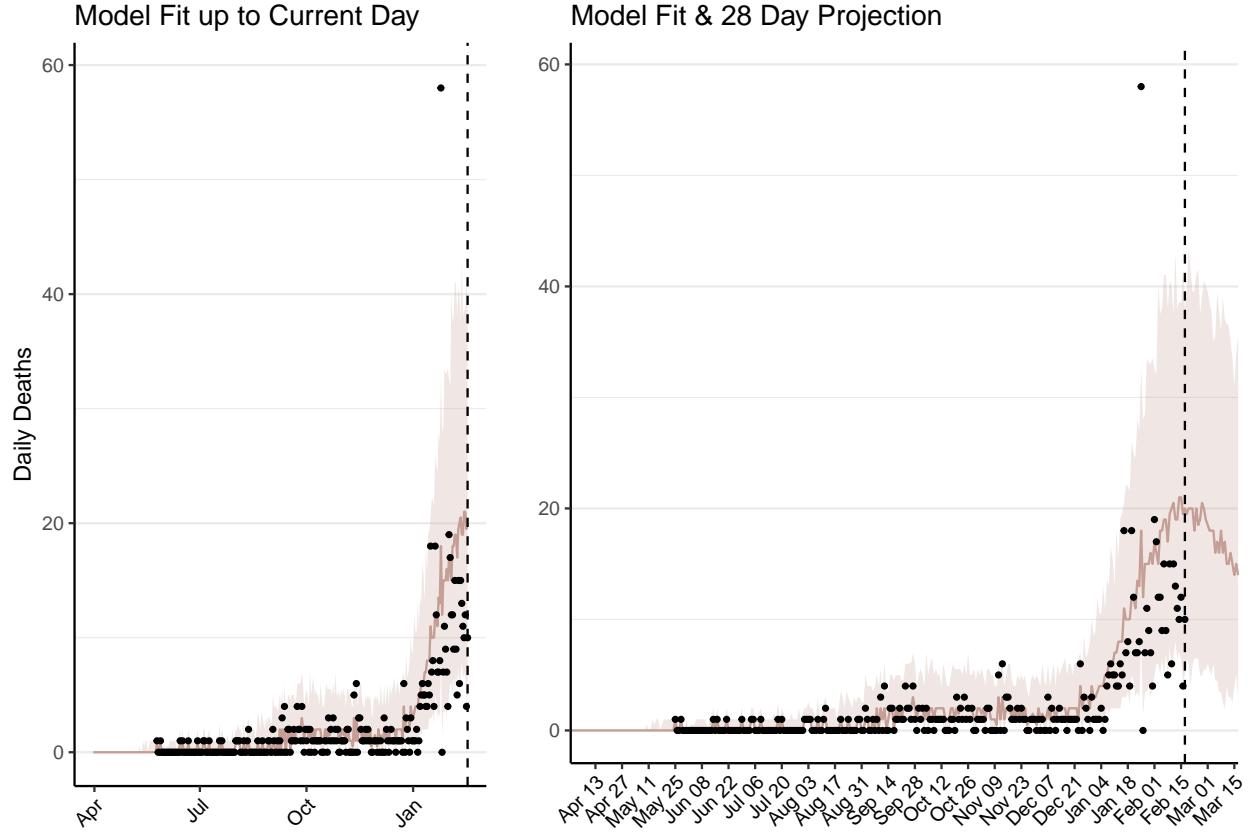


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 870 (95% CI: 800-940) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 626 (95% CI: 560-692) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 334 (95% CI: 308-361) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 255 (95% CI: 229-281) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

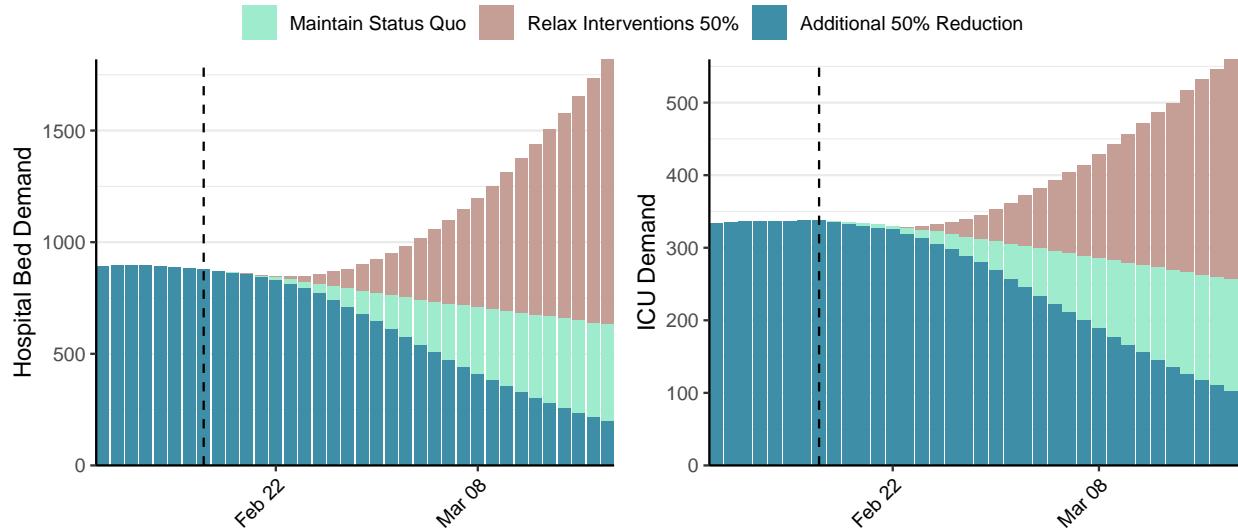


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 10,135 (95% CI: 9,277-10,993) at the current date to 640 (95% CI: 564-715) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 10,135 (95% CI: 9,277-10,993) at the current date to 38,612 (95% CI: 33,412-43,813) by 2021-03-17.

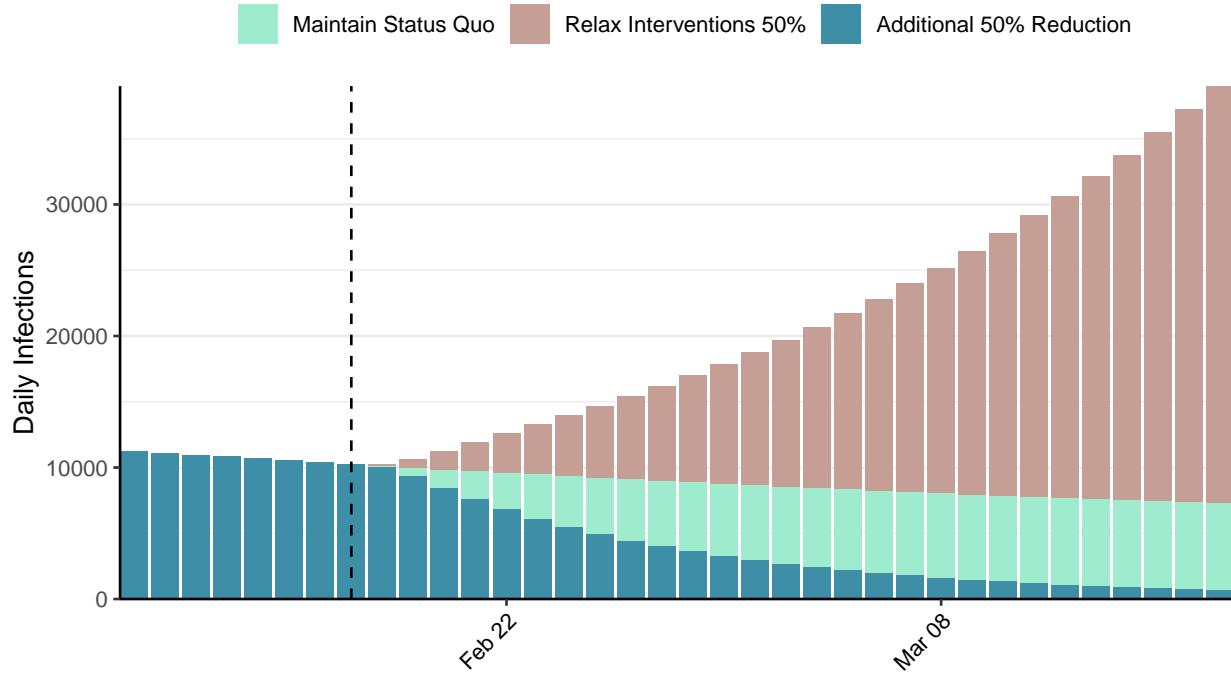


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Mauritania, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Mauritania, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
17,041	25	432	1	0.8 (95% CI: 0.6-1)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

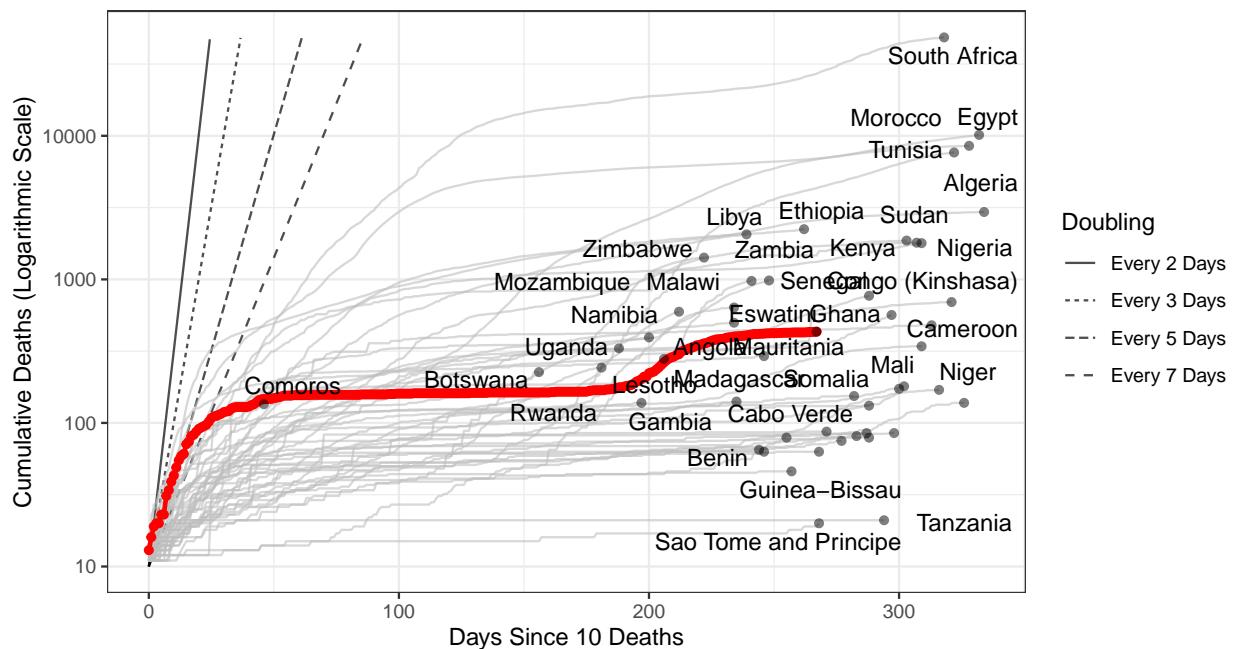


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 6,305 (95% CI: 5,820-6,790) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

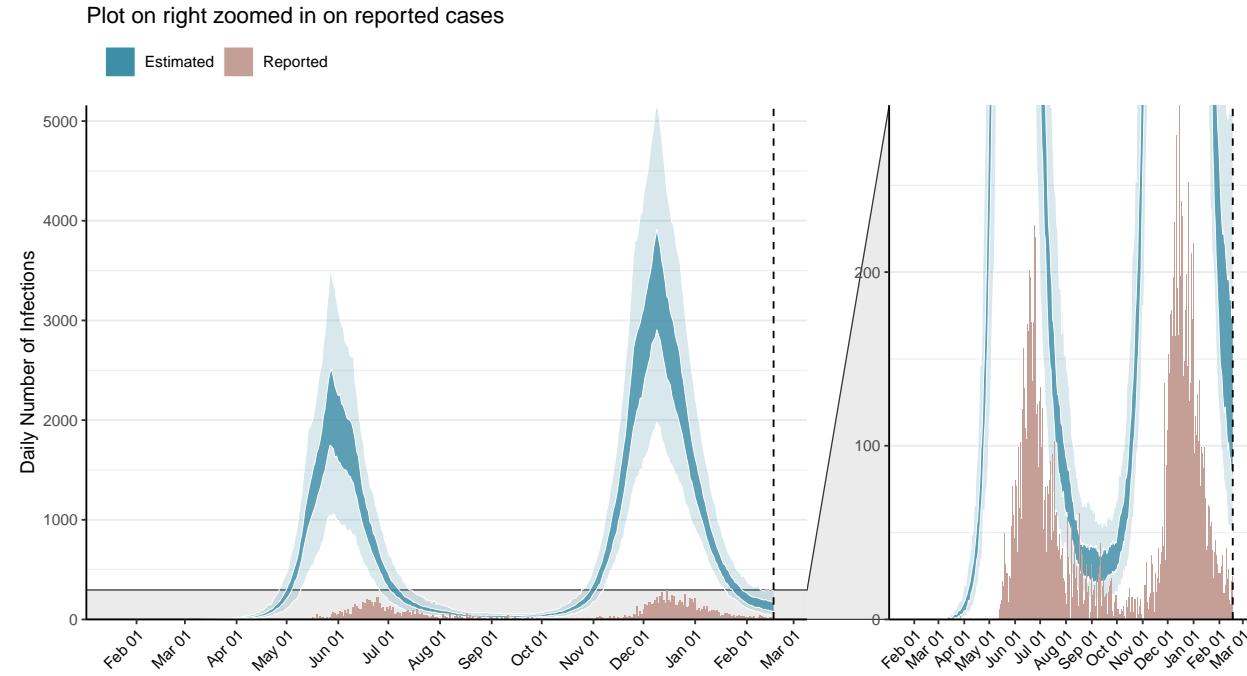


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

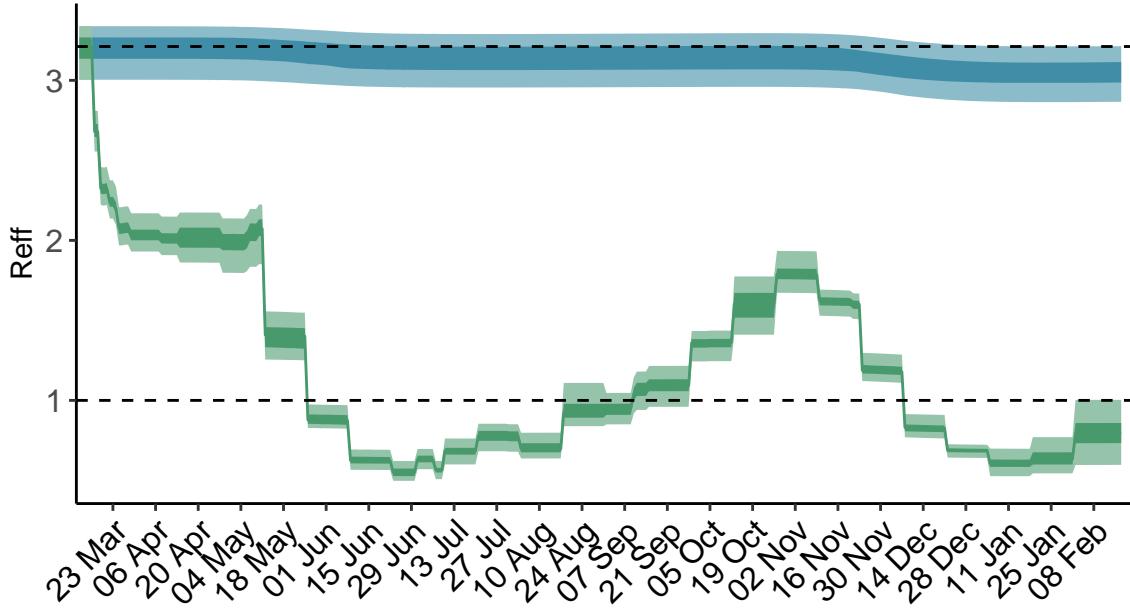


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

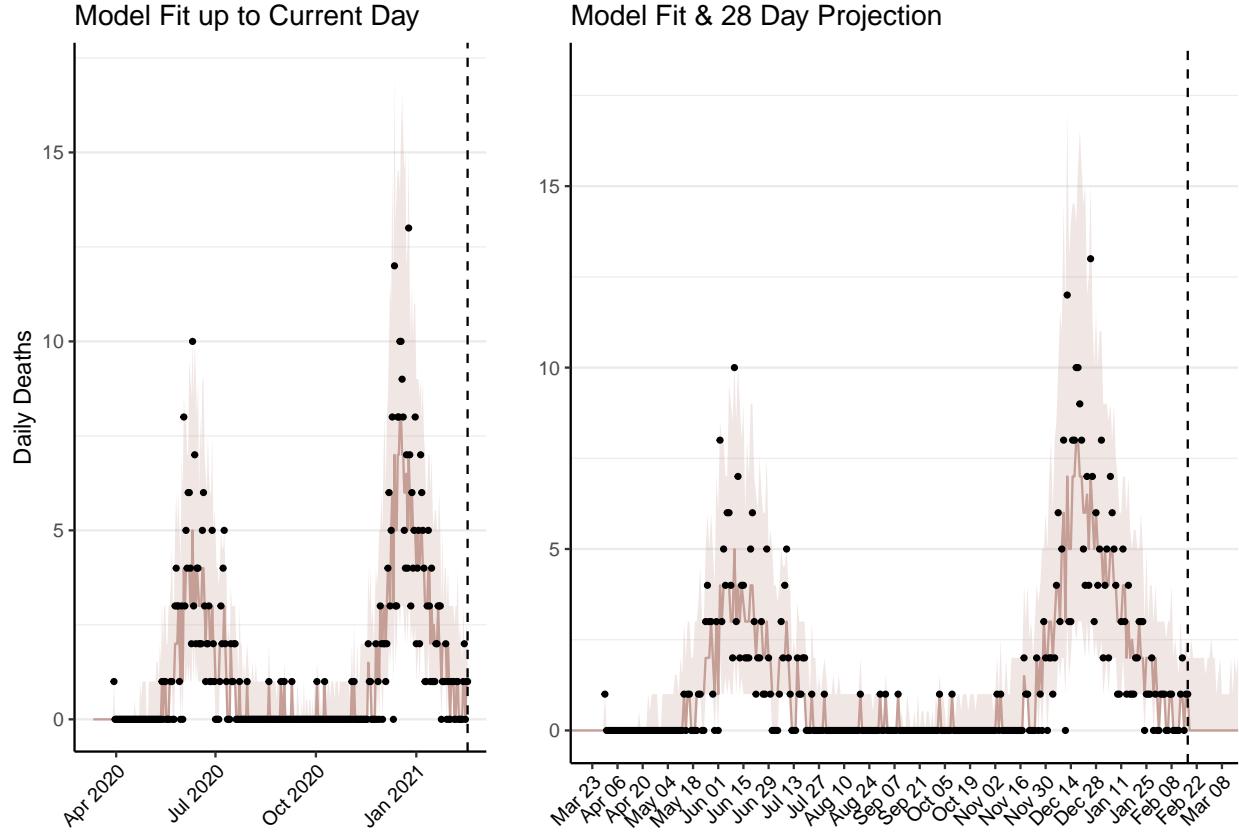


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 17 (95% CI: 15-19) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 8 (95% CI: 6-9) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 8 (95% CI: 7-9) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 3 (95% CI: 3-4) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

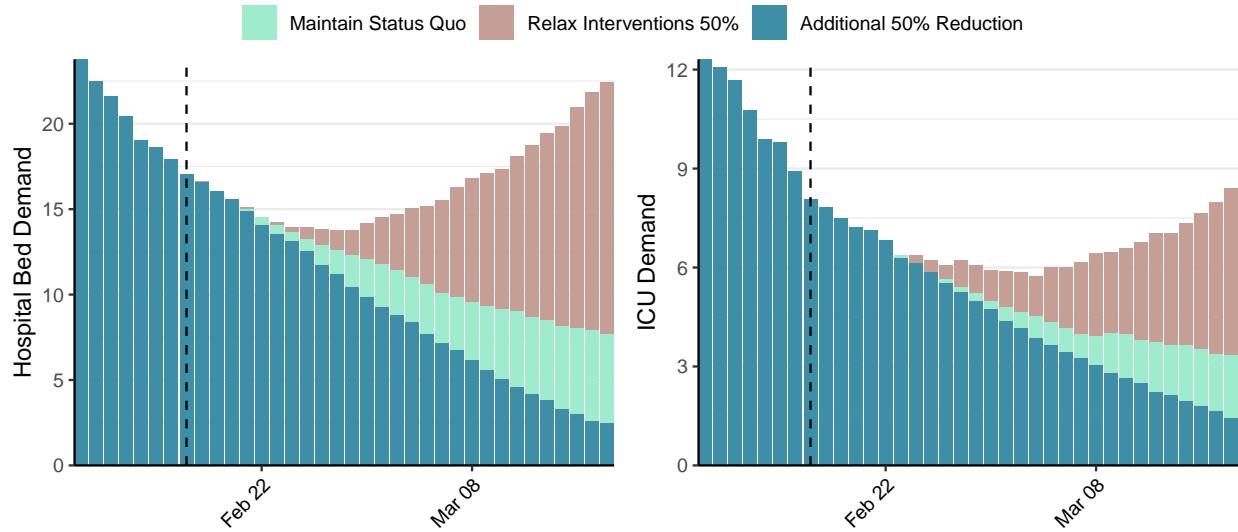


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 138 (95% CI: 120-155) at the current date to 7 (95% CI: 6-9) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 138 (95% CI: 120-155) at the current date to 431 (95% CI: 320-543) by 2021-03-17.

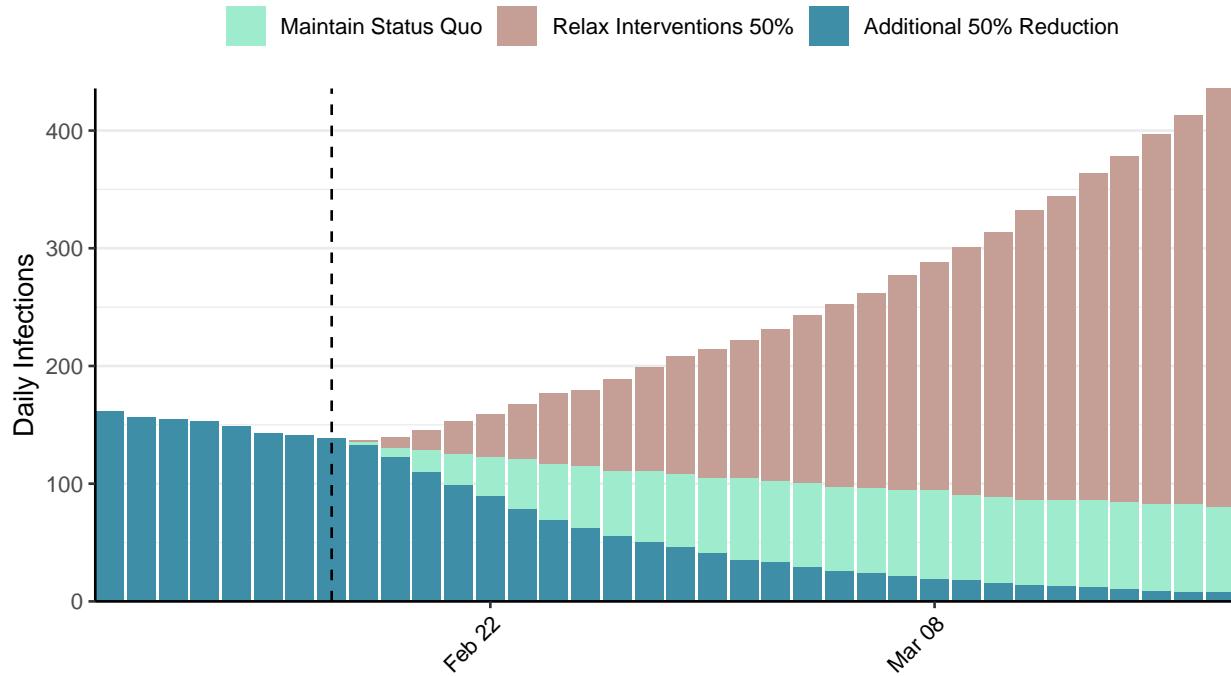


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Mauritius, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Mauritius, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
603	0	10	0	0.47 (95% CI: 0.11-1.05)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

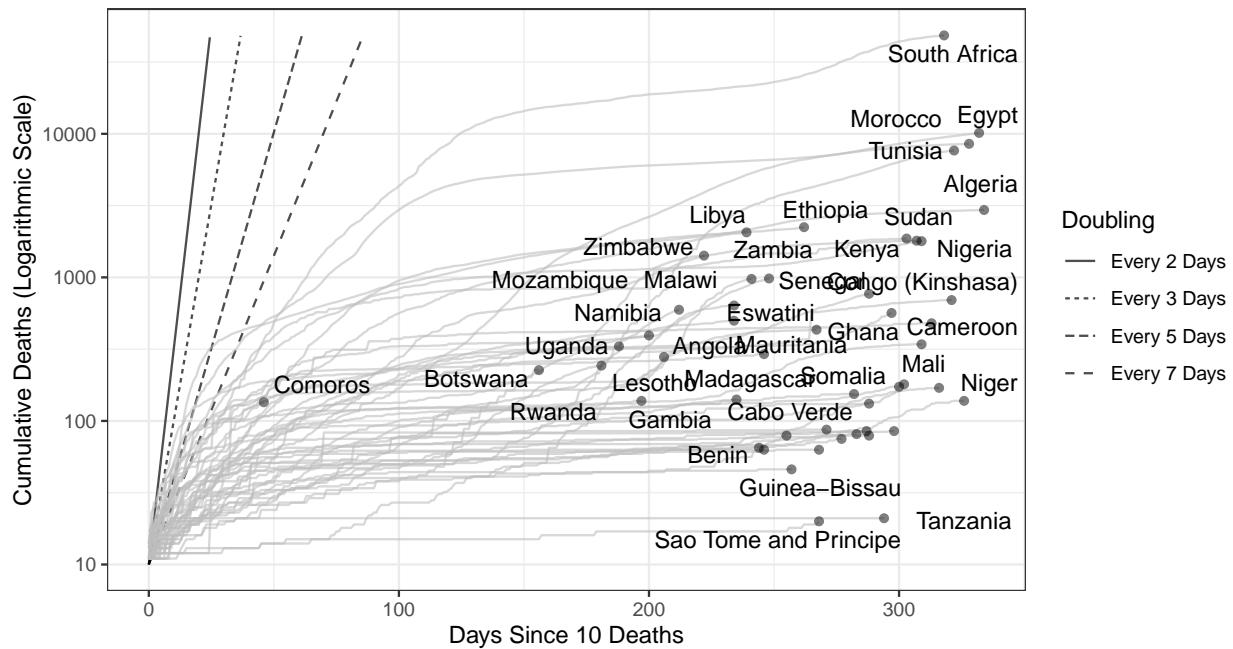


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Mauritius has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

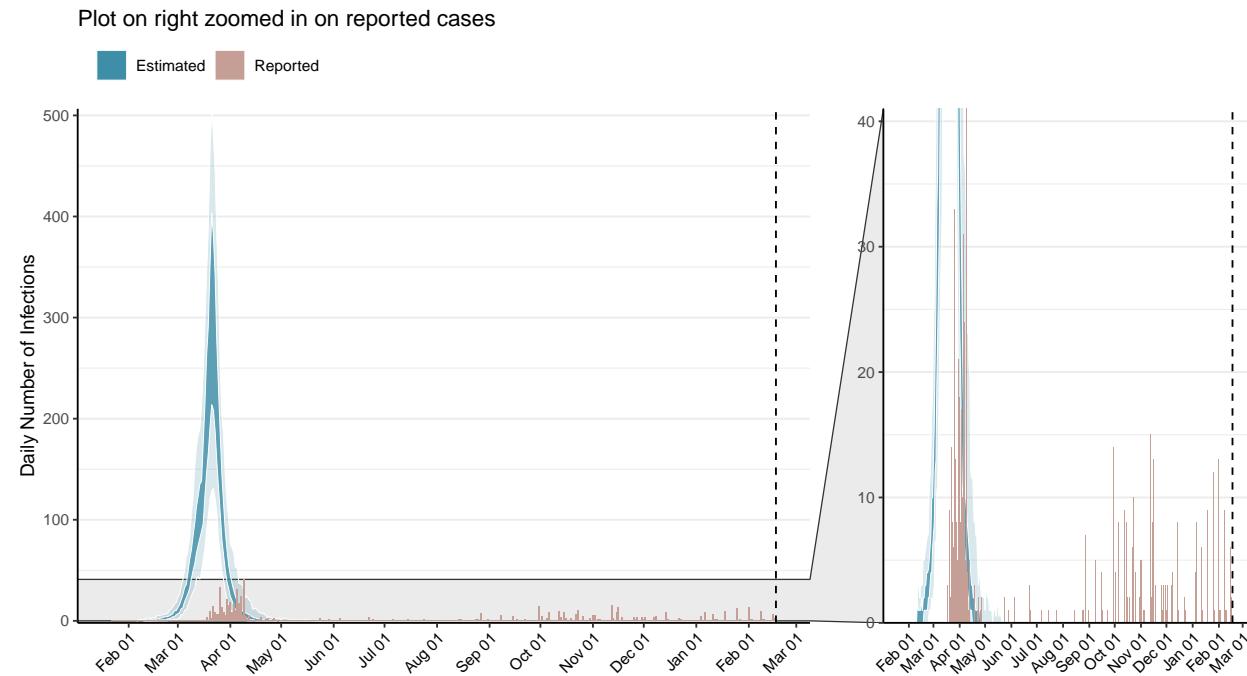


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

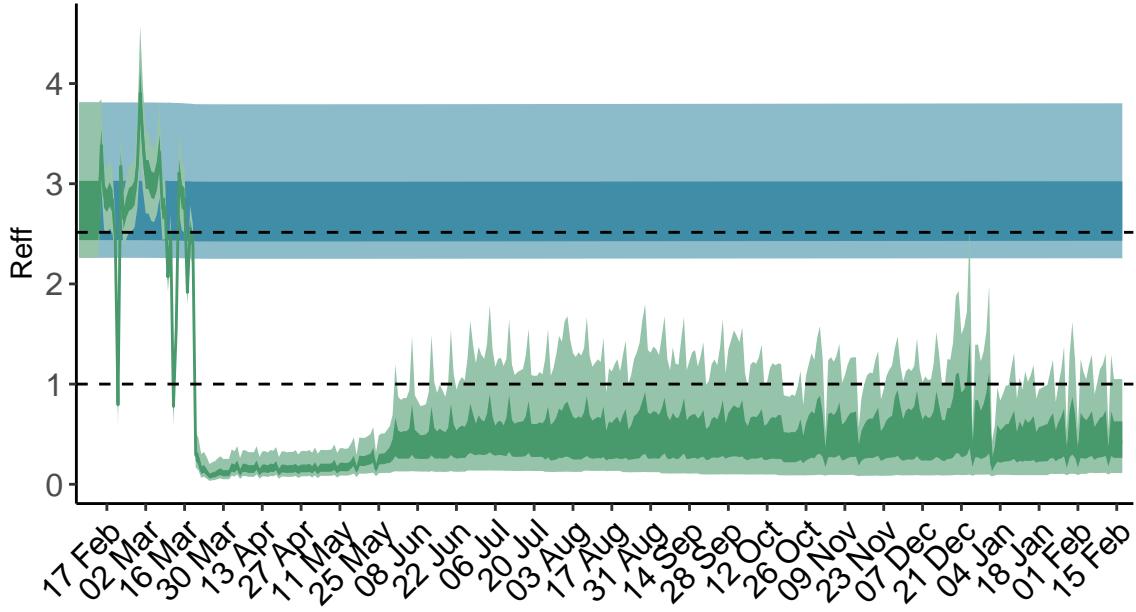


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

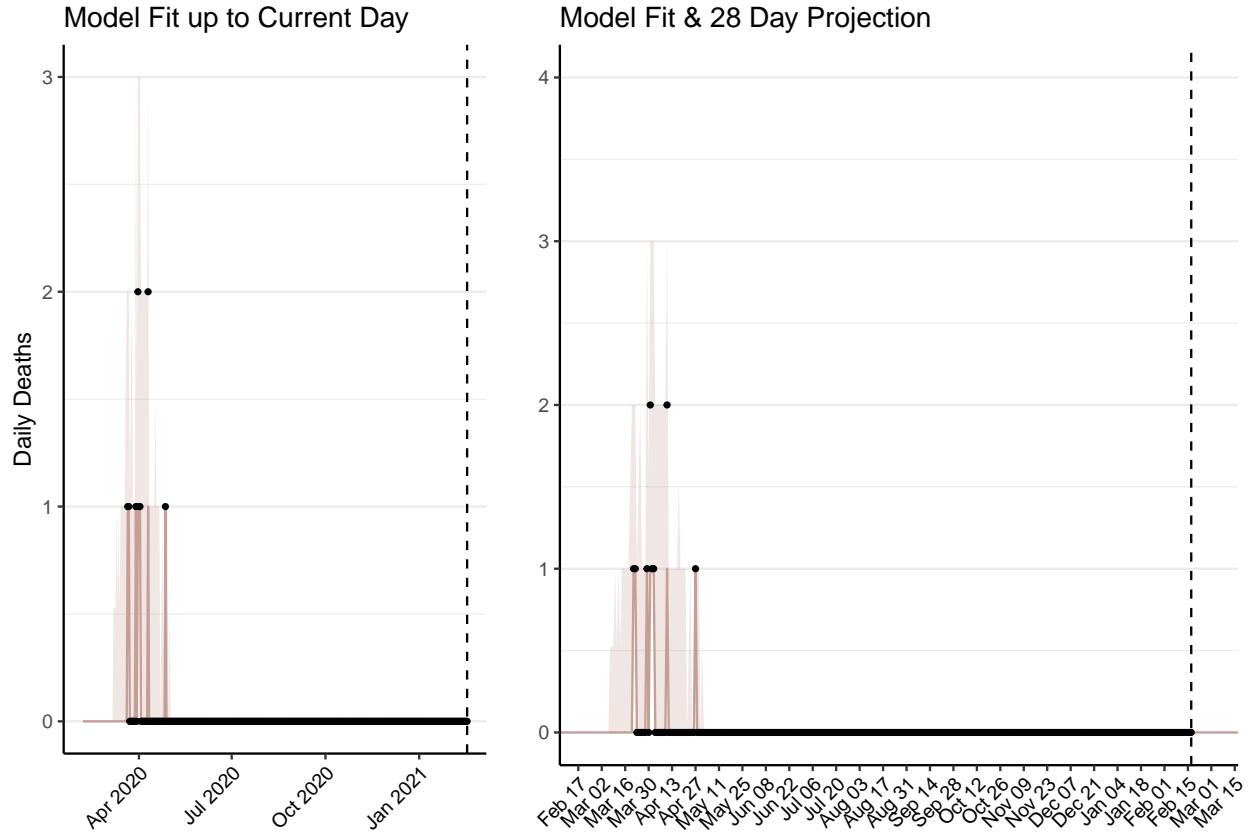


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

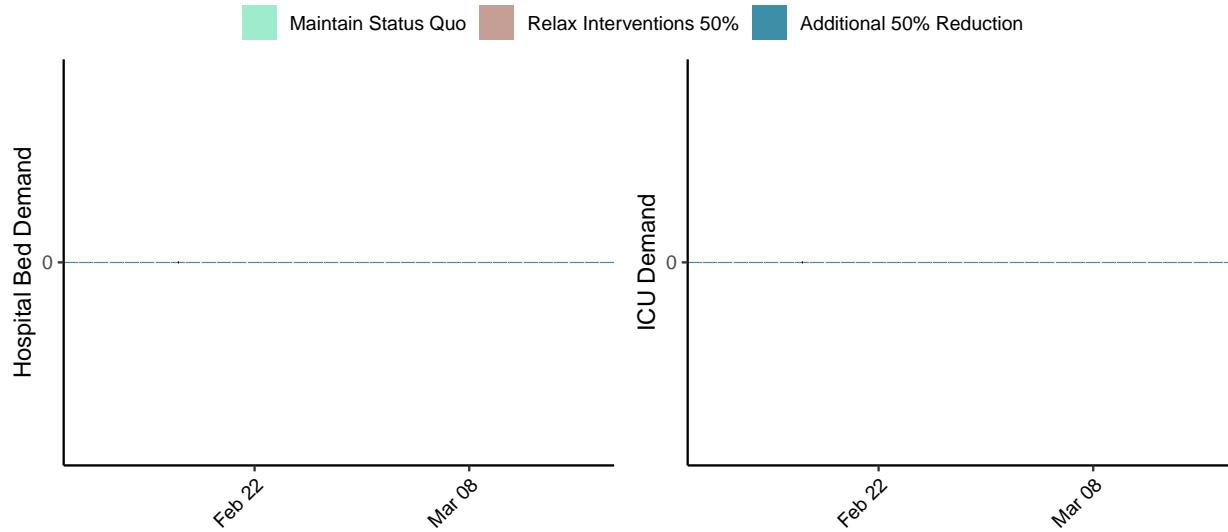


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-03-17.

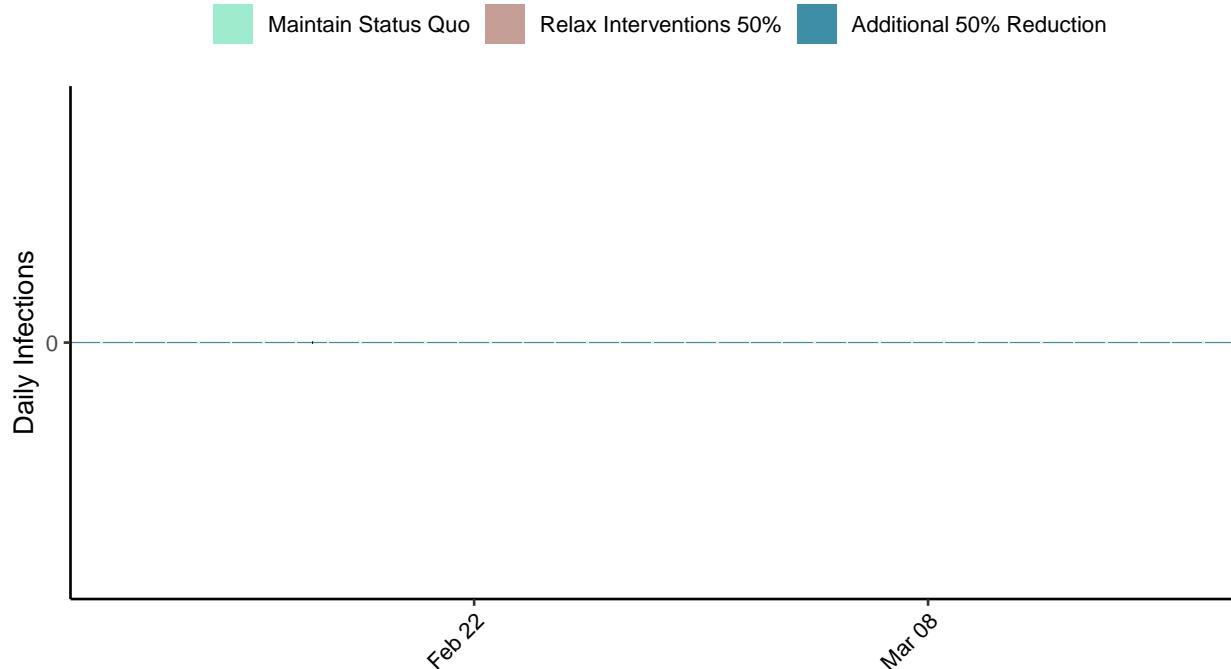


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Malawi, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Malawi, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
29,634	213	976	8	0.71 (95% CI: 0.61-0.84)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

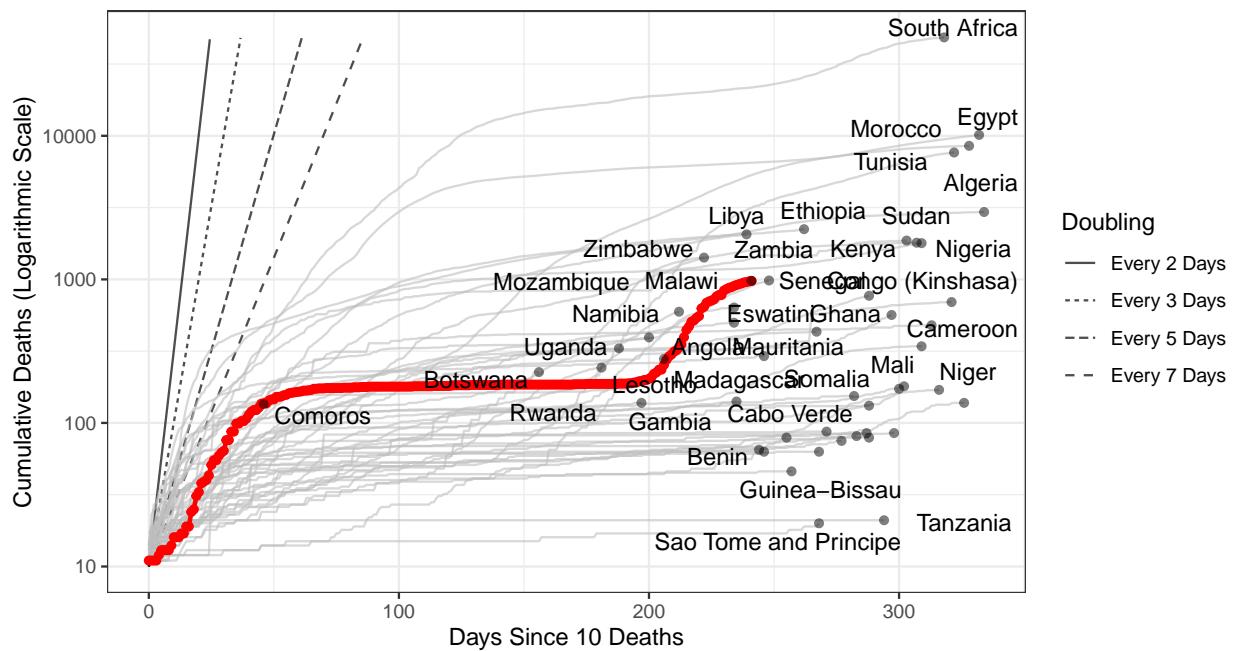


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 387,142 (95% CI: 359,788-414,495) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

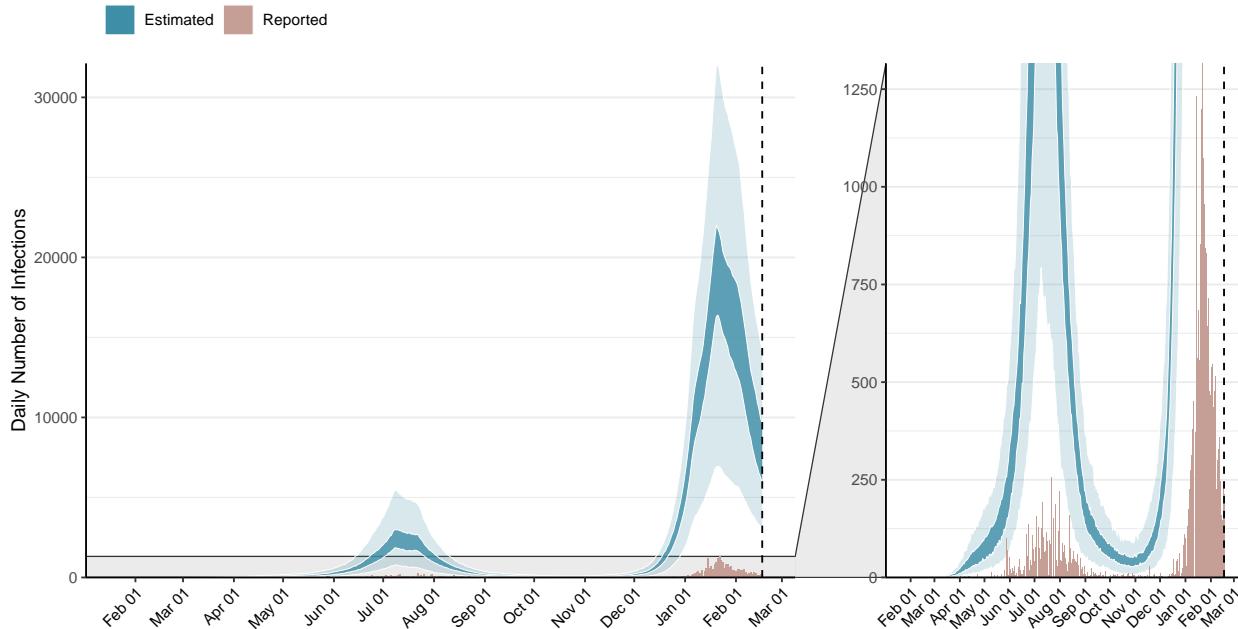


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

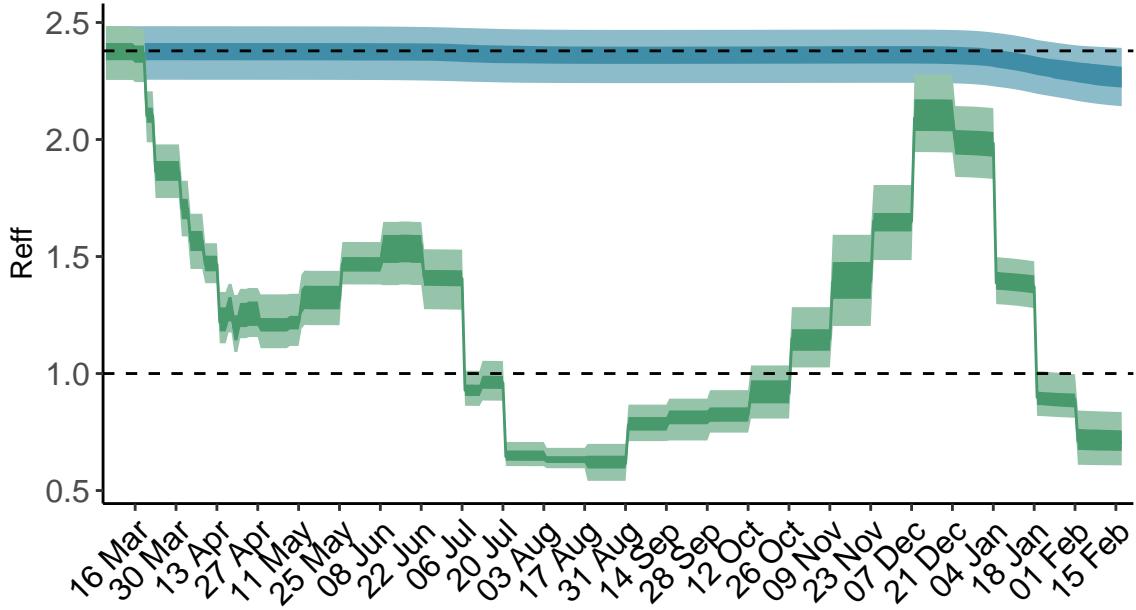


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

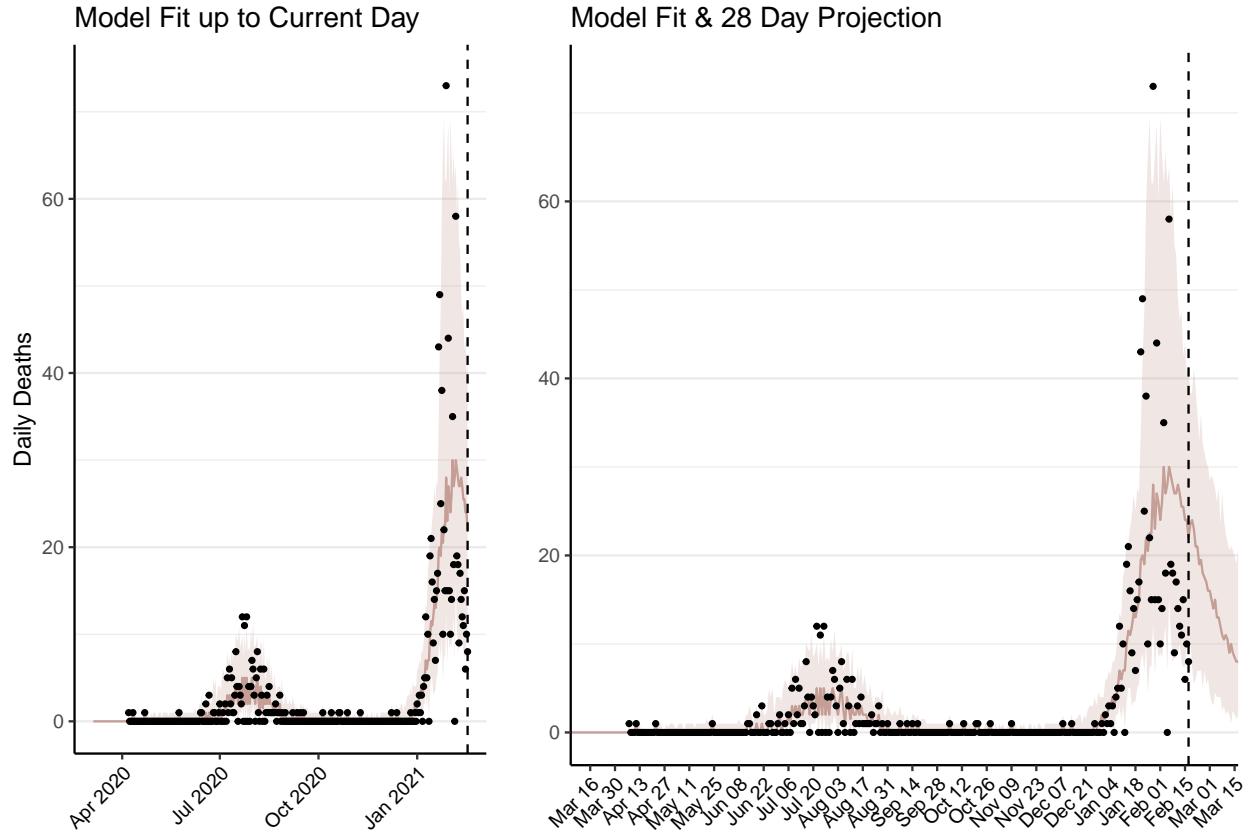


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 941 (95% CI: 876-1,007) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 300 (95% CI: 271-329) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 370 (95% CI: 348-391) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 134 (95% CI: 122-146) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

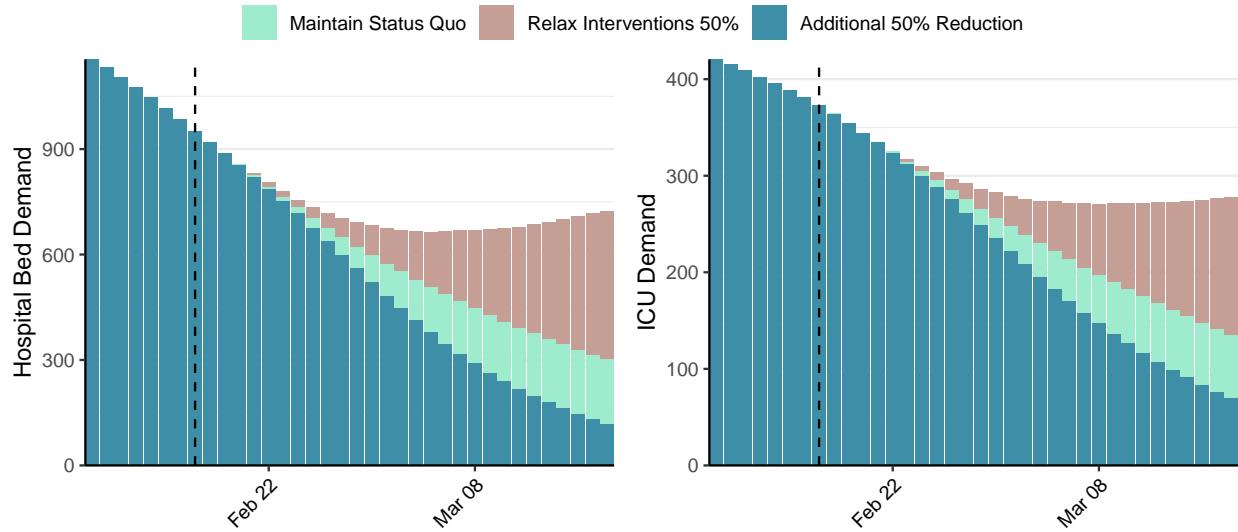


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 7,863 (95% CI: 7,247-8,479) at the current date to 244 (95% CI: 217-271) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 7,863 (95% CI: 7,247-8,479) at the current date to 11,032 (95% CI: 9,622-12,443) by 2021-03-17.

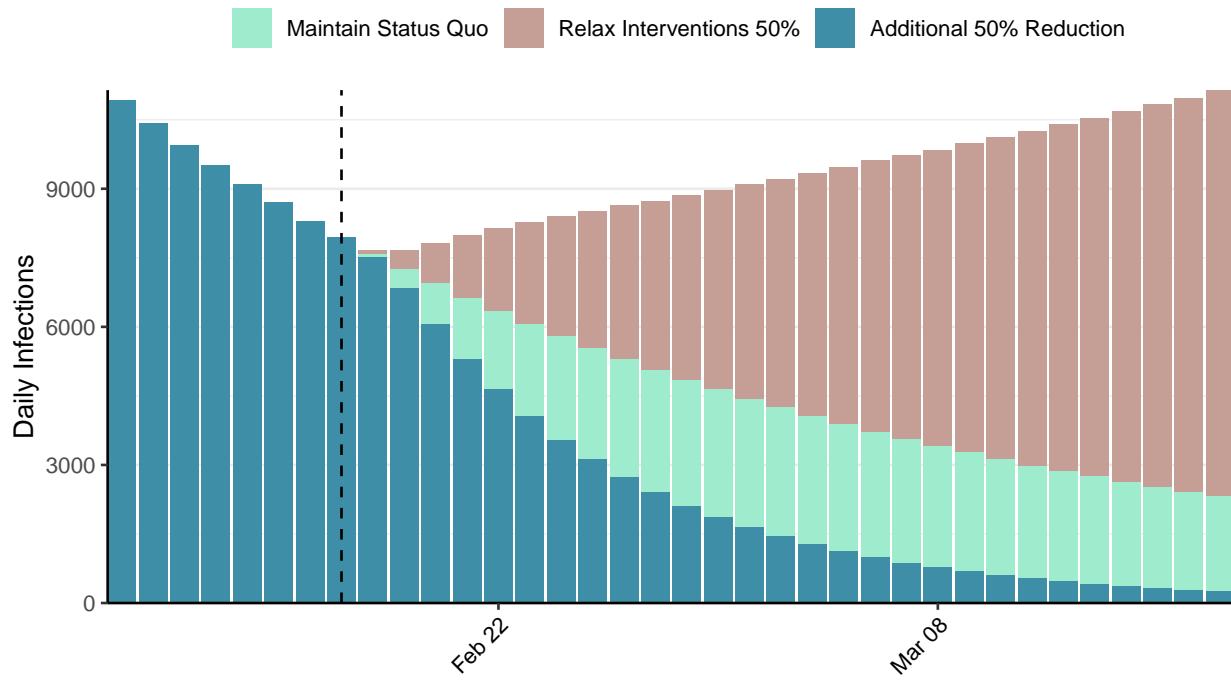


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Malaysia, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Malaysia, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
280,272	2,461	1,051	8	0.92 (95% CI: 0.81-1.05)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

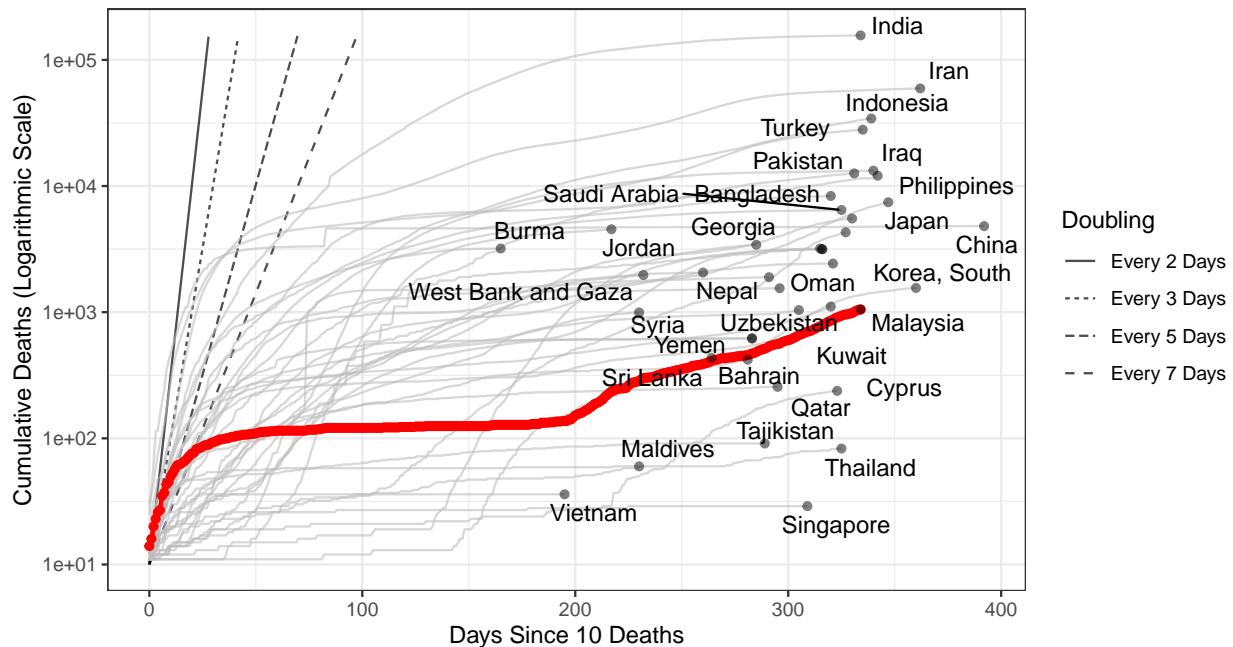


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 169,096 (95% CI: 159,103-179,089) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

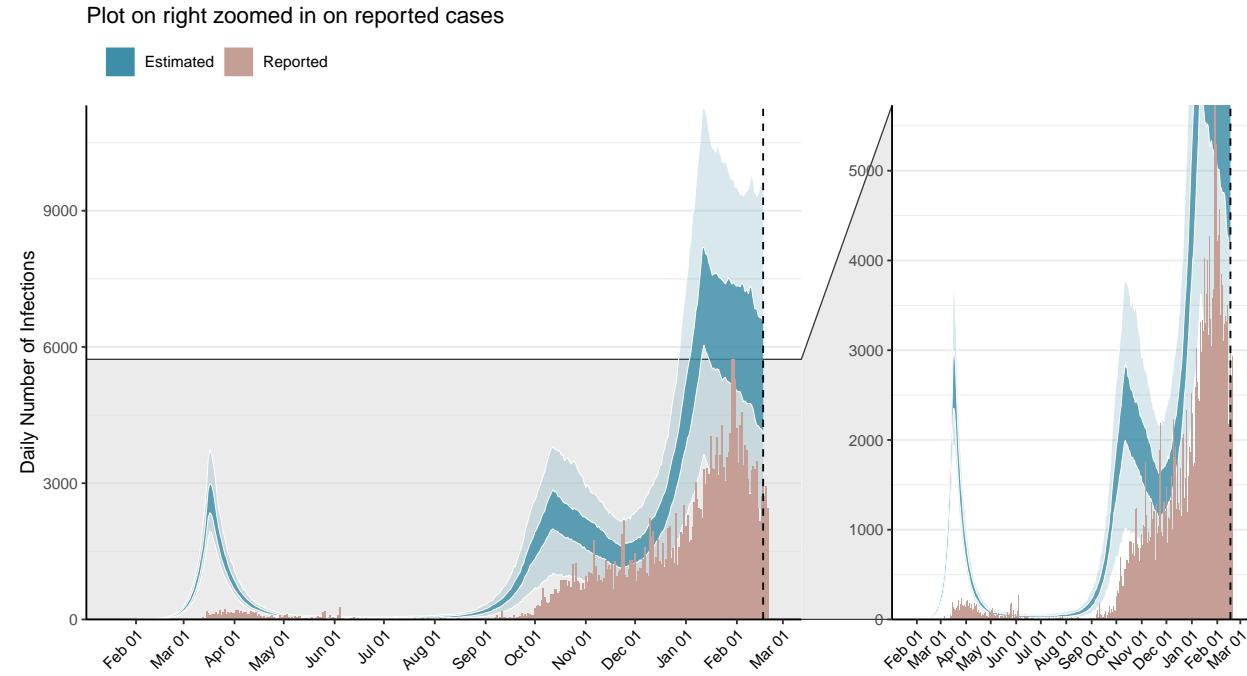


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

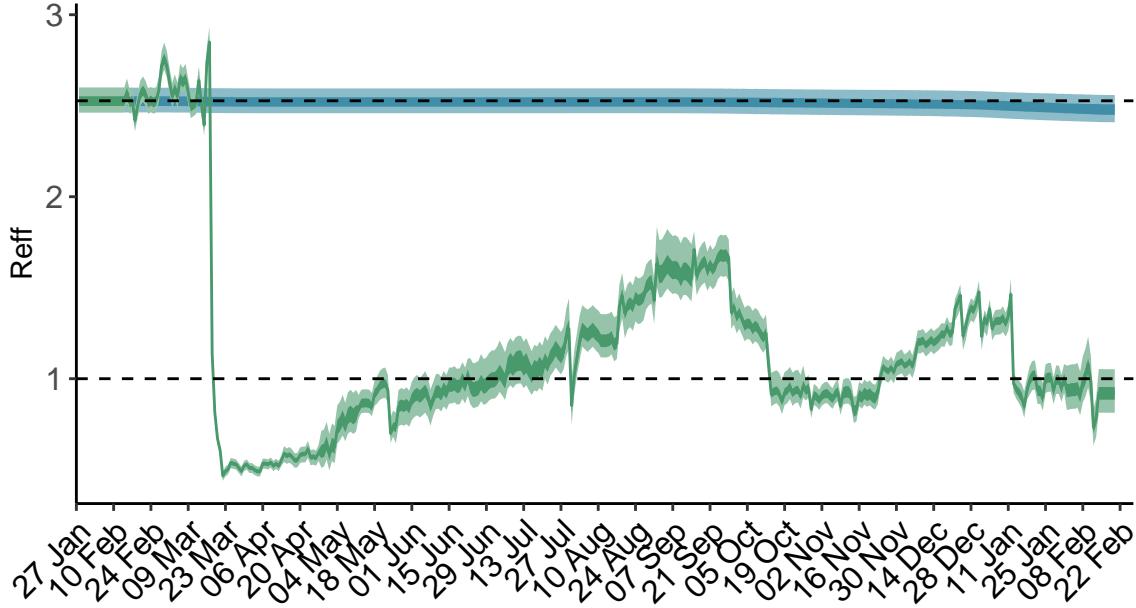


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

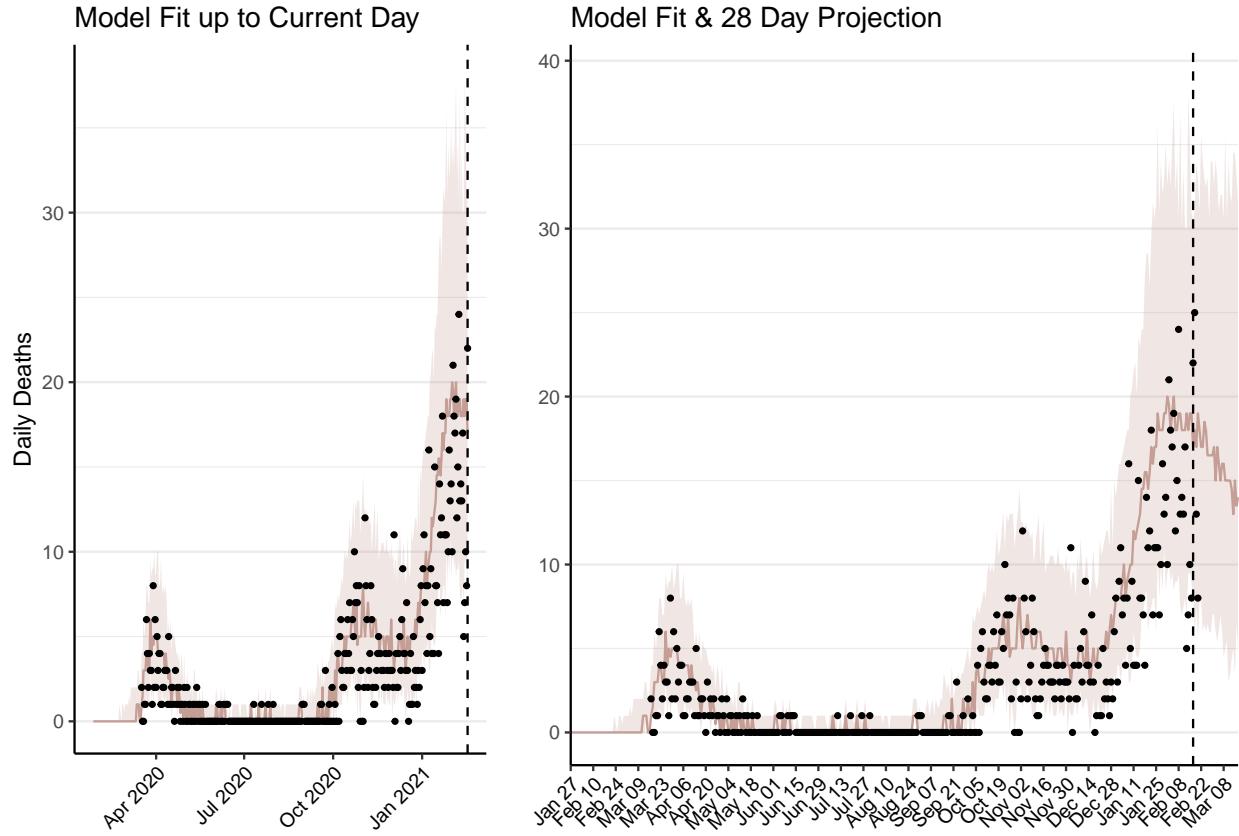


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 729 (95% CI: 684-774) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 567 (95% CI: 512-623) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 285 (95% CI: 268-303) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 227 (95% CI: 205-249) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

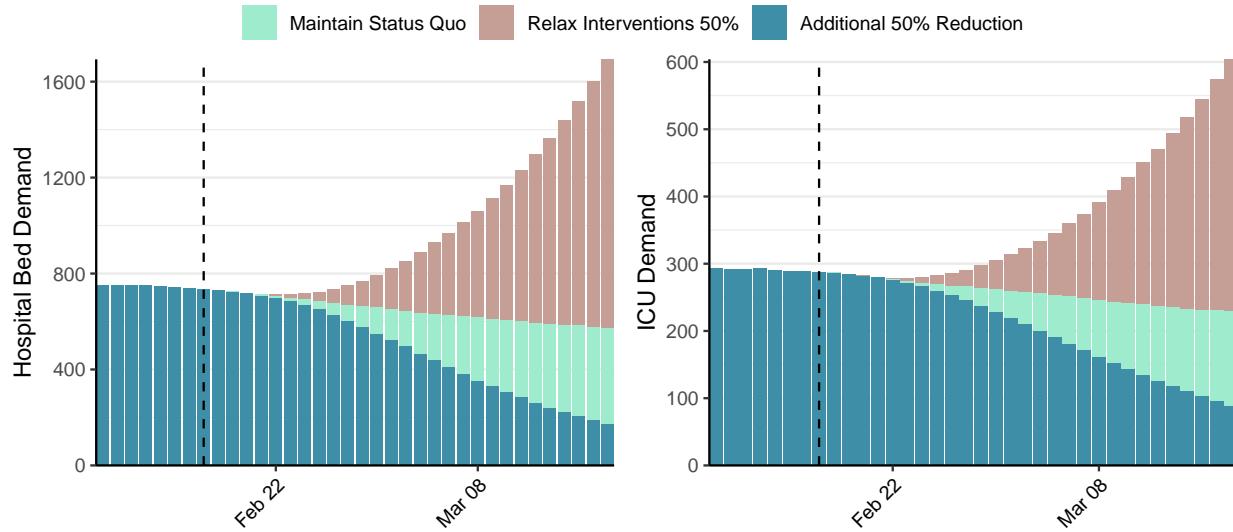
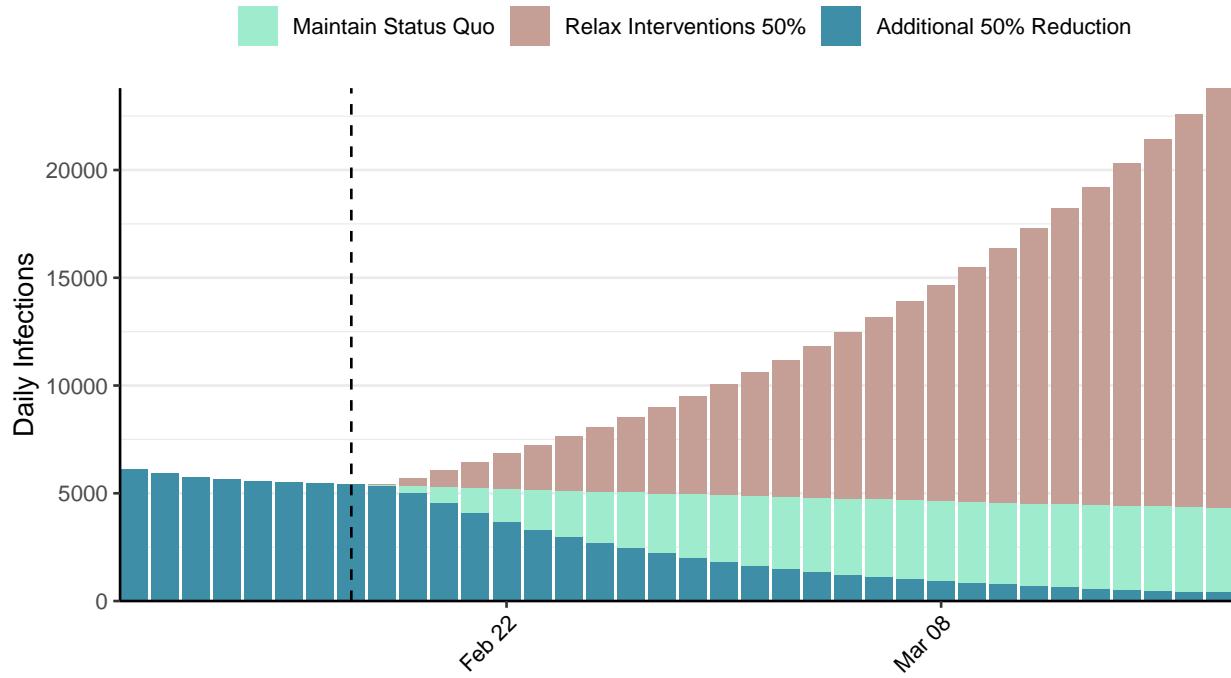


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 5,364 (95% CI: 4,980-5,749) at the current date to 374 (95% CI: 333-416) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 5,364 (95% CI: 4,980-5,749) at the current date to 23,564 (95% CI: 20,533-26,595) by 2021-03-17.



Situation Report for COVID-19: Namibia, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Namibia, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
36,440	74	394	2	1 (95% CI: 0.75-1.22)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

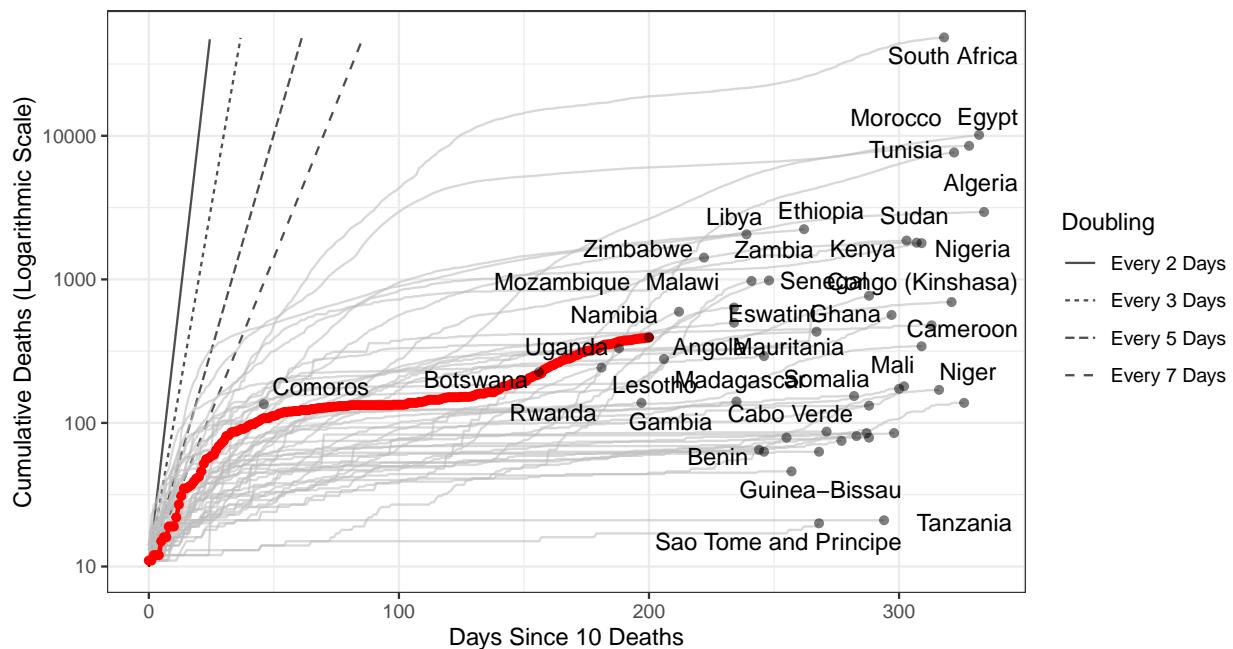


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 38,841 (95% CI: 36,637-41,046) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

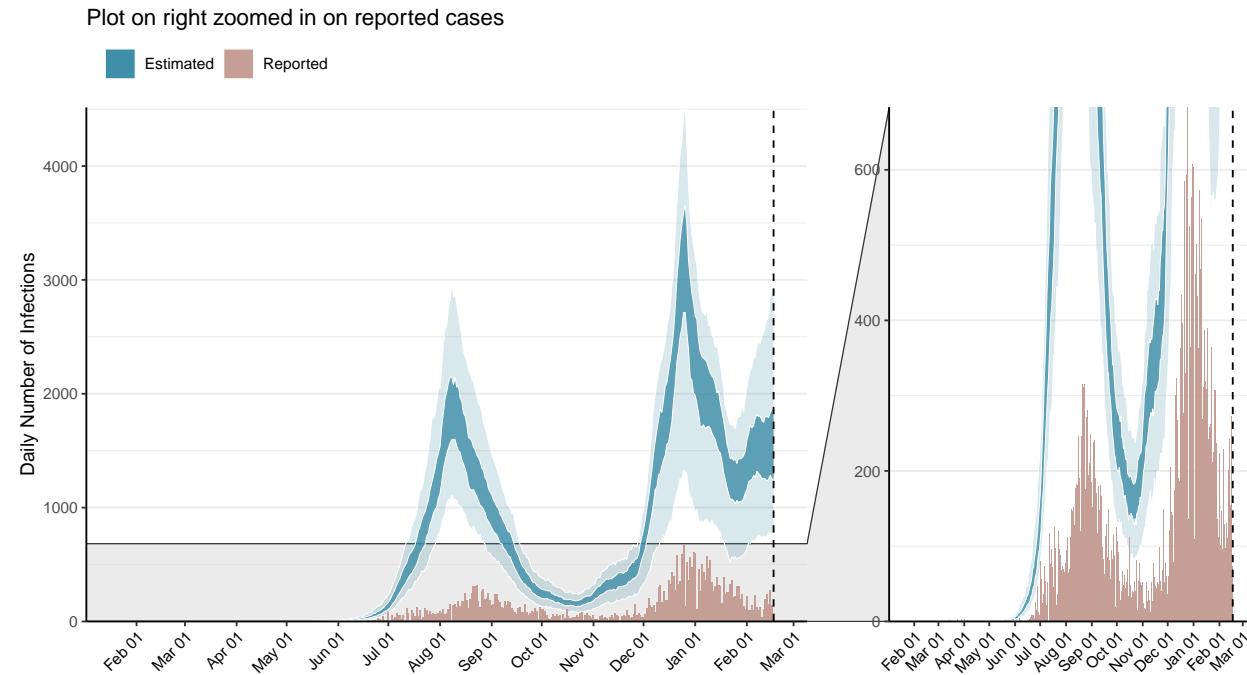


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

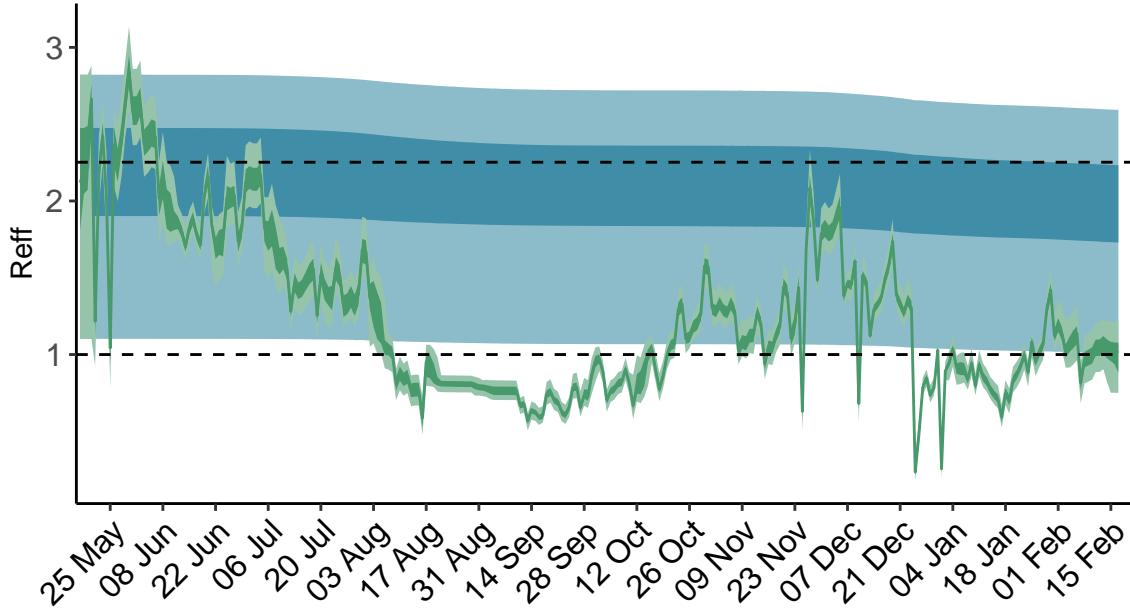


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

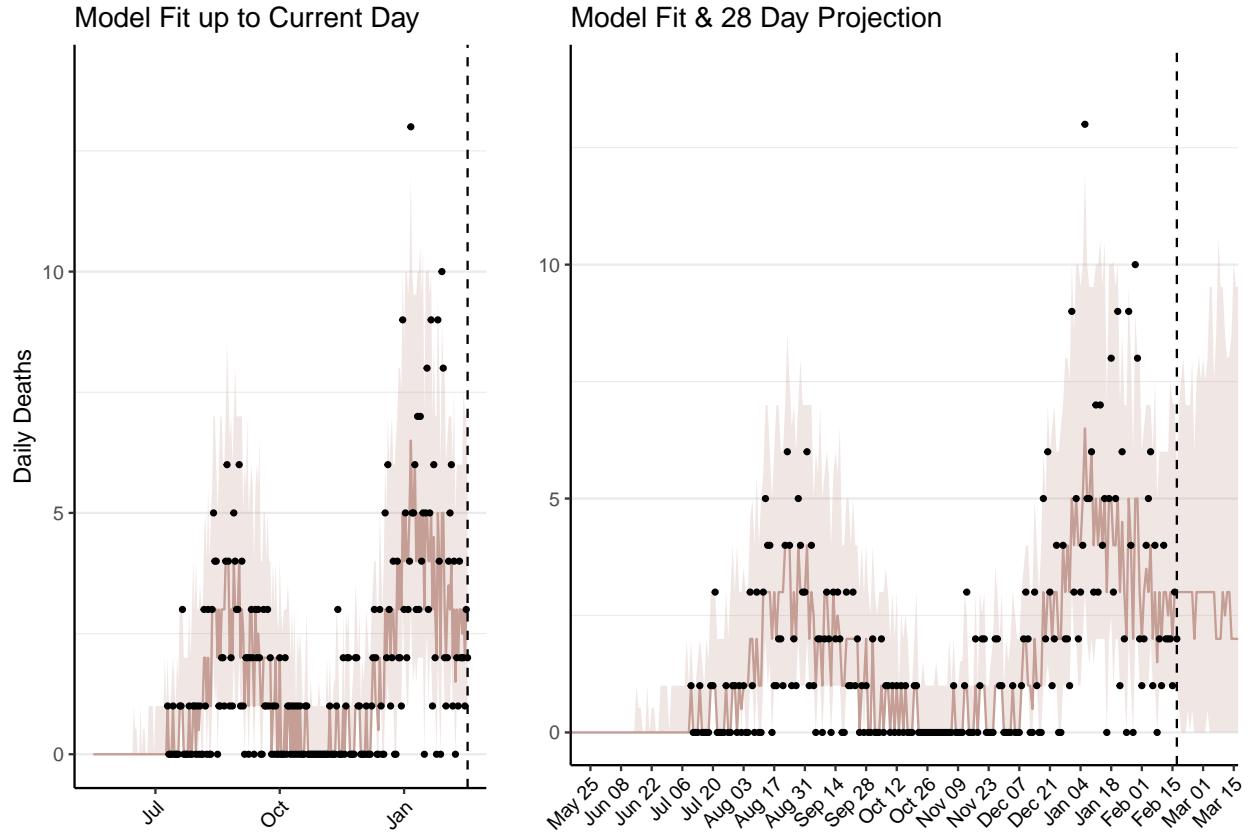


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 125 (95% CI: 118-133) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 110 (95% CI: 92-127) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 48 (95% CI: 45-51) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 43 (95% CI: 37-49) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

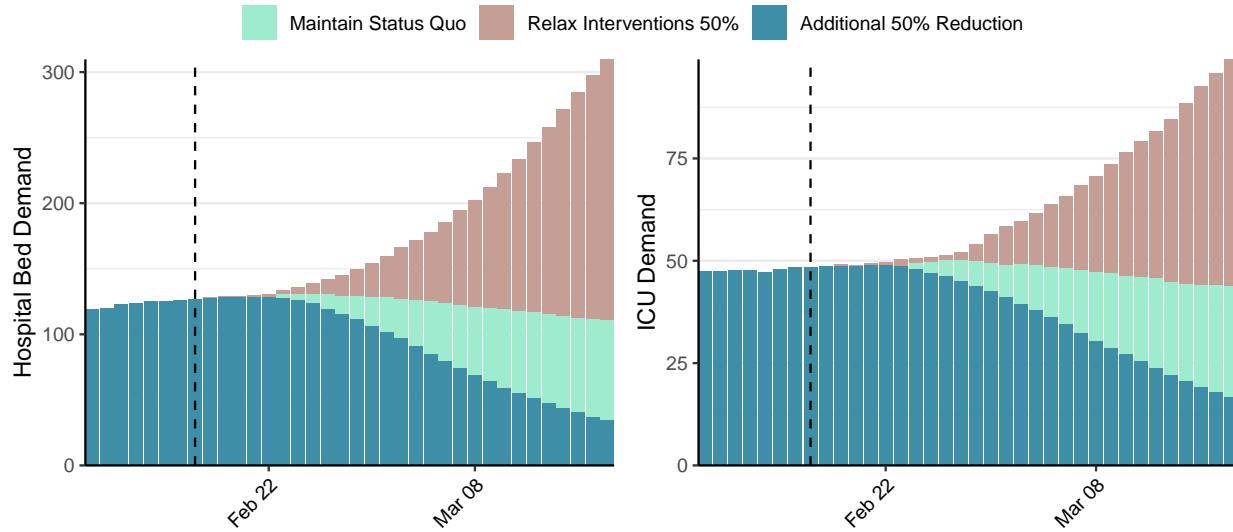


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,568 (95% CI: 1,455-1,682) at the current date to 101 (95% CI: 80-122) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,568 (95% CI: 1,455-1,682) at the current date to 5,786 (95% CI: 4,426-7,146) by 2021-03-17.

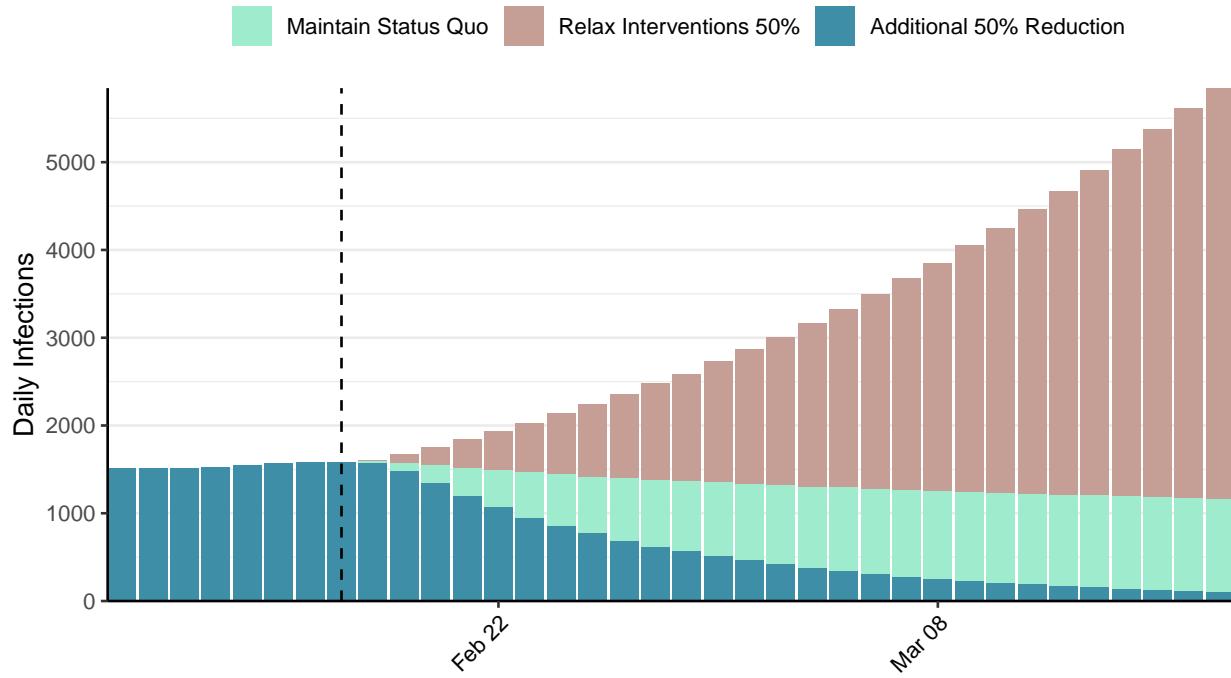


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Niger, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Niger, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
4,715	9	170	1	0.65 (95% CI: 0.5-0.79)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

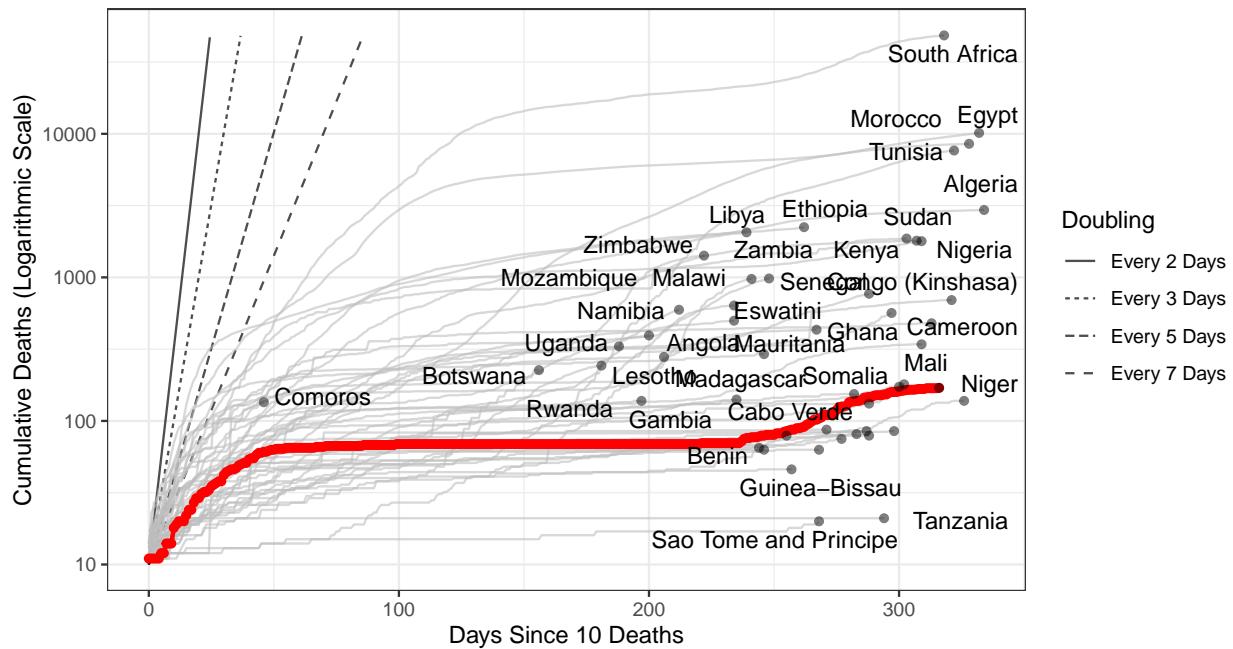


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 9,954 (95% CI: 8,950-10,958) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Niger has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

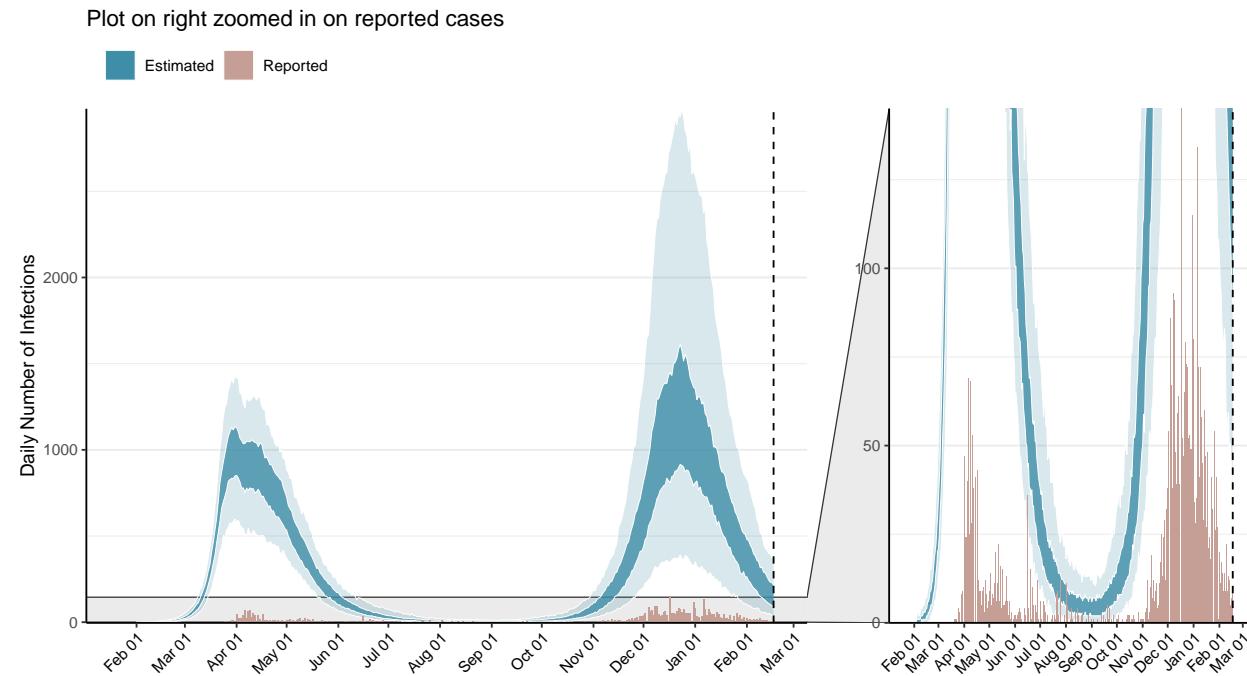


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

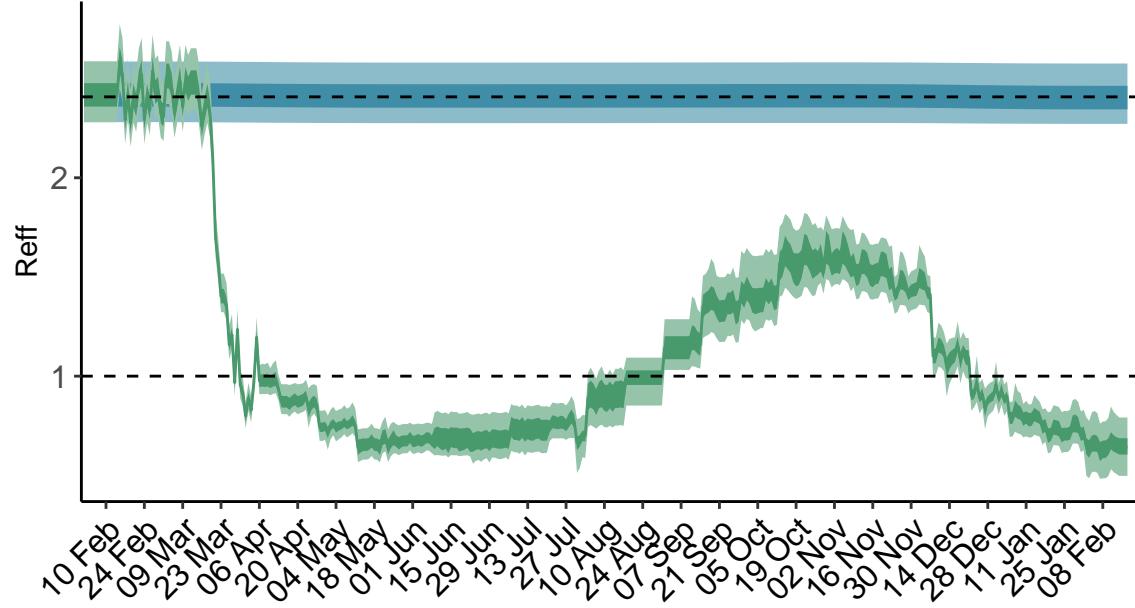


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

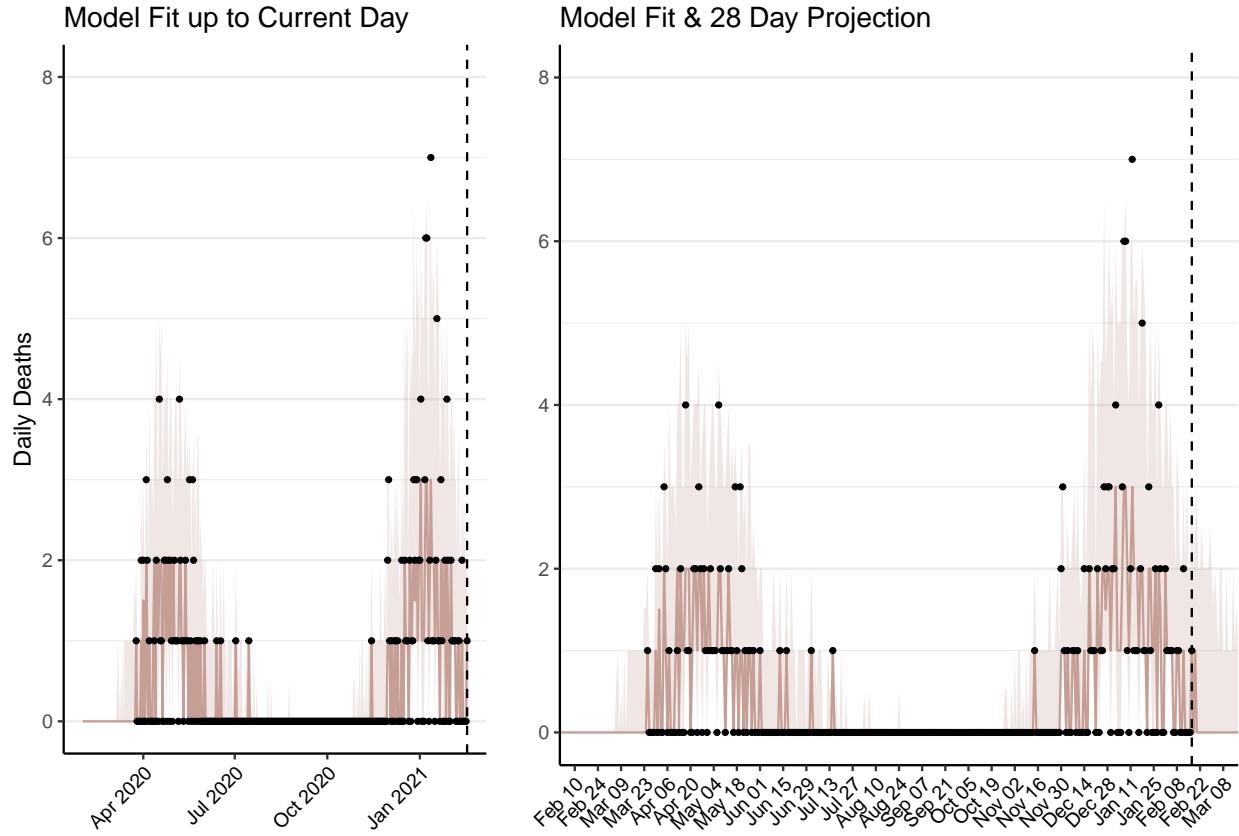


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 22 (95% CI: 20-25) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 5 (95% CI: 4-6) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 11 (95% CI: 9-12) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 3 (95% CI: 2-3) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

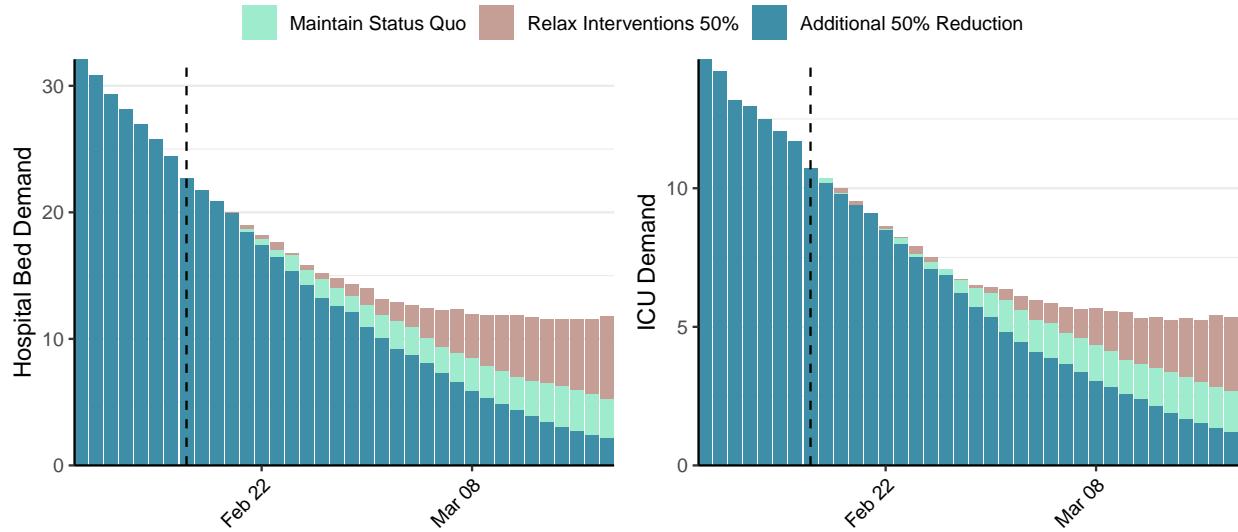


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 160 (95% CI: 142-179) at the current date to 4 (95% CI: 3-5) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 160 (95% CI: 142-179) at the current date to 170 (95% CI: 135-205) by 2021-03-17.

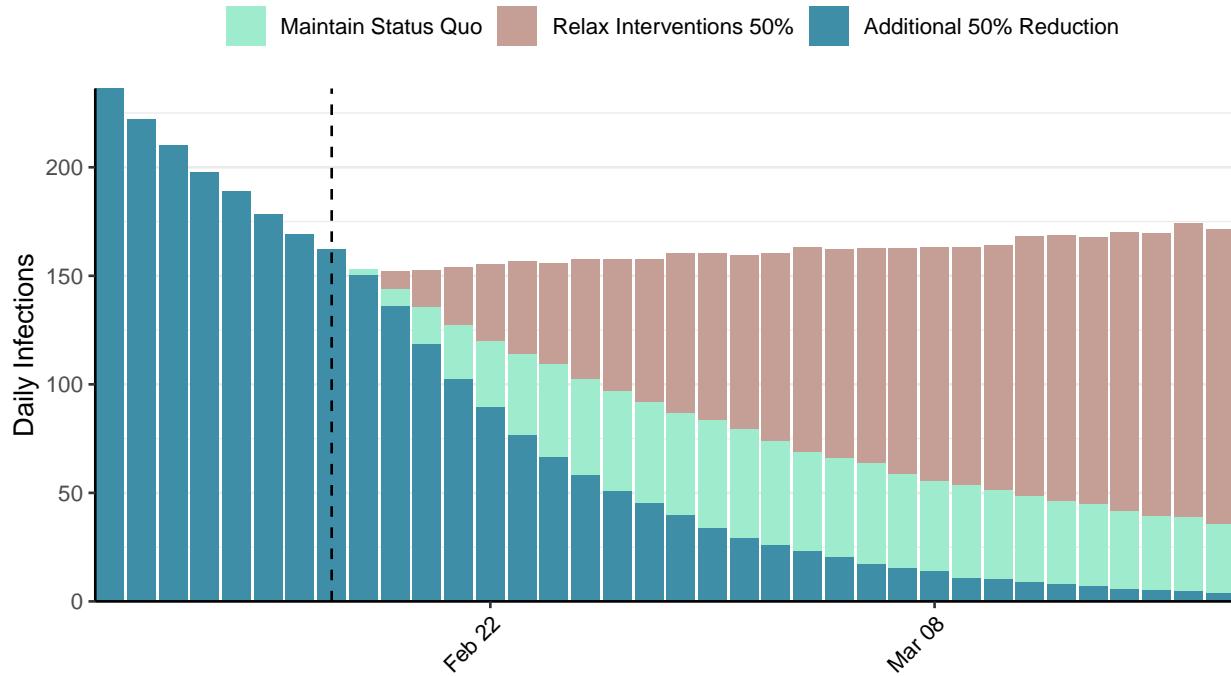


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Nigeria, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Nigeria, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
149,369	1,073	1,788	10	0.85 (95% CI: 0.66-1.02)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

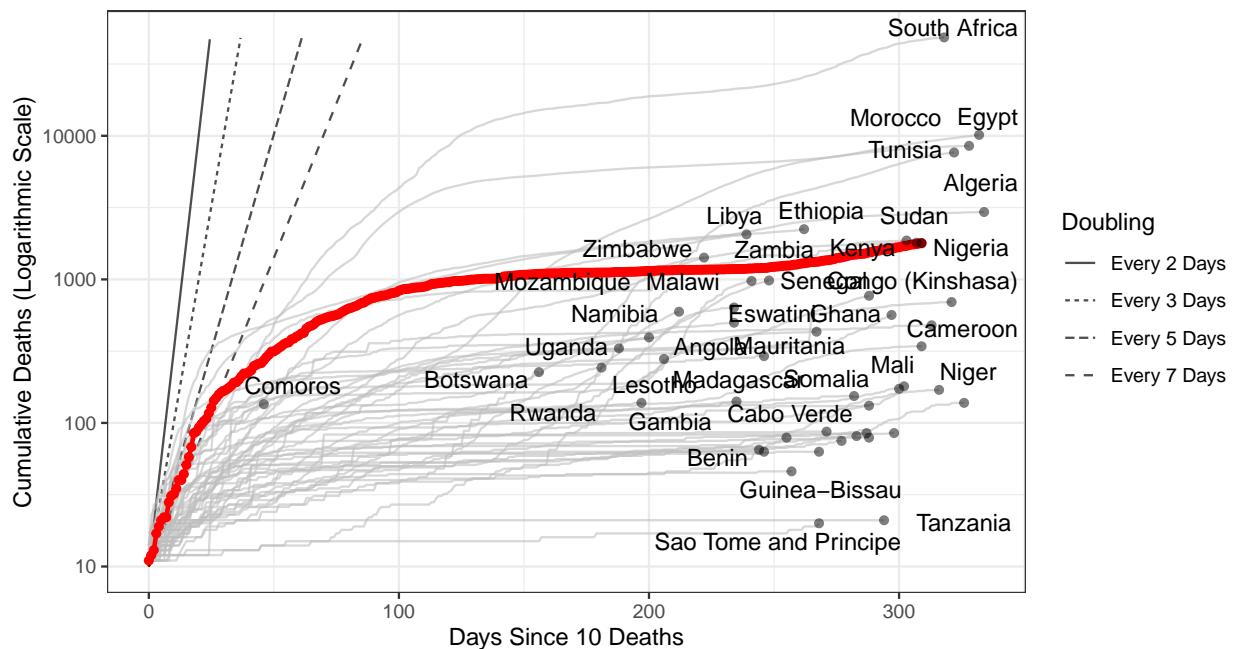


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 232,755 (95% CI: 218,247-247,263) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

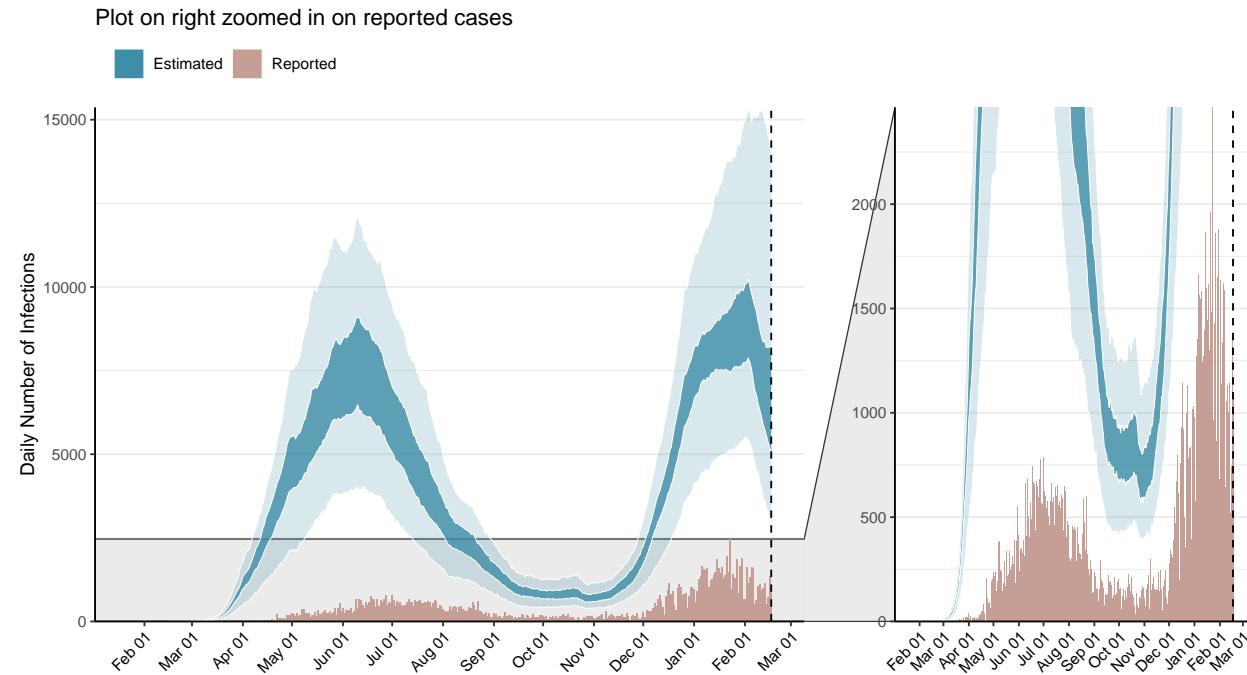


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

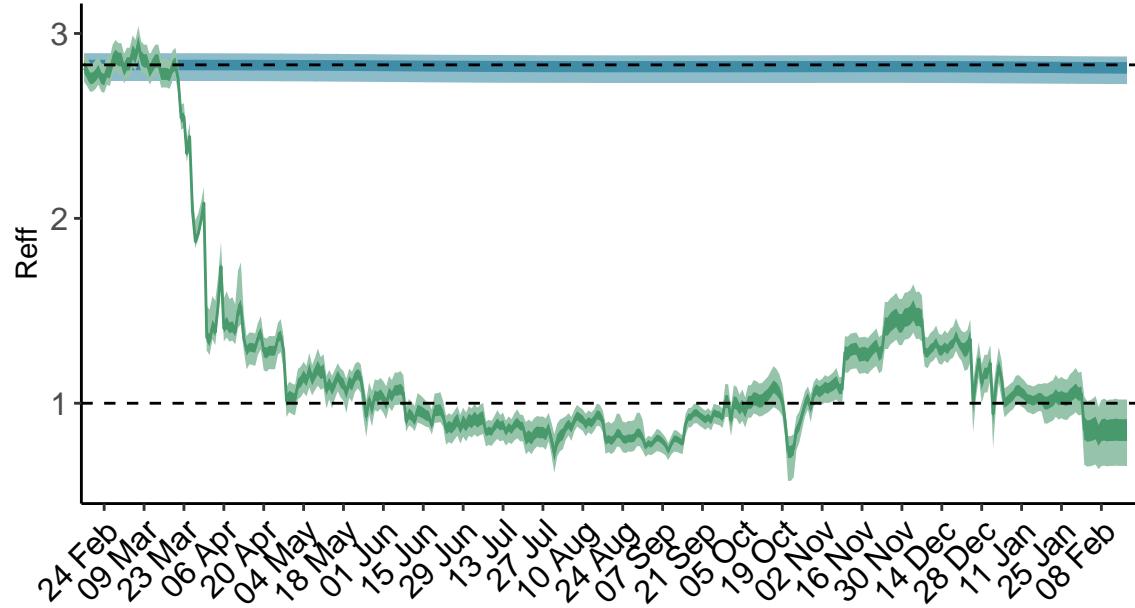


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

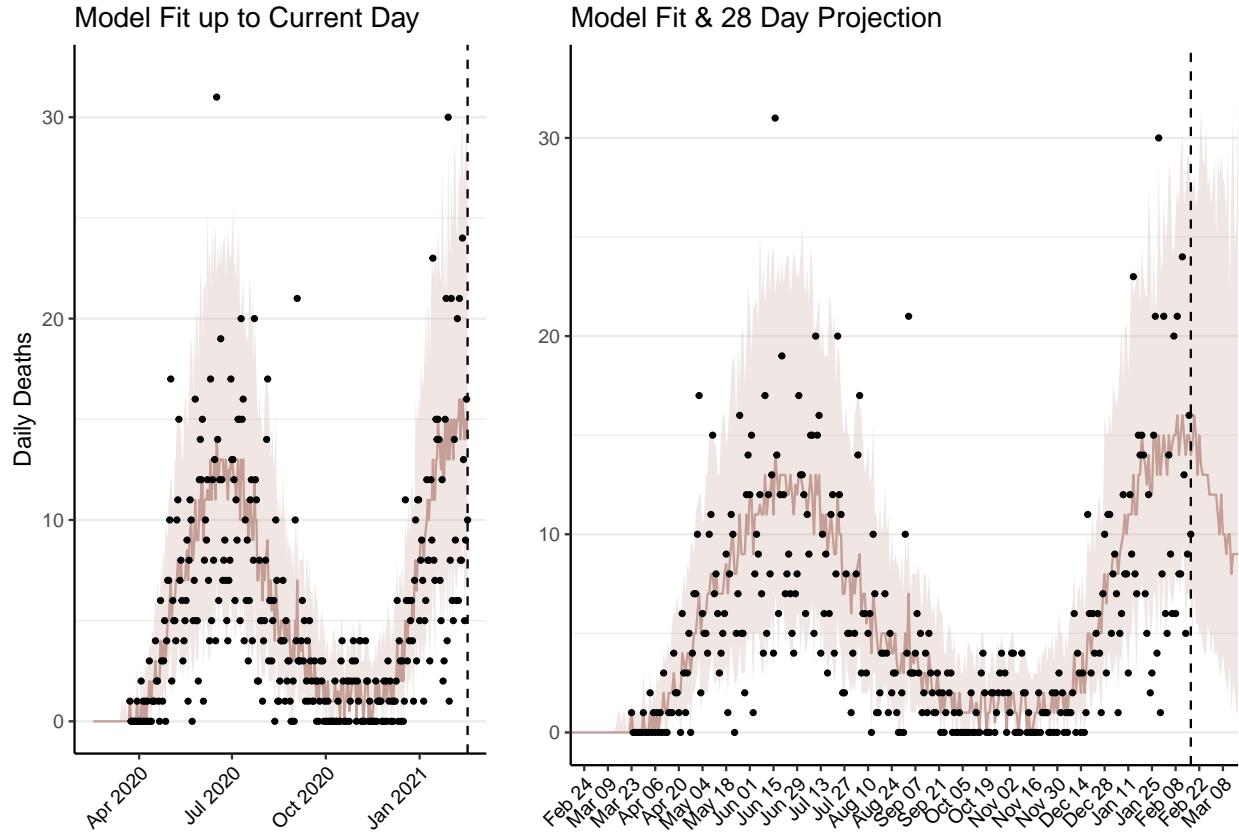


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 630 (95% CI: 587-672) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 398 (95% CI: 339-458) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 255 (95% CI: 238-271) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 172 (95% CI: 149-195) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

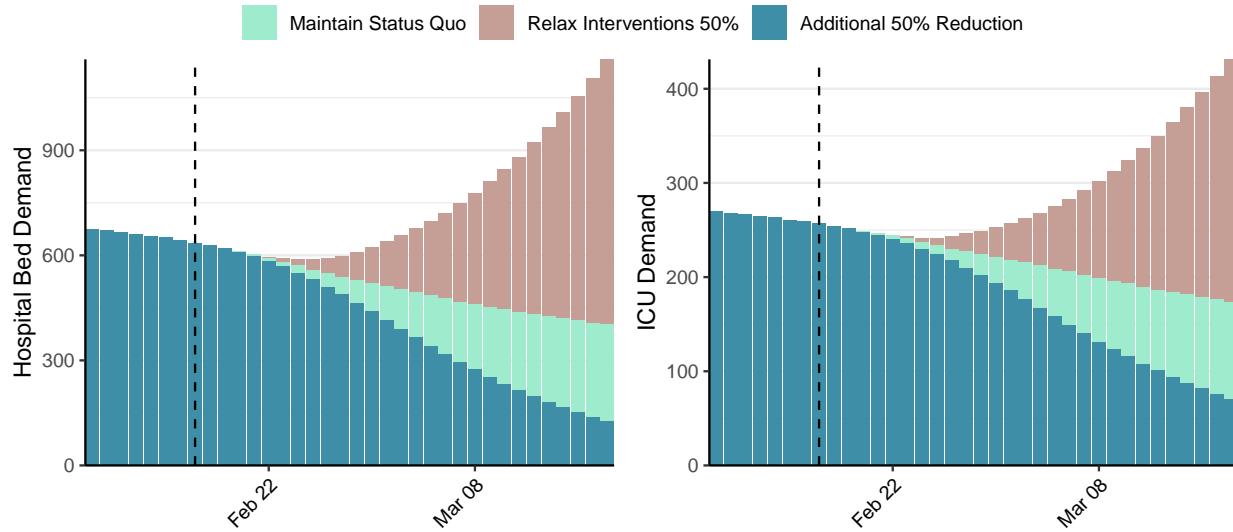


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 6,854 (95% CI: 6,235-7,473) at the current date to 400 (95% CI: 331-468) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 6,854 (95% CI: 6,235-7,473) at the current date to 24,608 (95% CI: 19,194-30,023) by 2021-03-17.

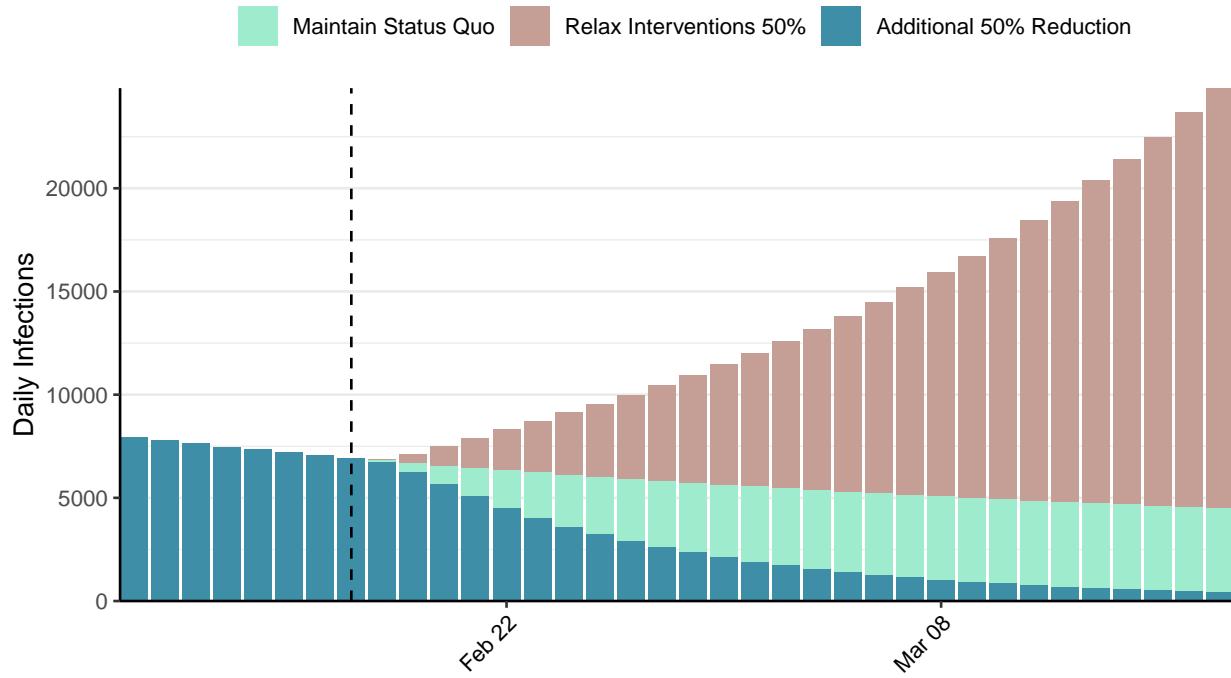


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Nicaragua, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Nicaragua, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
6,398	0	172	0	1 (95% CI: 0.63-1.32)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

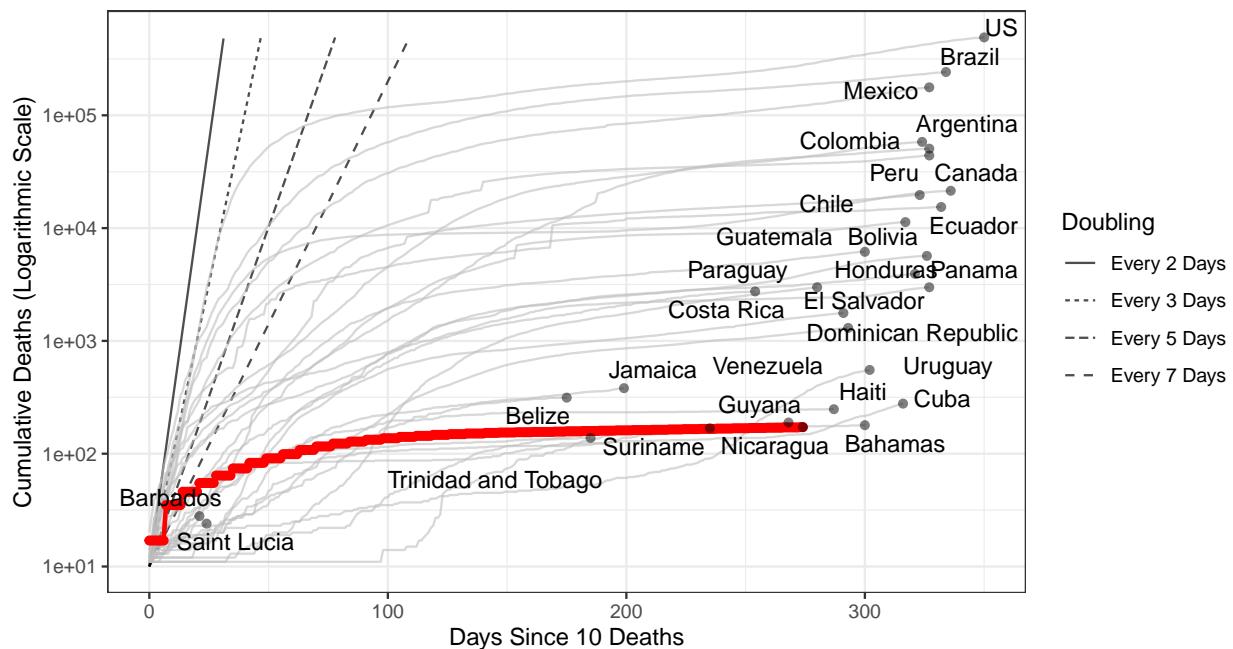


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 2,535 (95% CI: 2,263-2,808) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

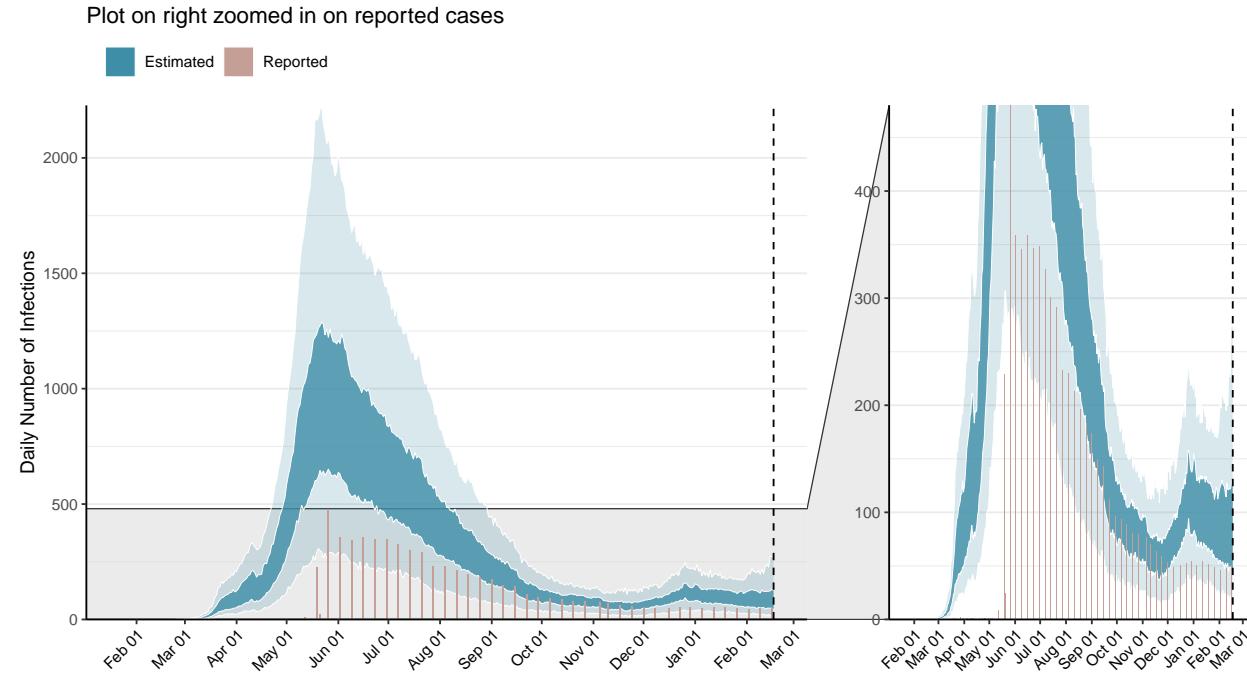


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

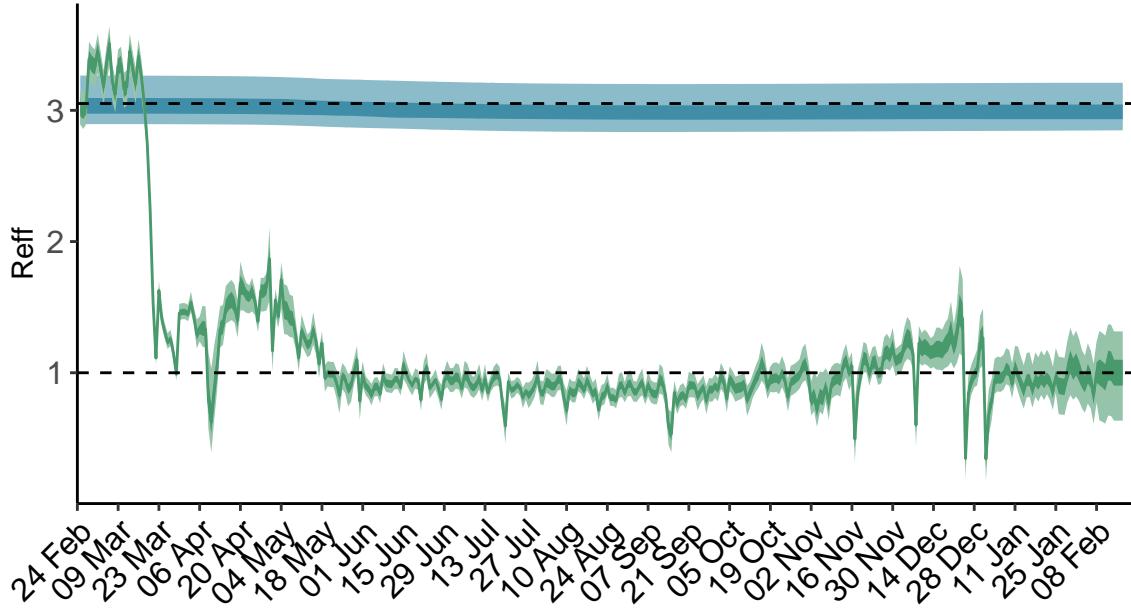


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

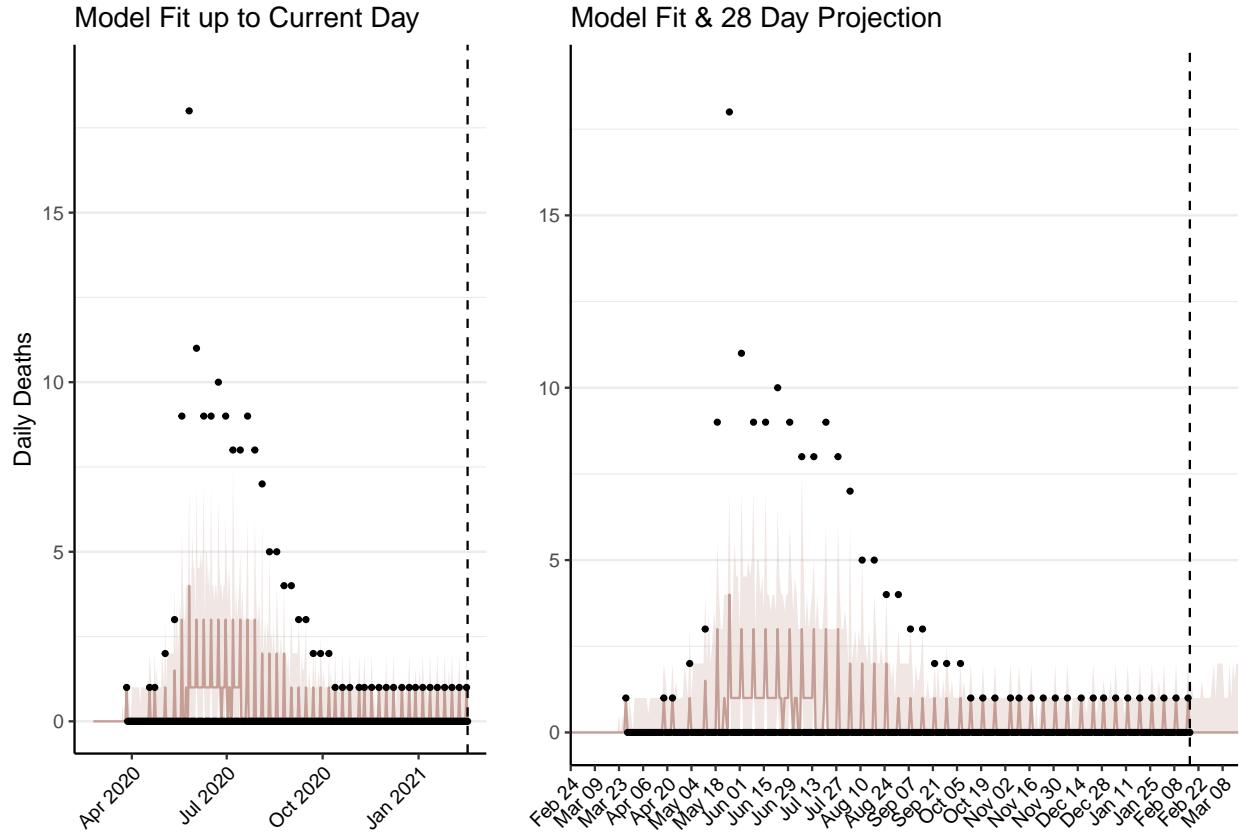


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 7 (95% CI: 6-8) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 11 (95% CI: 7-15) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 2 (95% CI: 2-3) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 3 (95% CI: 2-4) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

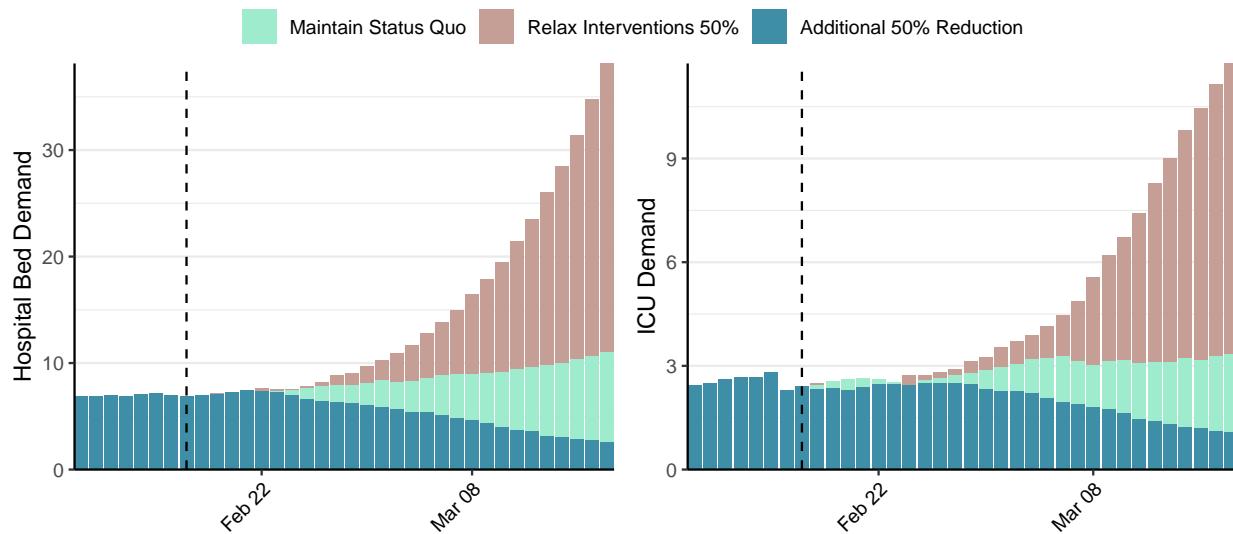


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 97 (95% CI: 82-112) at the current date to 13 (95% CI: 8-17) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 97 (95% CI: 82-112) at the current date to 1,204 (95% CI: 602-1,807) by 2021-03-17.

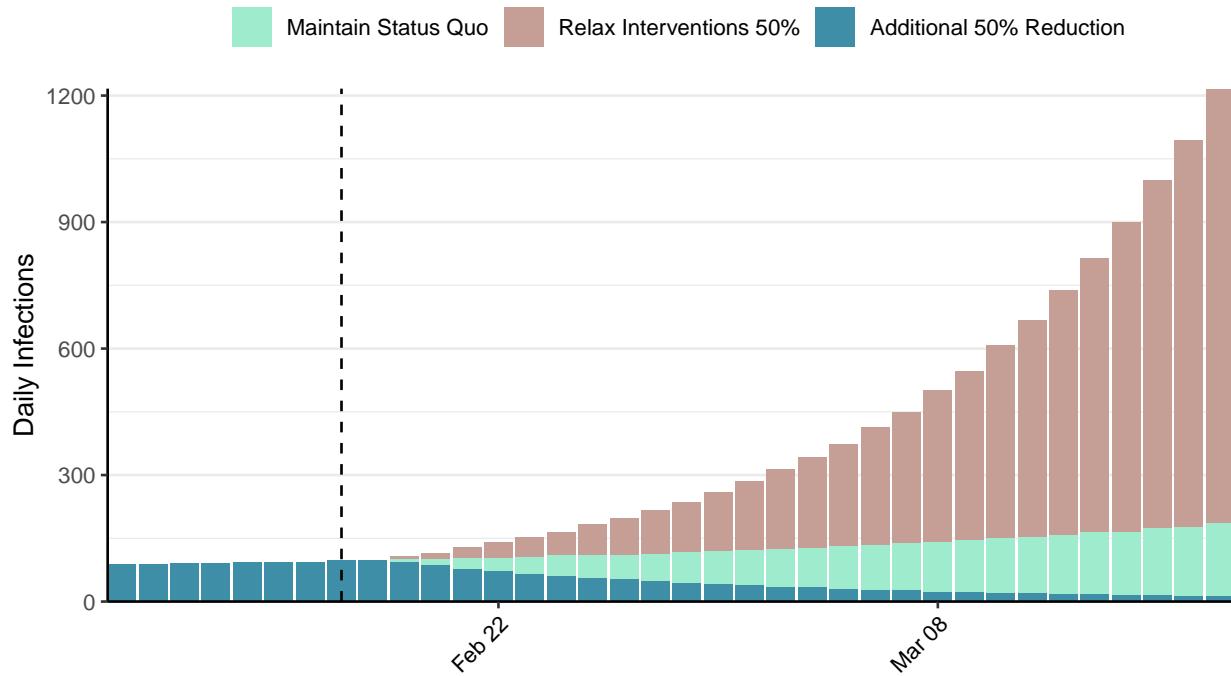


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Nepal, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Nepal, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
273,070	125	2,055	0	0.69 (95% CI: 0.54-0.88)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

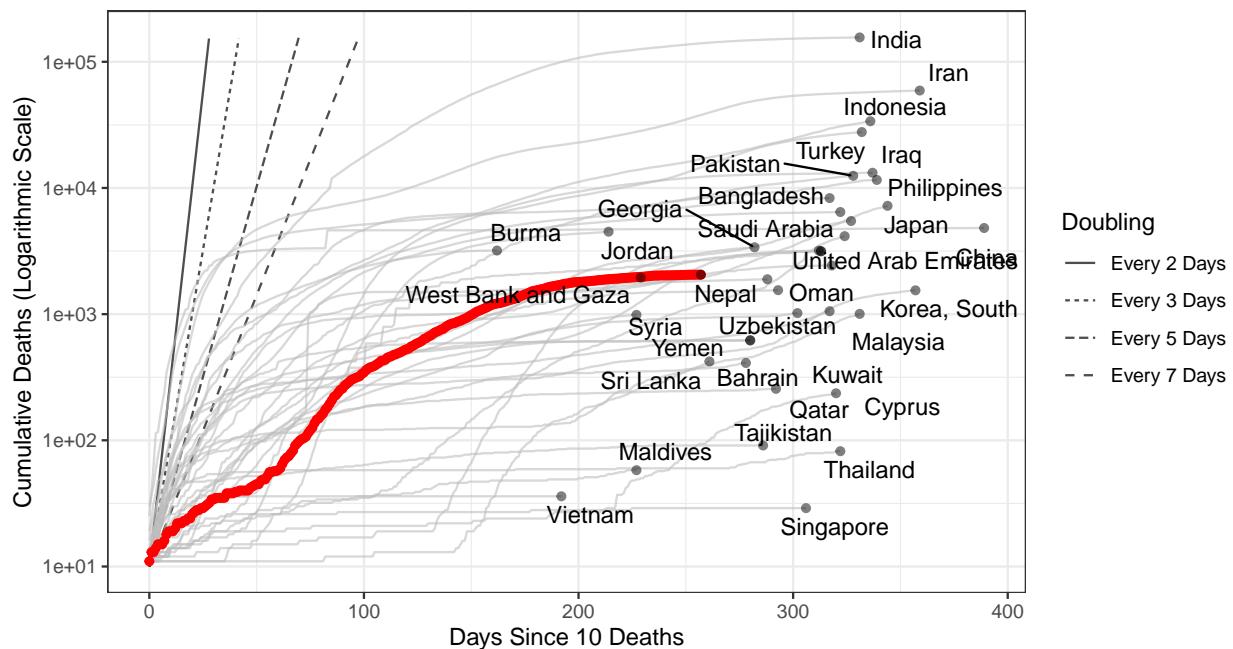


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 14,964 (95% CI: 14,170-15,759) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Nepal has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

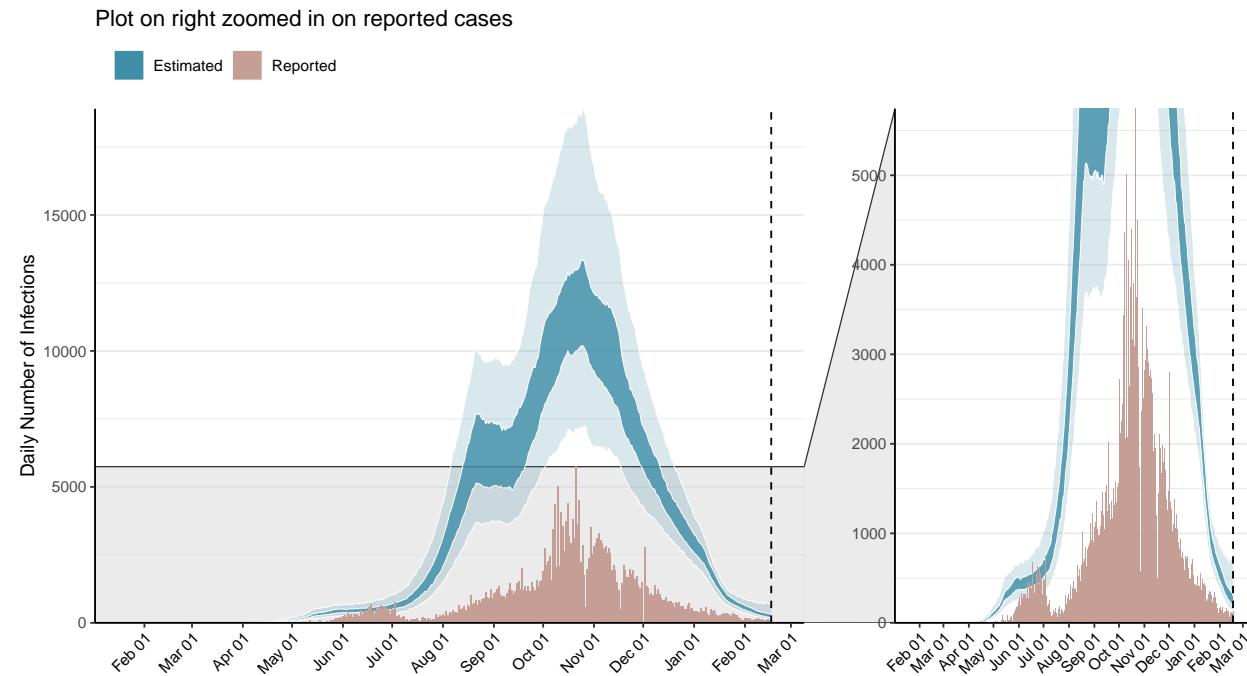


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

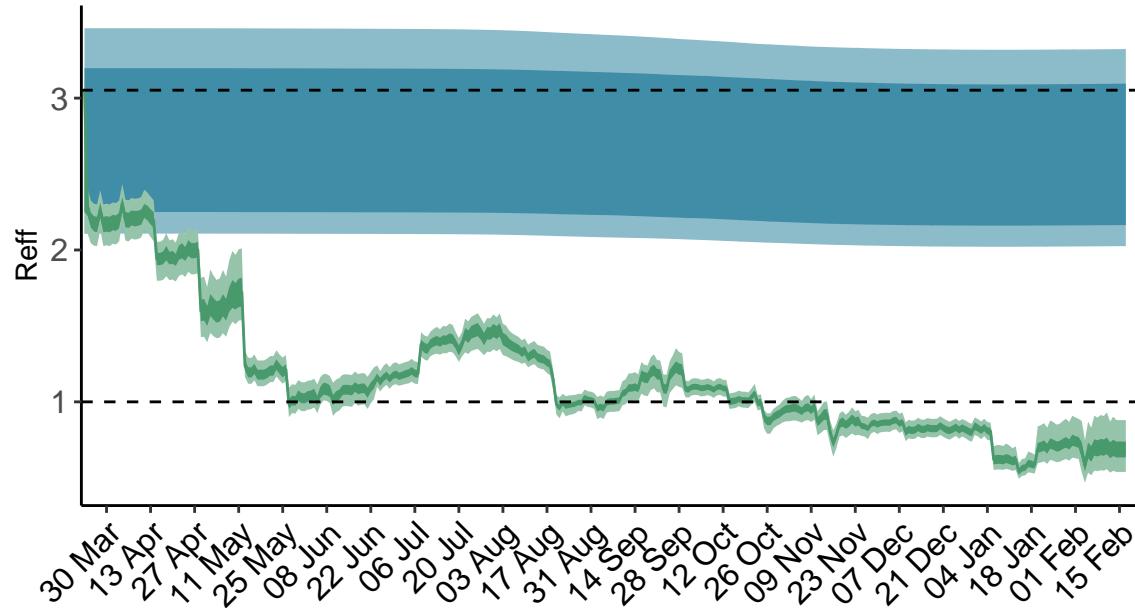


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

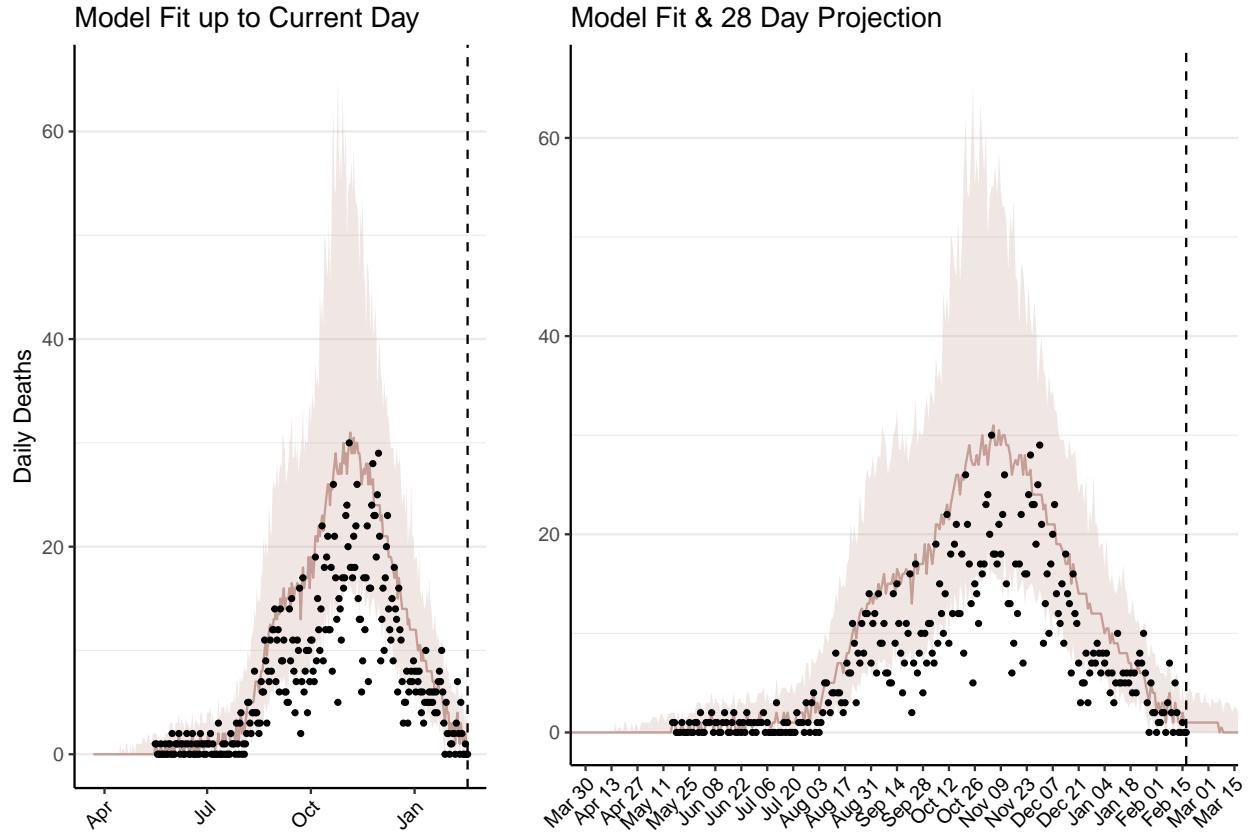


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 52 (95% CI: 48-55) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 16 (95% CI: 12-19) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 24 (95% CI: 23-26) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 7 (95% CI: 6-8) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

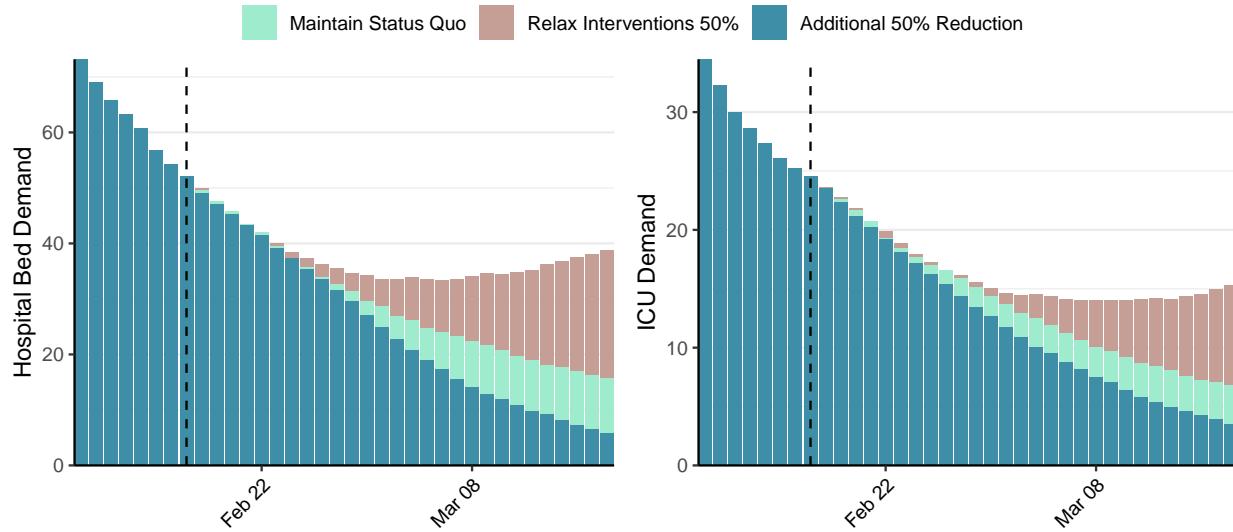


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 270 (95% CI: 241-300) at the current date to 9 (95% CI: 7-11) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 270 (95% CI: 241-300) at the current date to 452 (95% CI: 320-584) by 2021-03-17.

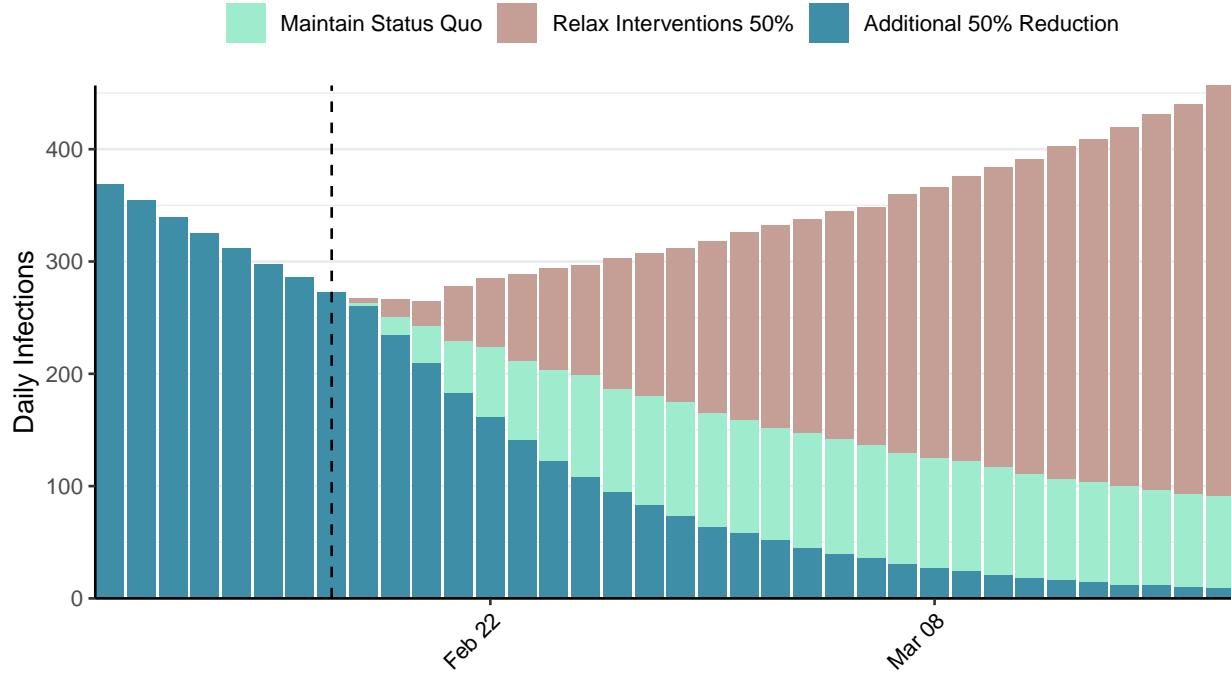


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Pakistan, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Pakistan, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
567,261	1,272	12,488	52	0.78 (95% CI: 0.66-0.92)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

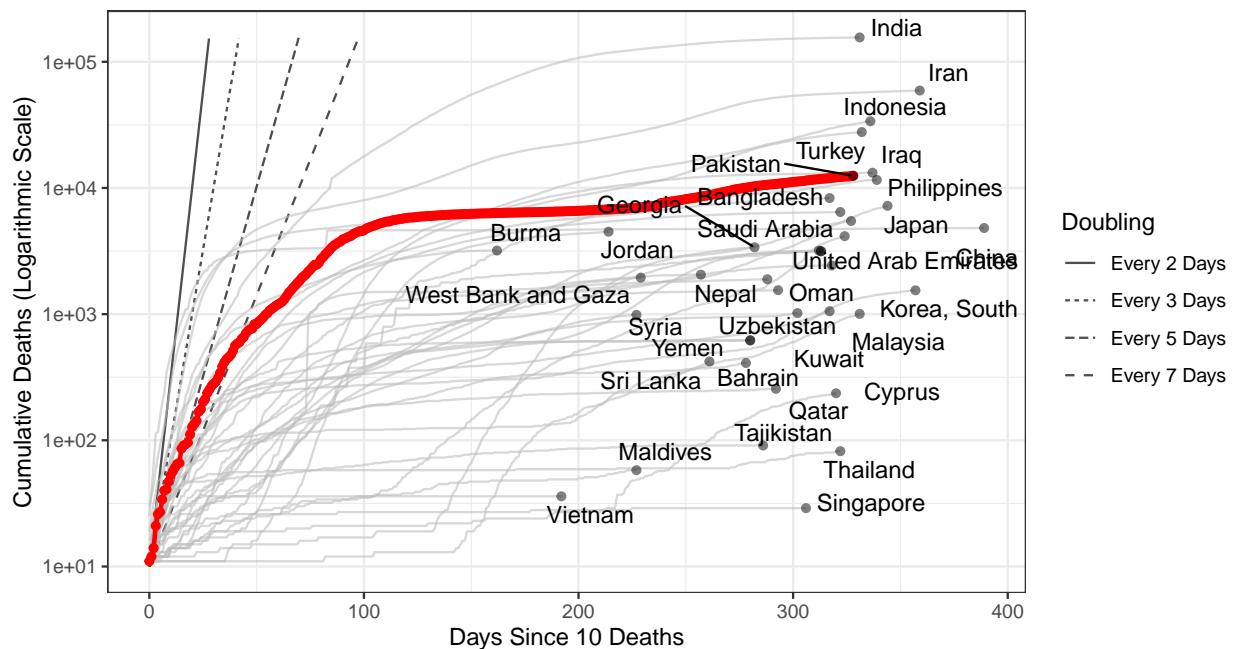


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 536,797 (95% CI: 515,666–557,929) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

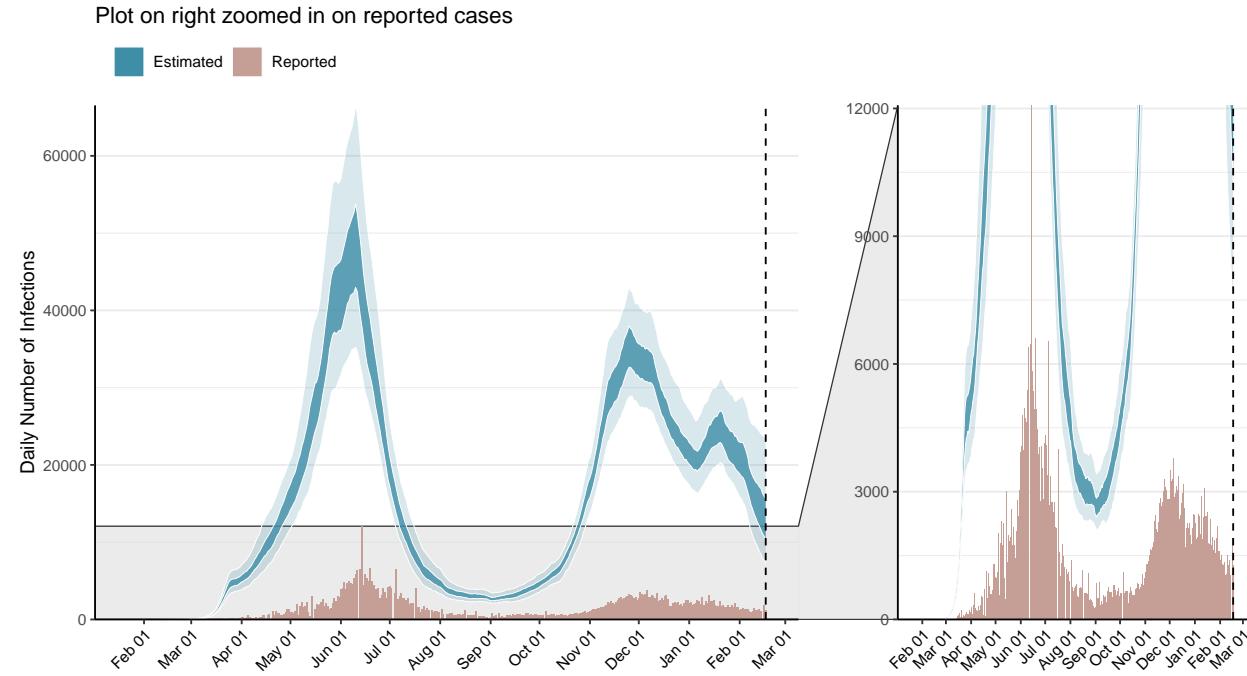


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

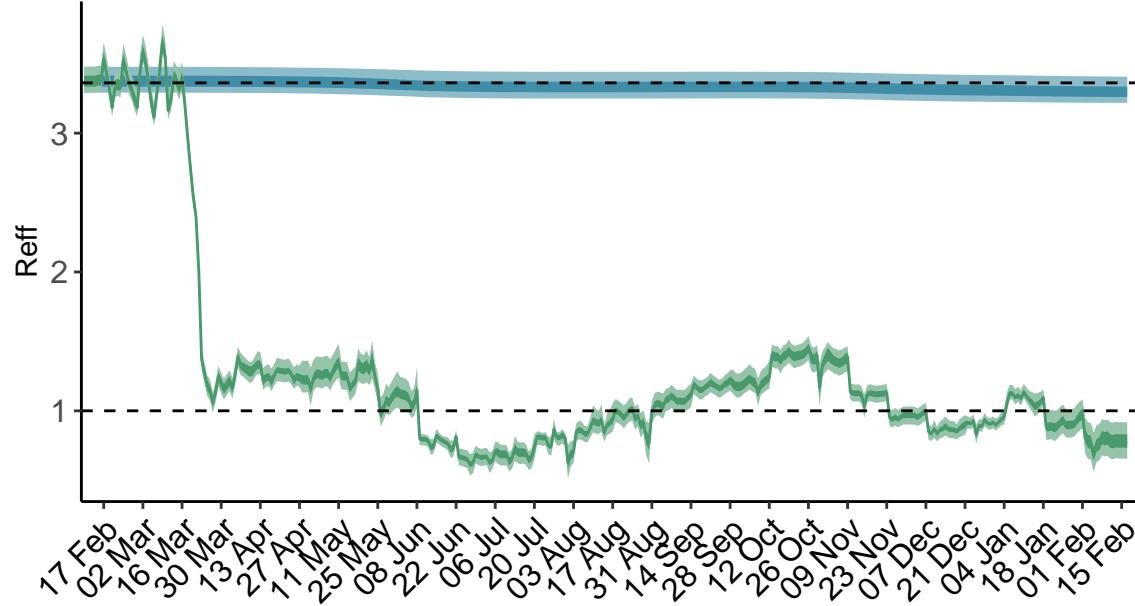


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

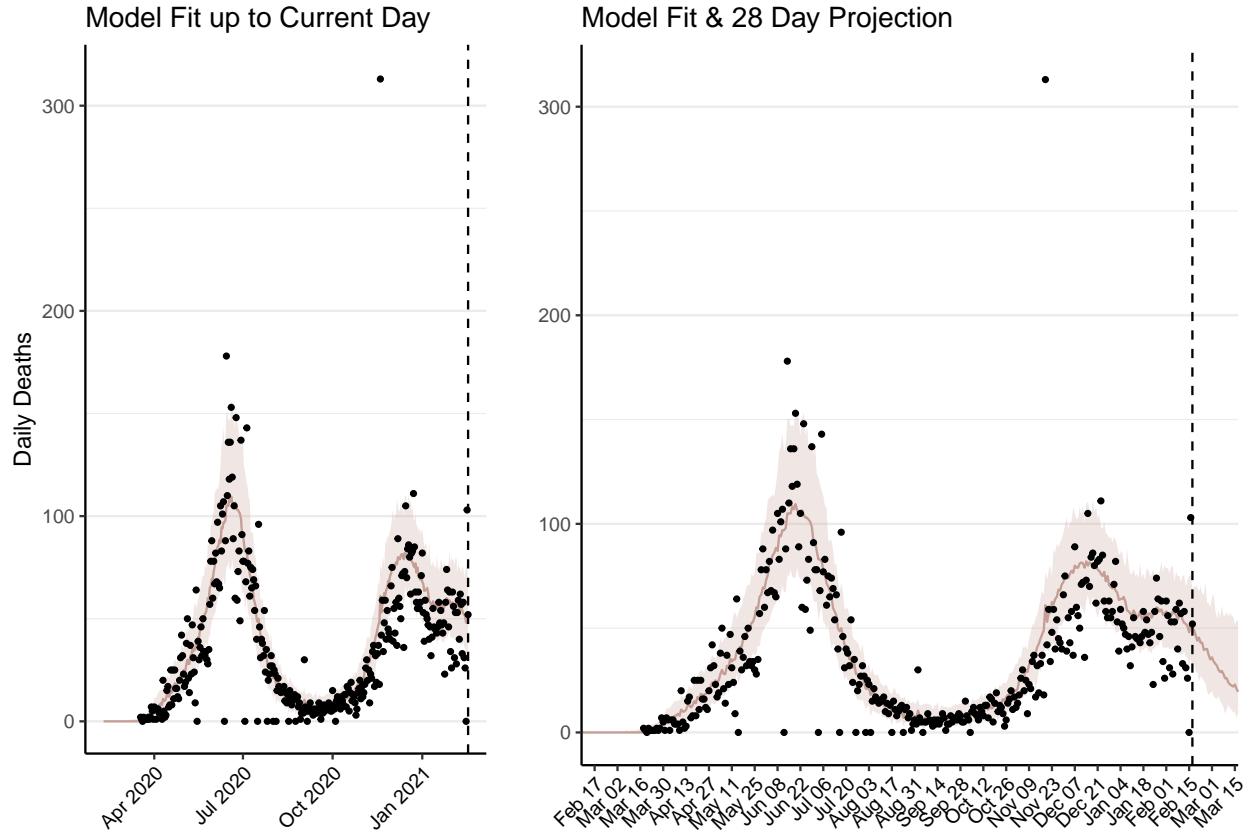


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1,772 (95% CI: 1,697-1,848) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 793 (95% CI: 710-876) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 728 (95% CI: 698-758) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 341 (95% CI: 308-373) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

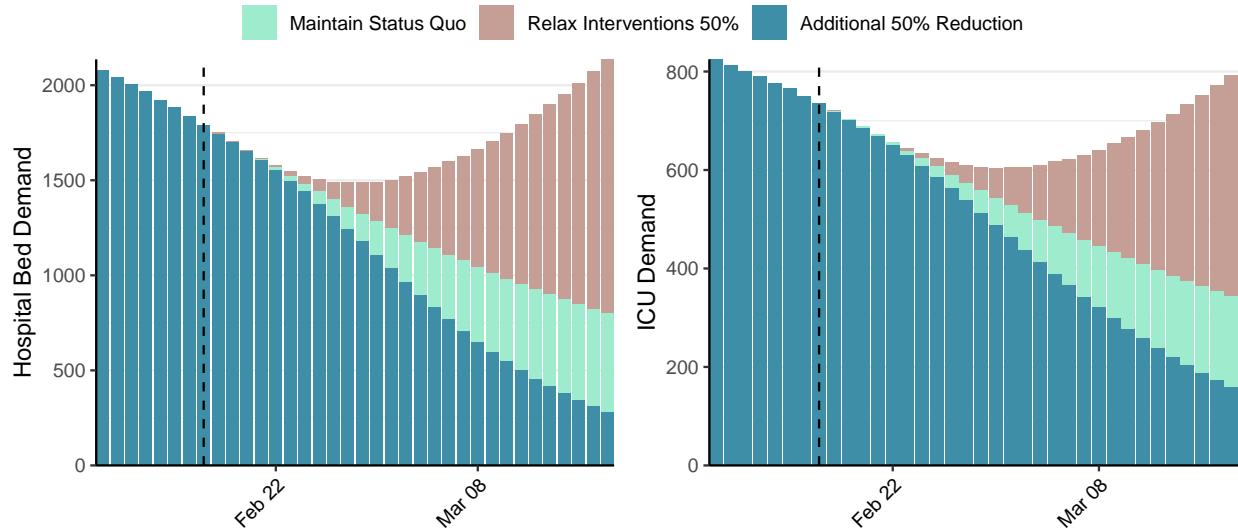


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 12,990 (95% CI: 12,130-13,850) at the current date to 559 (95% CI: 491-628) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 12,990 (95% CI: 12,130-13,850) at the current date to 30,180 (95% CI: 25,669-34,690) by 2021-03-17.

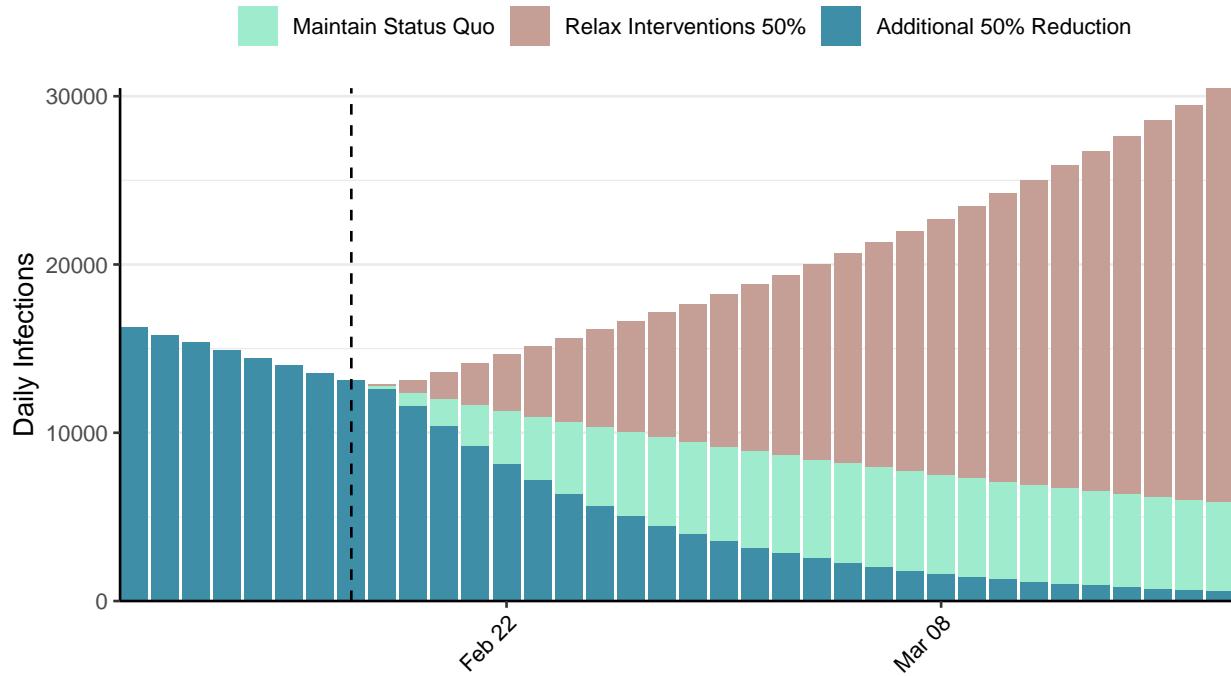


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Panama, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Panama, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
333,755	504	5,672	17	0.76 (95% CI: 0.63-0.95)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

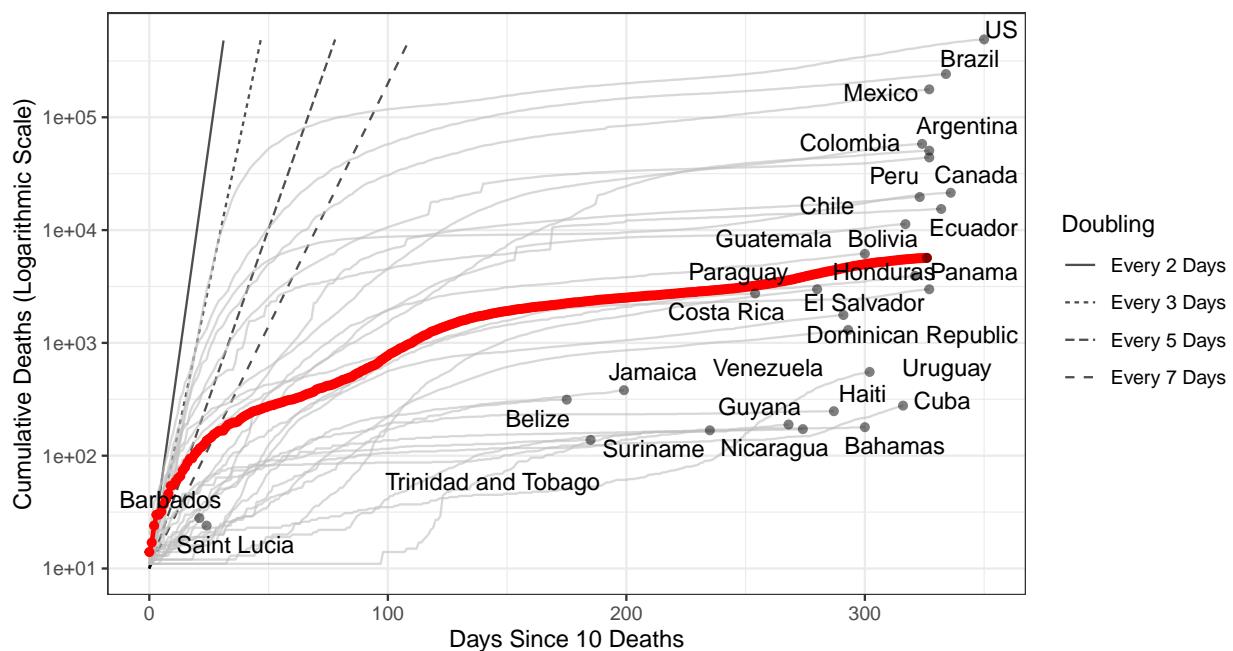


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 145,799 (95% CI: 139,819-151,780) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

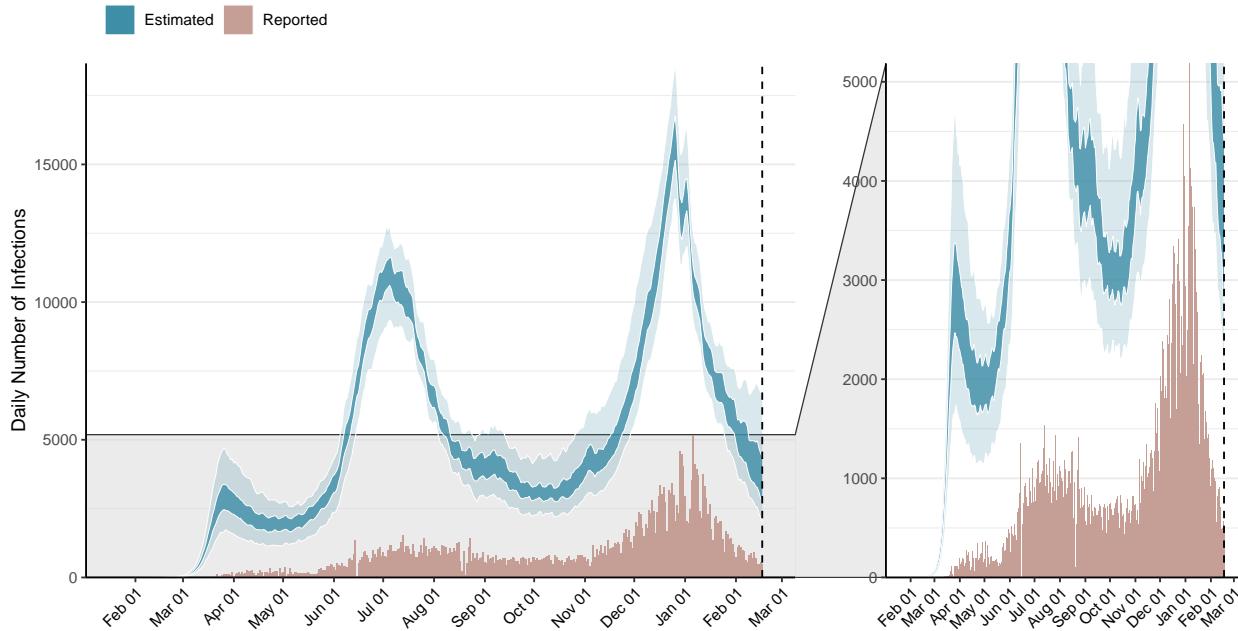


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

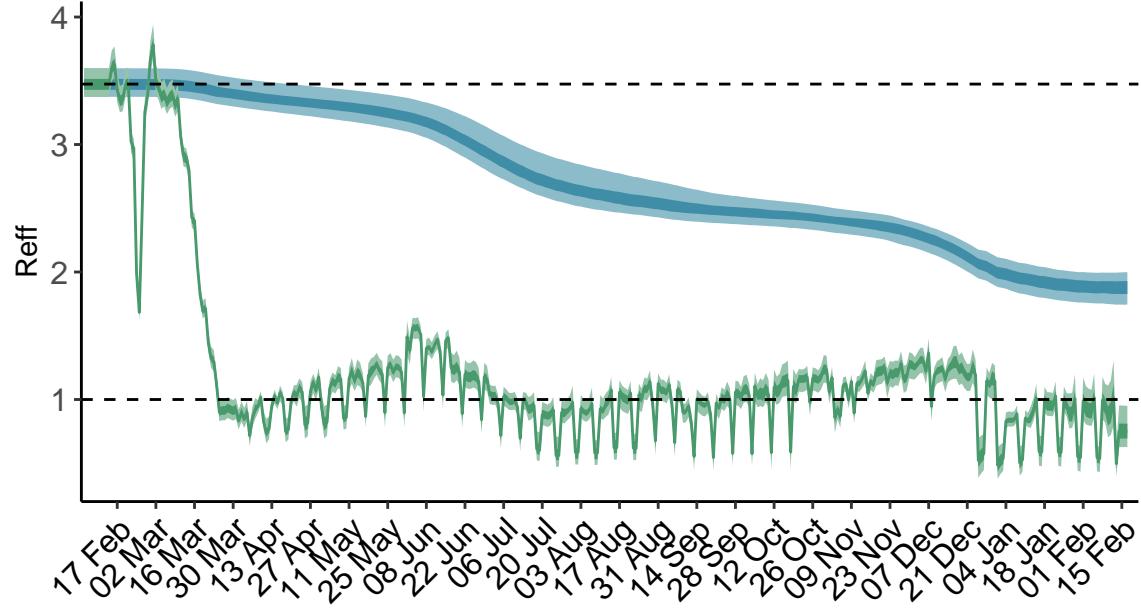


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Panama is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

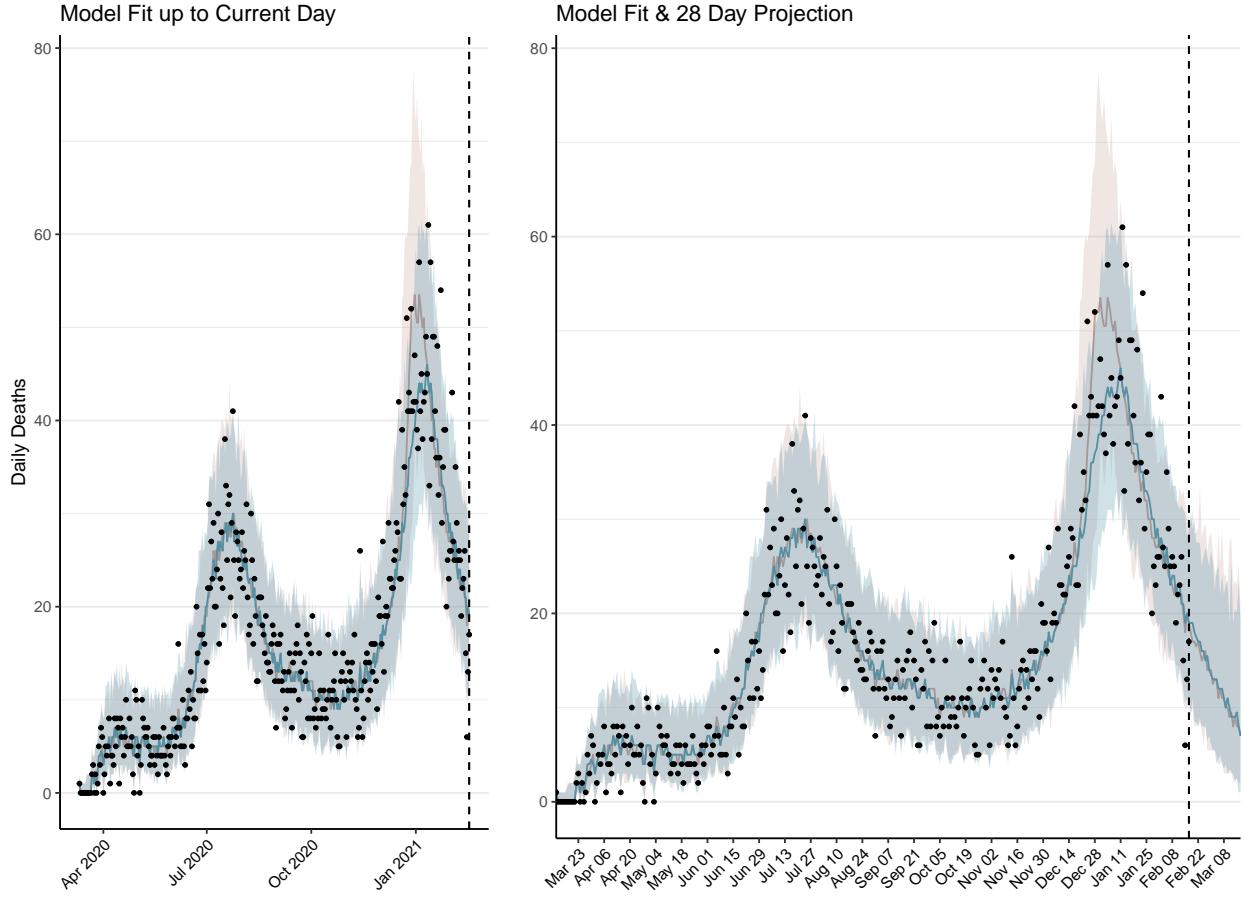


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 605 (95% CI: 578-633) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 275 (95% CI: 239-311) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 231 (95% CI: 221-240) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 105 (95% CI: 93-118) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

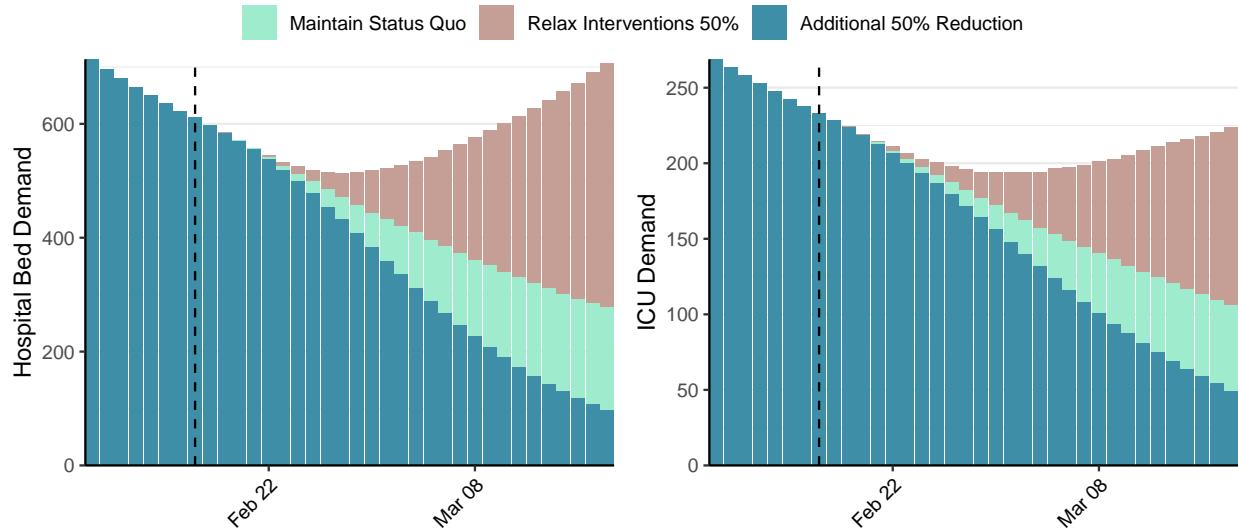


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 3,639 (95% CI: 3,367-3,912) at the current date to 159 (95% CI: 134-184) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 3,639 (95% CI: 3,367-3,912) at the current date to 7,233 (95% CI: 6,025-8,440) by 2021-03-17.

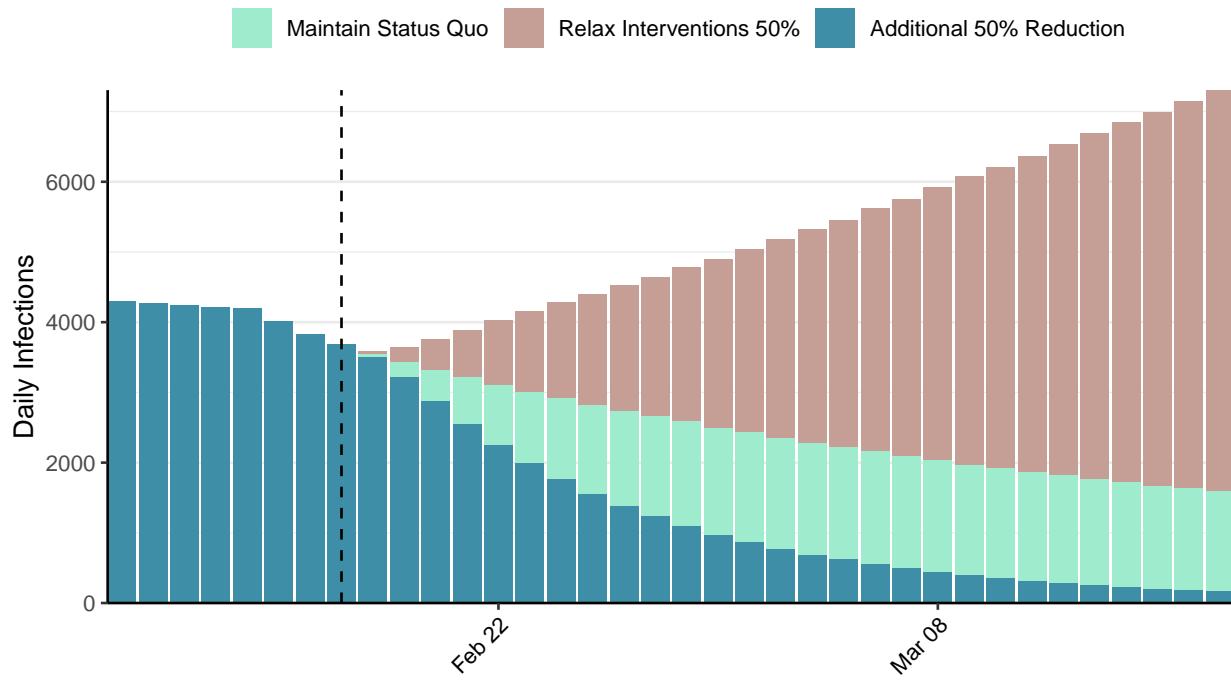


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Peru, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Peru, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
6,376	6,376	187	187	0.93 (95% CI: 0.84-1.01)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

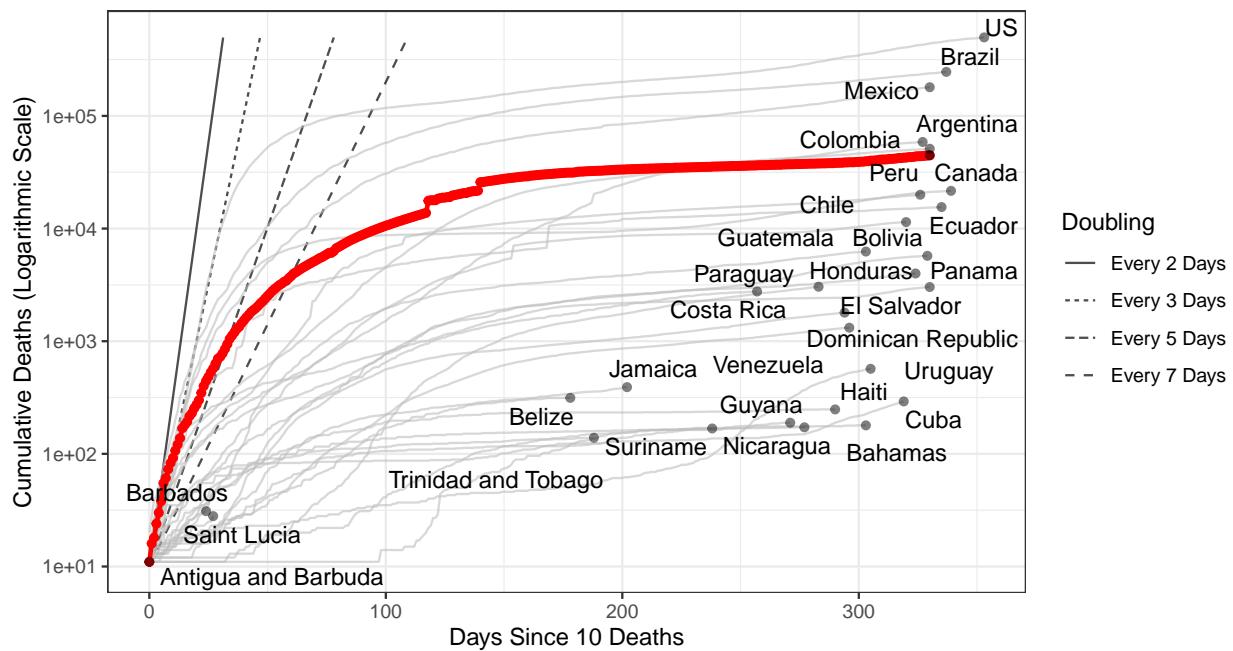


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 1,570,304 (95% CI: 1,524,194-1,616,414) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

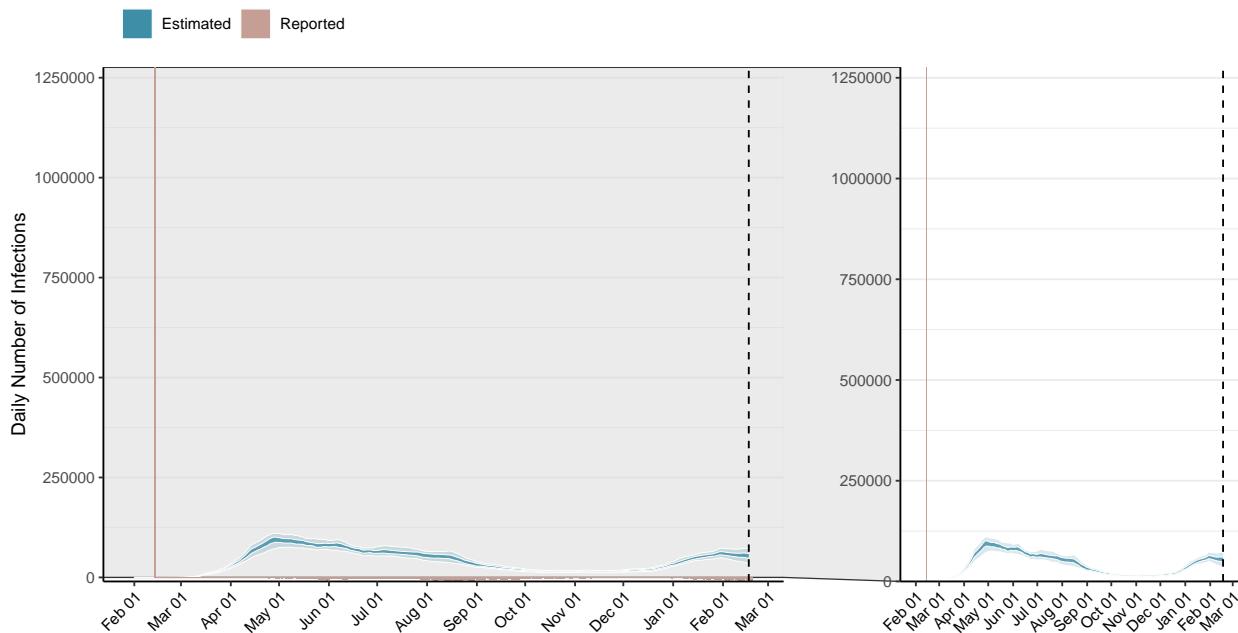


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

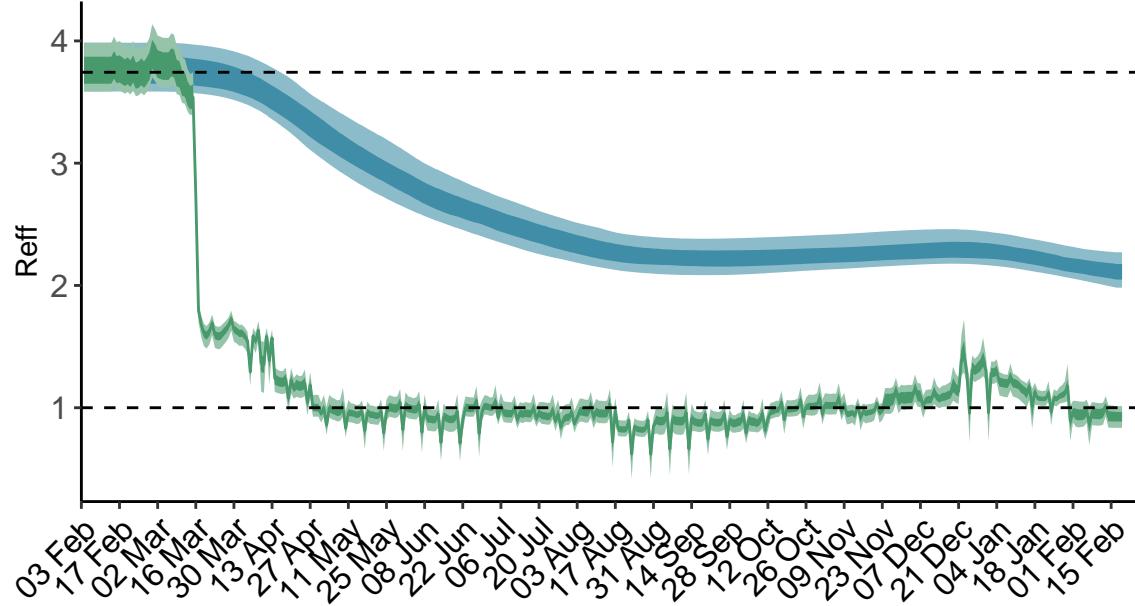


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Peru is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

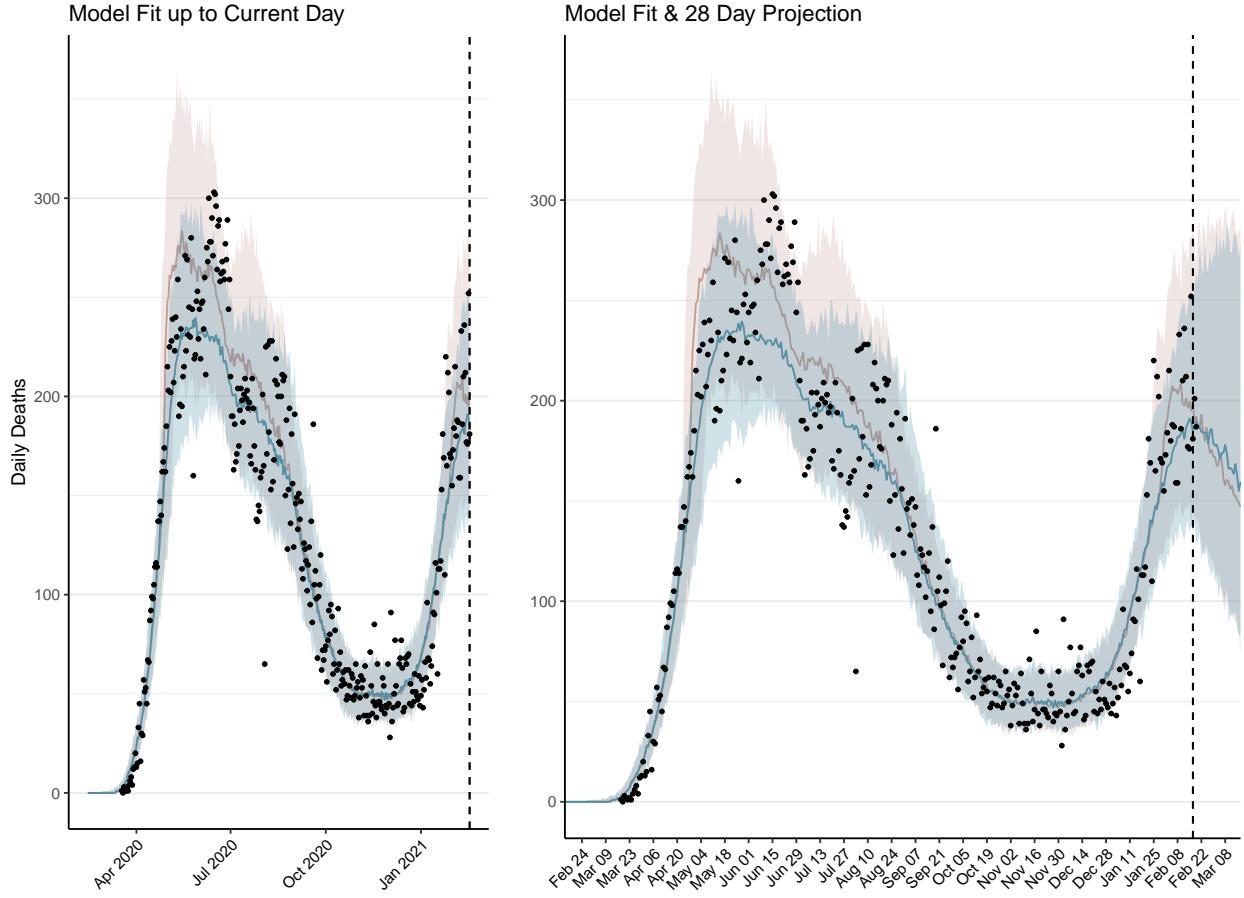


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 6,638 (95% CI: 6,433-6,843) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 5,369 (95% CI: 5,048-5,691) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 2,069 (95% CI: 2,026-2,113) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 1,812 (95% CI: 1,741-1,882) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

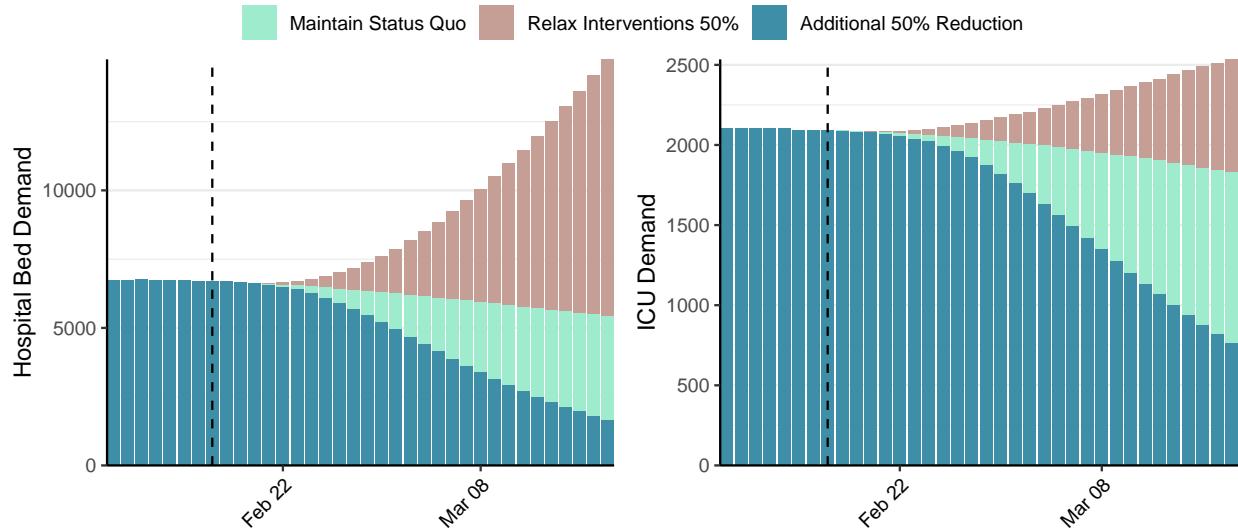


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 53,054 (95% CI: 50,875-55,234) at the current date to 3,729 (95% CI: 3,472-3,987) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 53,054 (95% CI: 50,875-55,234) at the current date to 170,500 (95% CI: 159,845-181,156) by 2021-03-17.

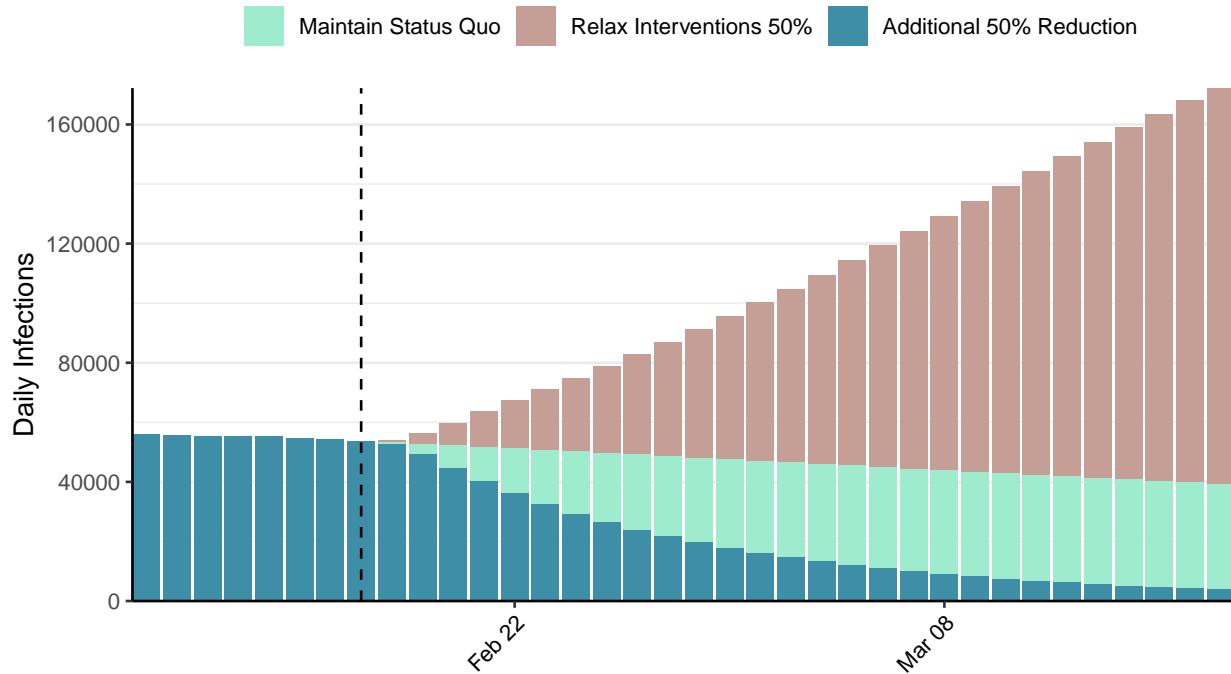


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Philippines, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Philippines, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
553,424	1,178	11,579	53	0.73 (95% CI: 0.59-0.89)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

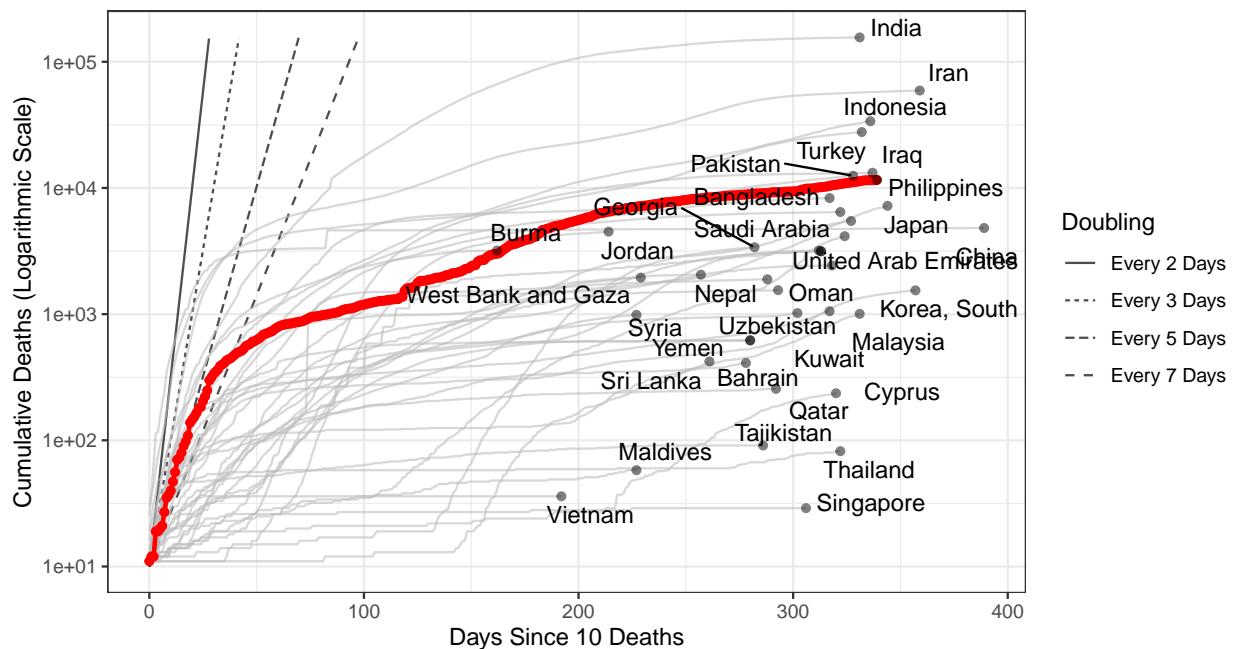


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 477,595 (95% CI: 455,529-499,661) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

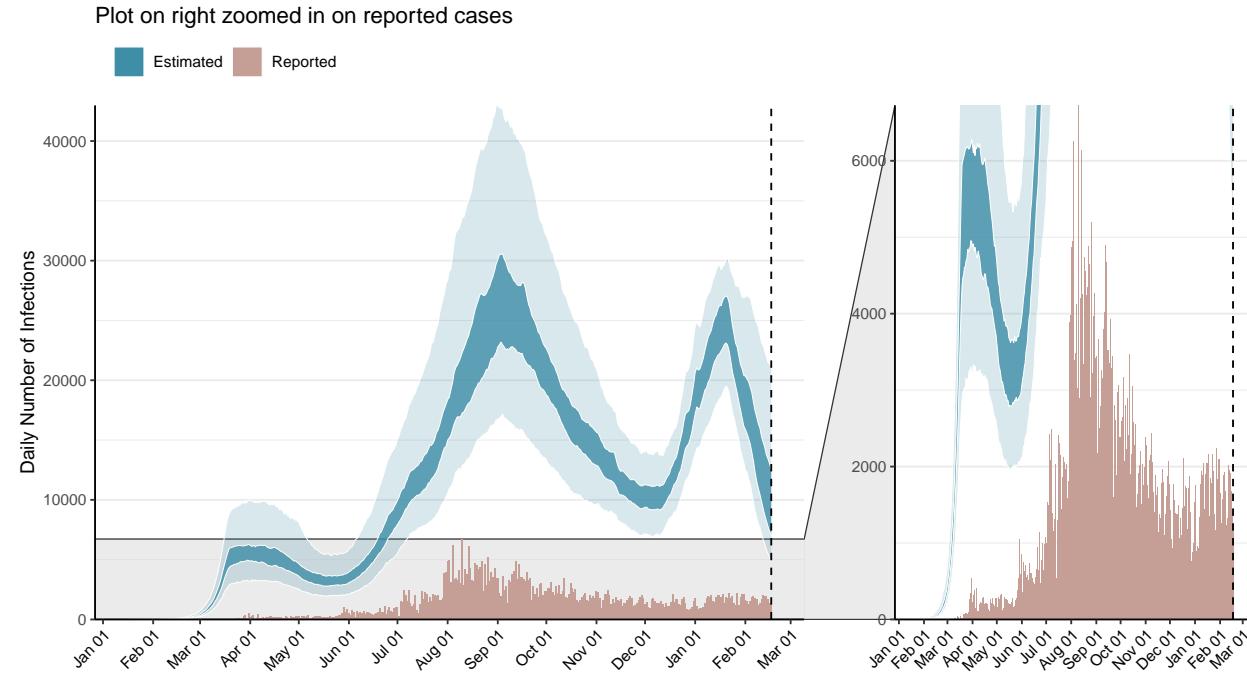


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

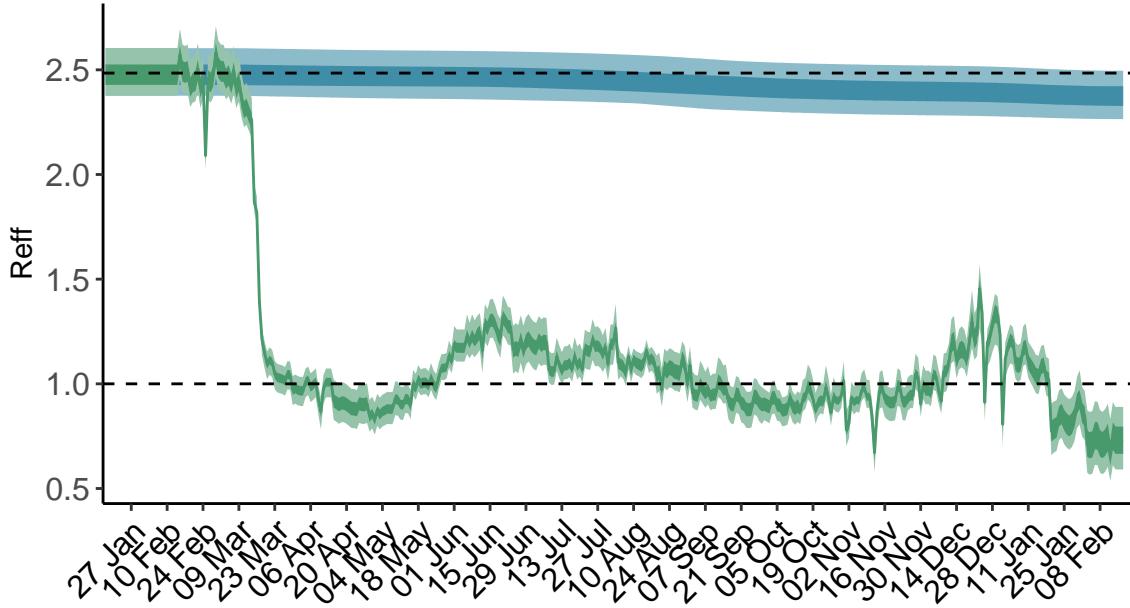


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

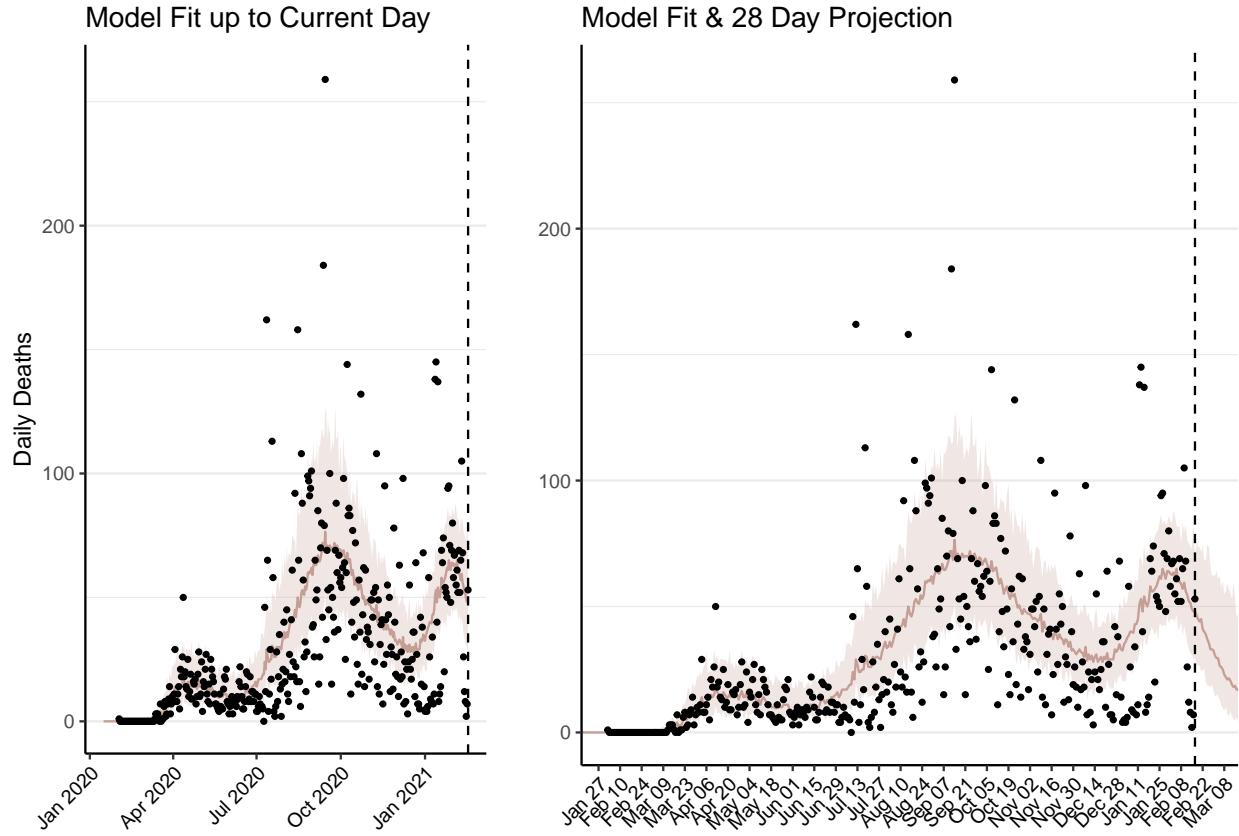


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1,758 (95% CI: 1,667-1,850) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 651 (95% CI: 565-738) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 738 (95% CI: 702-773) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 287 (95% CI: 252-322) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

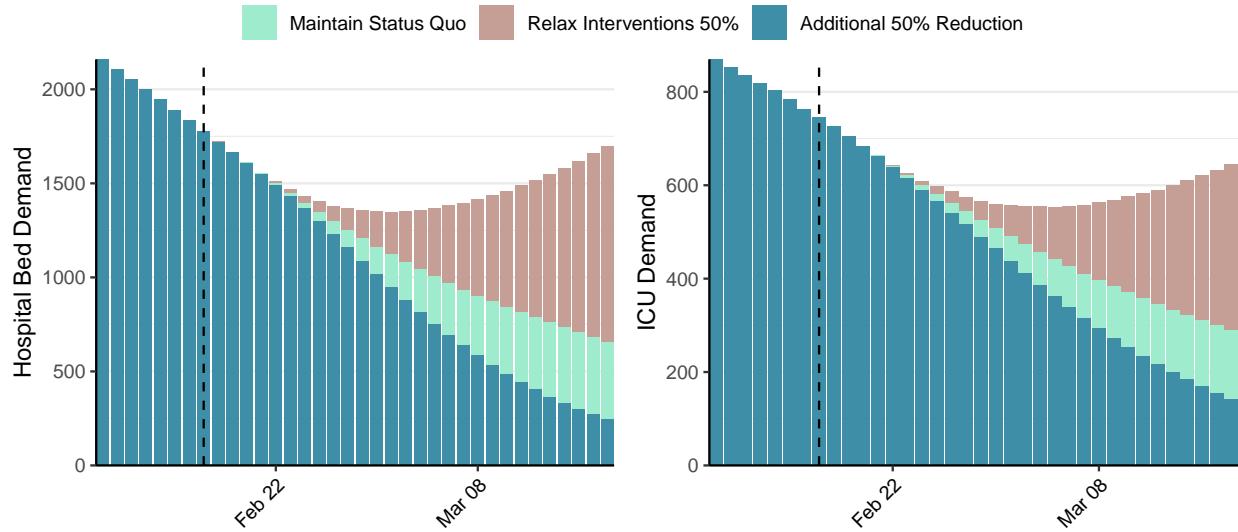


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 10,203 (95% CI: 9,323-11,082) at the current date to 388 (95% CI: 326-450) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 10,203 (95% CI: 9,323-11,082) at the current date to 19,535 (95% CI: 15,774-23,296) by 2021-03-17.

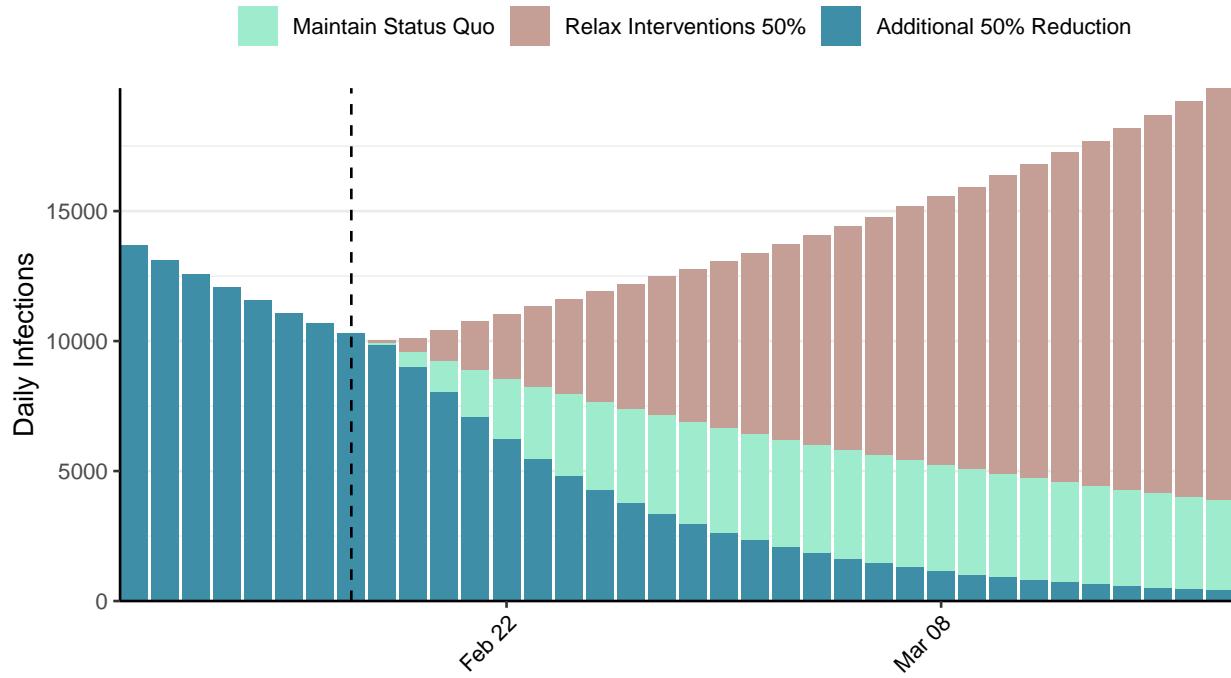


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Papua New Guinea, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Papua New Guinea, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
955	0	11	0	0.84 (95% CI: 0.56-1.18)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

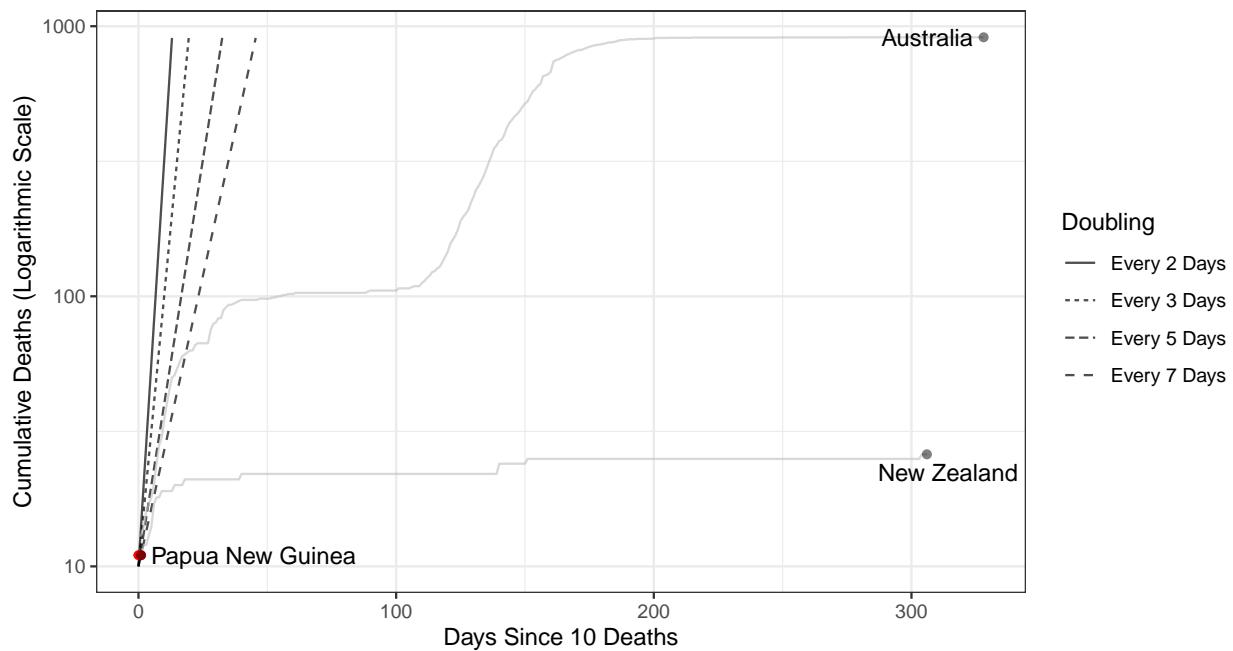


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 136 (95% CI: 98-175) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Papua New Guinea has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

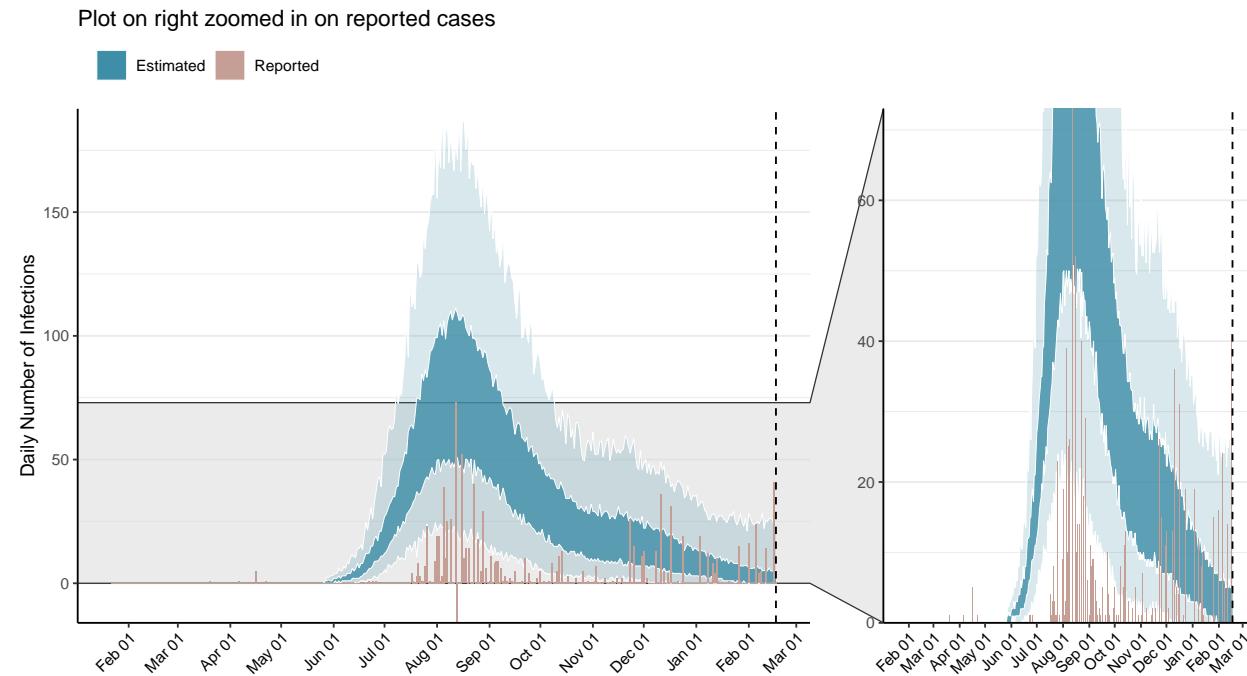


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

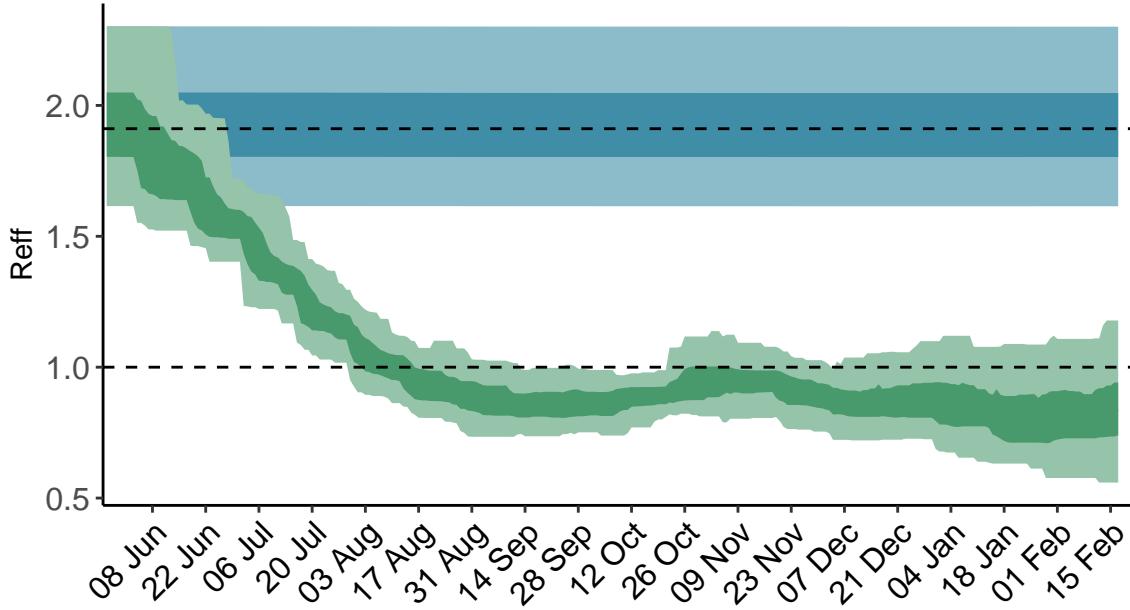


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

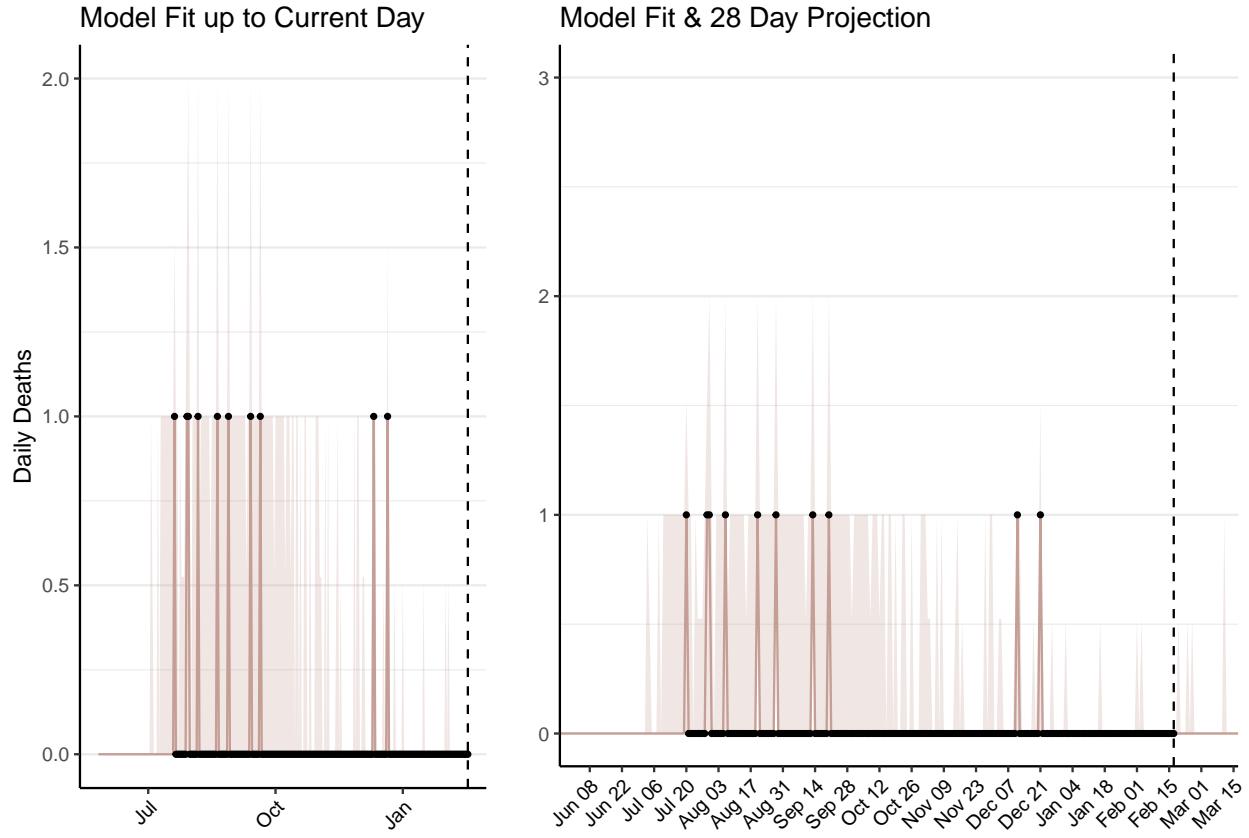


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1 (95% CI: 0-1) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-1) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

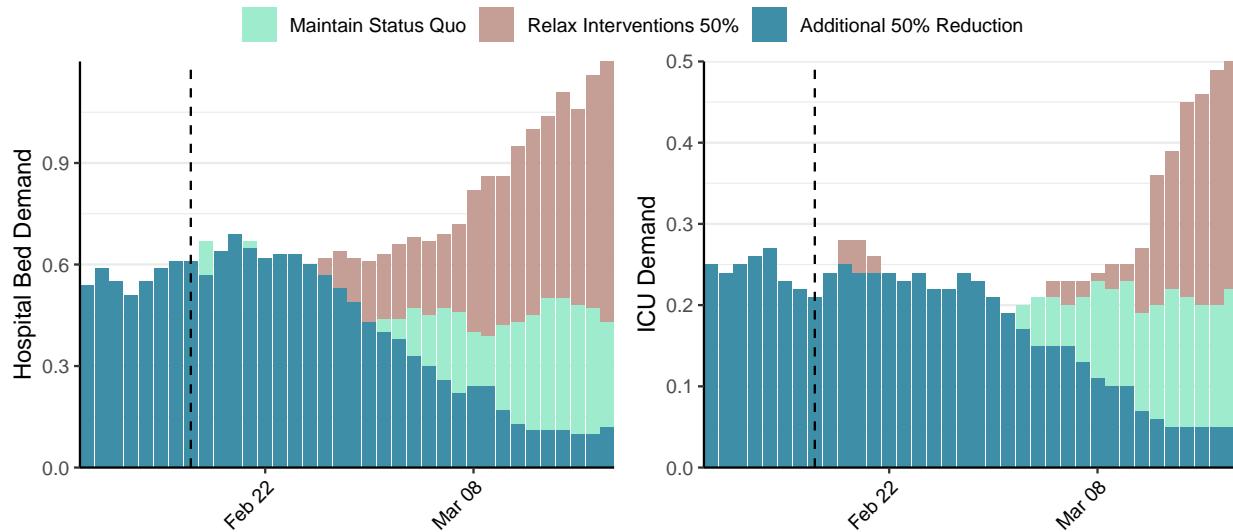


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 4 (95% CI: 3-6) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 4 (95% CI: 3-6) at the current date to 24 (95% CI: 8-40) by 2021-03-17.

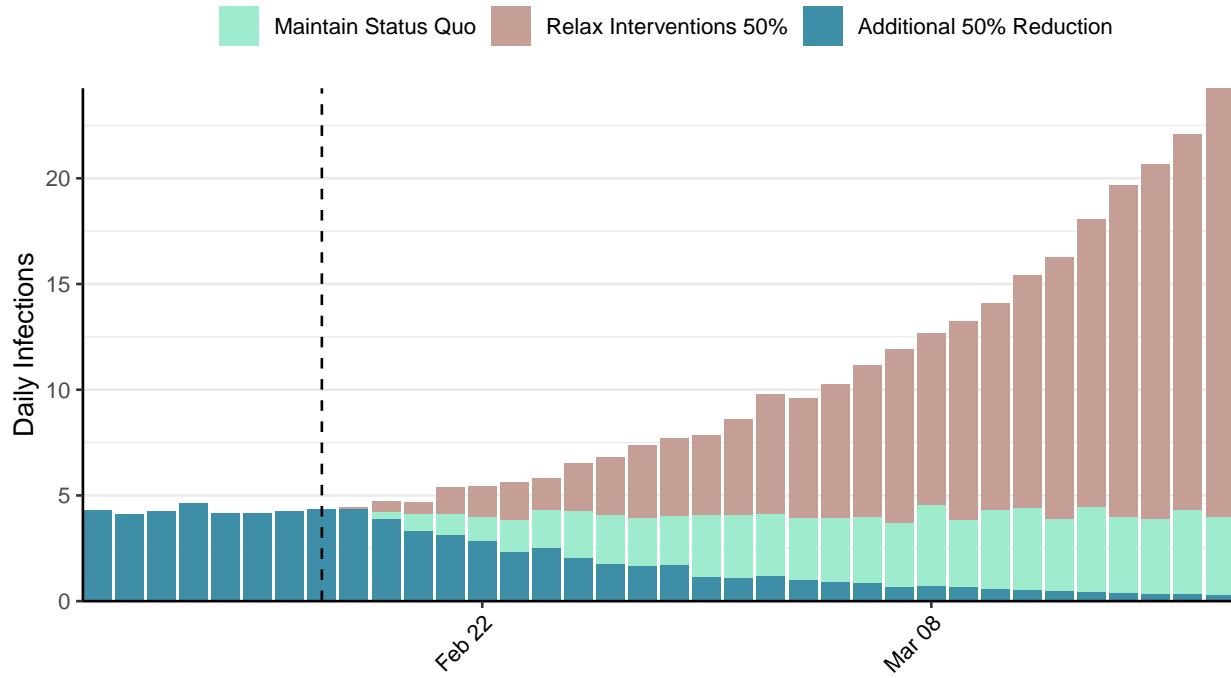


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Paraguay, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Paraguay, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
147,253	1,037	2,991	20	1.06 (95% CI: 0.92-1.18)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

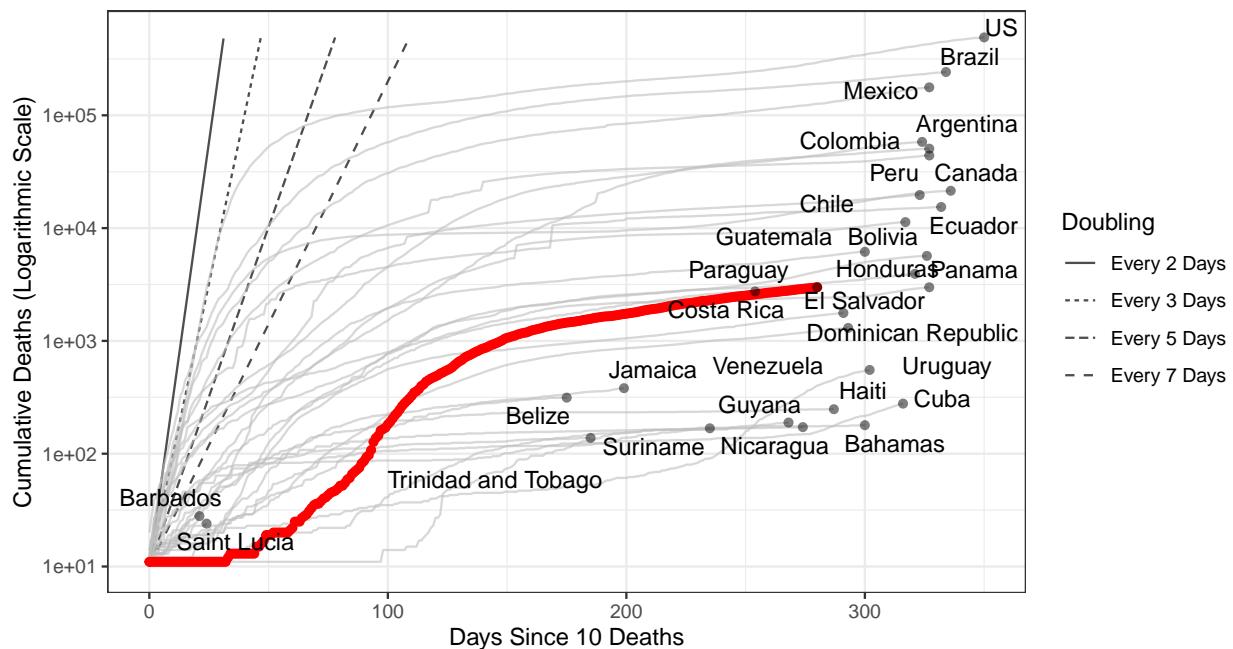


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 136,513 (95% CI: 125,361-147,665) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

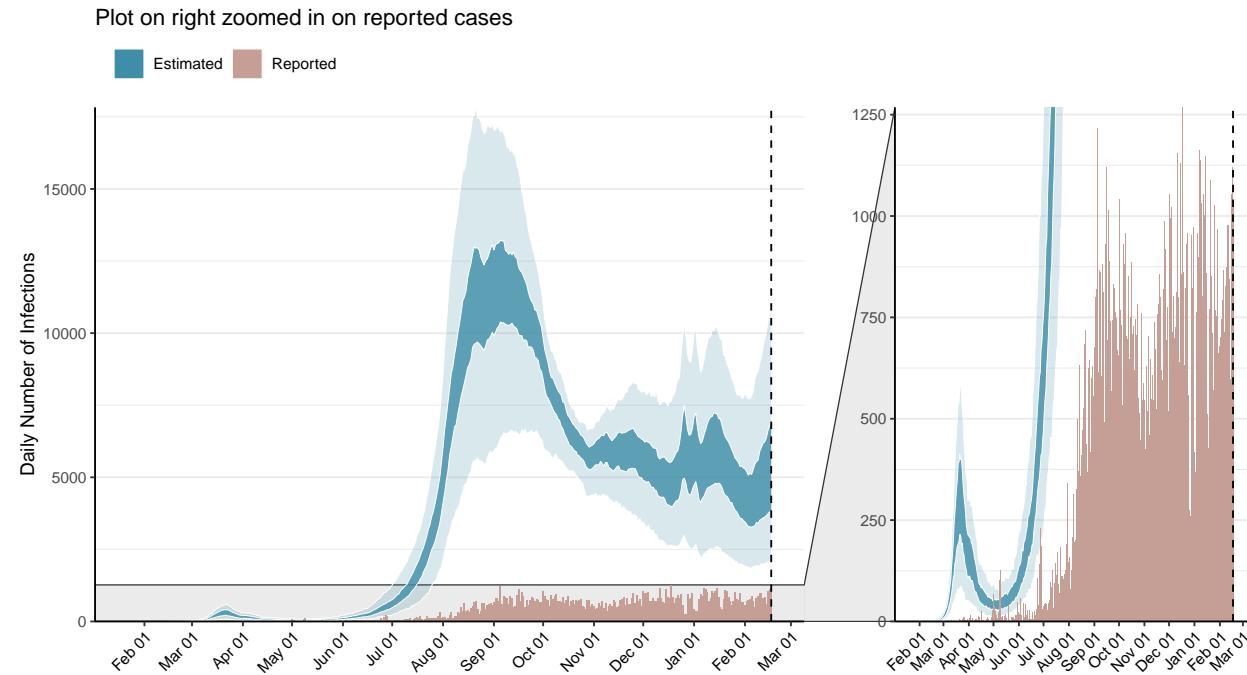


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

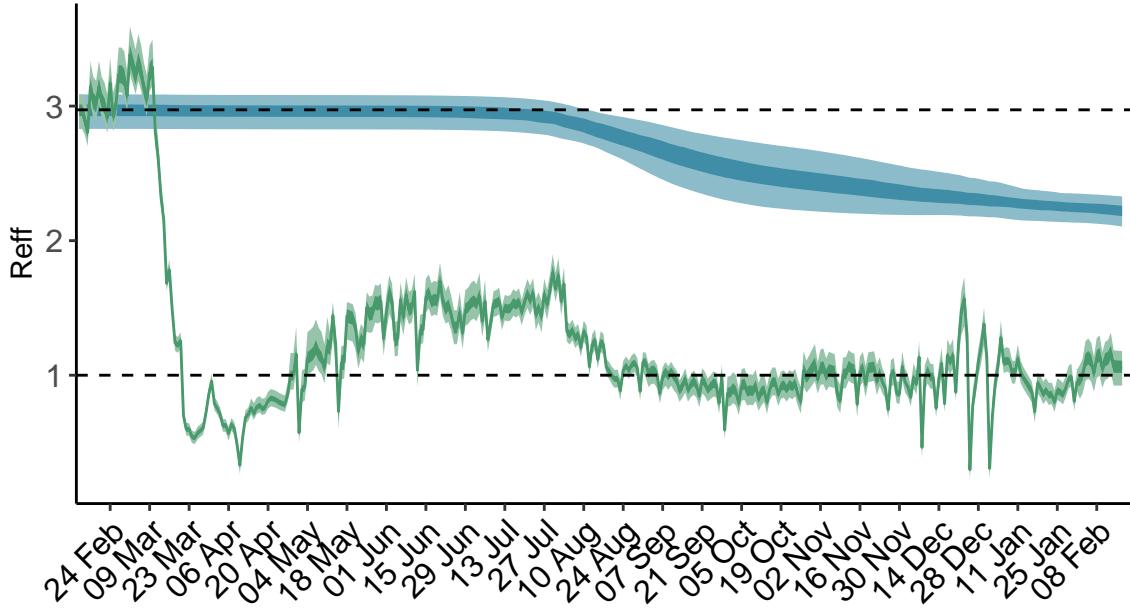


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Paraguay is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

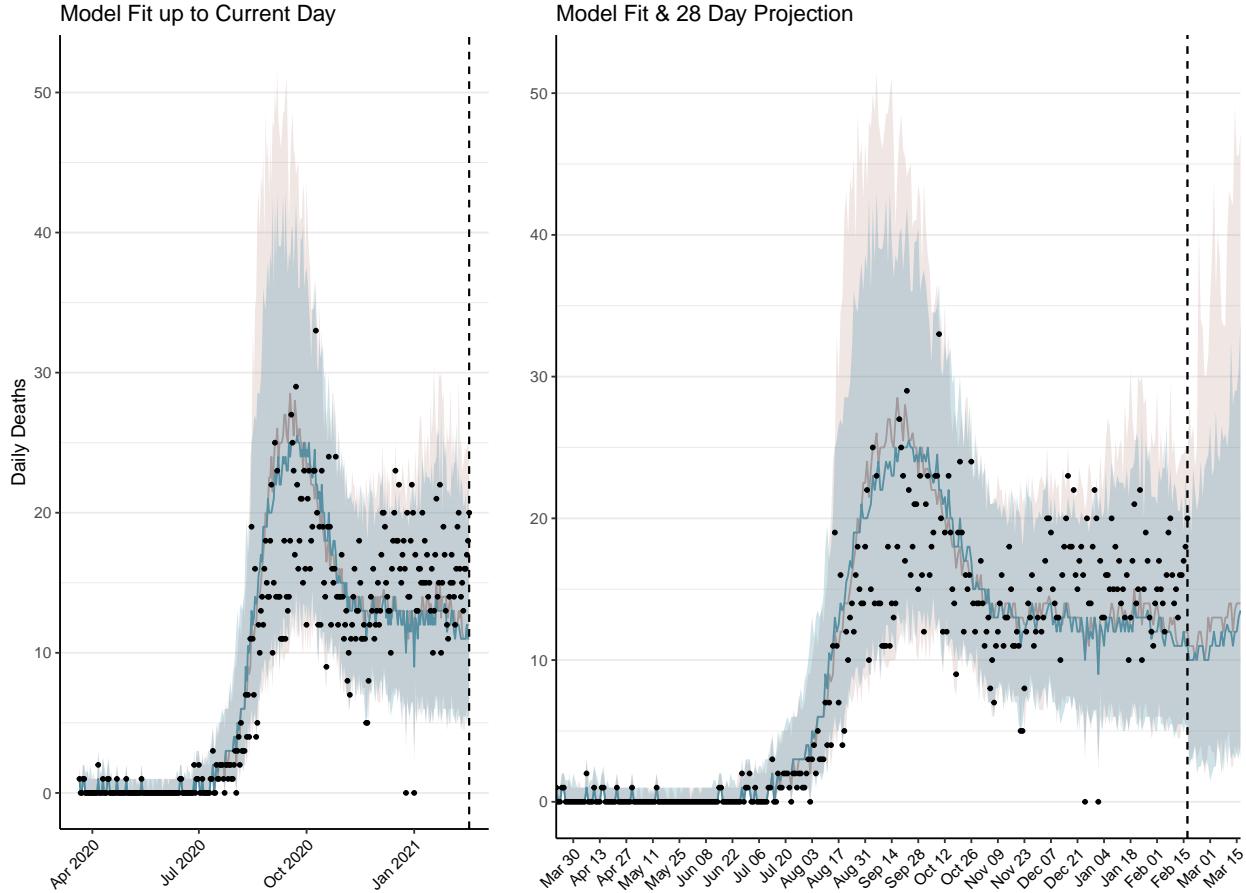


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 439 (95% CI: 403-476) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 593 (95% CI: 530-655) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 157 (95% CI: 146-169) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 187 (95% CI: 173-201) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

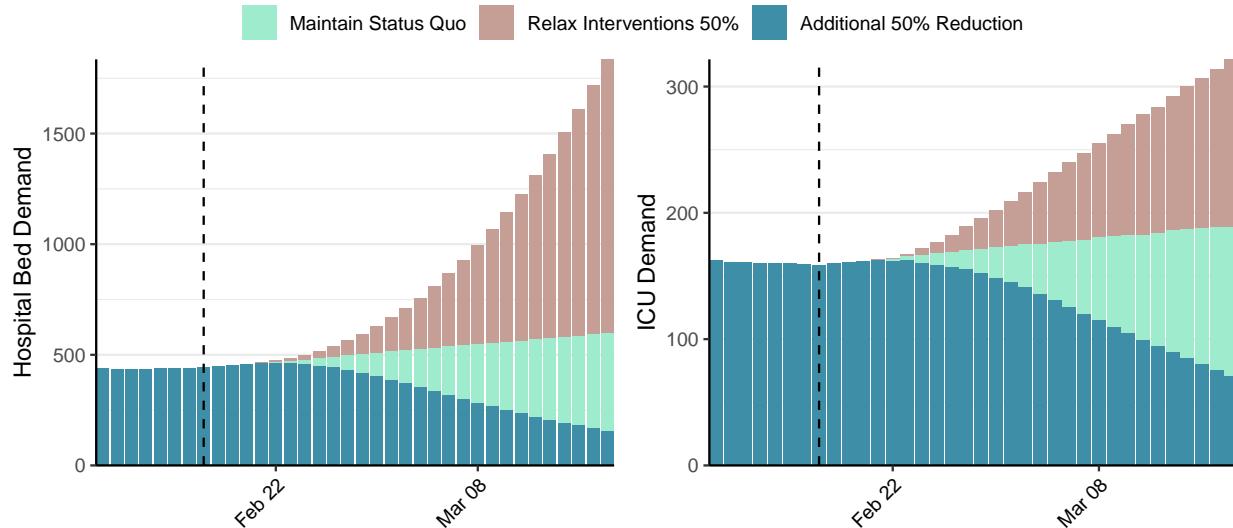


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 5,416 (95% CI: 4,916-5,915) at the current date to 581 (95% CI: 514-648) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 5,416 (95% CI: 4,916-5,915) at the current date to 35,567 (95% CI: 32,093-39,040) by 2021-03-17.

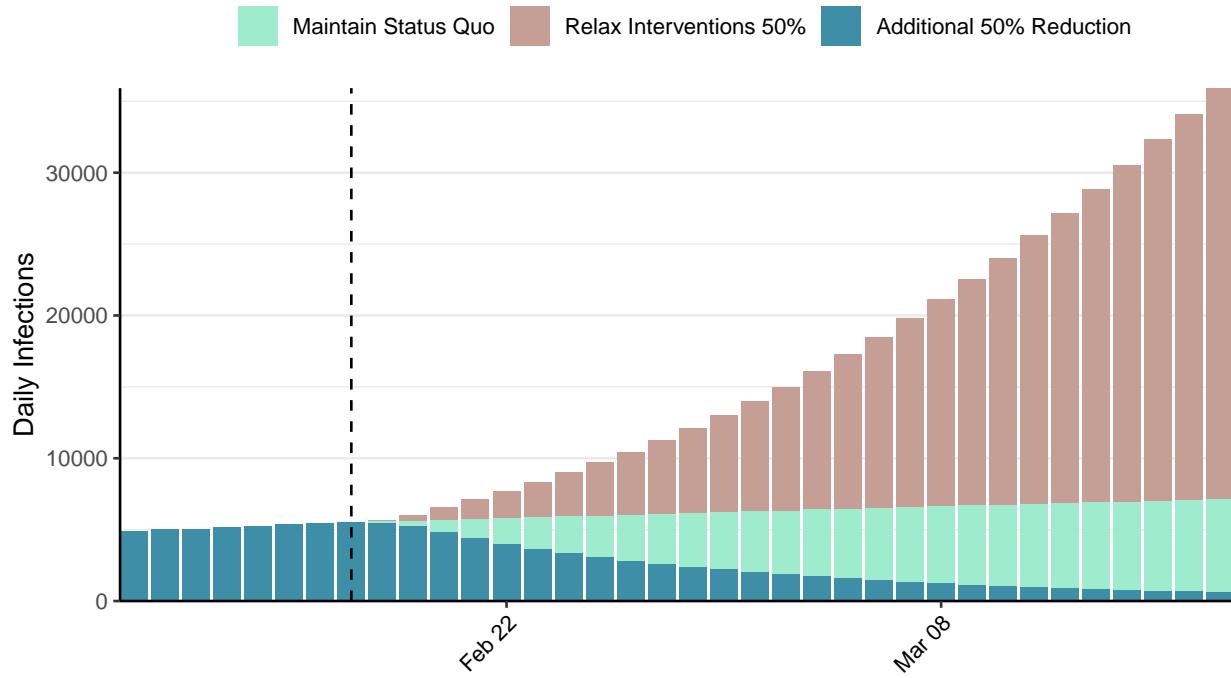


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: State of Palestine, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for State of Palestine, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
170,527	1,040	1,948	6	0.81 (95% CI: 0.66-0.97)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

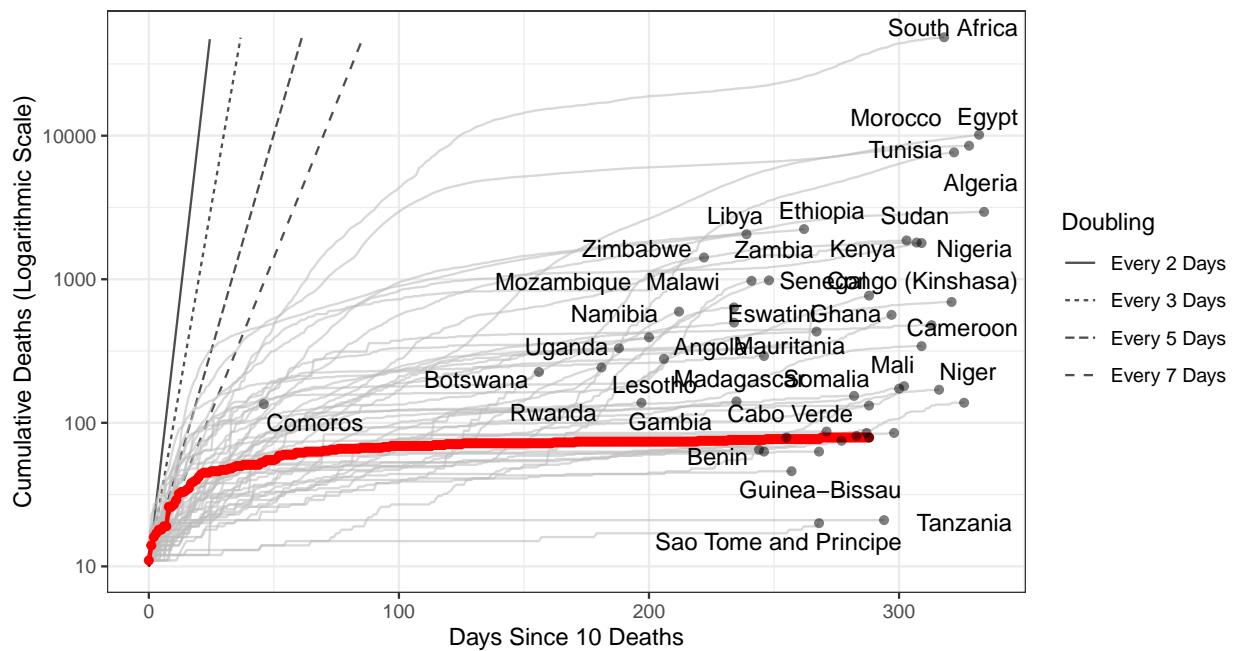


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 50,085 (95% CI: 47,409-52,762) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

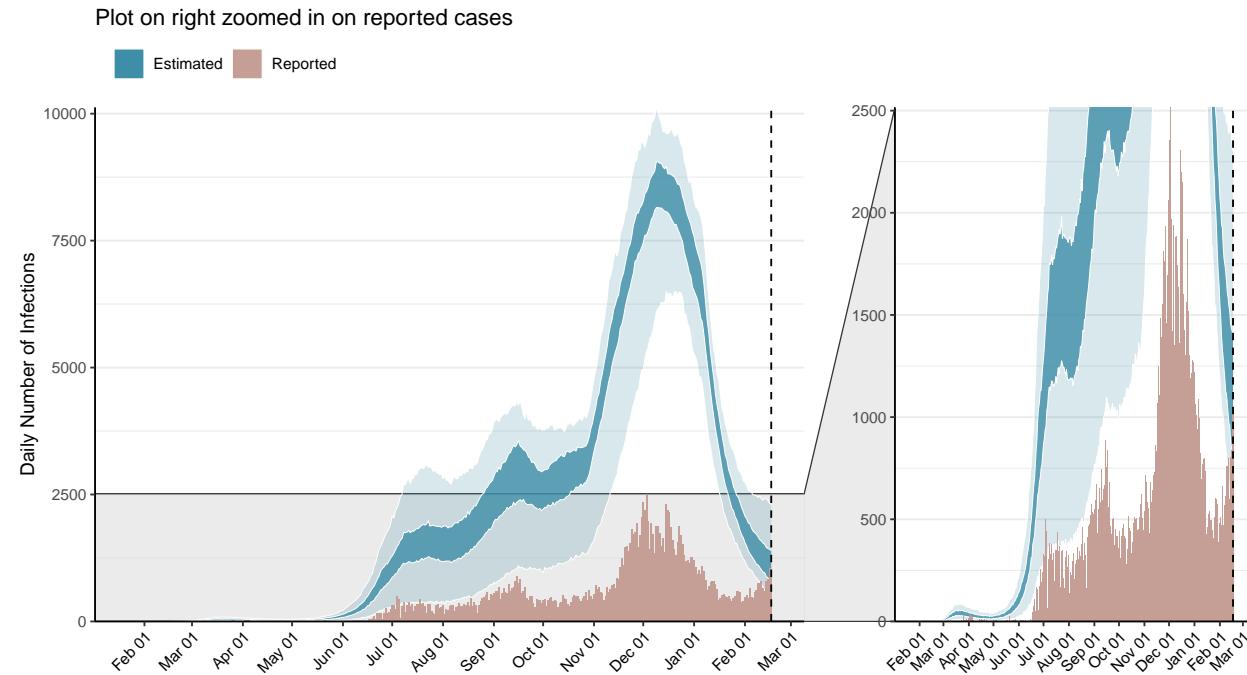


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

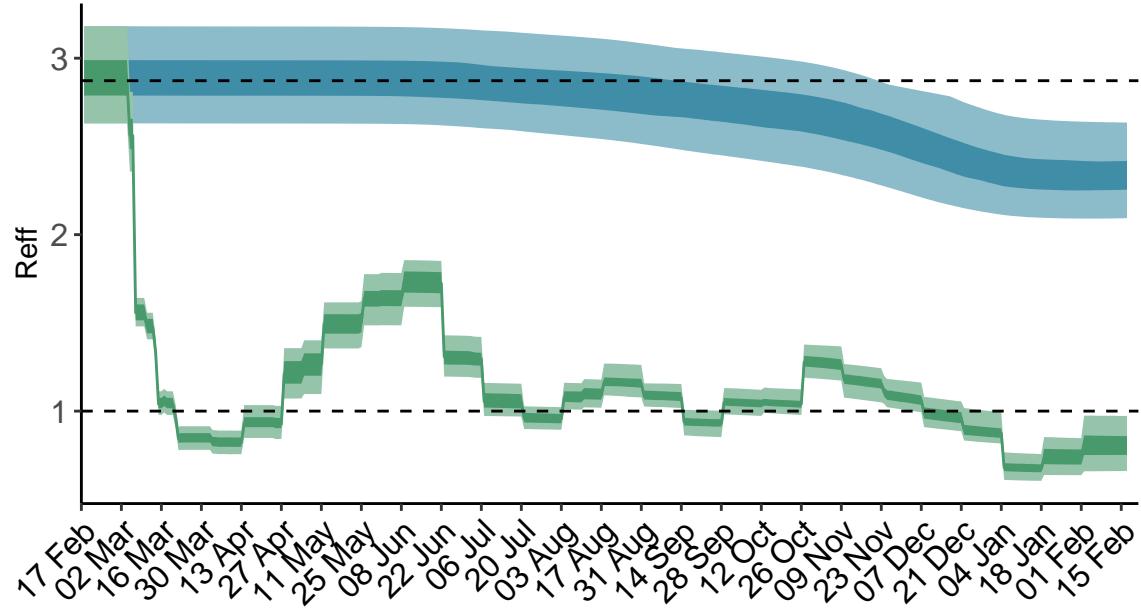


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. State of Palestine is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

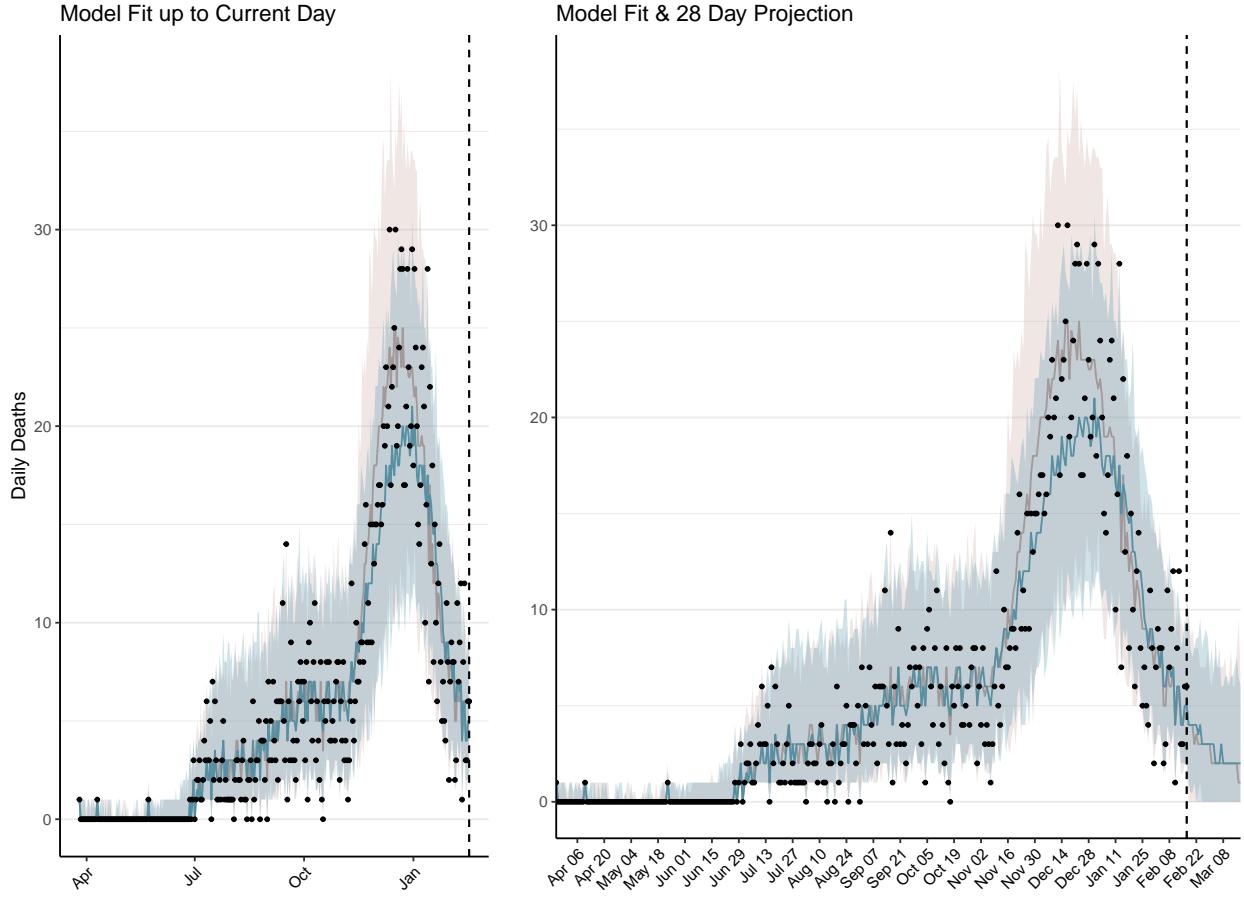


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 156 (95% CI: 147-165) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 75 (95% CI: 66-85) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 68 (95% CI: 64-72) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 32 (95% CI: 28-36) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

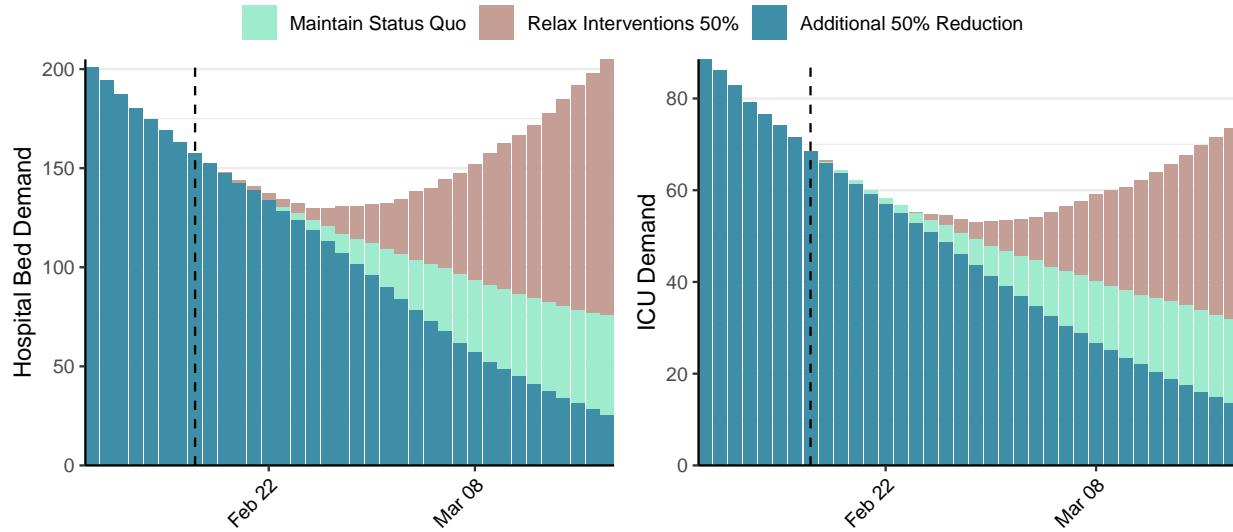


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,164 (95% CI: 1,064-1,265) at the current date to 59 (95% CI: 50-68) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,164 (95% CI: 1,064-1,265) at the current date to 3,210 (95% CI: 2,662-3,758) by 2021-03-17.

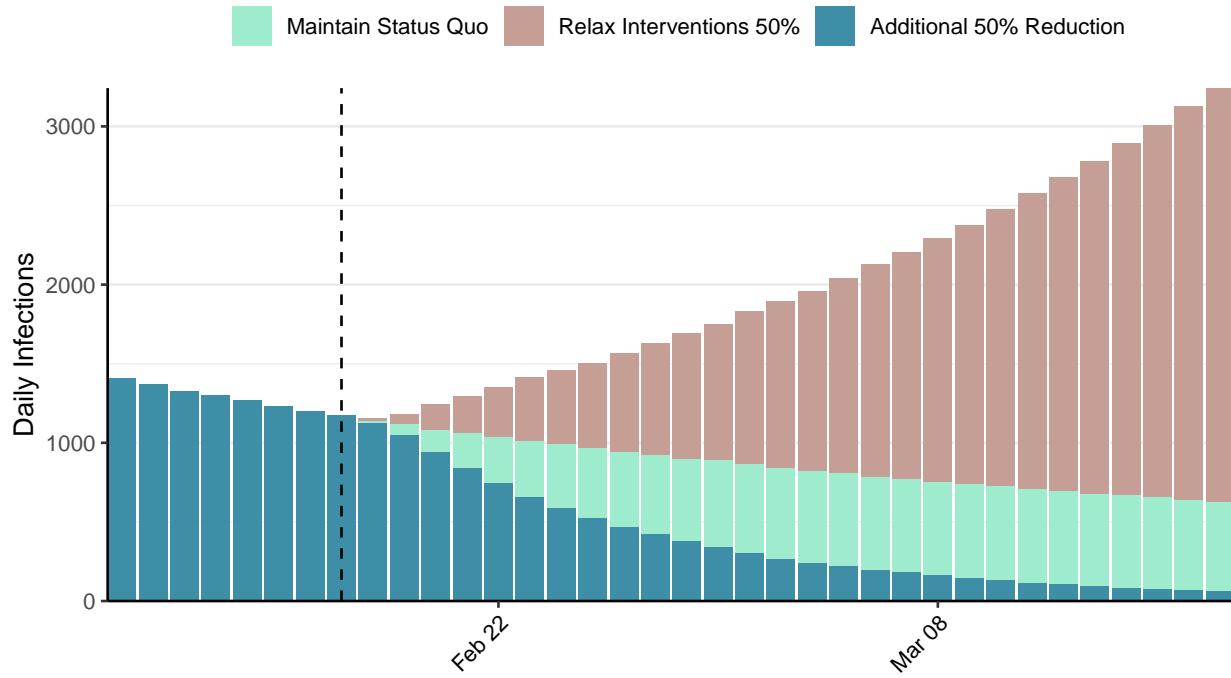


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Romania, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Romania, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
768,785	2,815	19,588	62	1 (95% CI: 0.84-1.17)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

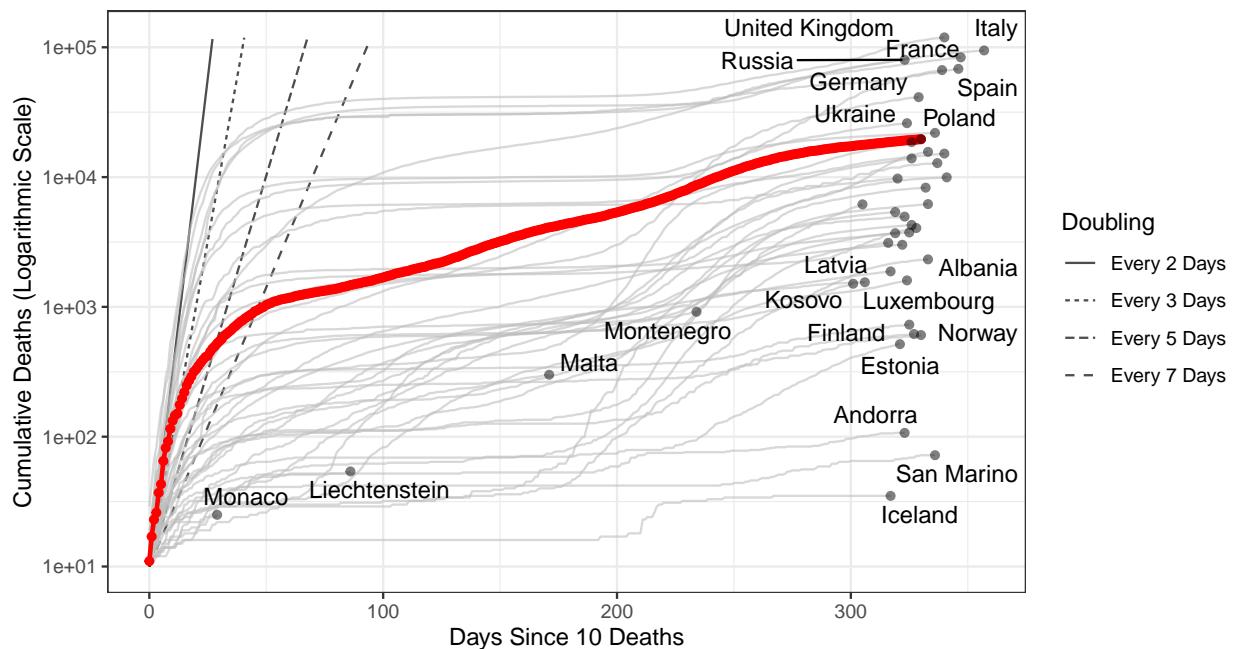


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 410,585 (95% CI: 393,368–427,802) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

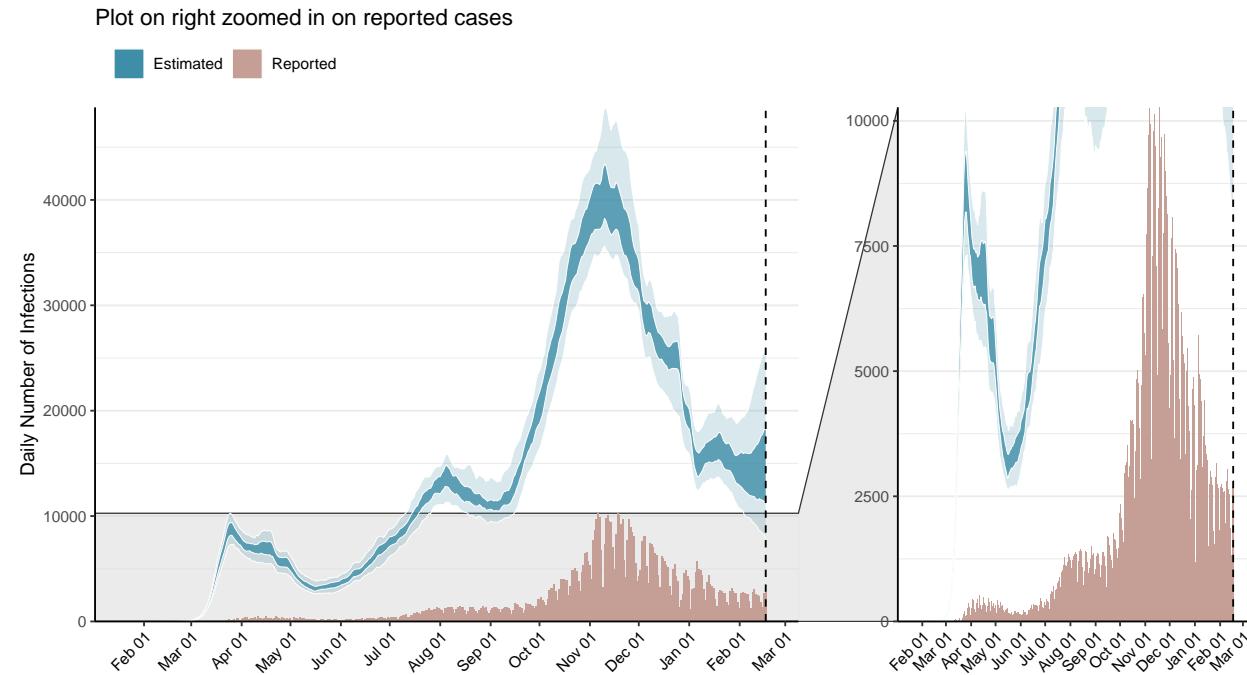


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

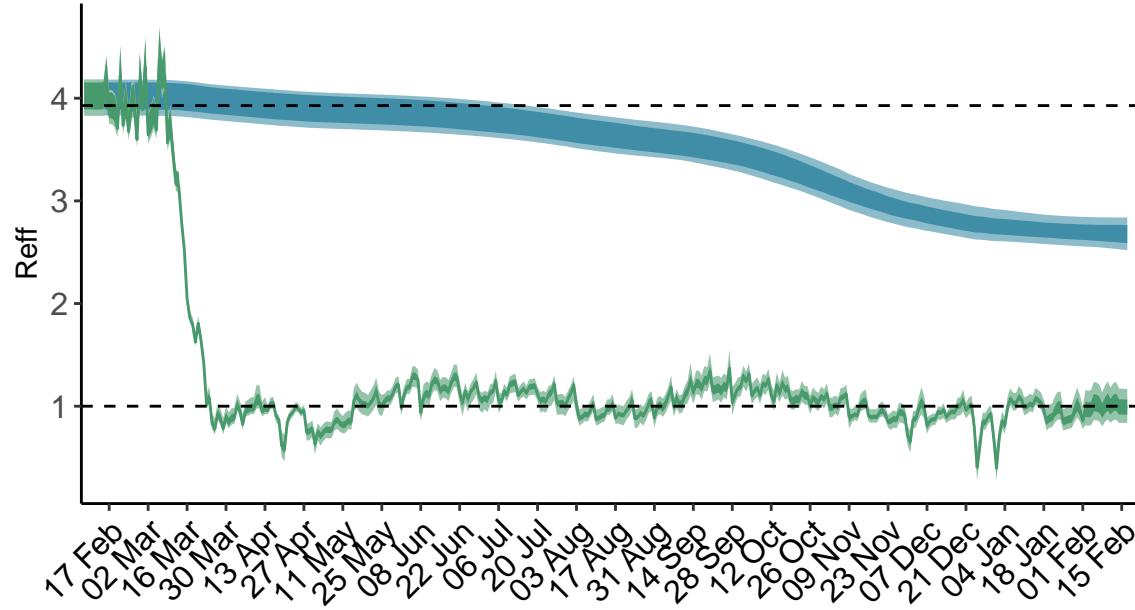


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

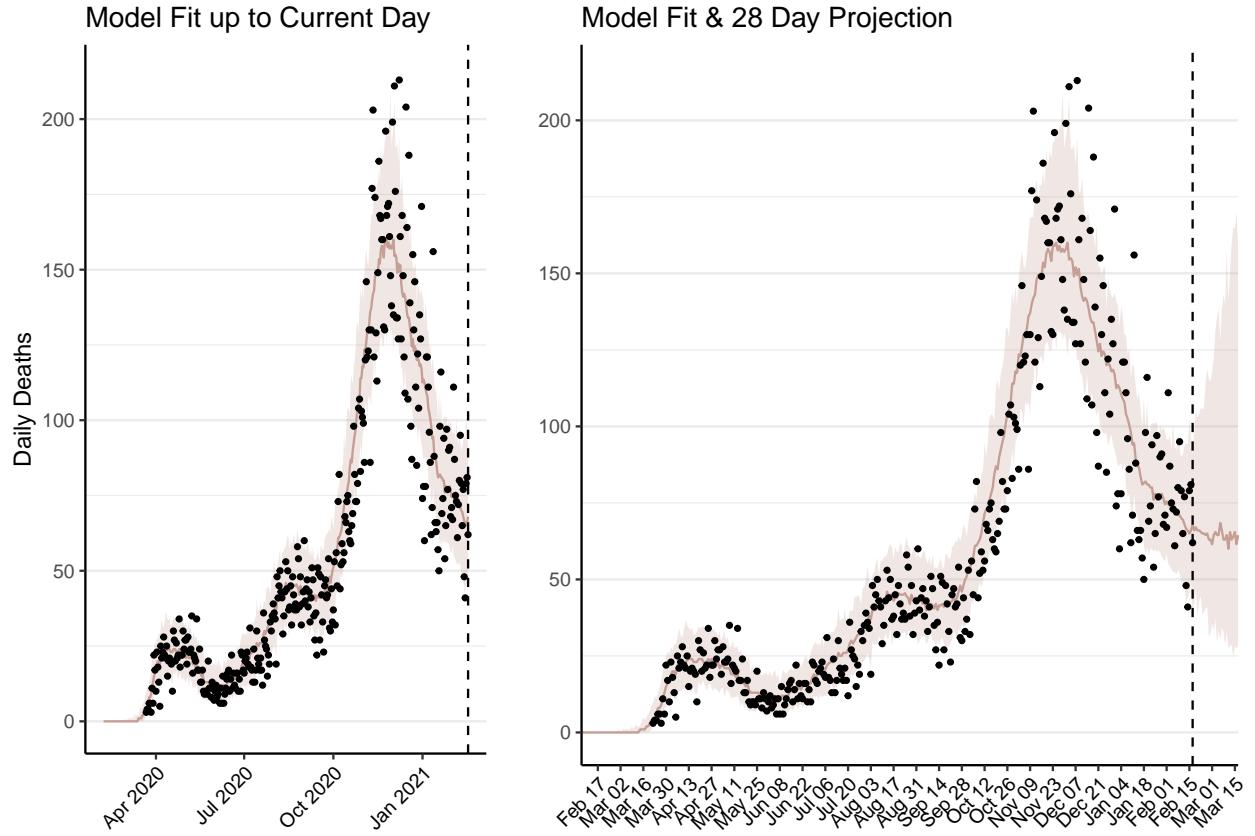


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 2,358 (95% CI: 2,249-2,467) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 2,646 (95% CI: 2,341-2,951) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 867 (95% CI: 830-903) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 955 (95% CI: 851-1,059) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

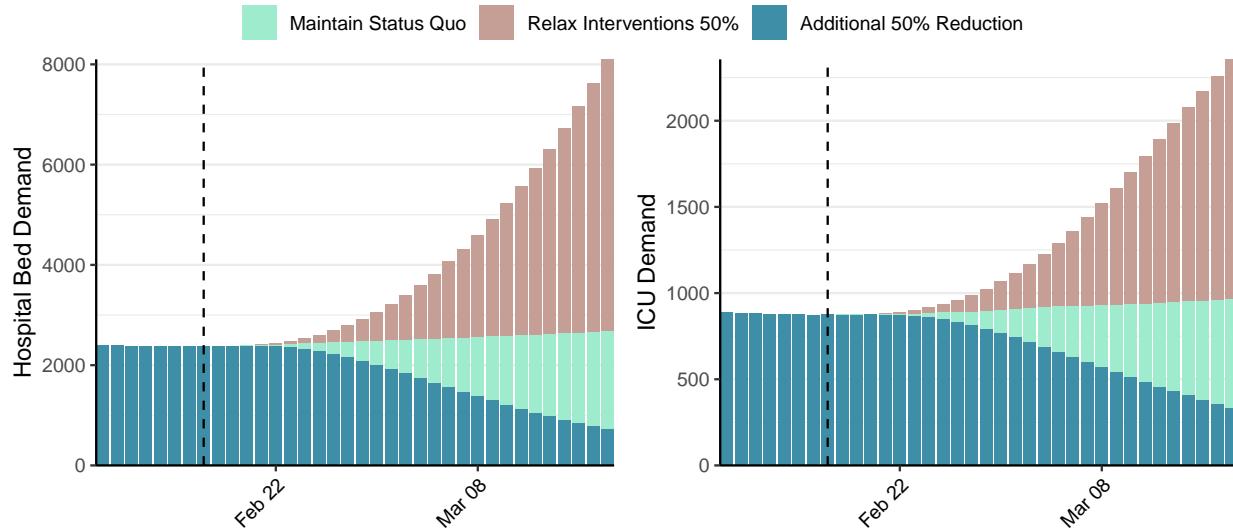


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 14,999 (95% CI: 13,903-16,095) at the current date to 1,438 (95% CI: 1,252-1,624) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 14,999 (95% CI: 13,903-16,095) at the current date to 82,202 (95% CI: 72,065-92,339) by 2021-03-17.

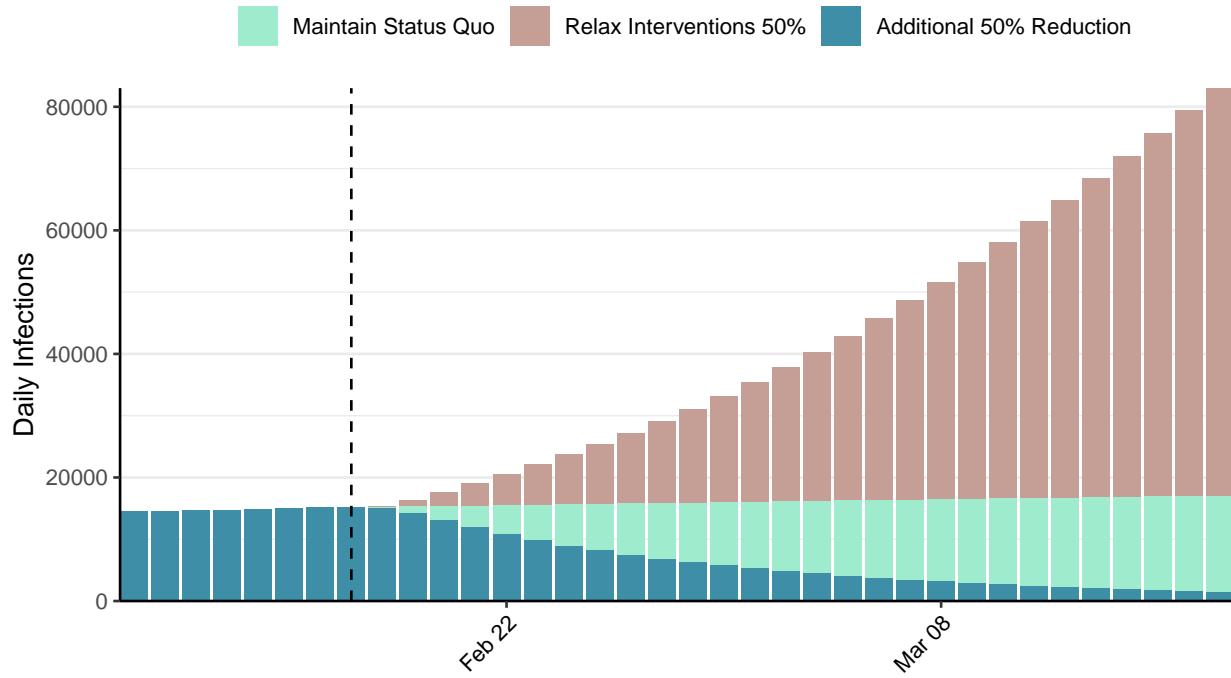


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Russia, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Russia, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
4,066,164	12,629	80,118	459	0.97 (95% CI: 0.75-1.18)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

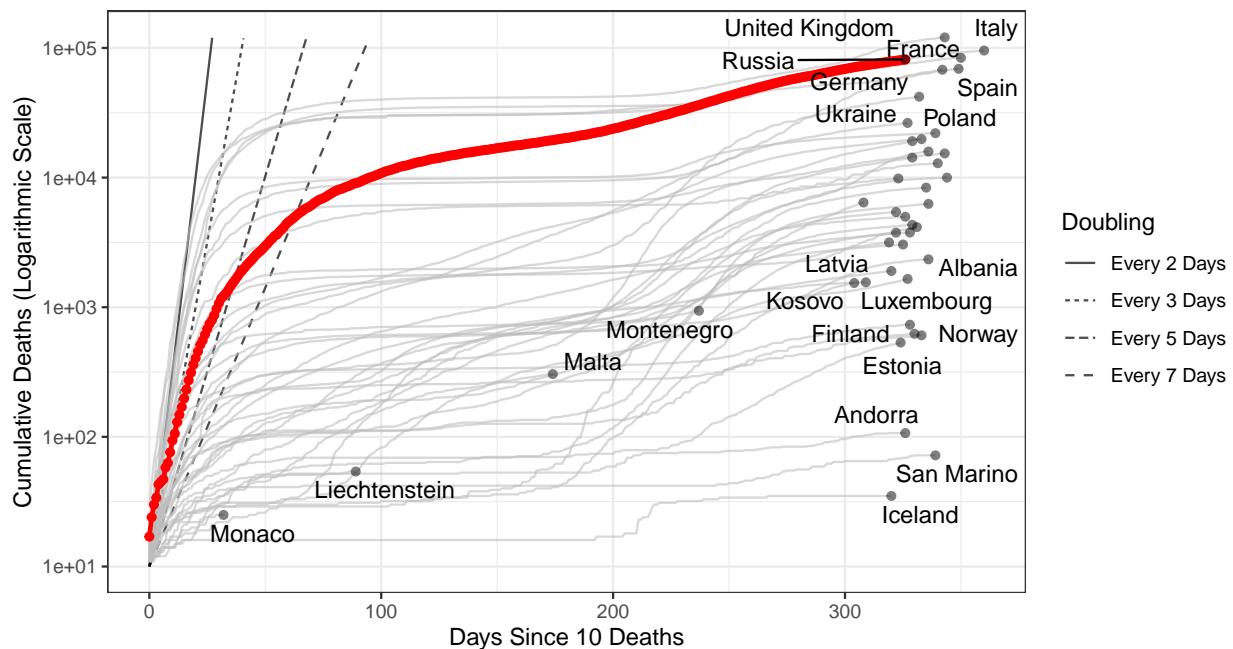


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 3,494,908 (95% CI: 3,345,333-3,644,483) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

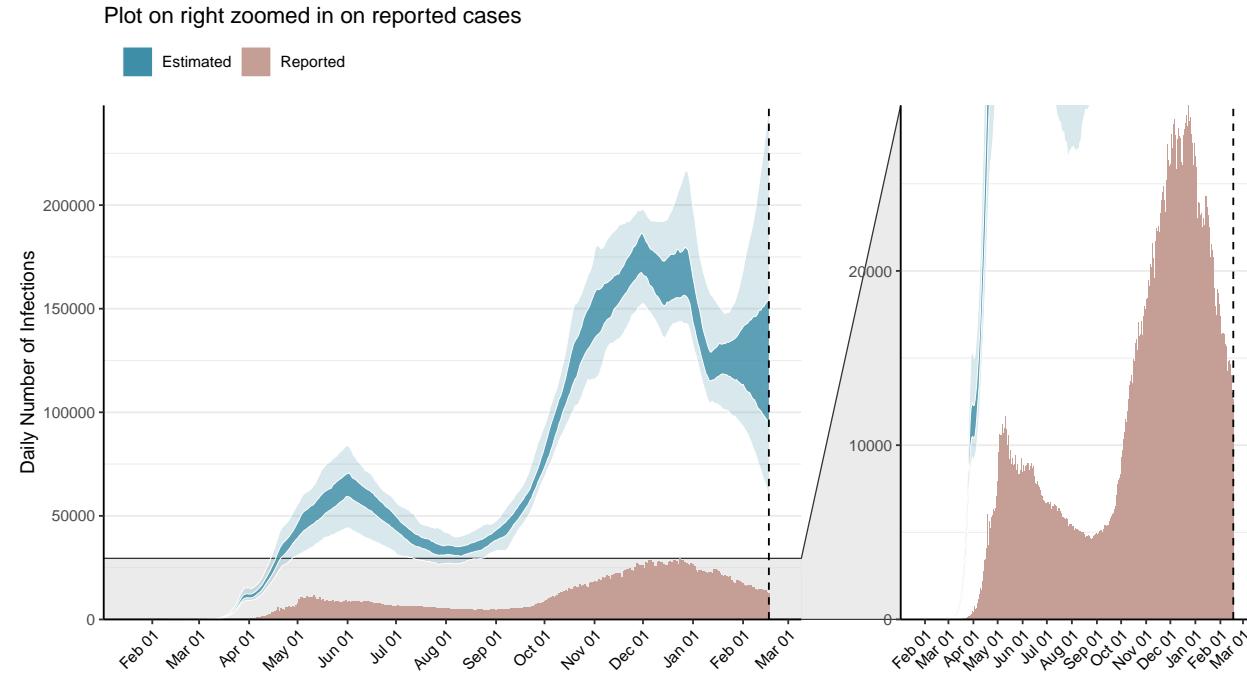


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

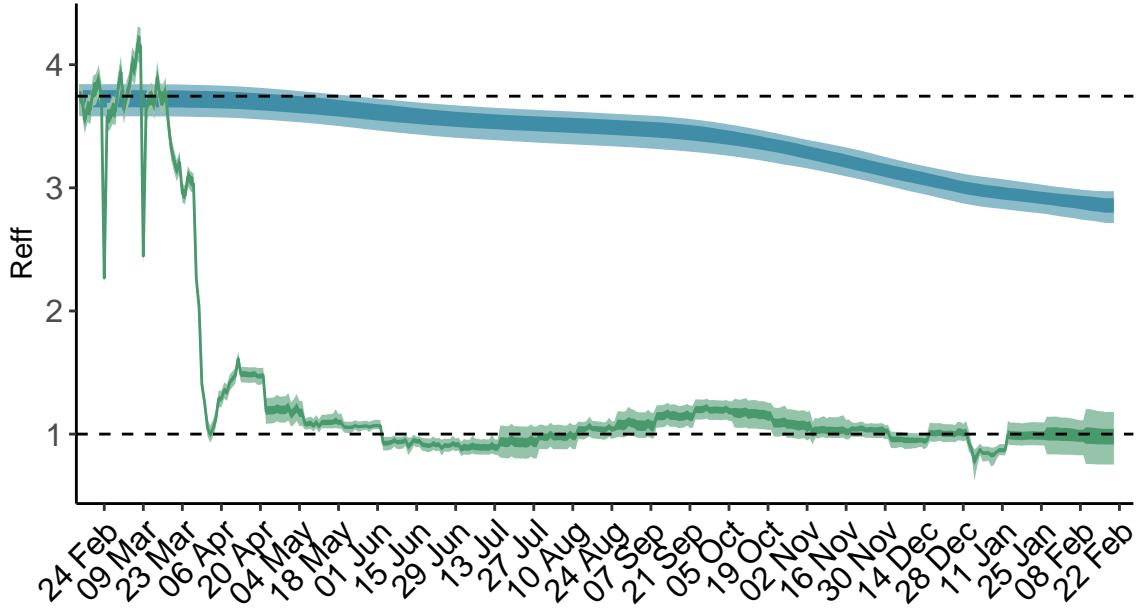


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

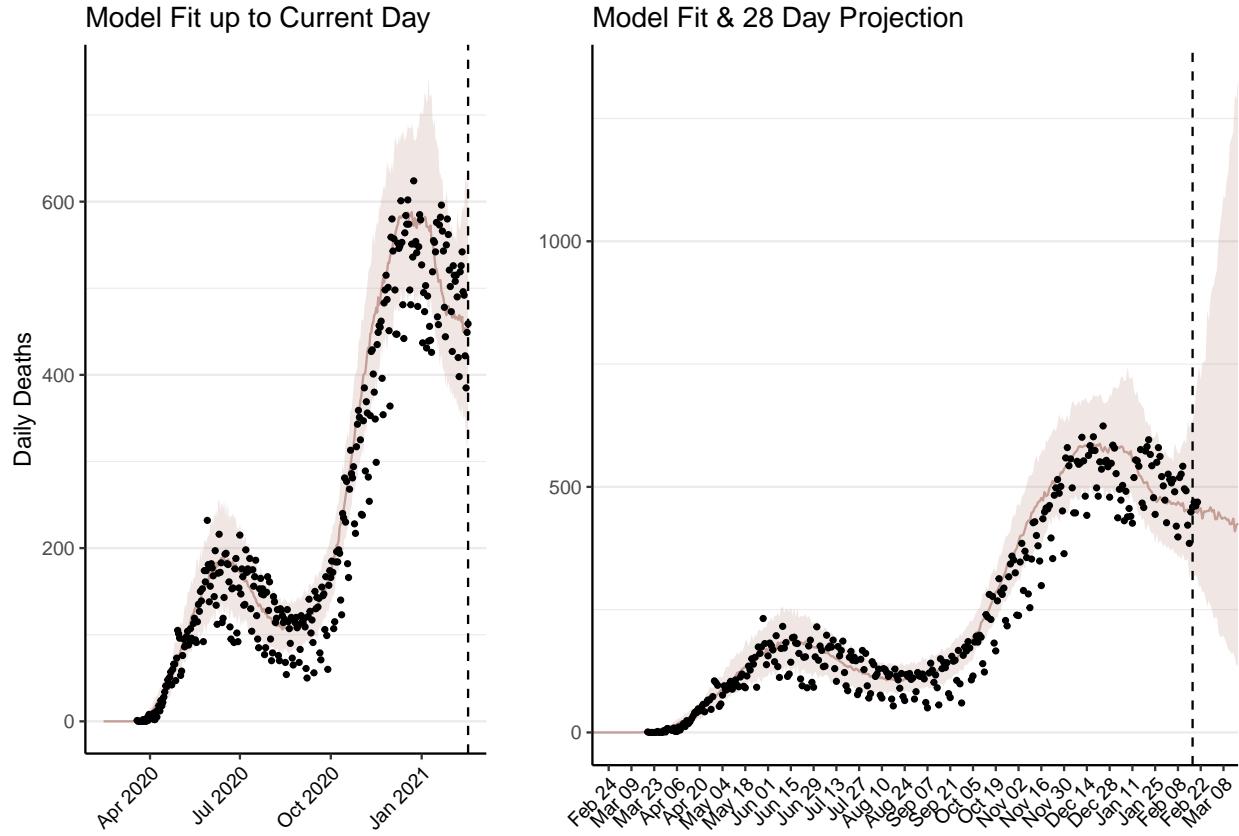


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 16,893 (95% CI: 16,084-17,703) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 17,932 (95% CI: 15,472-20,393) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 6,346 (95% CI: 6,074-6,619) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 6,711 (95% CI: 5,851-7,572) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B.** These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.

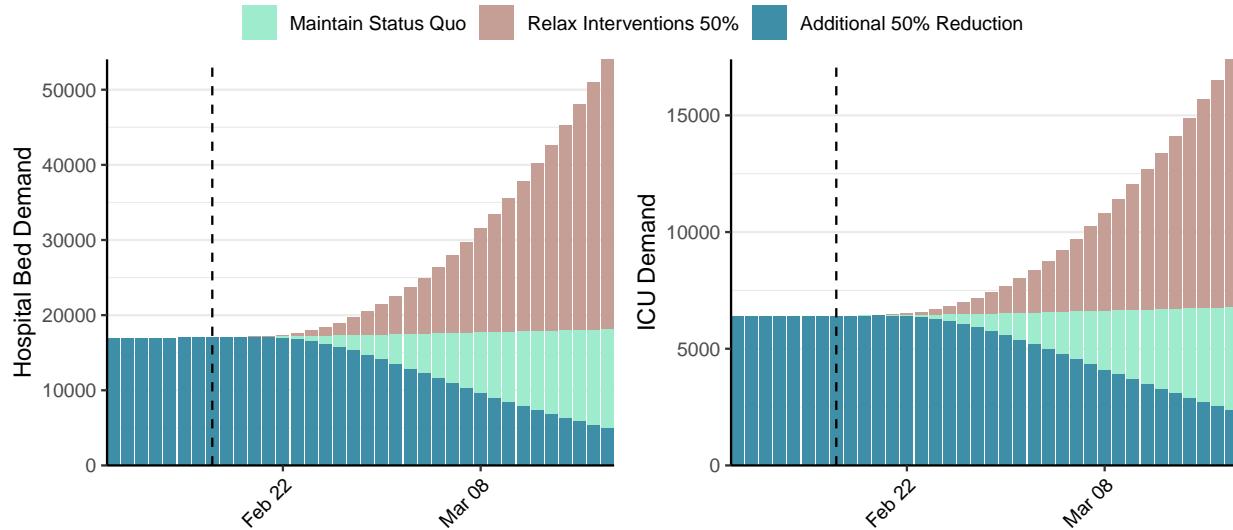


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 126,064 (95% CI: 116,065-136,062) at the current date to 11,379 (95% CI: 9,585-13,173) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 126,064 (95% CI: 116,065-136,062) at the current date to 628,466 (95% CI: 540,598-716,334) by 2021-03-17.

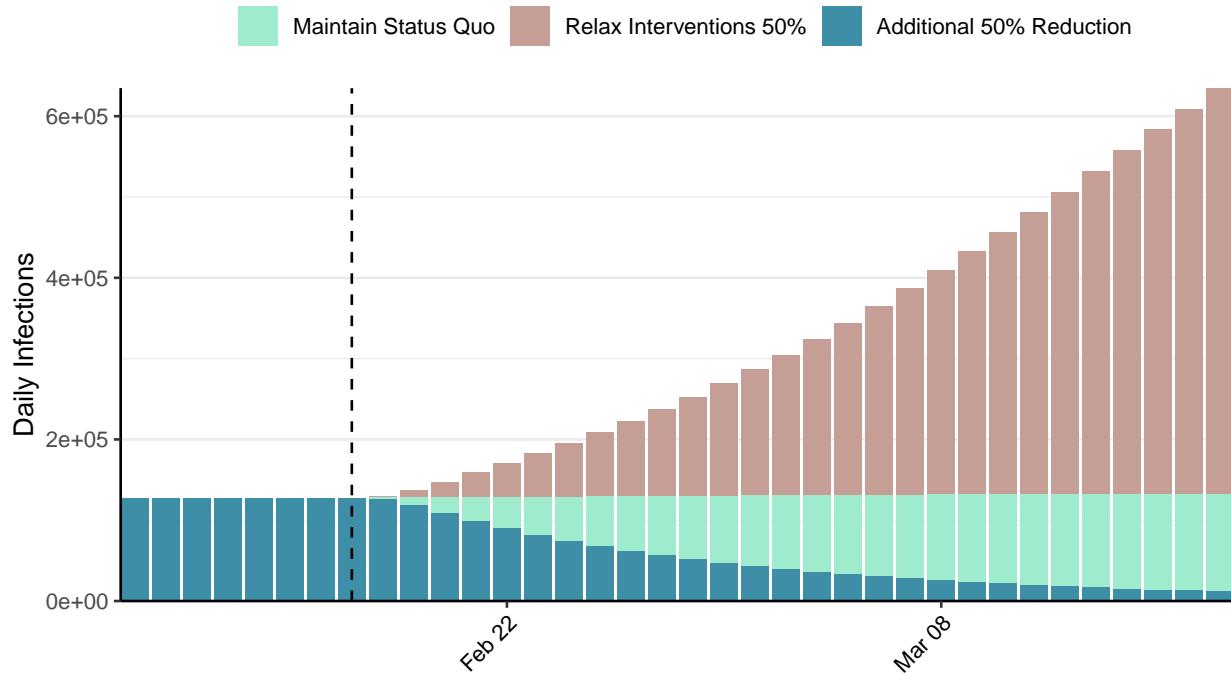


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Rwanda, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Rwanda, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
17,716	122	243	3	0.77 (95% CI: 0.61-0.91)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

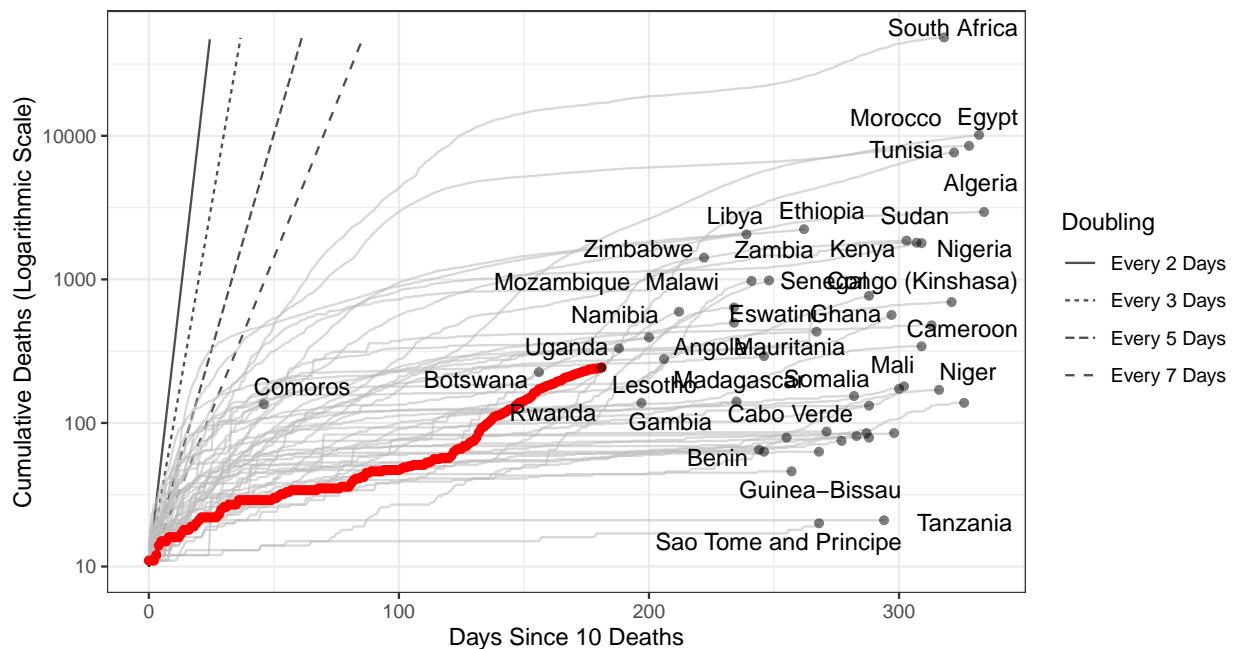


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 62,306 (95% CI: 55,528-69,083) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

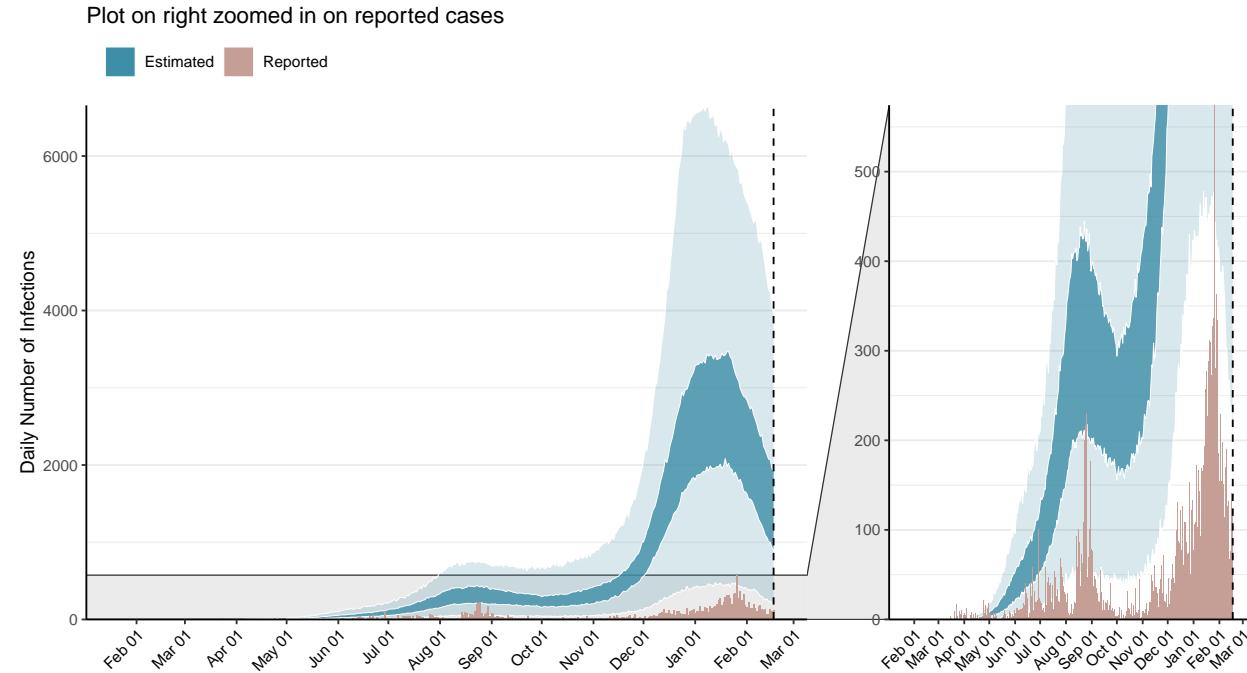


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

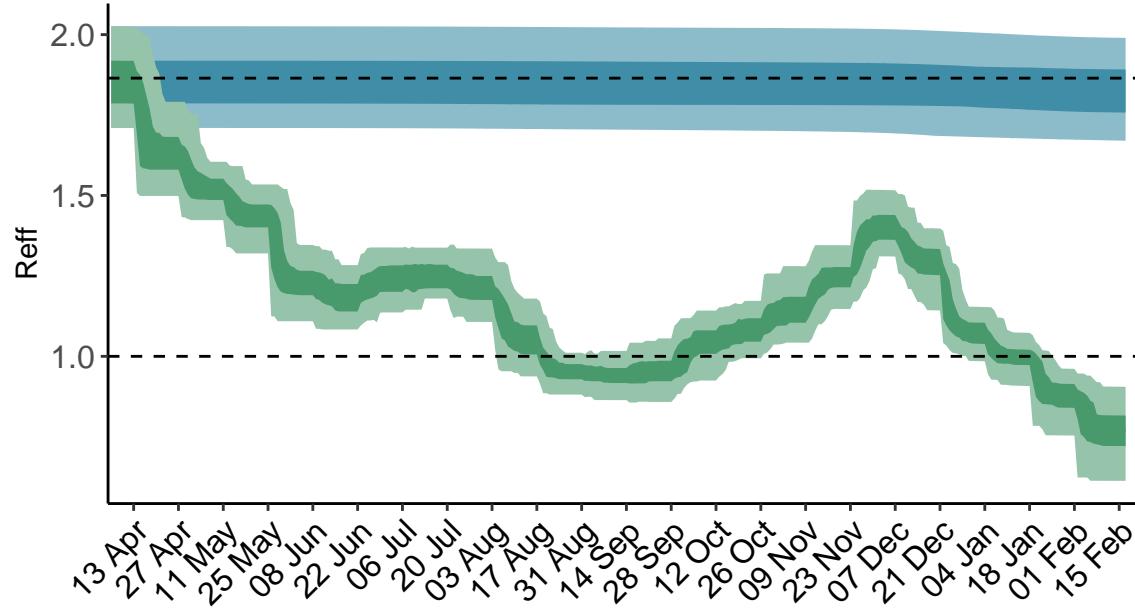


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

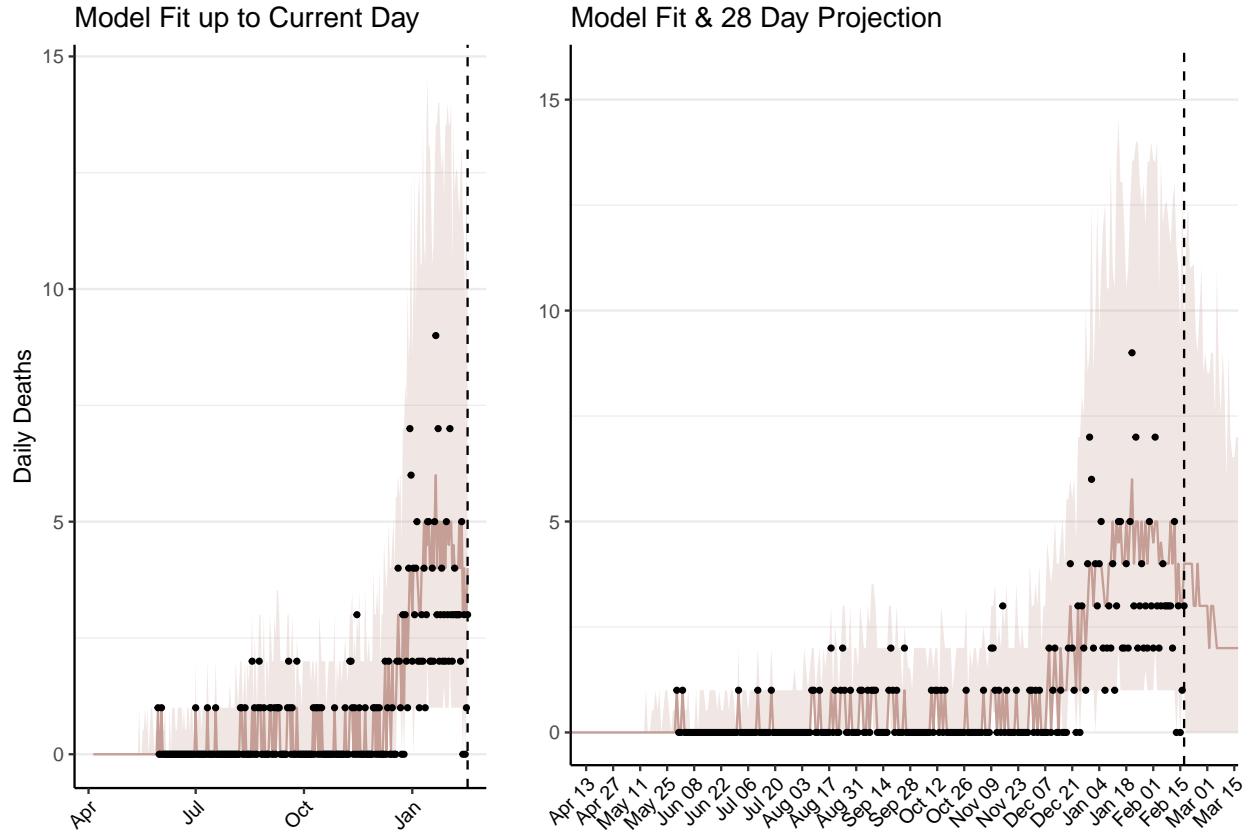


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 169 (95% CI: 150-187) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 72 (95% CI: 61-82) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 70 (95% CI: 62-78) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 32 (95% CI: 27-37) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

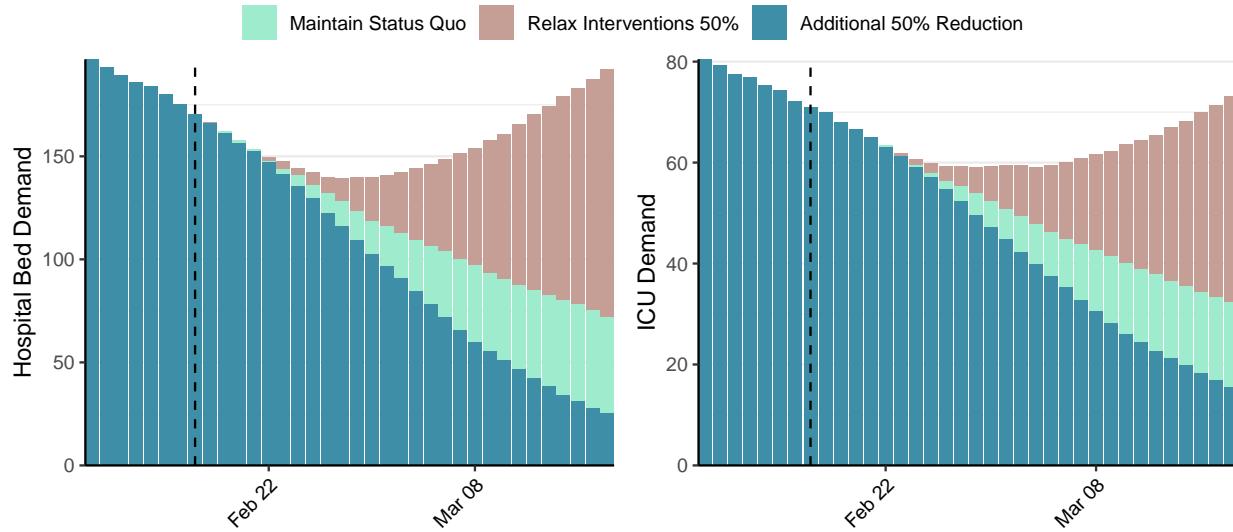


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,483 (95% CI: 1,301-1,666) at the current date to 61 (95% CI: 51-70) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,483 (95% CI: 1,301-1,666) at the current date to 3,218 (95% CI: 2,641-3,795) by 2021-03-17.

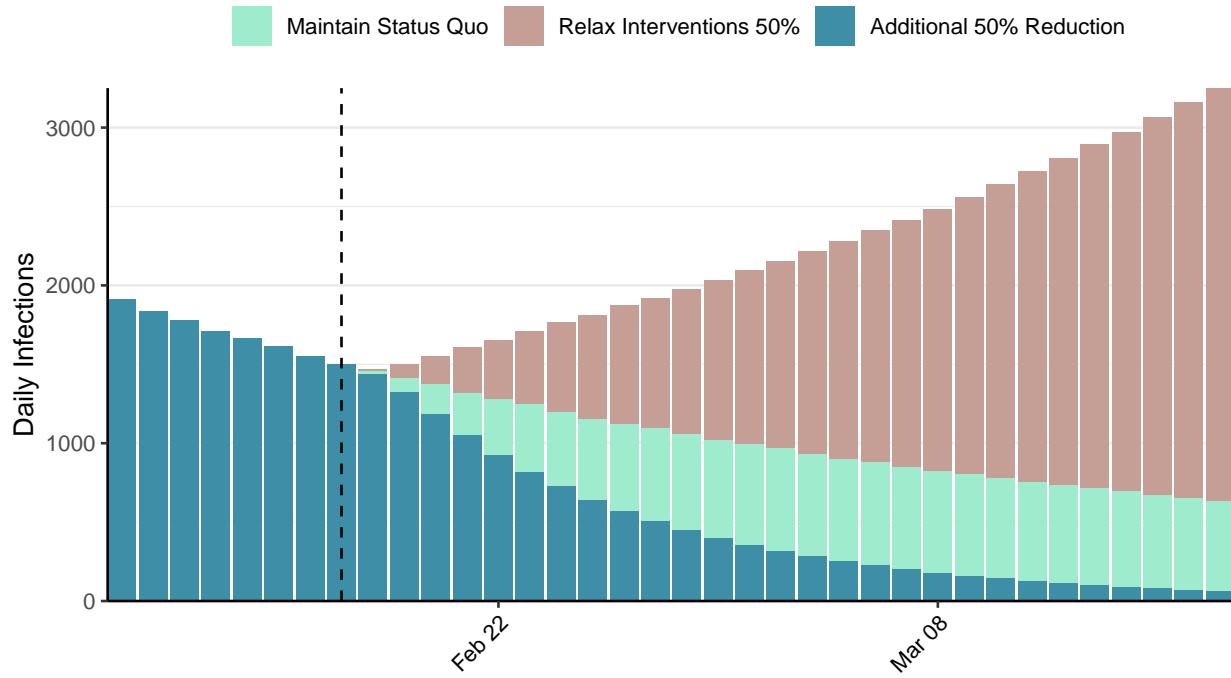


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Sudan, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Sudan, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
0	0	0	0	0.63 (95% CI: 0.45-0.78)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease. **N.B. Sudan is not shown in the following plot as only 0 deaths have been reported to date**

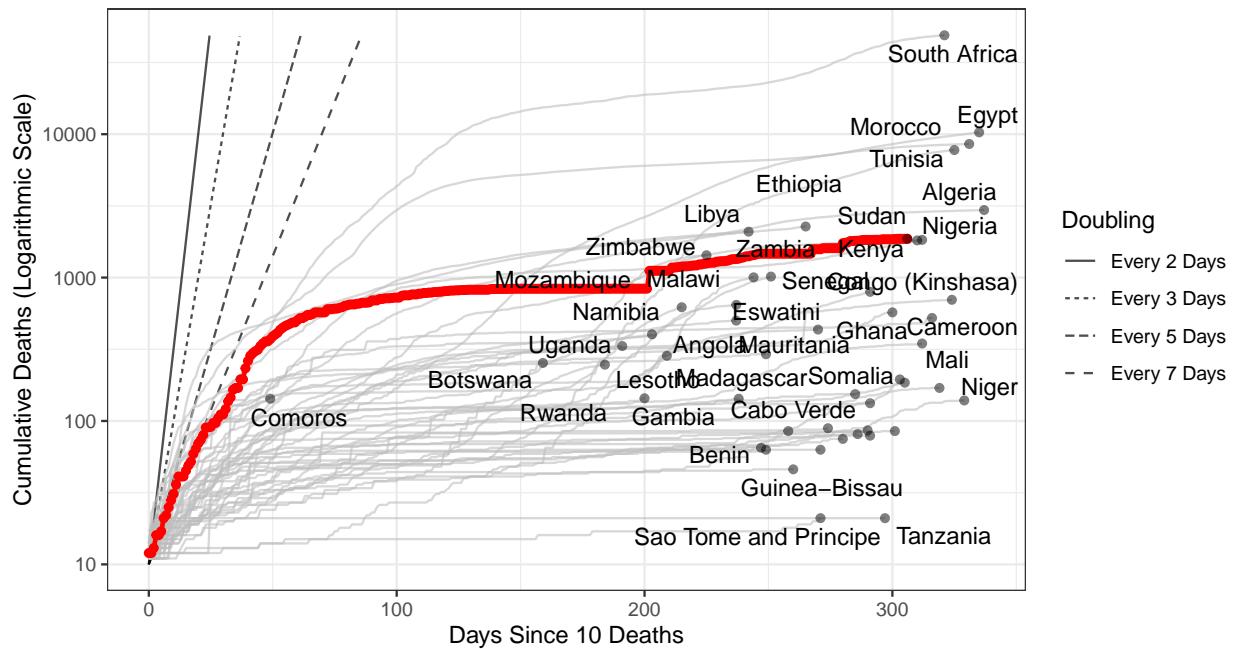


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 25,375 (95% CI: 23,751-27,000) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

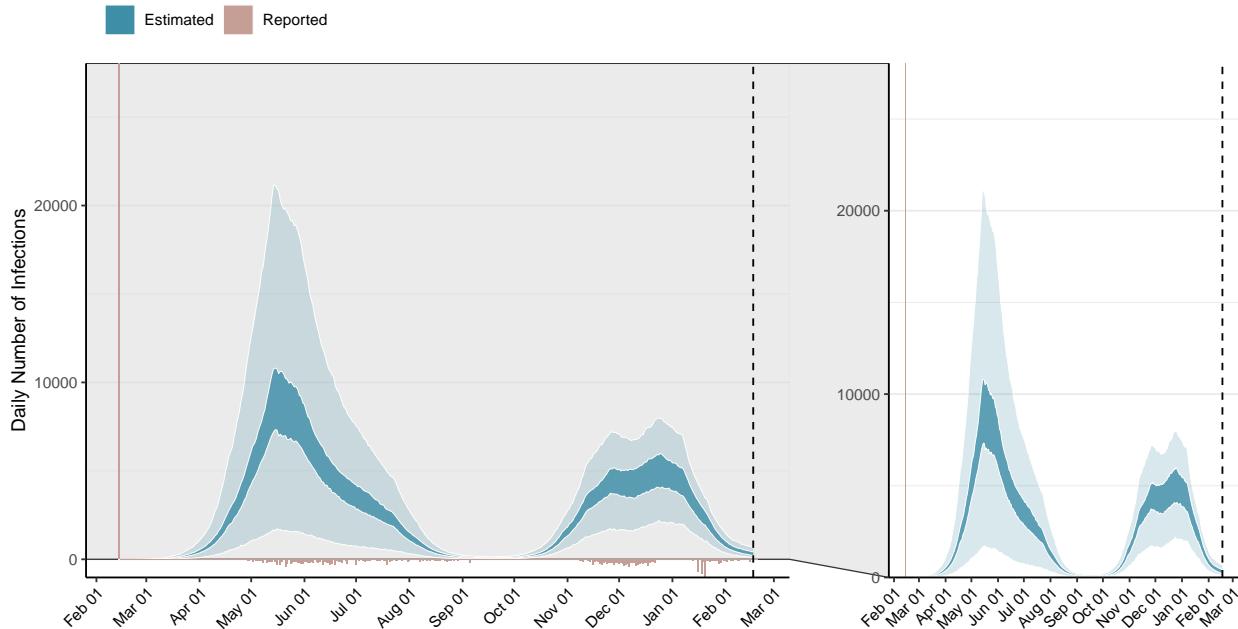


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

We are aware of under-reporting of deaths in Khartoum, Sudan. This is not represented in this report, but please see [Report 39](#)

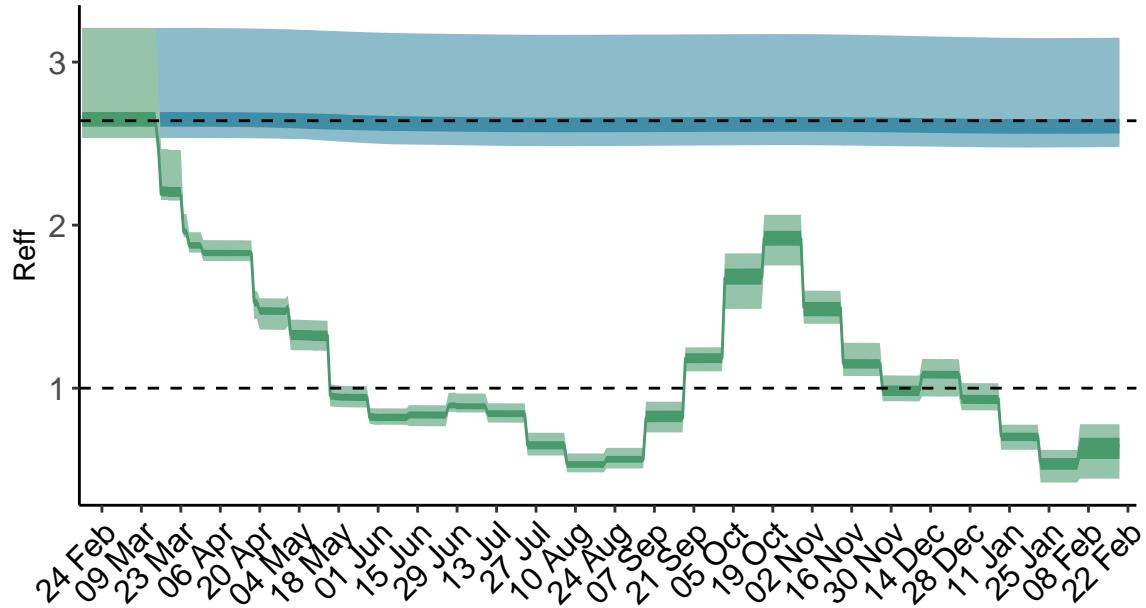


Figure 3: **Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} .** R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final R_t value stays the same over the next 28 days.

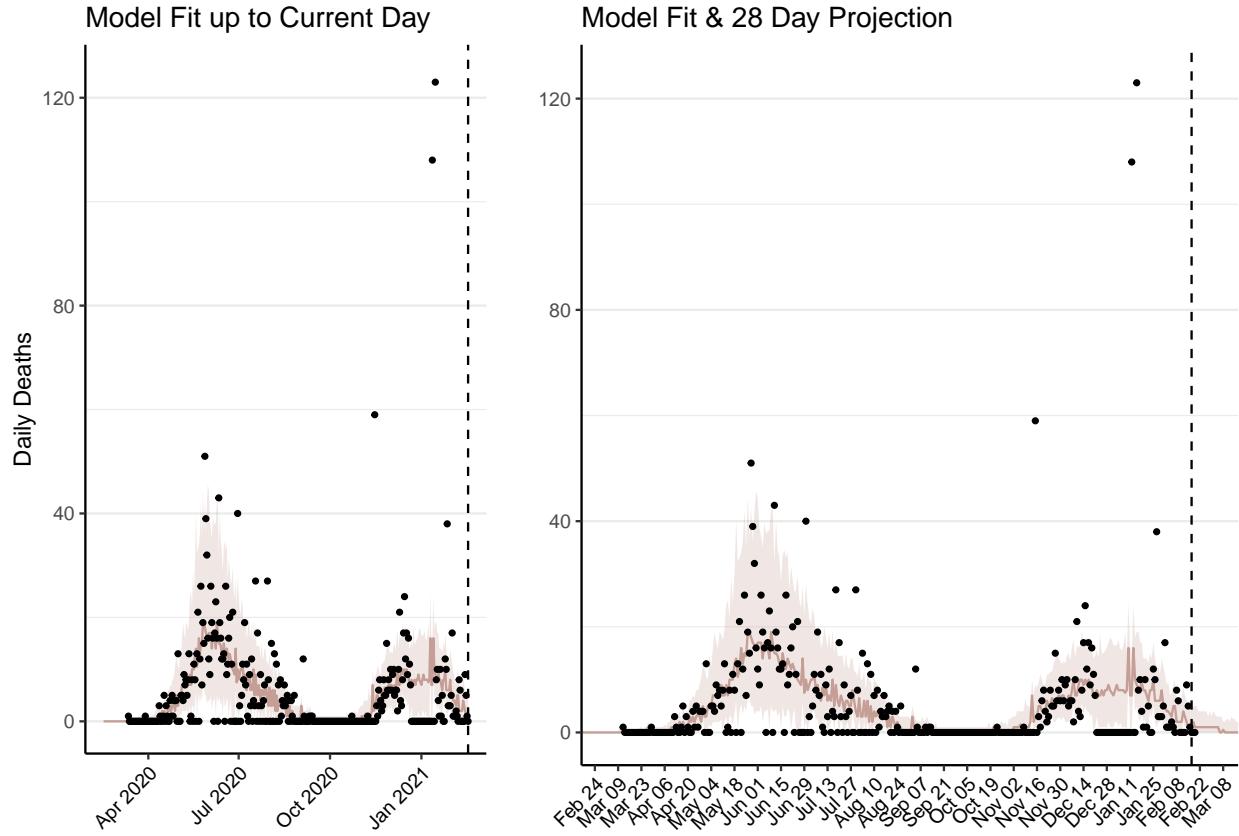


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 64 (95% CI: 59-68) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 12 (95% CI: 10-13) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 32 (95% CI: 30-34) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 6 (95% CI: 5-6) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

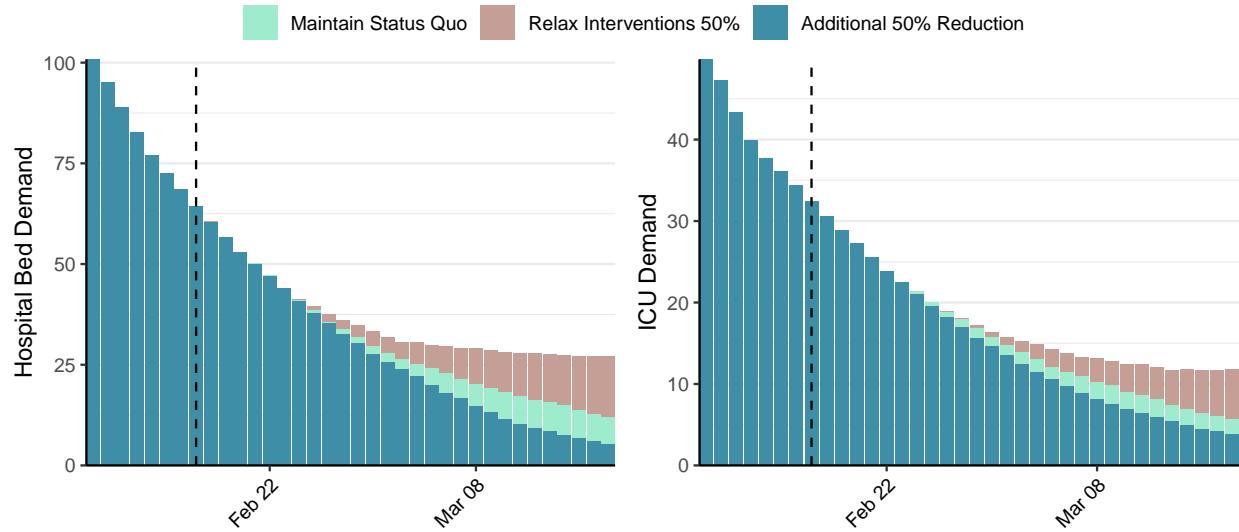


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 320 (95% CI: 289-350) at the current date to 8 (95% CI: 7-9) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 320 (95% CI: 289-350) at the current date to 342 (95% CI: 284-401) by 2021-03-17.

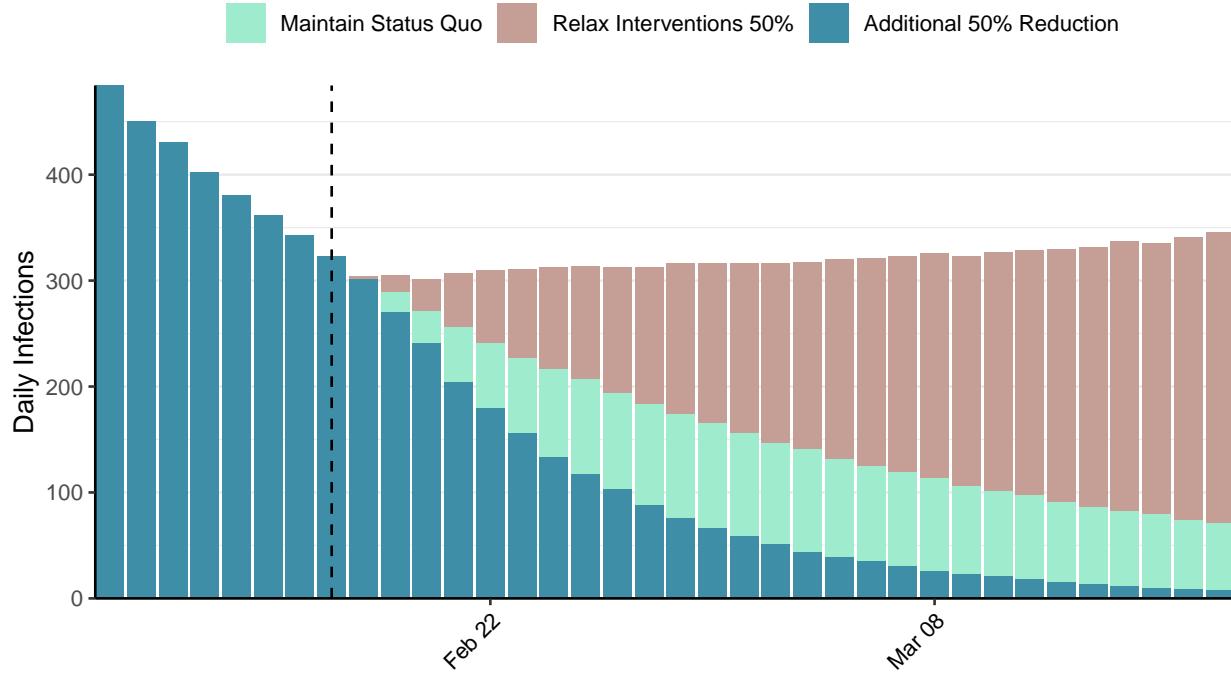


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Senegal, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Senegal, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
32,630	252	795	8	0.92 (95% CI: 0.74-1.08)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

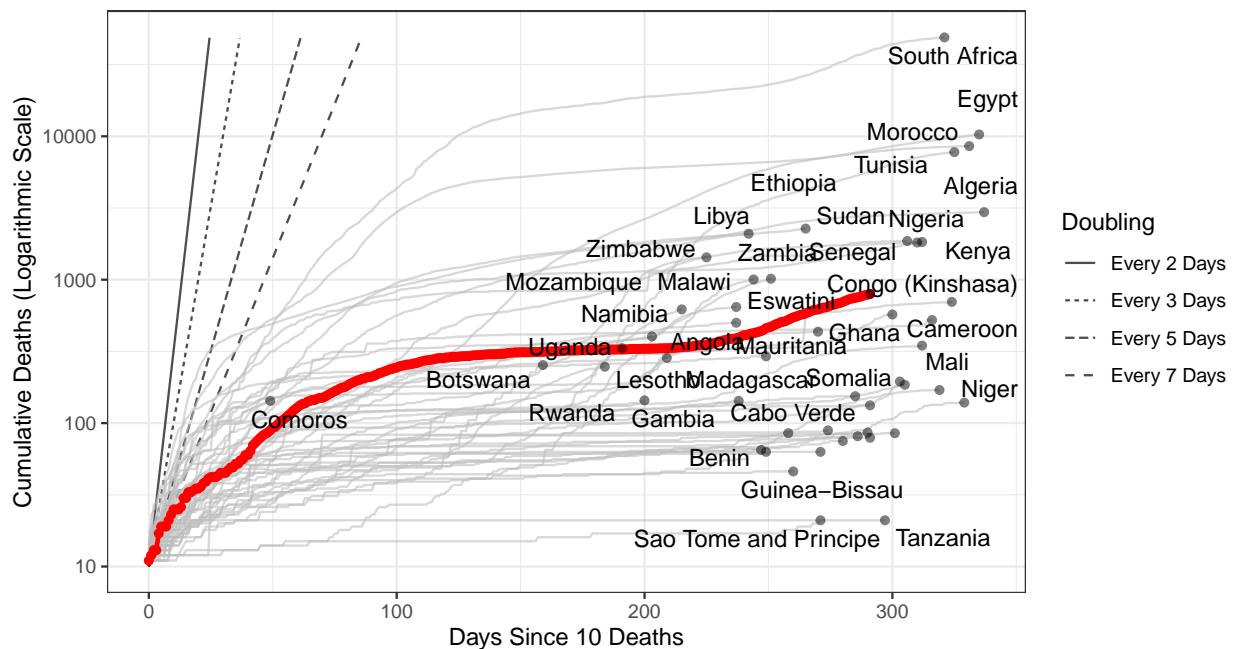


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 152,103 (95% CI: 143,931-160,274) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

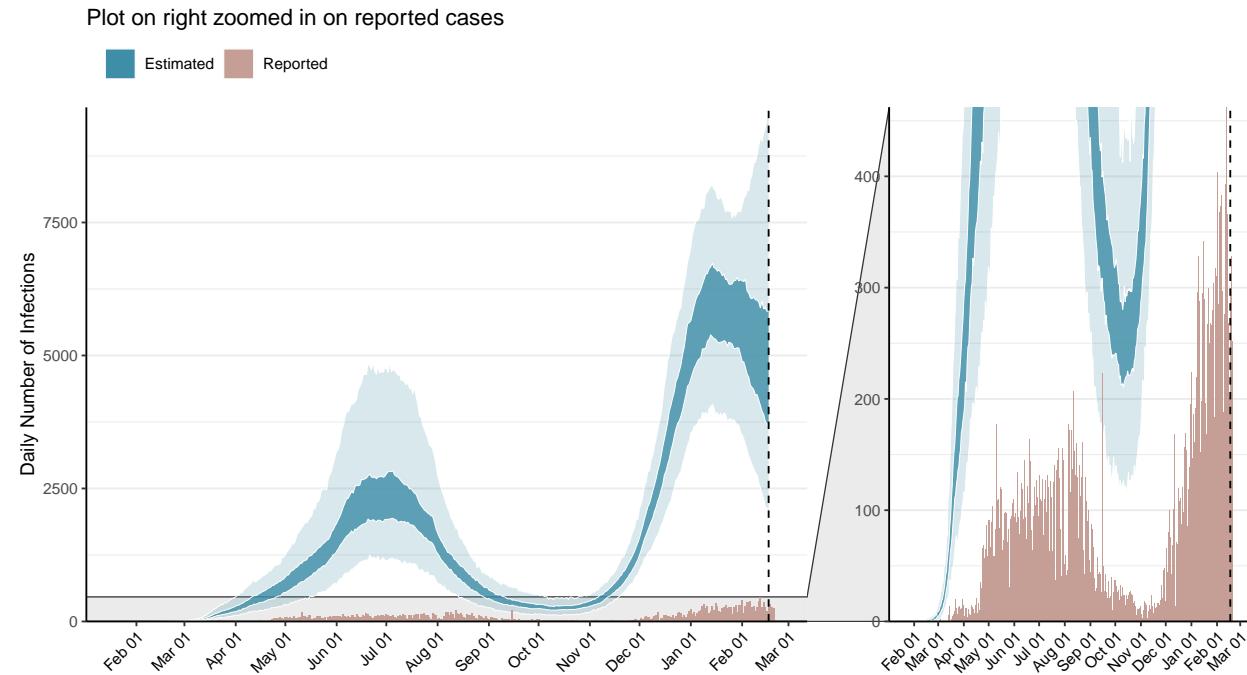


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

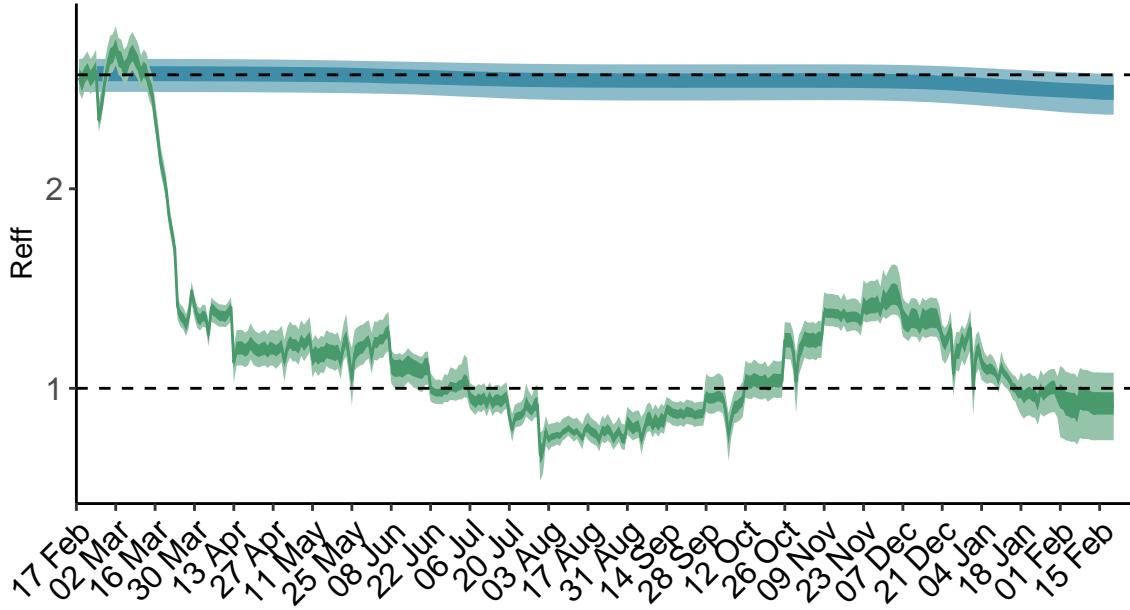


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

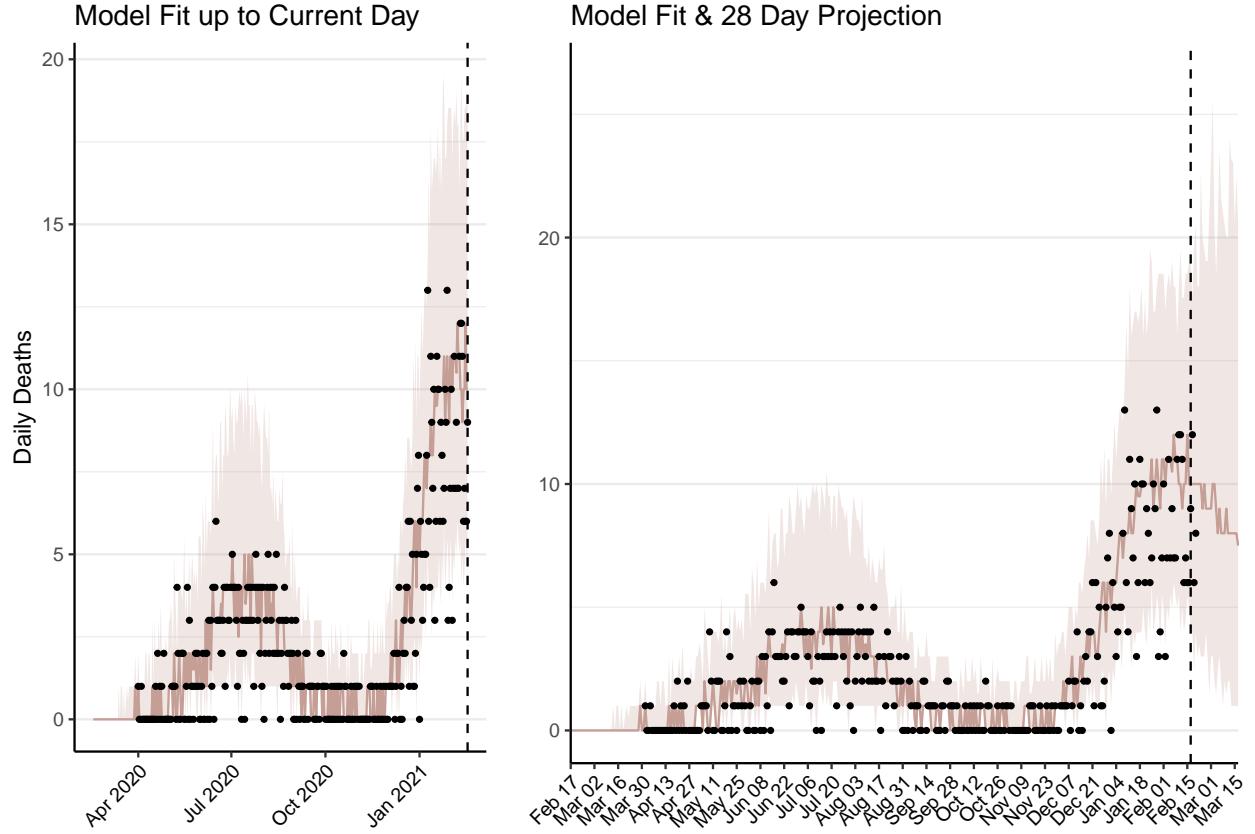


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 421 (95% CI: 397-446) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 363 (95% CI: 304-422) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 168 (95% CI: 158-178) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 143 (95% CI: 122-165) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

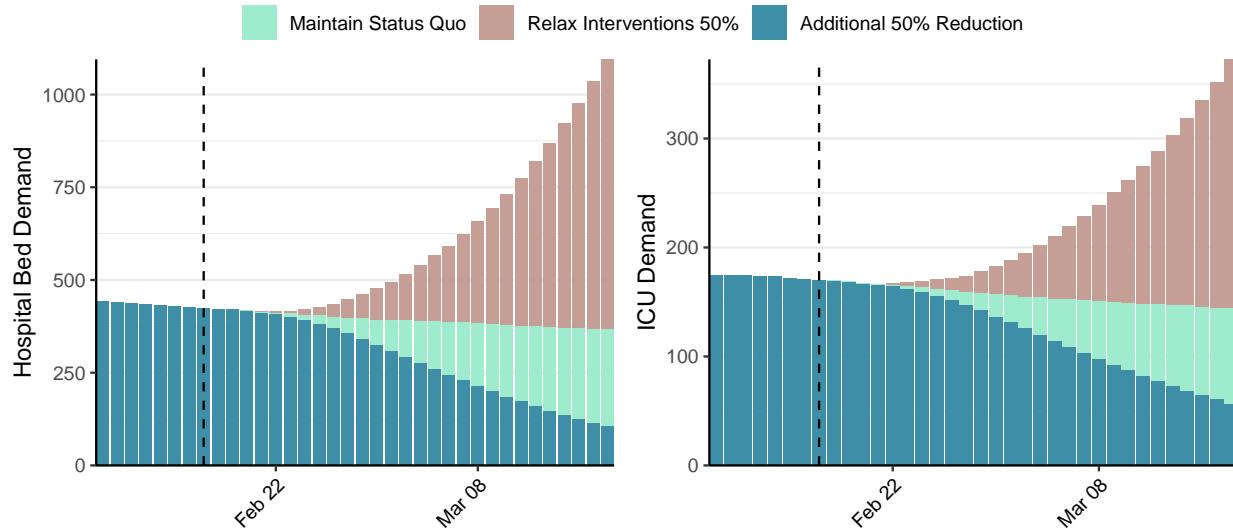


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 4,939 (95% CI: 4,482-5,397) at the current date to 382 (95% CI: 305-458) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 4,939 (95% CI: 4,482-5,397) at the current date to 24,360 (95% CI: 19,087-29,633) by 2021-03-17.

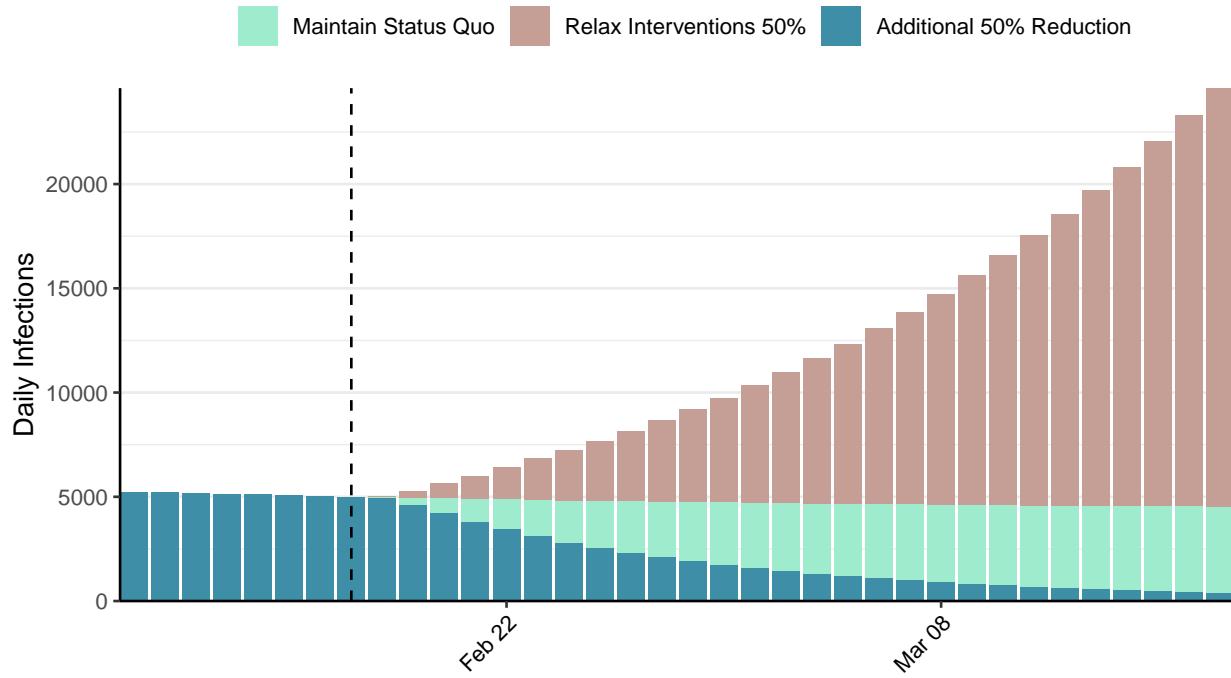


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool - https://covid19sim.org/](https://covid19sim.org/), which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Sierra Leone, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Sierra Leone, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
3,825	0	79	0	0.85 (95% CI: 0.51-1.19)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

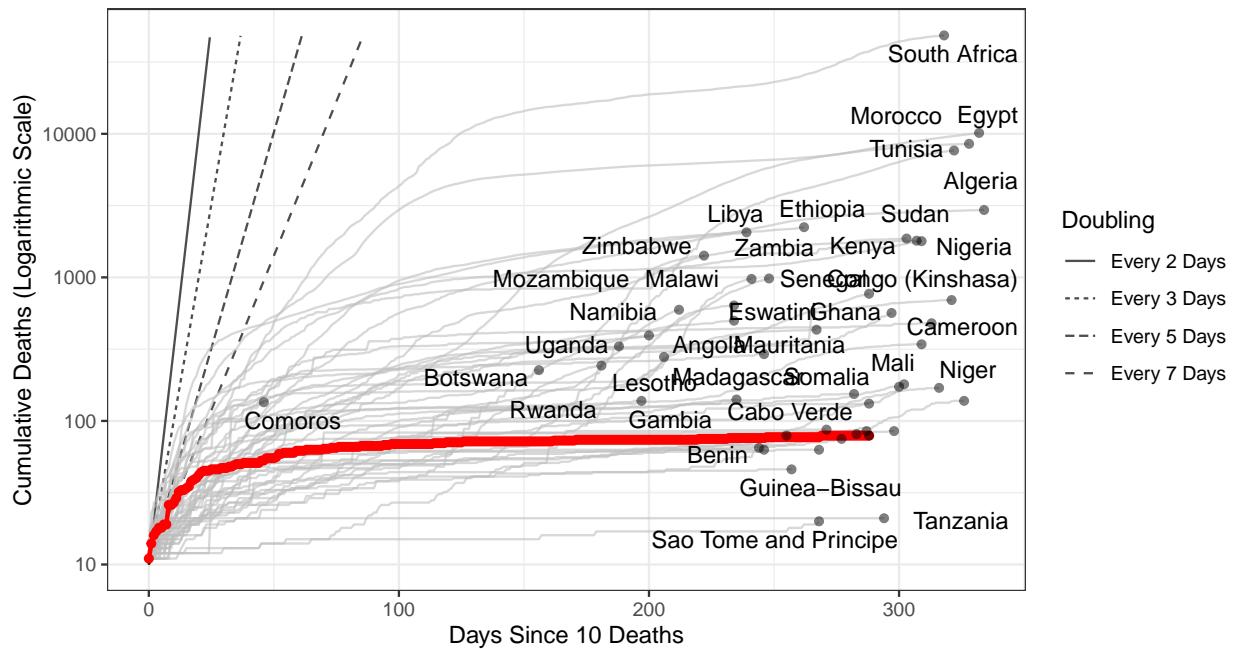


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 429 (95% CI: 330-527) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

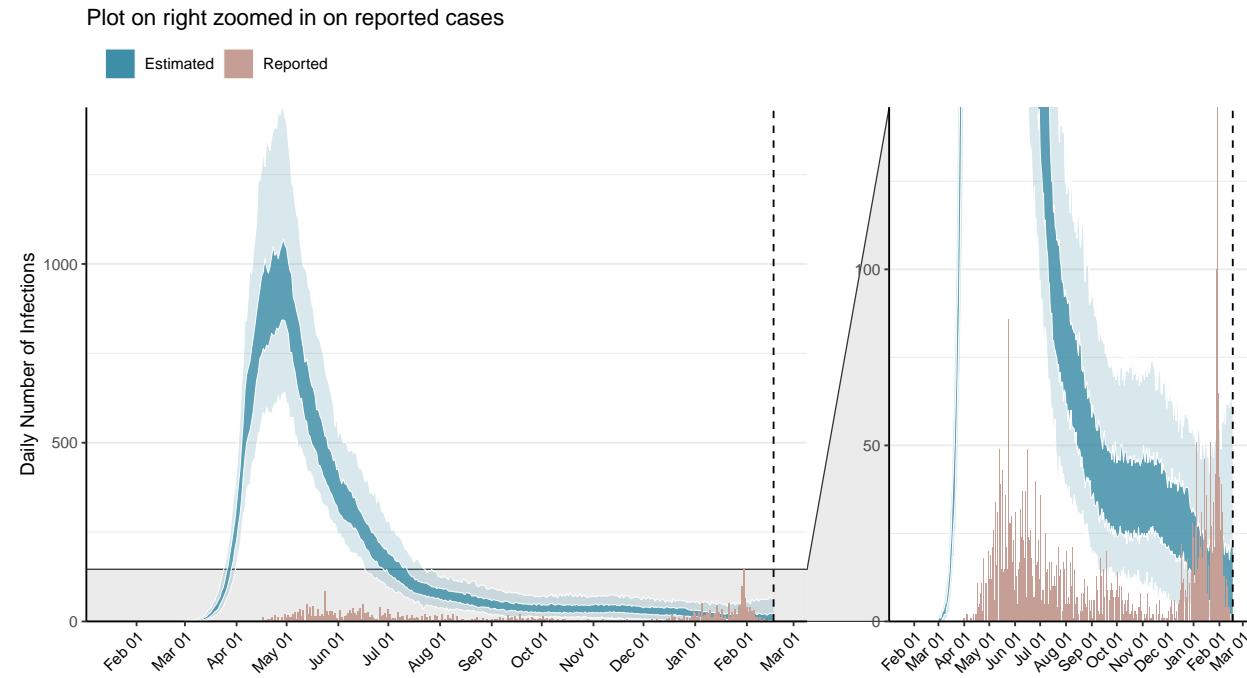


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

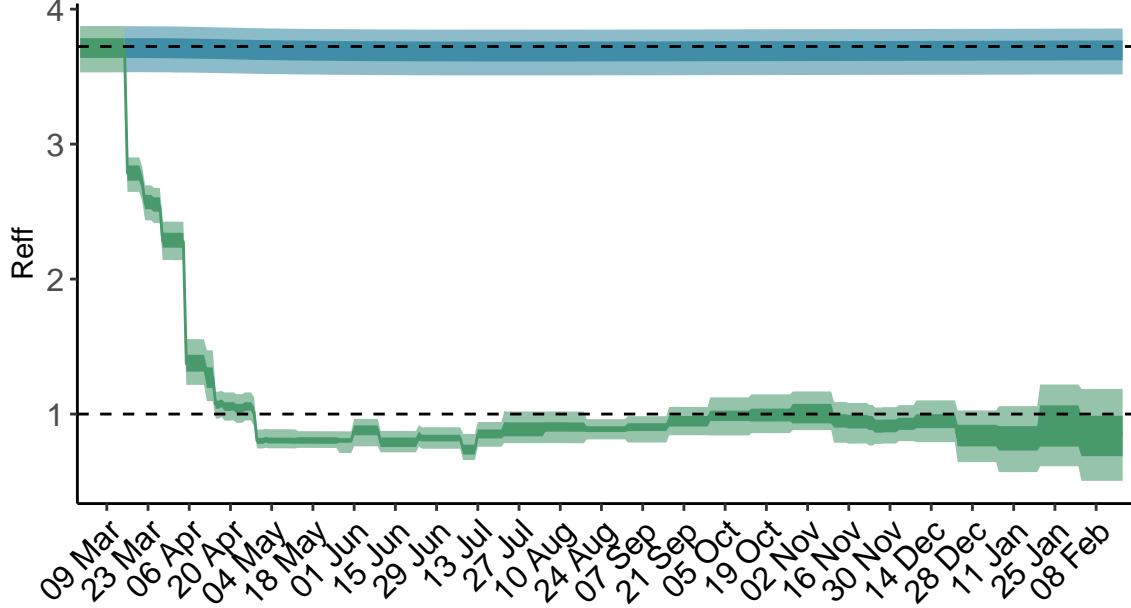


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

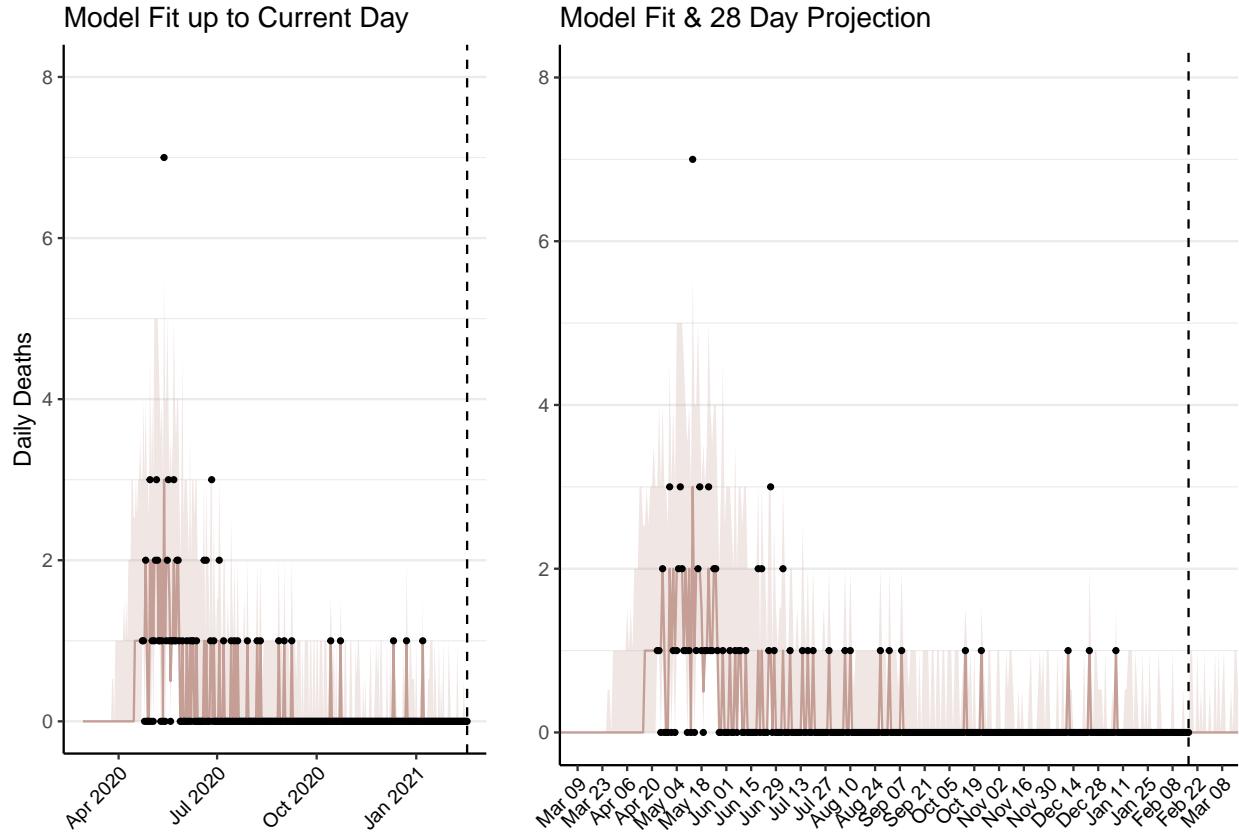


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1 (95% CI: 1-2) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 2 (95% CI: 1-2) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 1 (95% CI: 0-1) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 1 (95% CI: 0-1) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

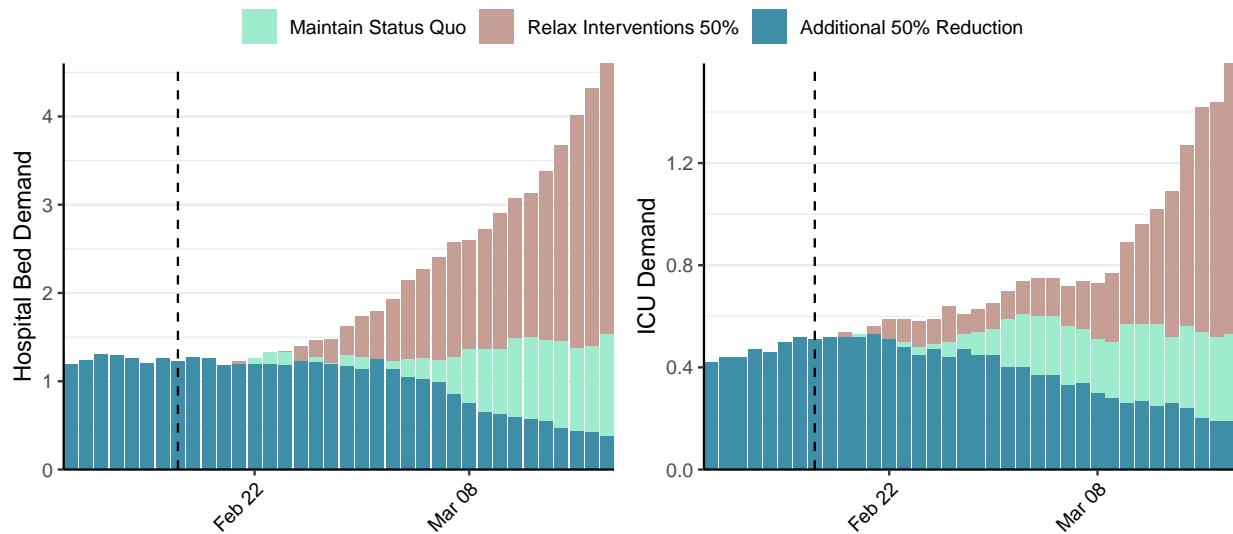


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 16 (95% CI: 11-21) at the current date to 2 (95% CI: 1-2) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 16 (95% CI: 11-21) at the current date to 133 (95% CI: 50-216) by 2021-03-17.

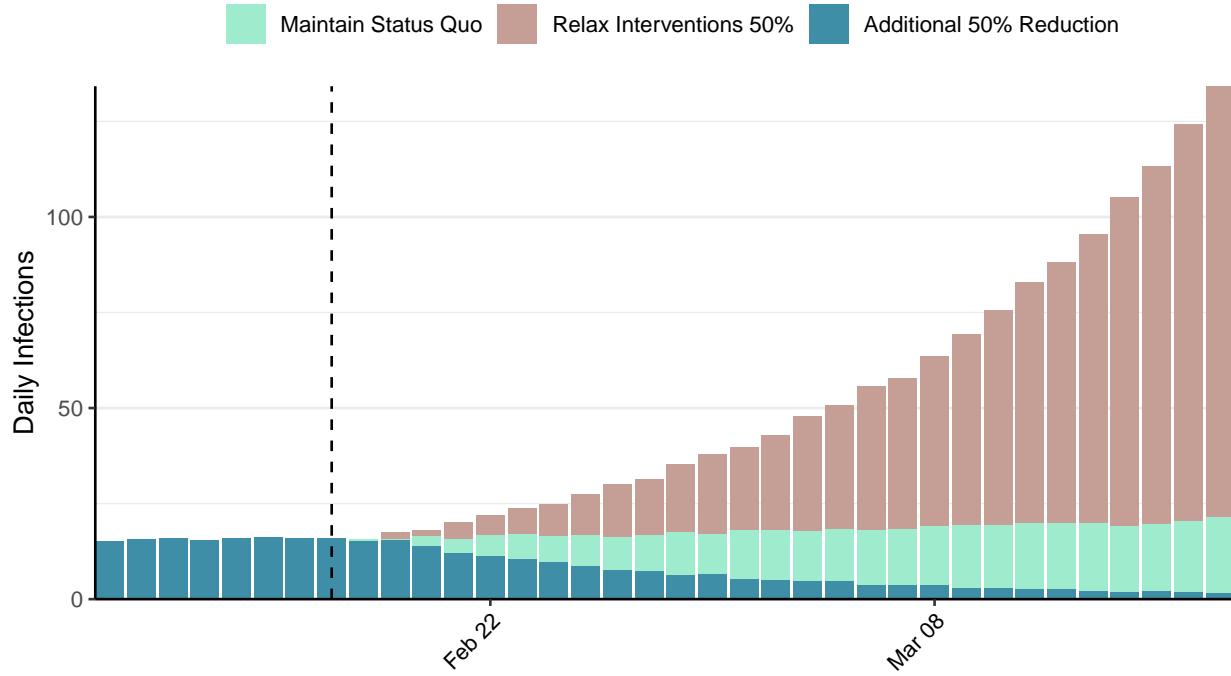


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: El Salvador, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for El Salvador, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
58,023	0	1,767	9	0.72 (95% CI: 0.6-0.9)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

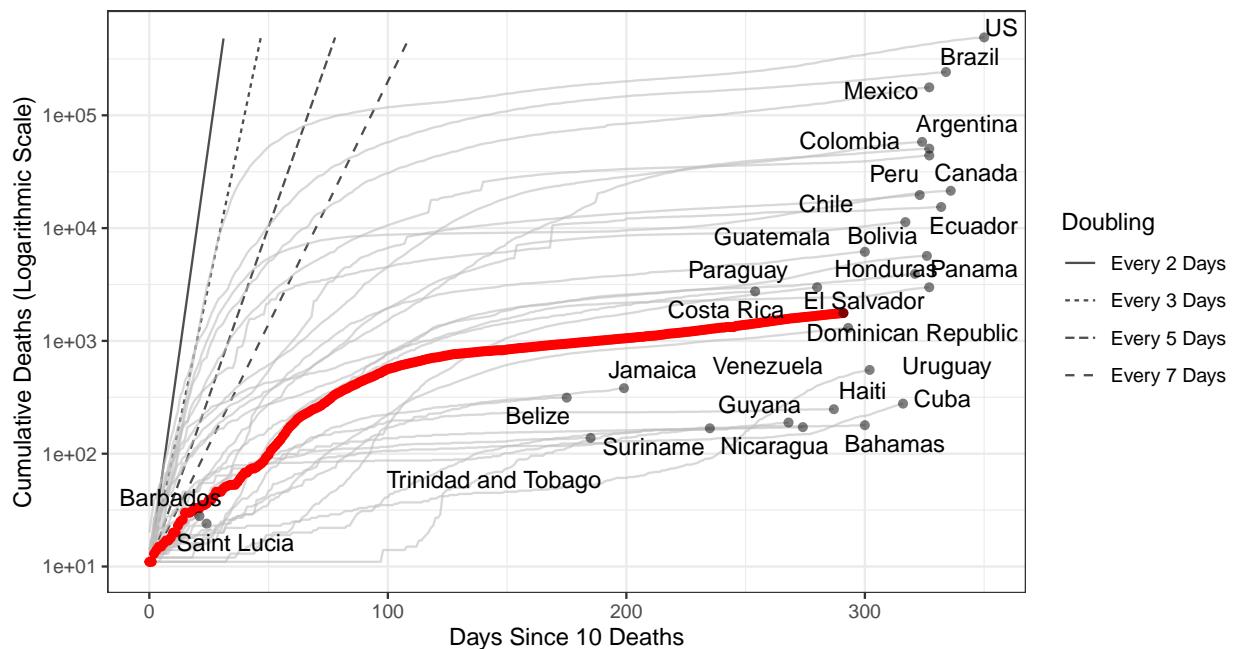


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 59,595 (95% CI: 55,996-63,193) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

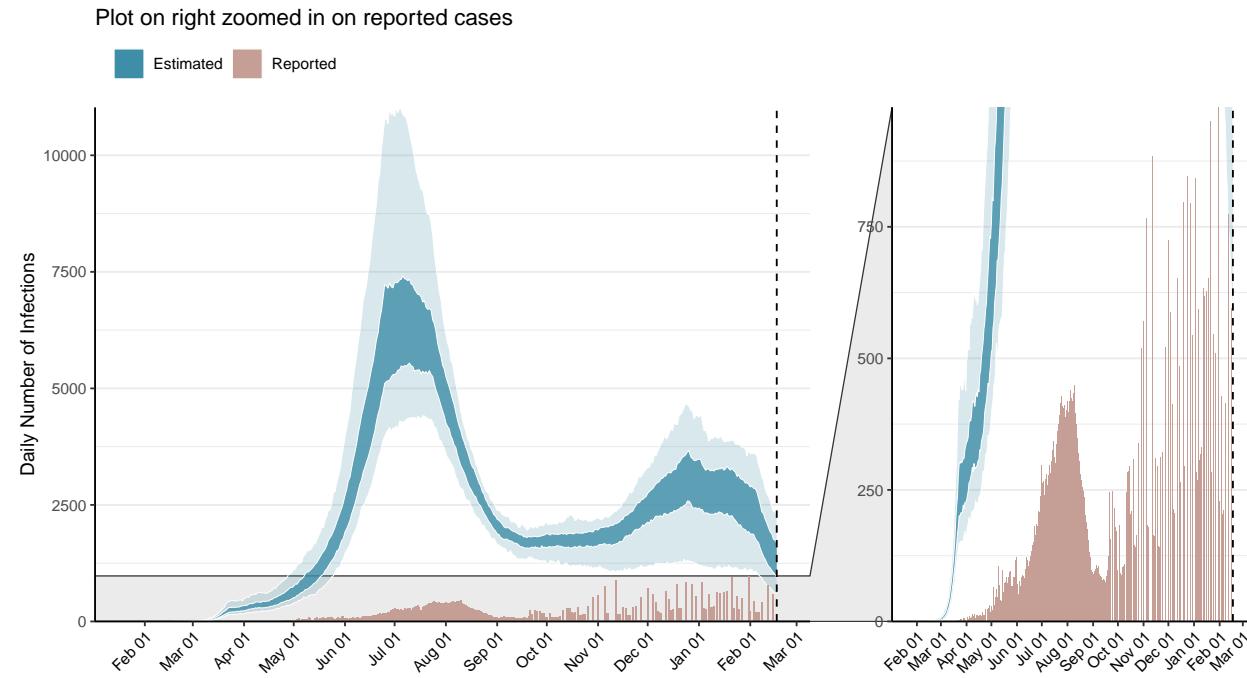


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

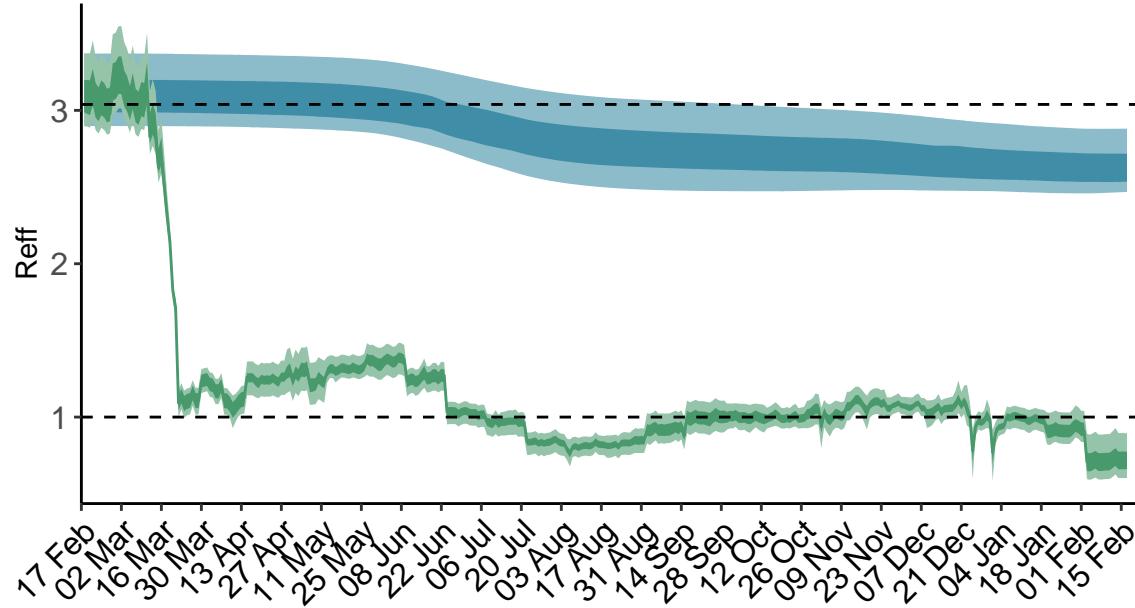


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

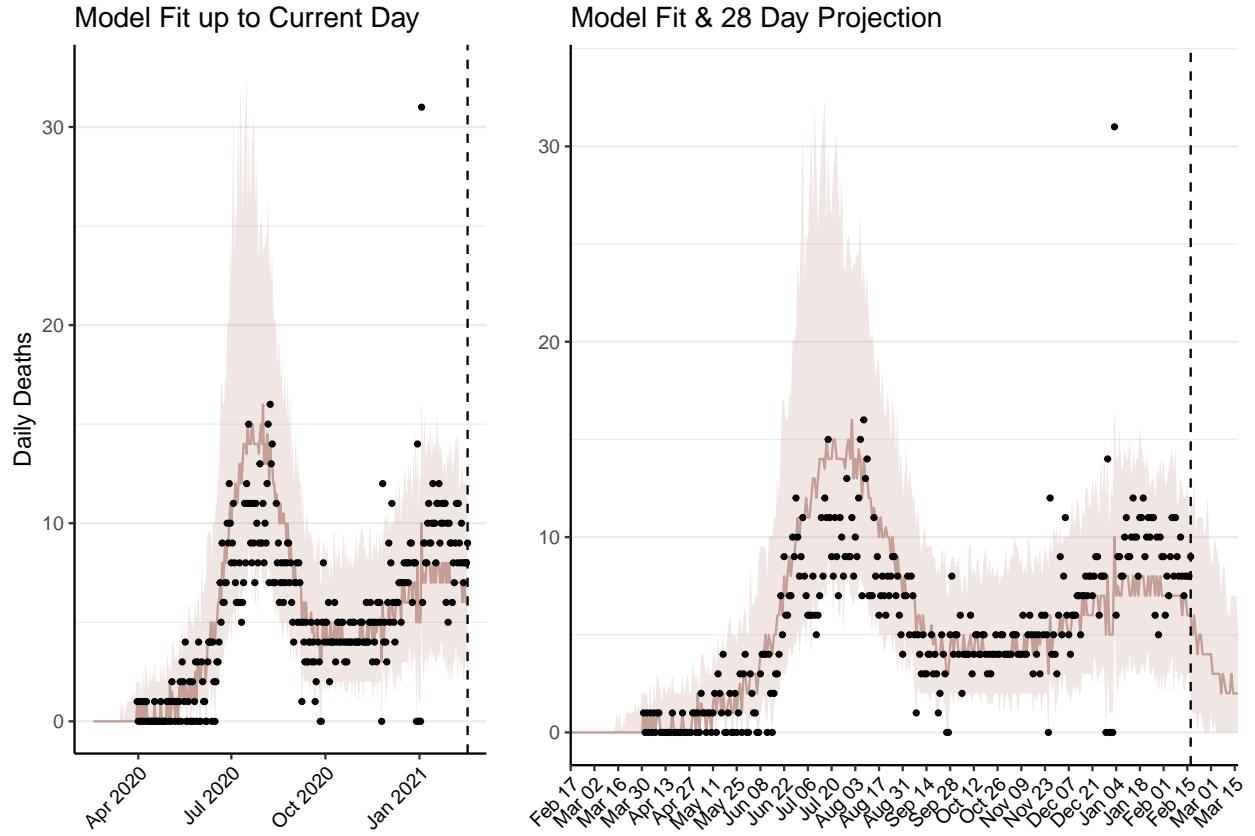


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 193 (95% CI: 181-206) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 67 (95% CI: 59-75) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 70 (95% CI: 66-75) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 27 (95% CI: 24-30) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

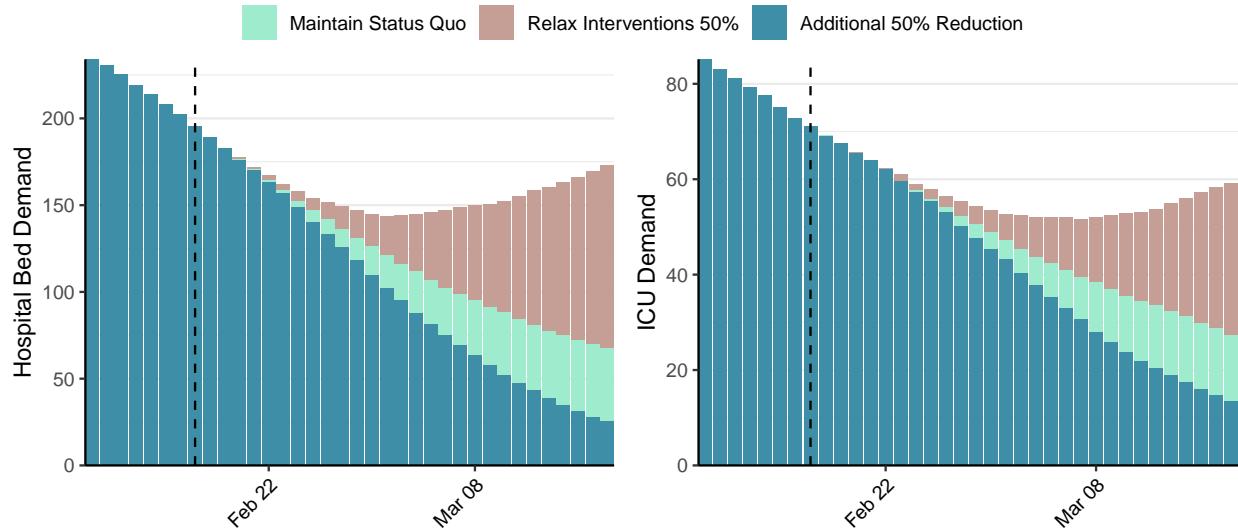


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,299 (95% CI: 1,187-1,411) at the current date to 46 (95% CI: 39-53) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,299 (95% CI: 1,187-1,411) at the current date to 2,213 (95% CI: 1,818-2,608) by 2021-03-17.

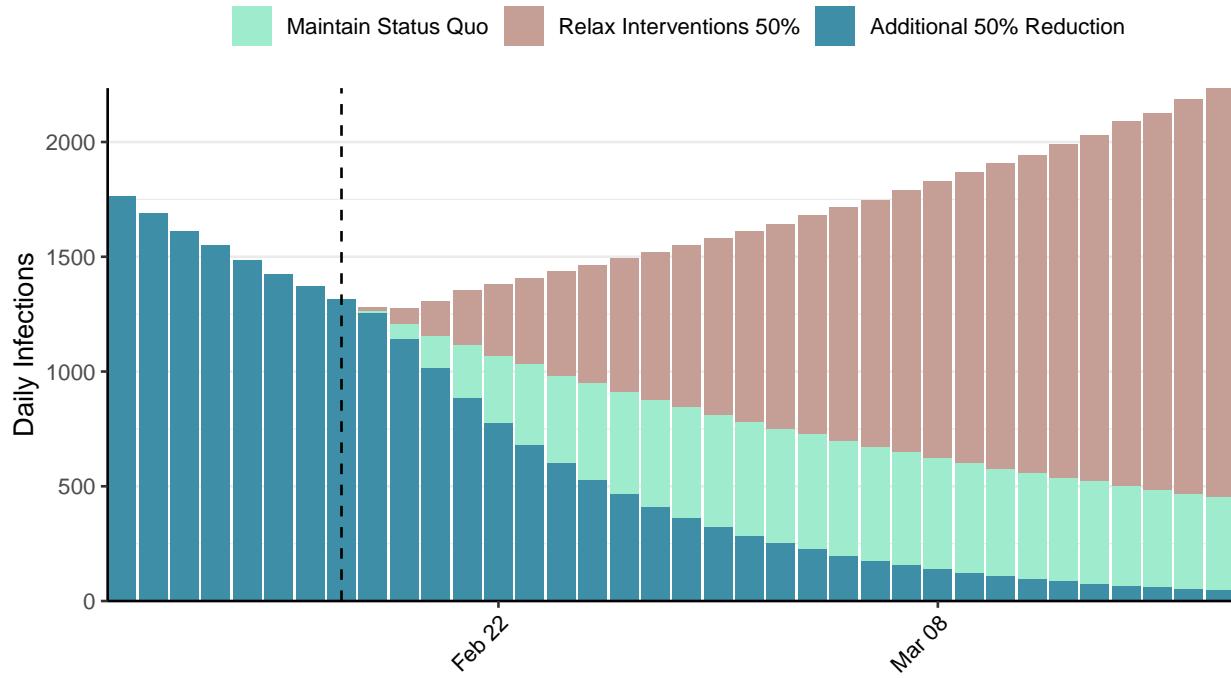


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool - https://covid19sim.org/](https://covid19sim.org/), which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Somalia, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Somalia, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
5,500	127	173	9	1.94 (95% CI: 1.54-2.31)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

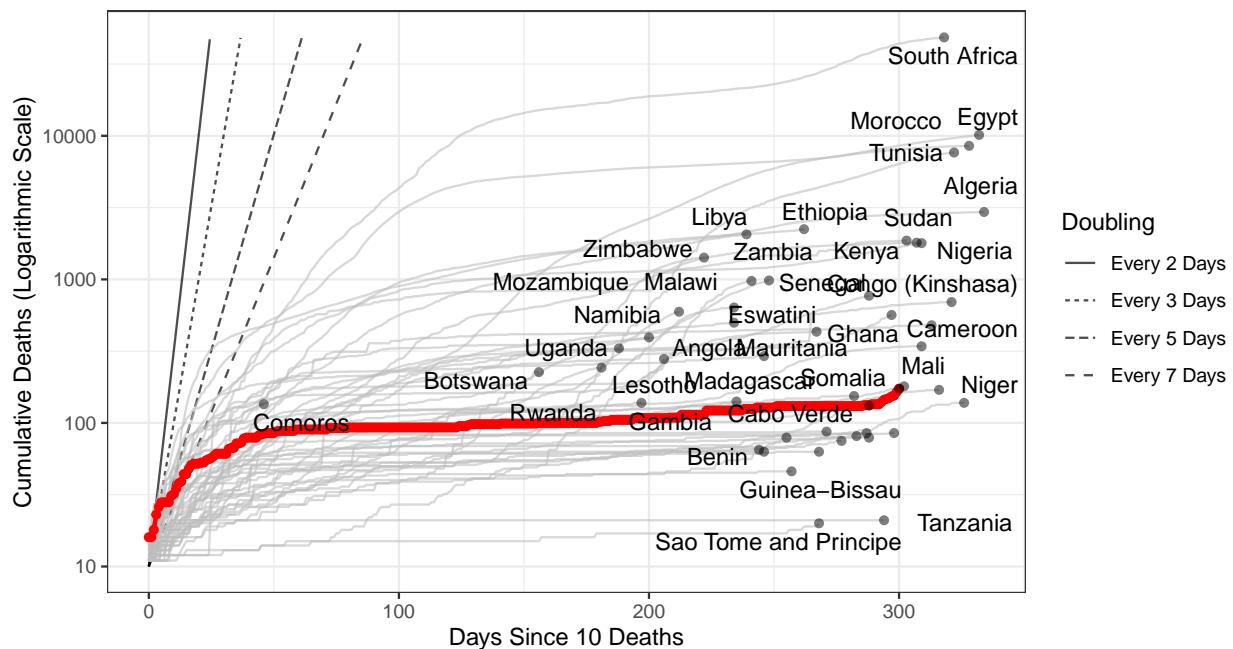


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 95,490 (95% CI: 88,698-102,282) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

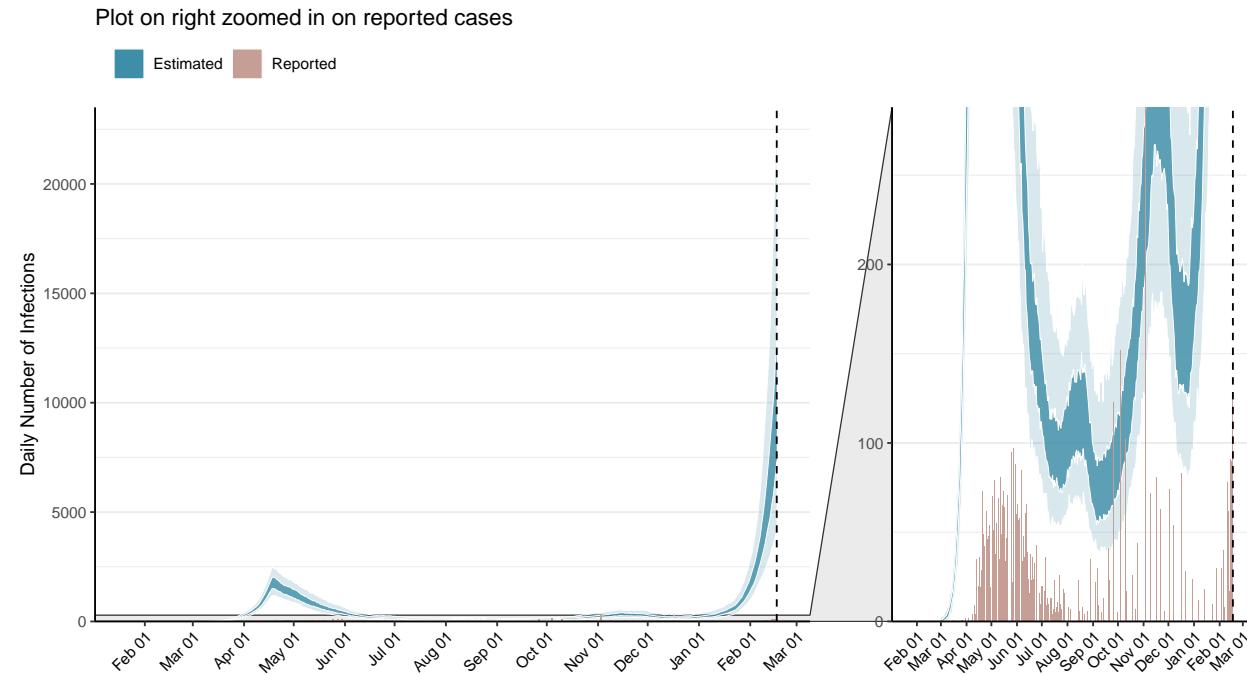


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

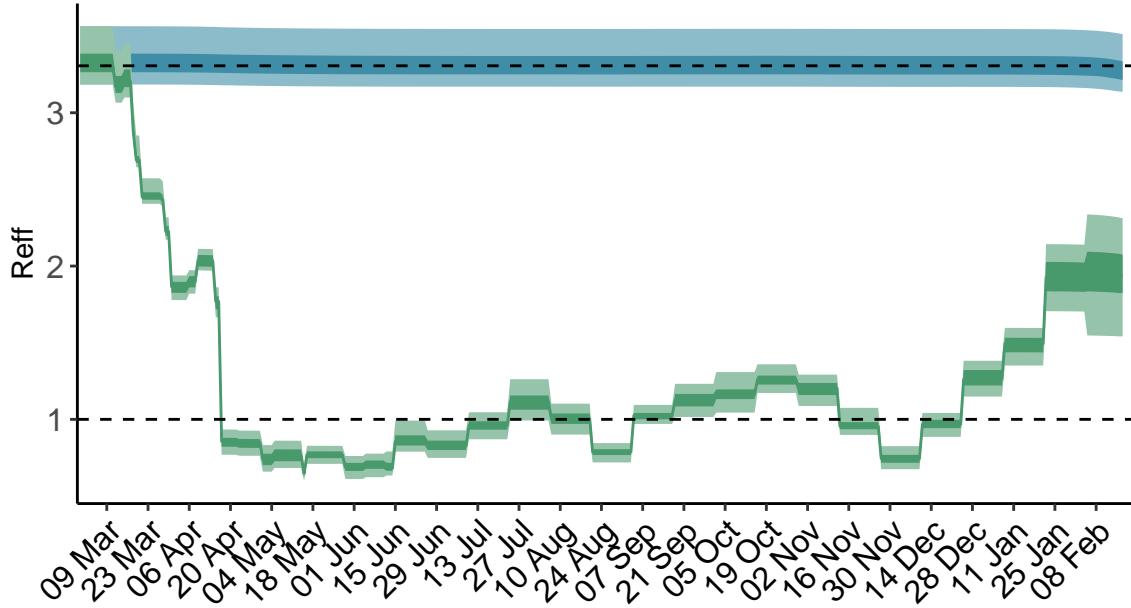


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Somalia is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

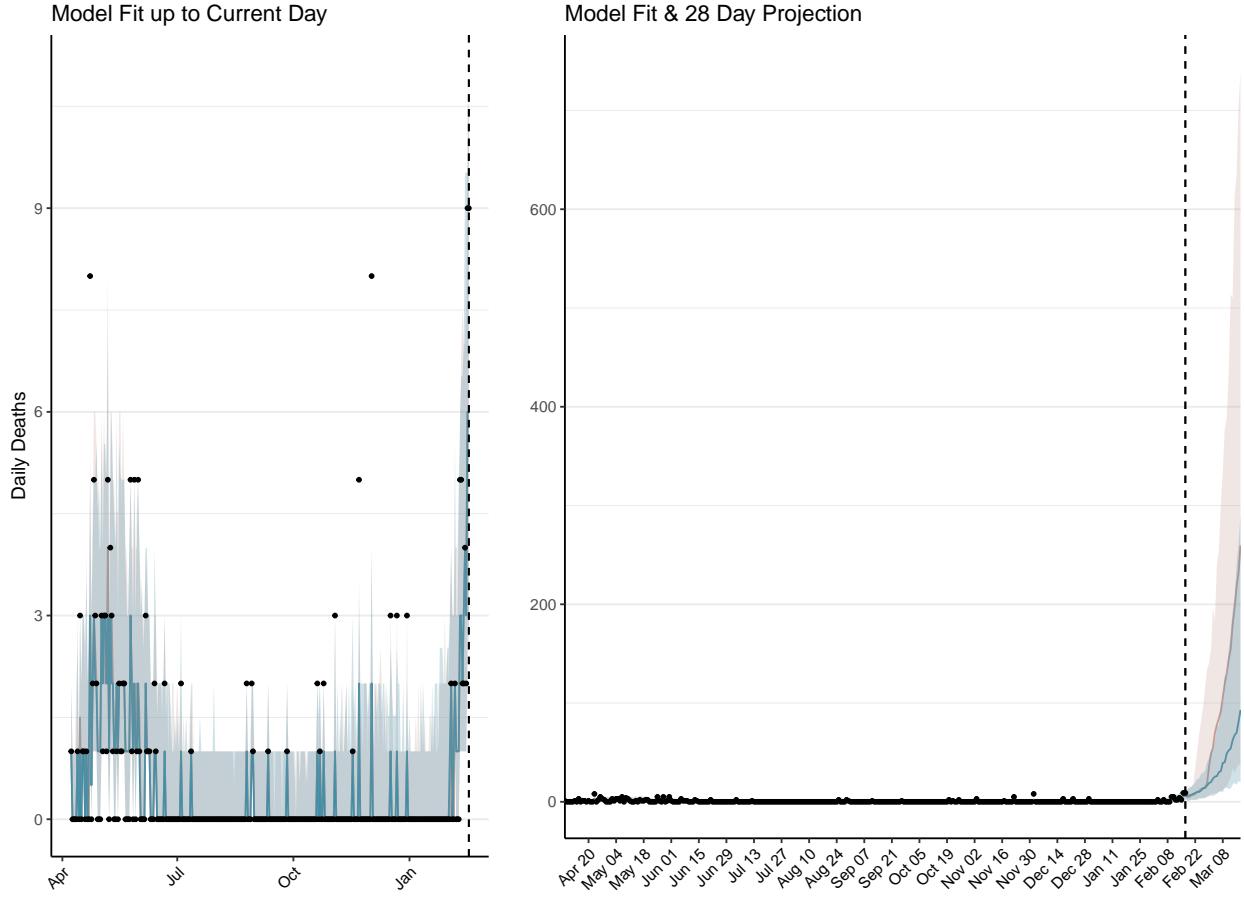


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 291 (95% CI: 270-311) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 6,317 (95% CI: 5,446-7,187) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 98 (95% CI: 91-104) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 640 (95% CI: 588-693) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

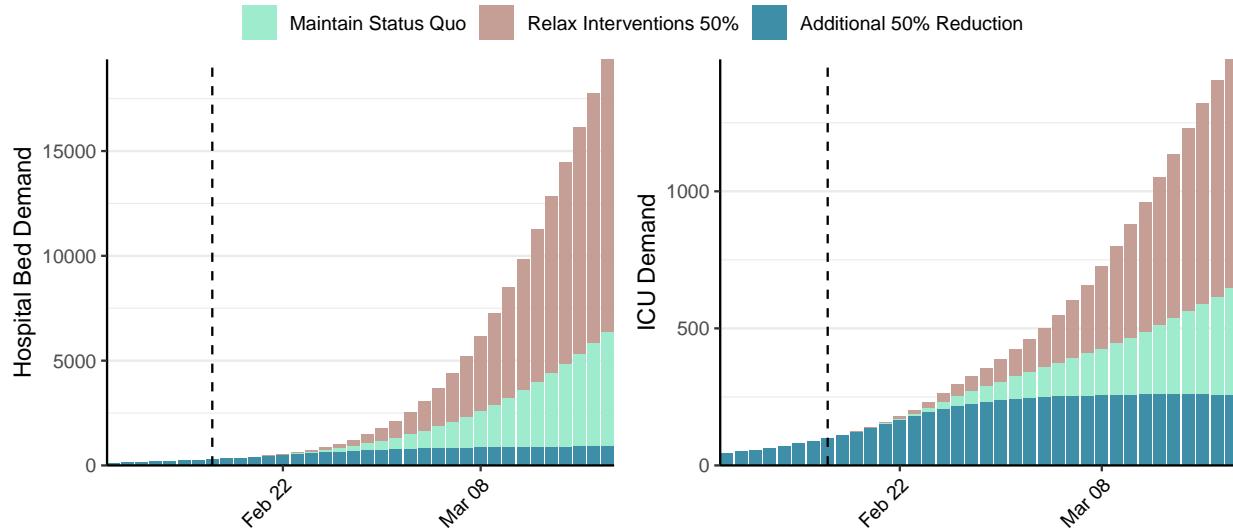


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 10,781 (95% CI: 9,788-11,775) at the current date to 12,611 (95% CI: 10,147-15,075) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 10,781 (95% CI: 9,788-11,775) at the current date to 564,910 (95% CI: 532,809-597,012) by 2021-03-17.

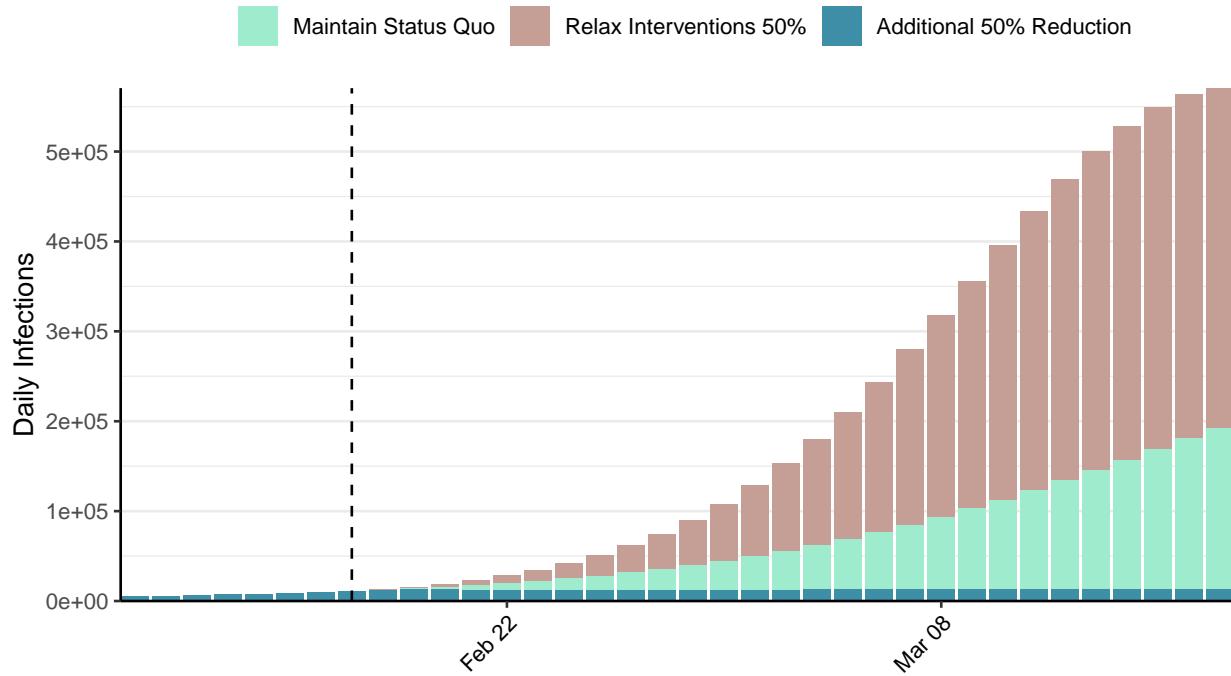


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Serbia, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Serbia, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
426,487	2,467	4,280	16	1.06 (95% CI: 0.85-1.23)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

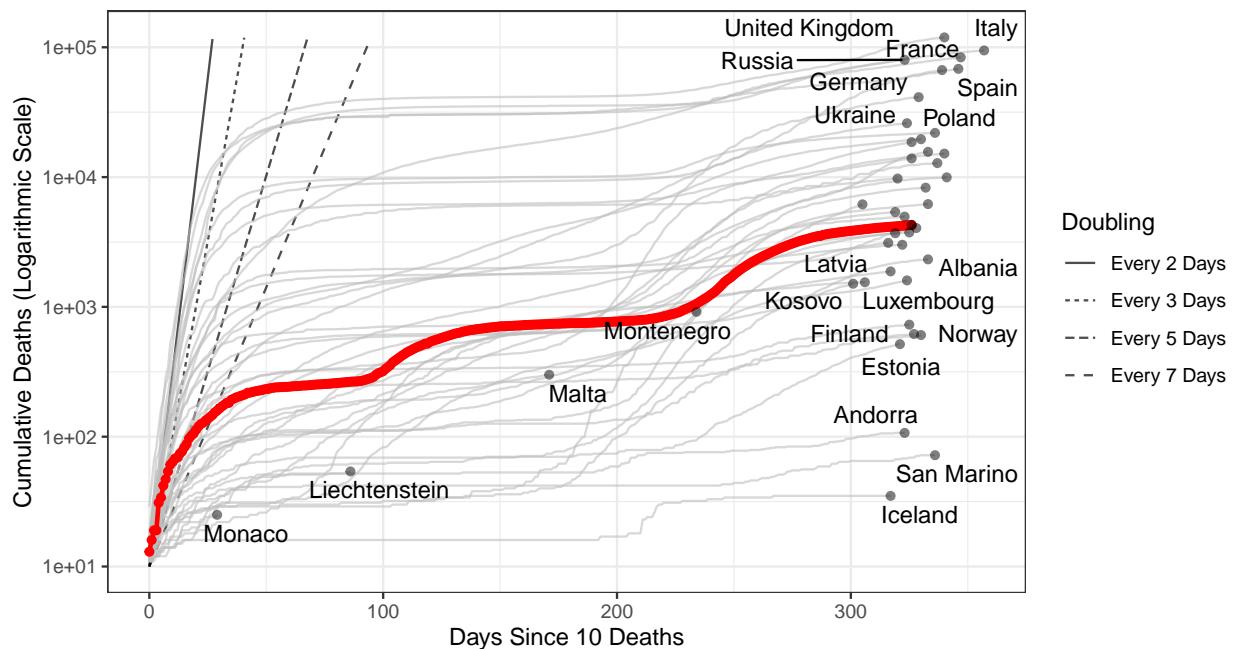


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 111,798 (95% CI: 106,157-117,439) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

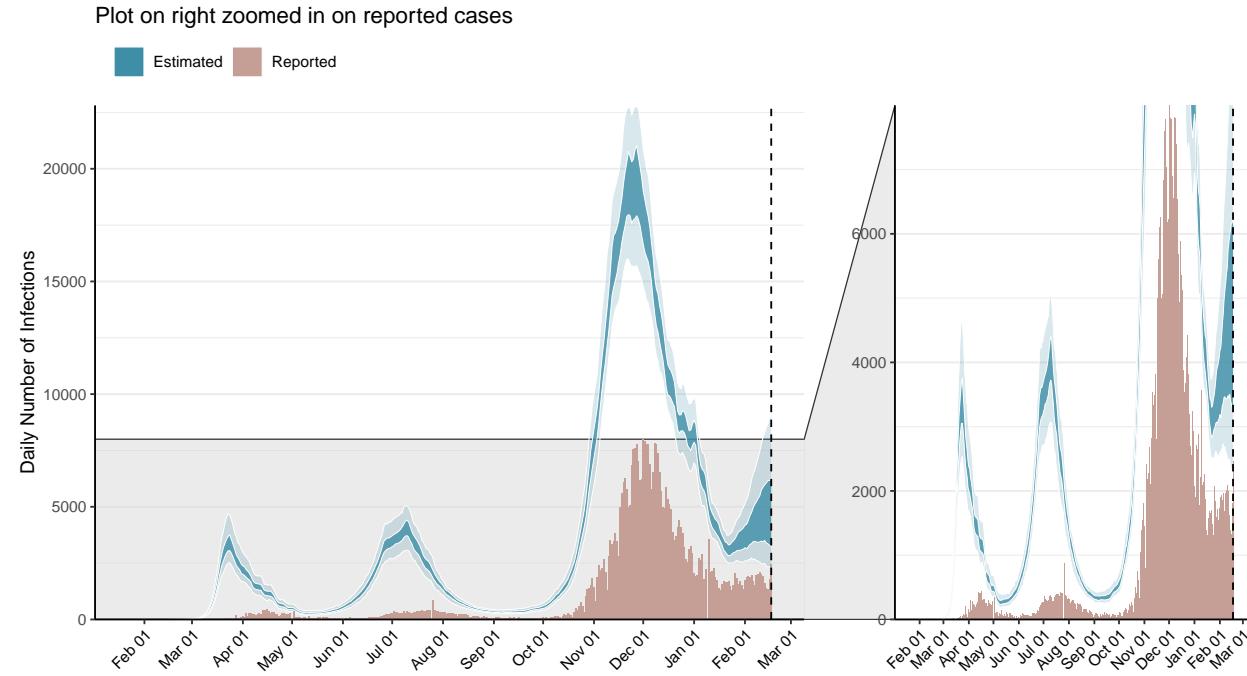


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

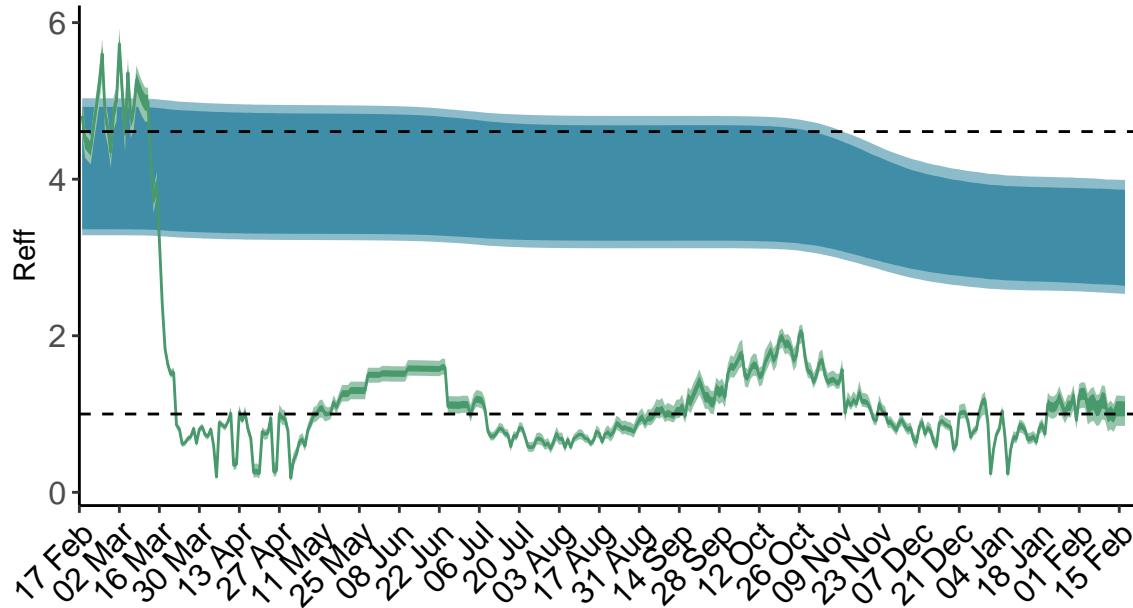


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

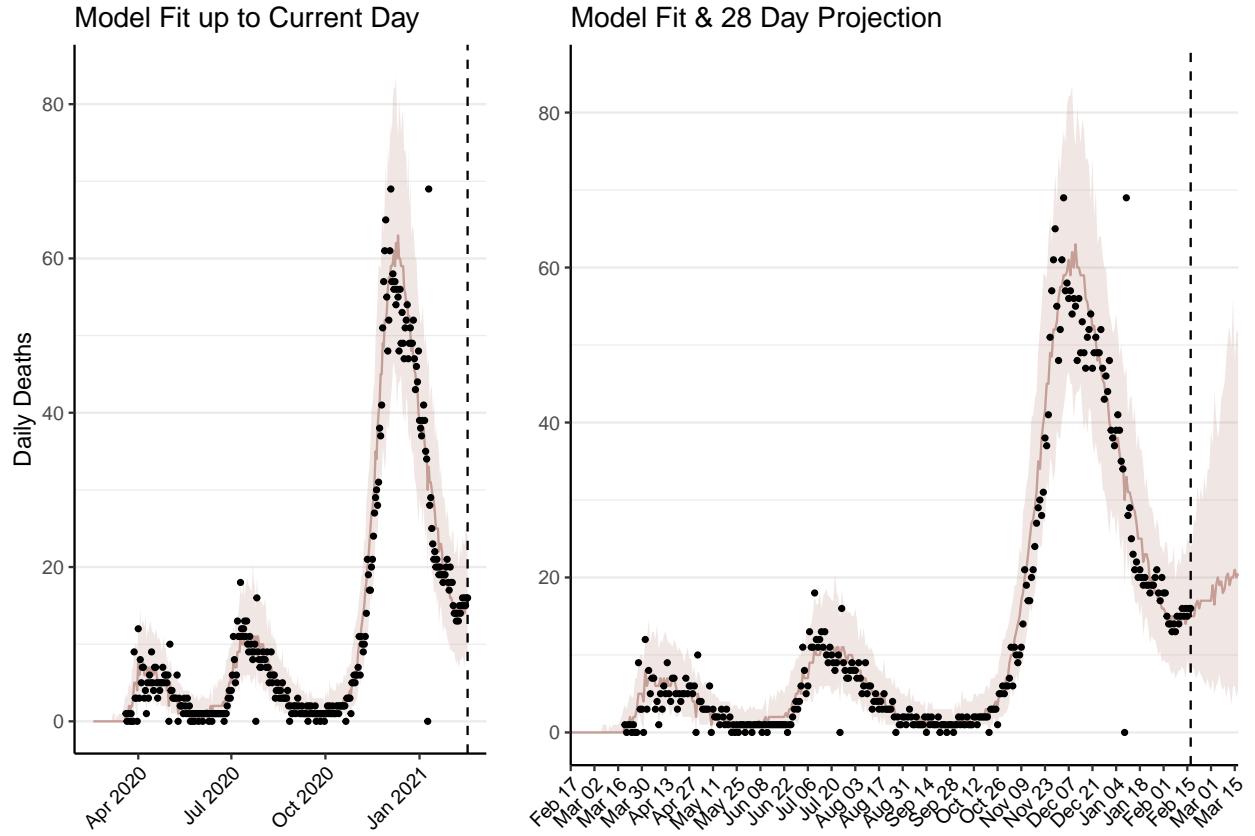


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 600 (95% CI: 567-634) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 923 (95% CI: 810-1,037) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 220 (95% CI: 209-231) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 333 (95% CI: 293-372) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

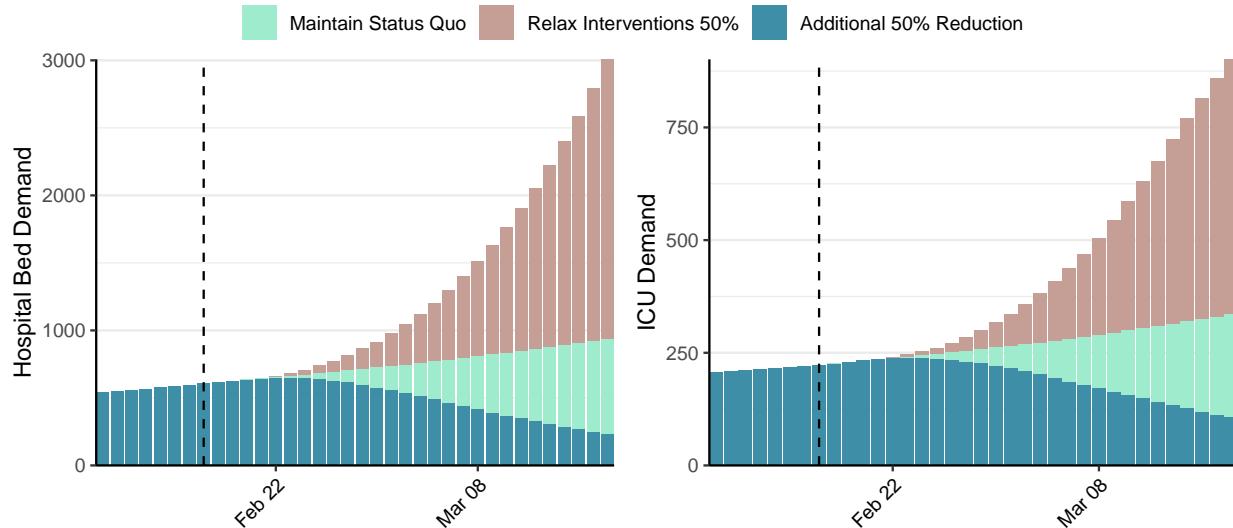


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 4,969 (95% CI: 4,571-5,367) at the current date to 601 (95% CI: 520-683) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 4,969 (95% CI: 4,571-5,367) at the current date to 39,336 (95% CI: 34,087-44,586) by 2021-03-17.

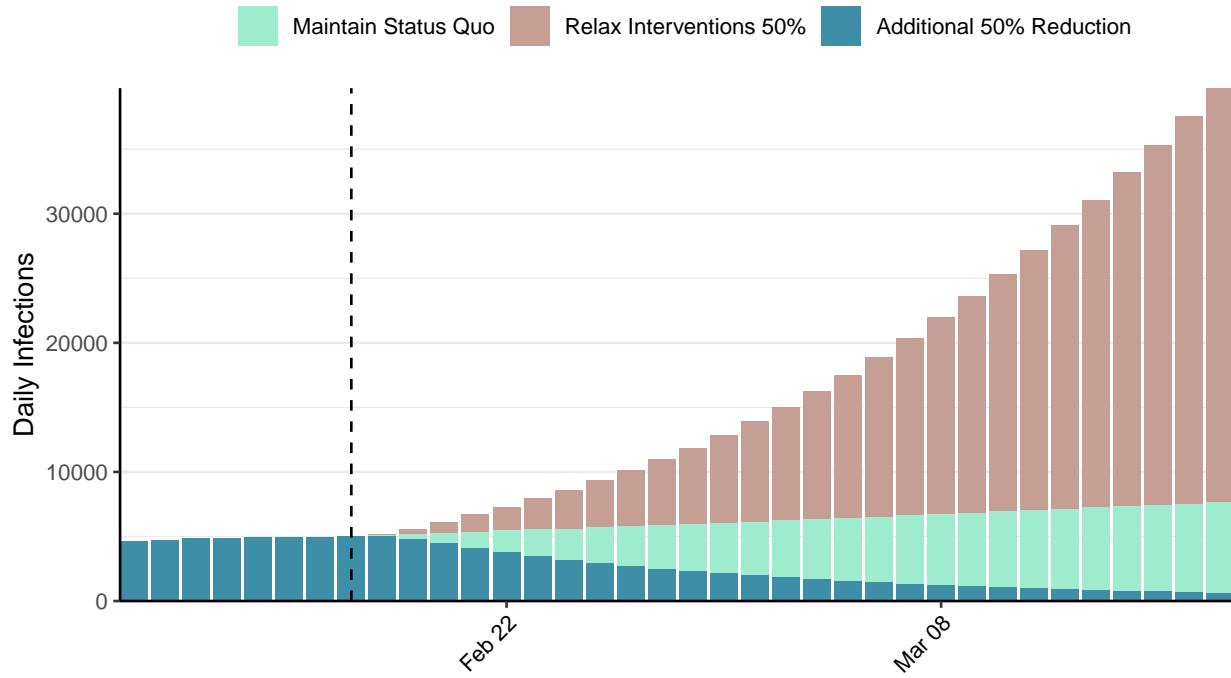


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: South Sudan, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for South Sudan, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
5,922	212	79	0	1.85 (95% CI: 1.55-2.26)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

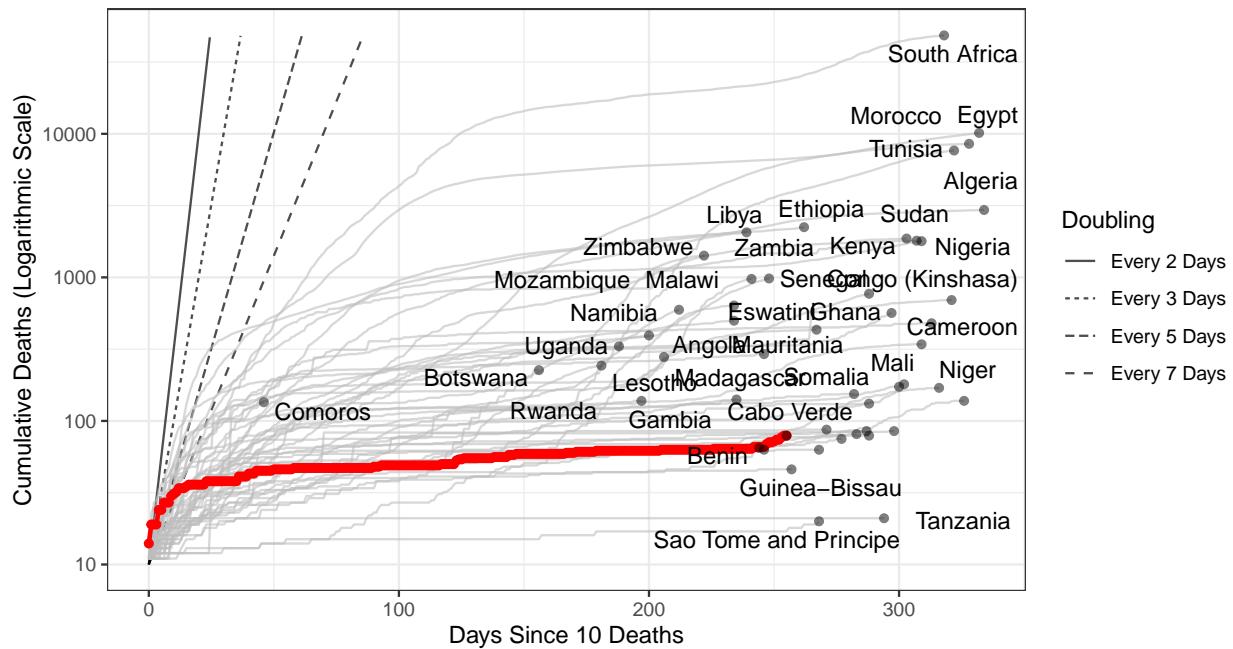


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 33,487 (95% CI: 30,170-36,804) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

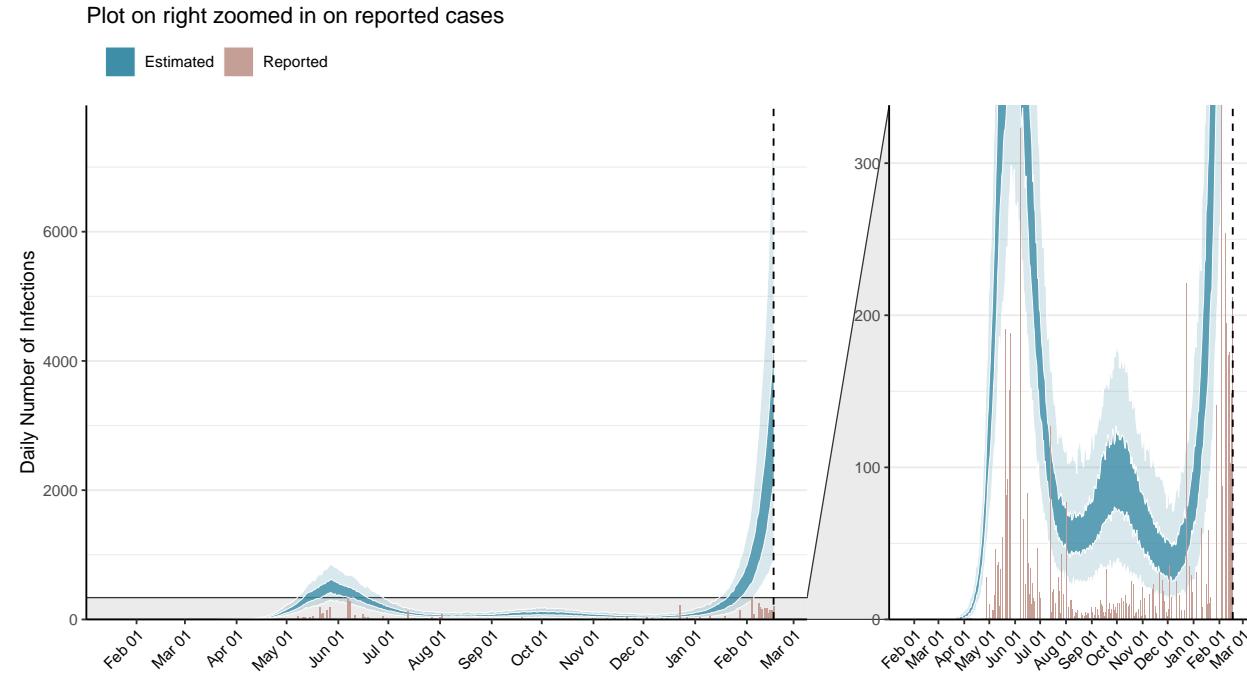


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

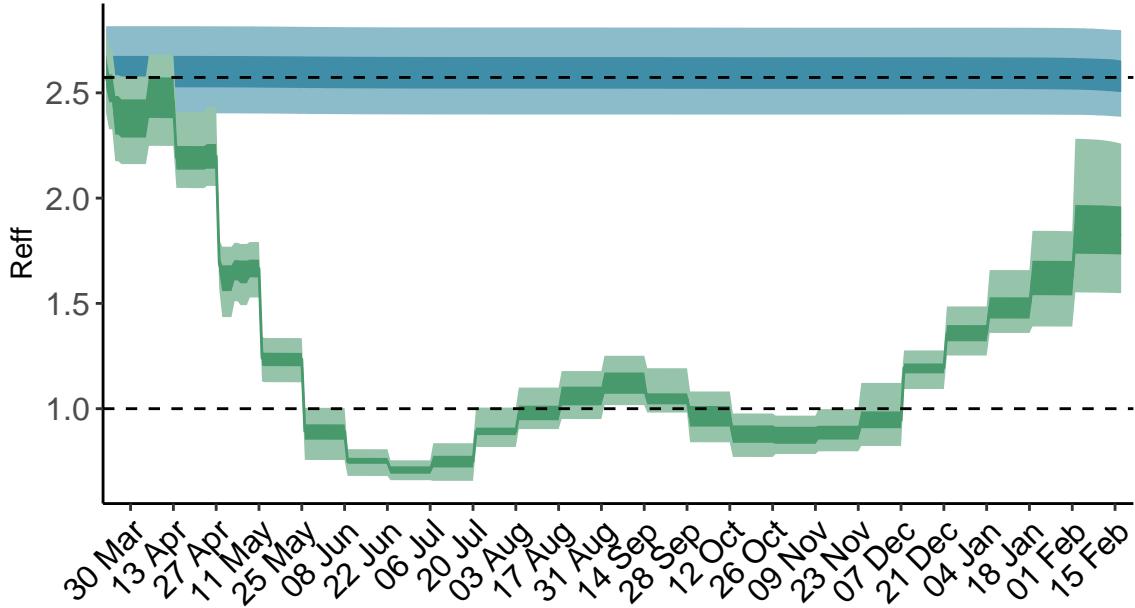


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. South Sudan is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

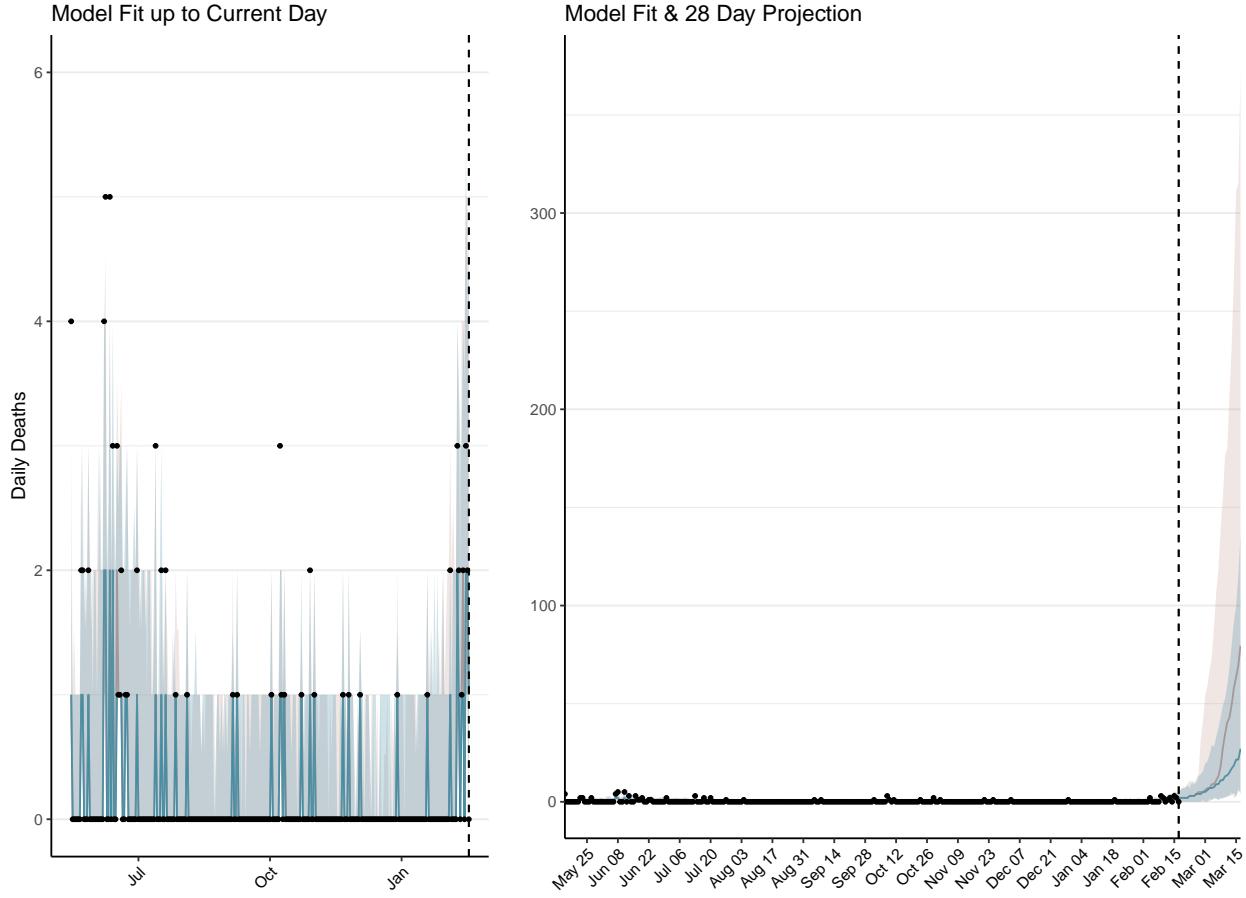


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 109 (95% CI: 98-120) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 2,048 (95% CI: 1,701-2,395) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 36 (95% CI: 32-40) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 300 (95% CI: 275-324) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

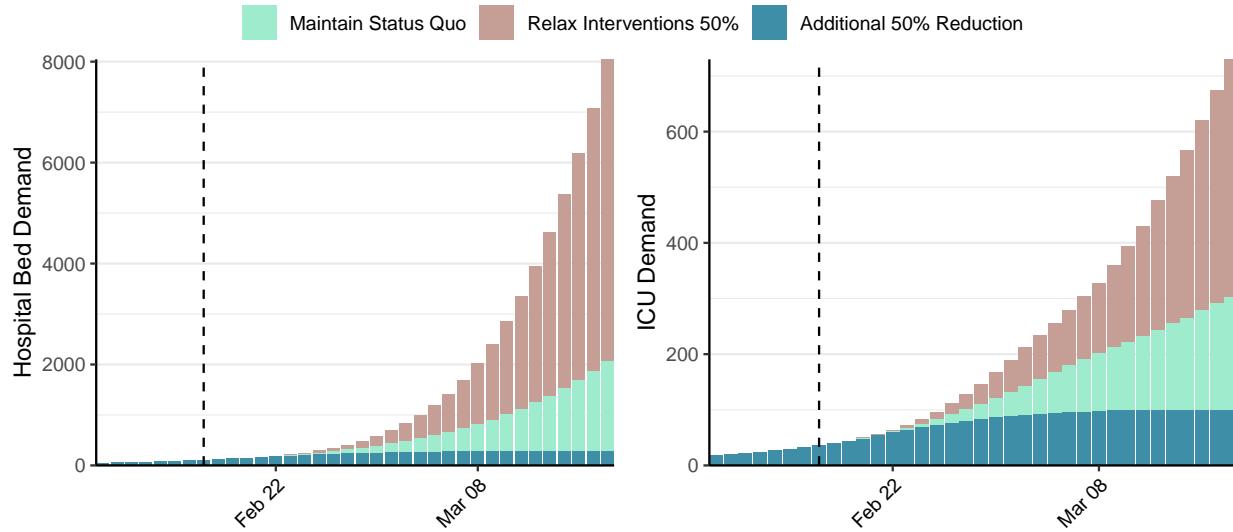


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 3,473 (95% CI: 3,068-3,879) at the current date to 3,342 (95% CI: 2,687-3,996) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 3,473 (95% CI: 3,068-3,879) at the current date to 287,063 (95% CI: 258,744-315,383) by 2021-03-17.

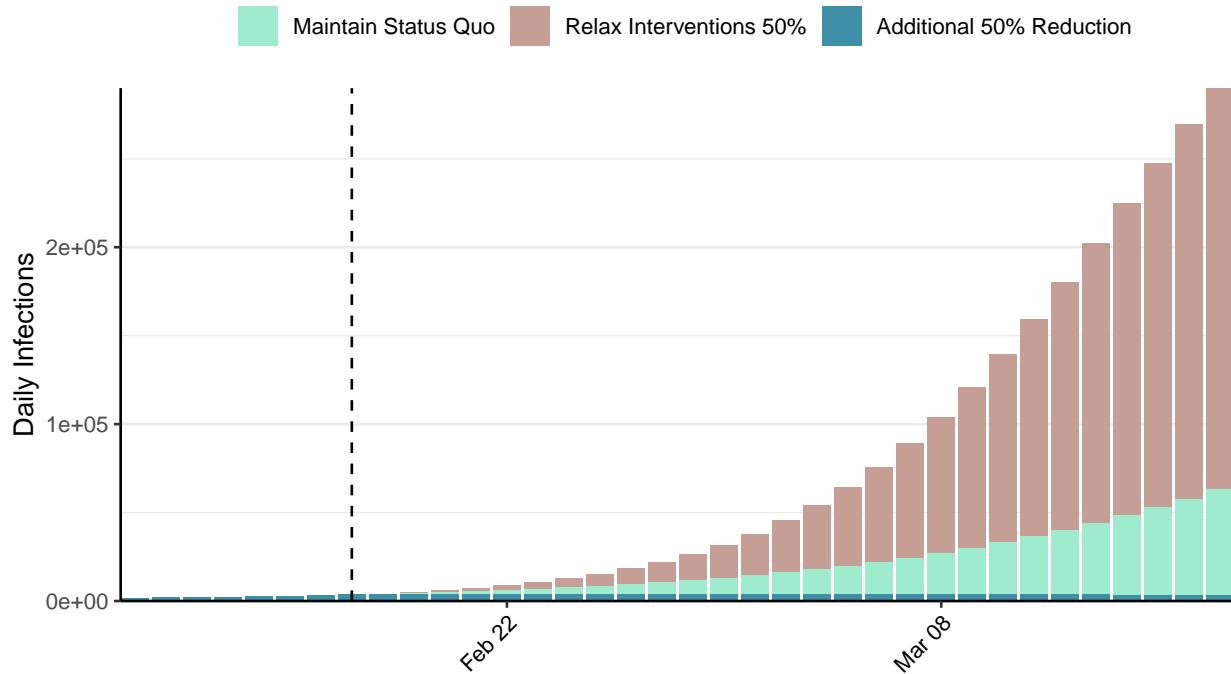


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Sao Tome and Principe, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Sao Tome and Principe, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
1,535	15	20	1	1.43 (95% CI: 1.07-1.82)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

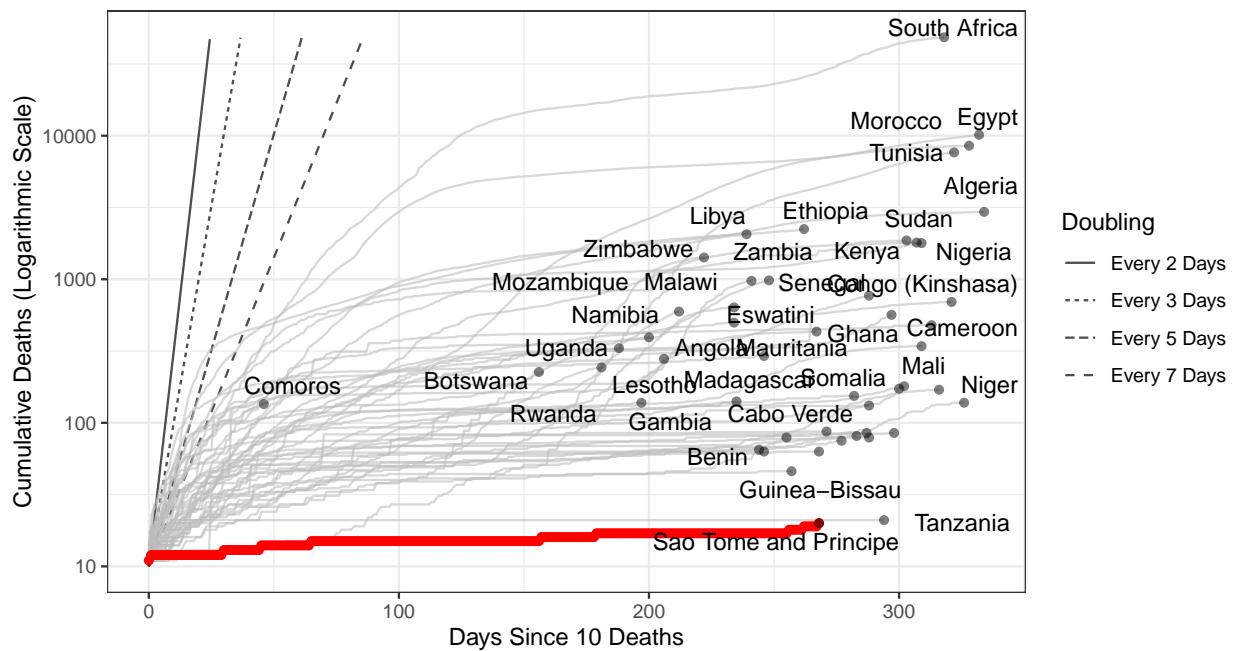


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 3,174 (95% CI: 2,608-3,740) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

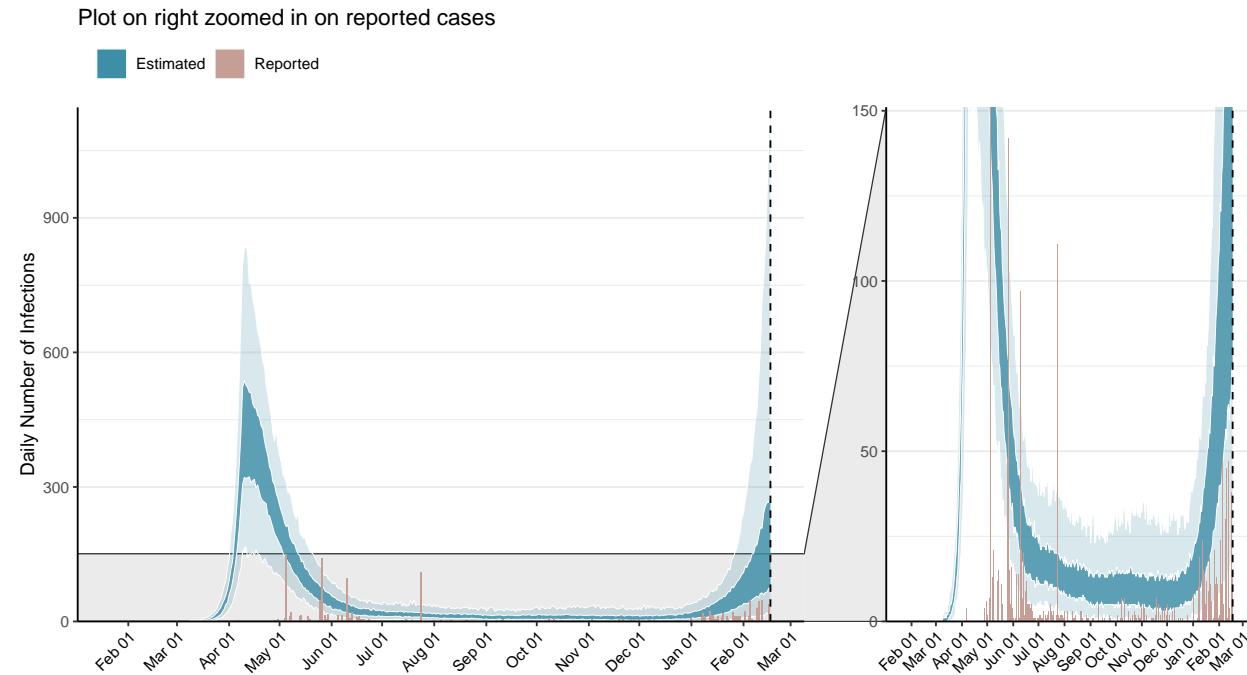


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

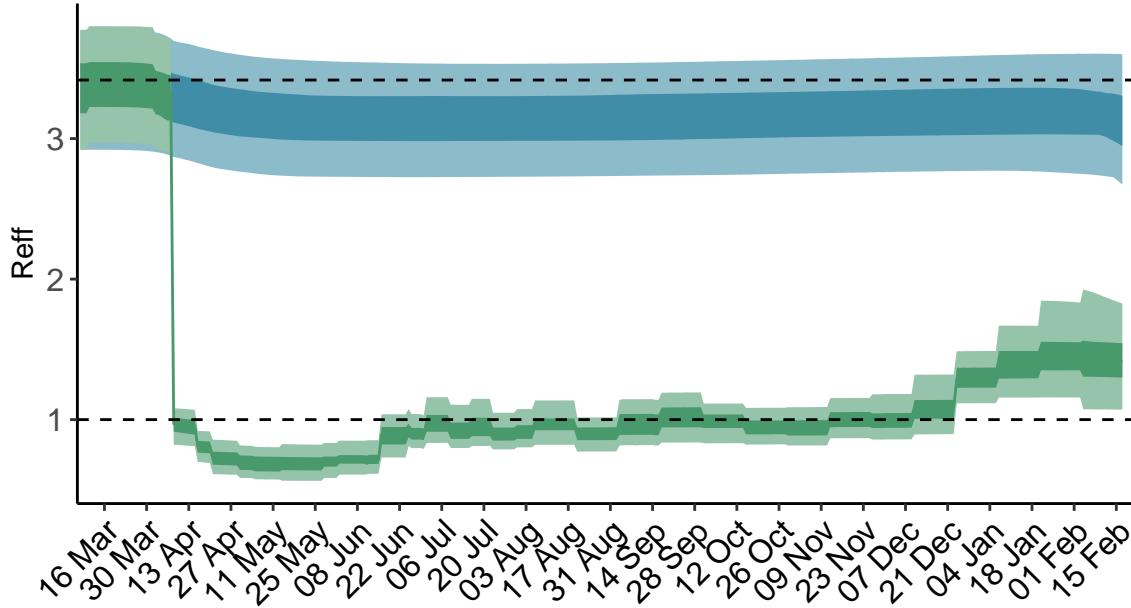


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Sao Tome and Principe is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

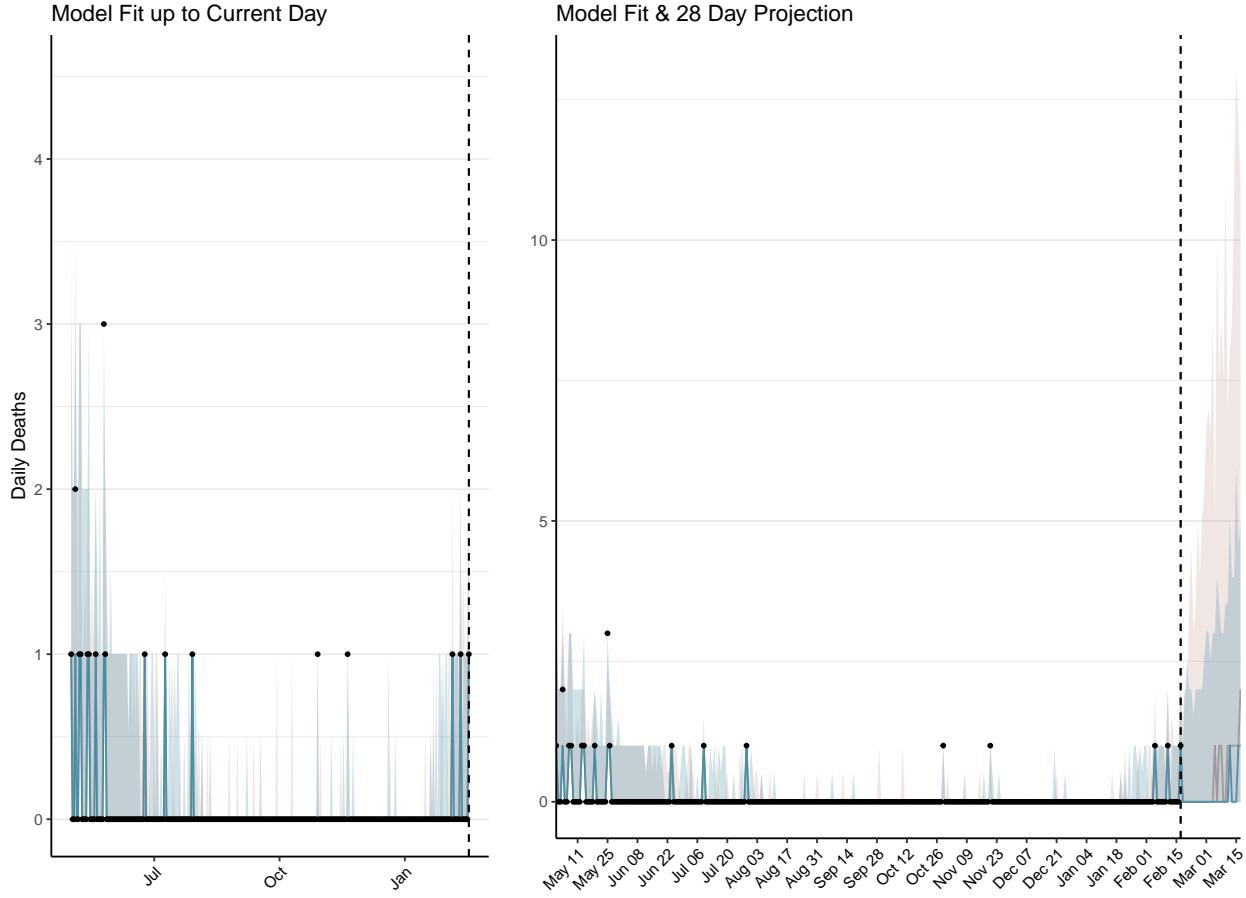


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 10 (95% CI: 8-12) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 57 (95% CI: 43-70) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 3 (95% CI: 3-4) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 8 (95% CI: 7-9) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

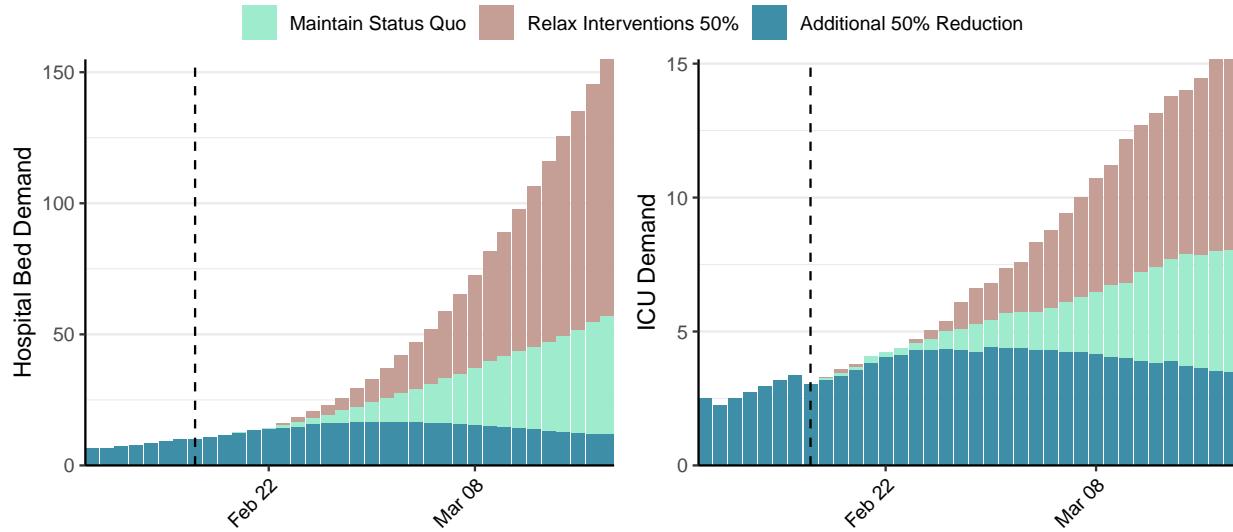


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 247 (95% CI: 193-302) at the current date to 98 (95% CI: 66-129) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 247 (95% CI: 193-302) at the current date to 3,555 (95% CI: 3,121-3,989) by 2021-03-17.

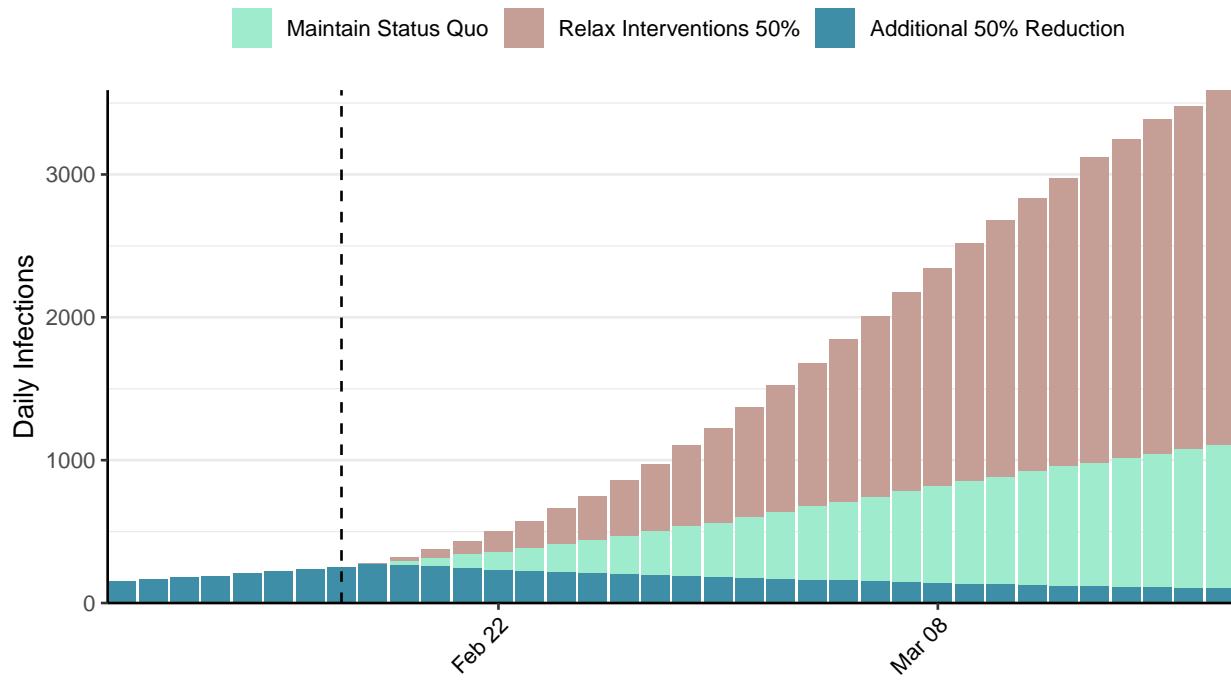


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Suriname, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Suriname, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
8,832	12	168	1	0.79 (95% CI: 0.66-0.94)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

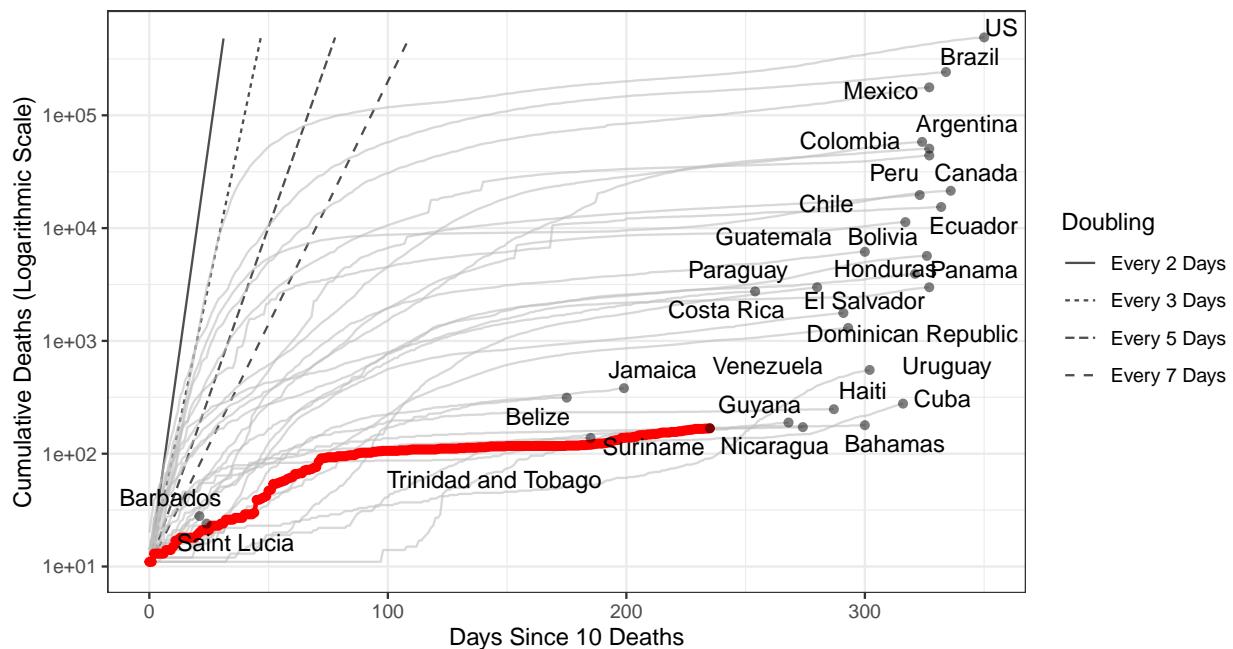


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 8,446 (95% CI: 7,345-9,548) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

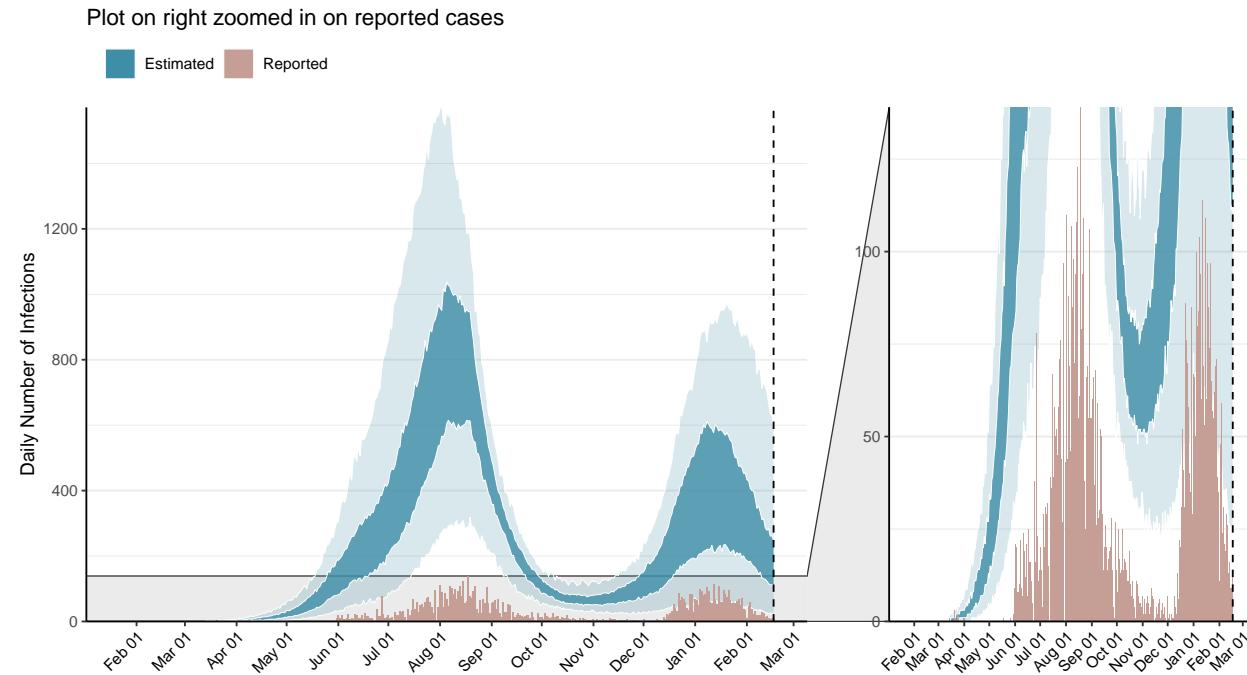


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

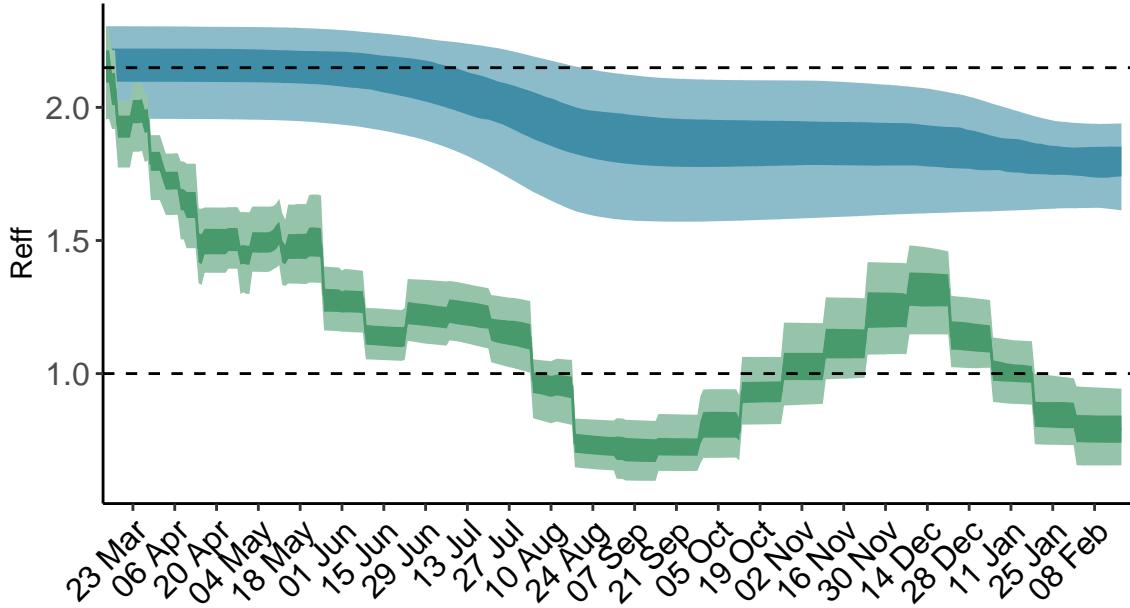


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

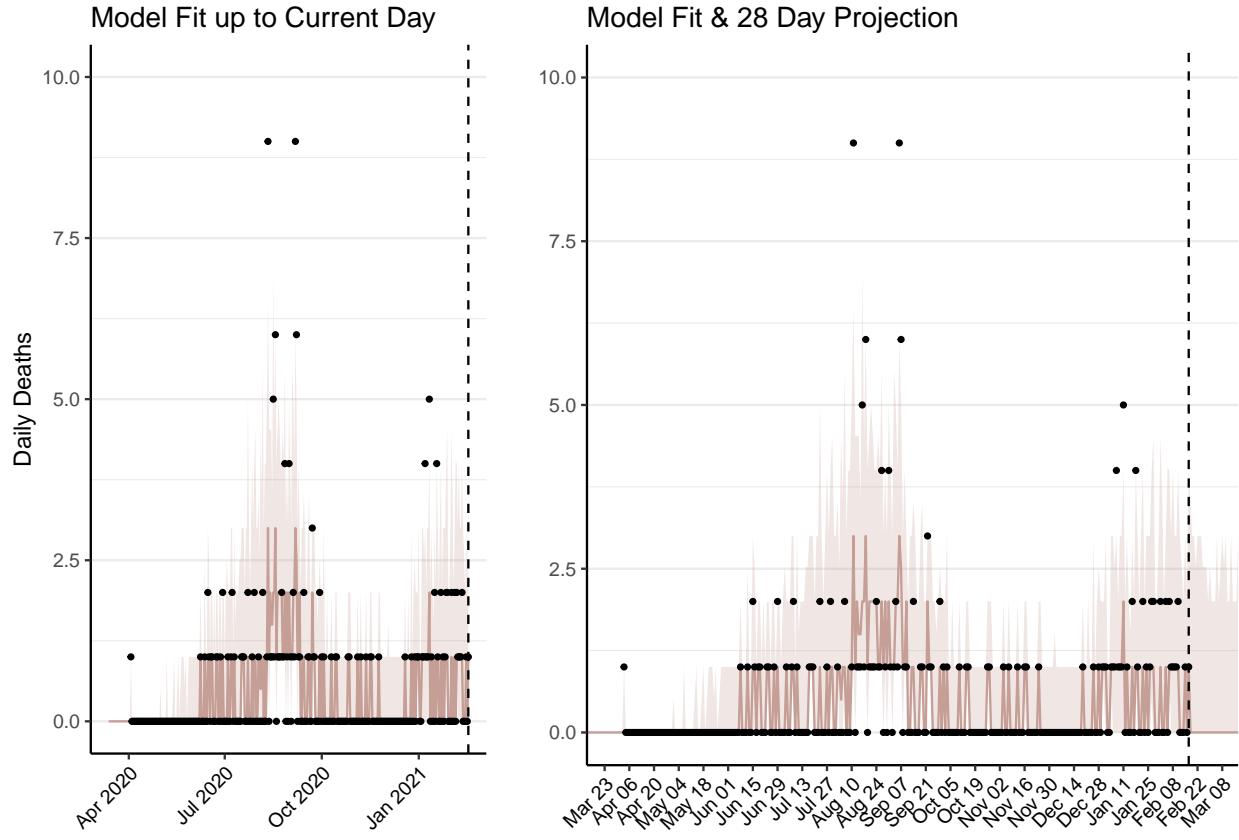


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 26 (95% CI: 22-30) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 12 (95% CI: 10-14) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 10 (95% CI: 8-11) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 5 (95% CI: 4-6) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

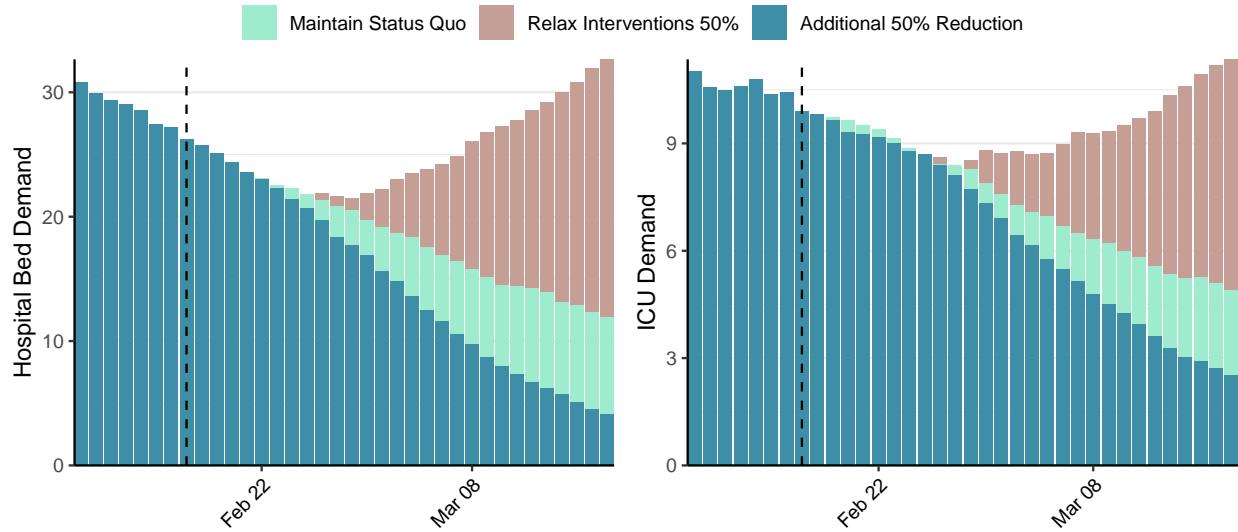


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 203 (95% CI: 174-232) at the current date to 10 (95% CI: 8-12) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 203 (95% CI: 174-232) at the current date to 463 (95% CI: 377-549) by 2021-03-17.

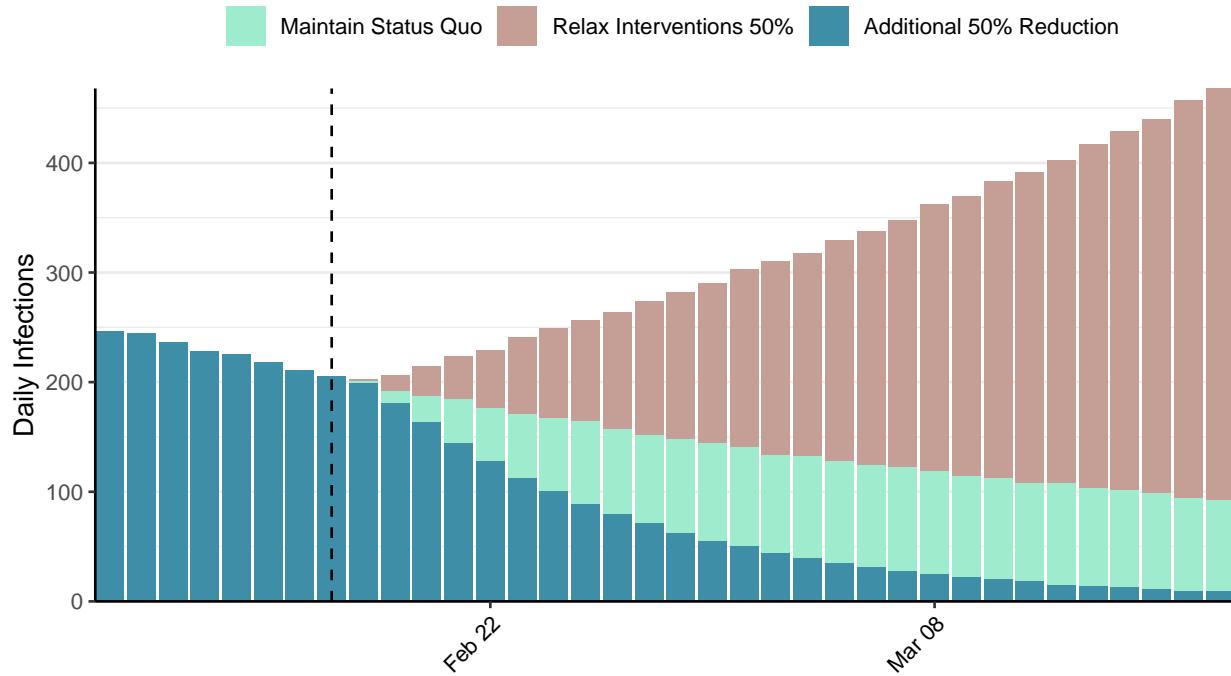


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Eswatini, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Eswatini, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
16,673	67	637	3	0.52 (95% CI: 0.45-0.6)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

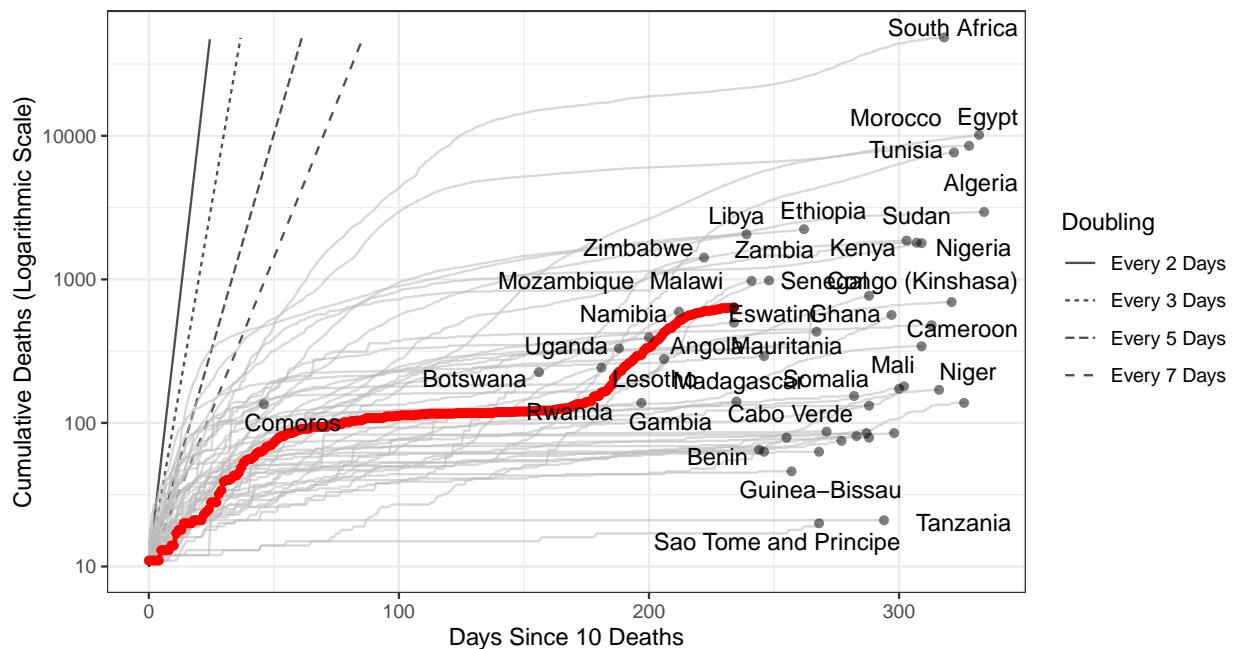


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 49,295 (95% CI: 47,370-51,219) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

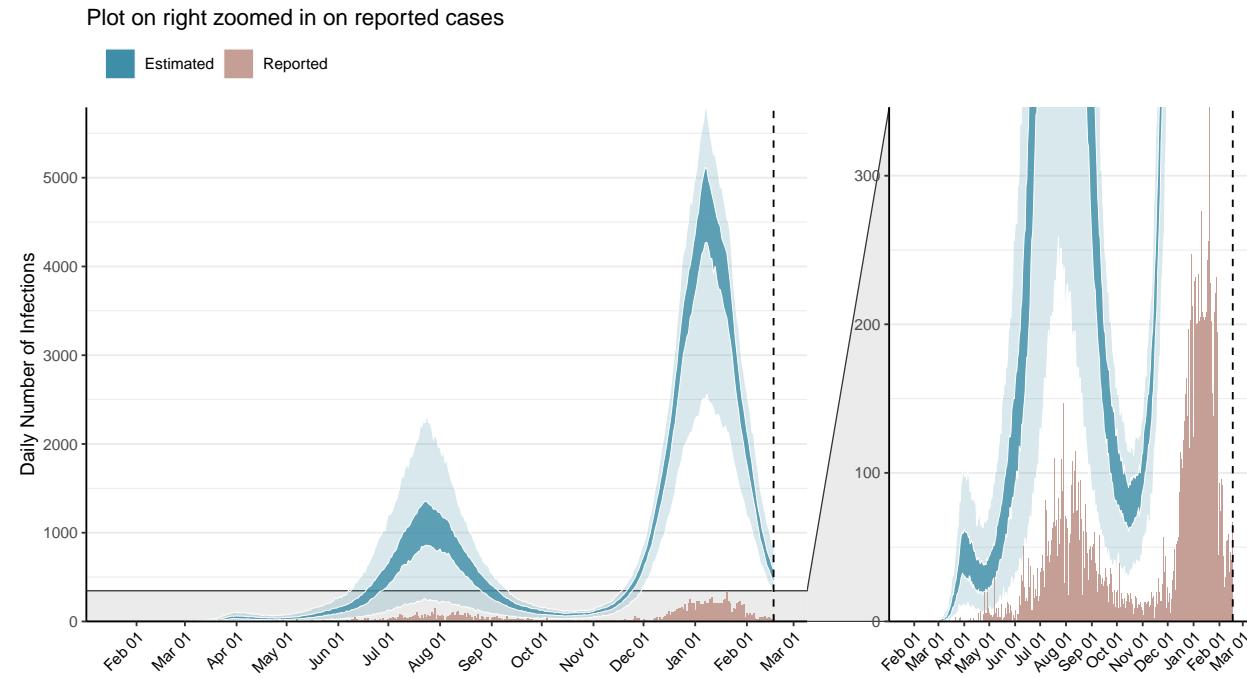


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

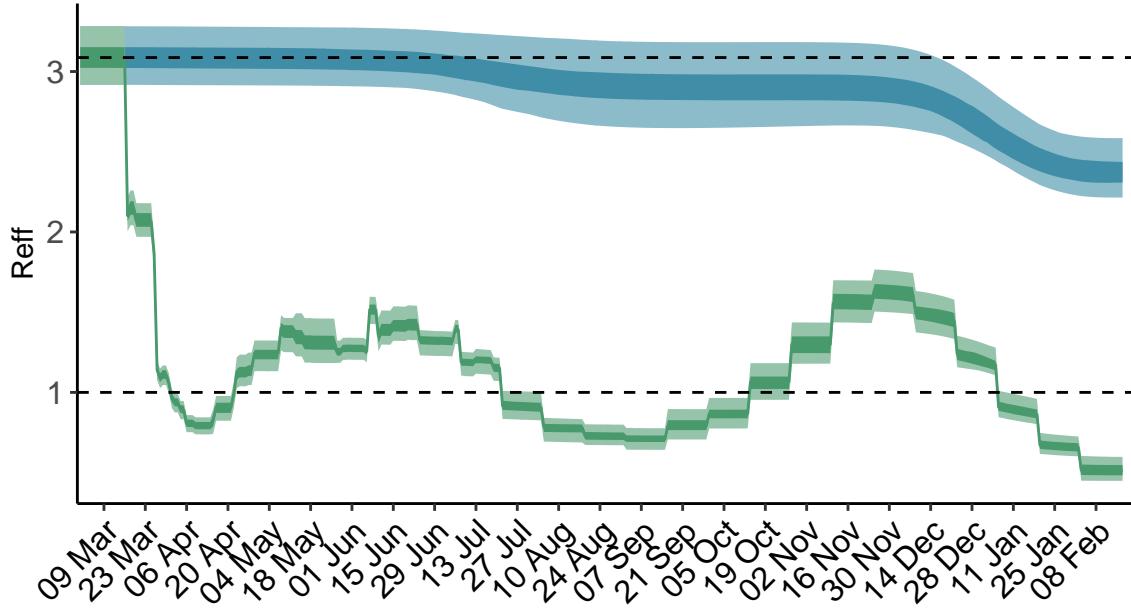


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Eswatini is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

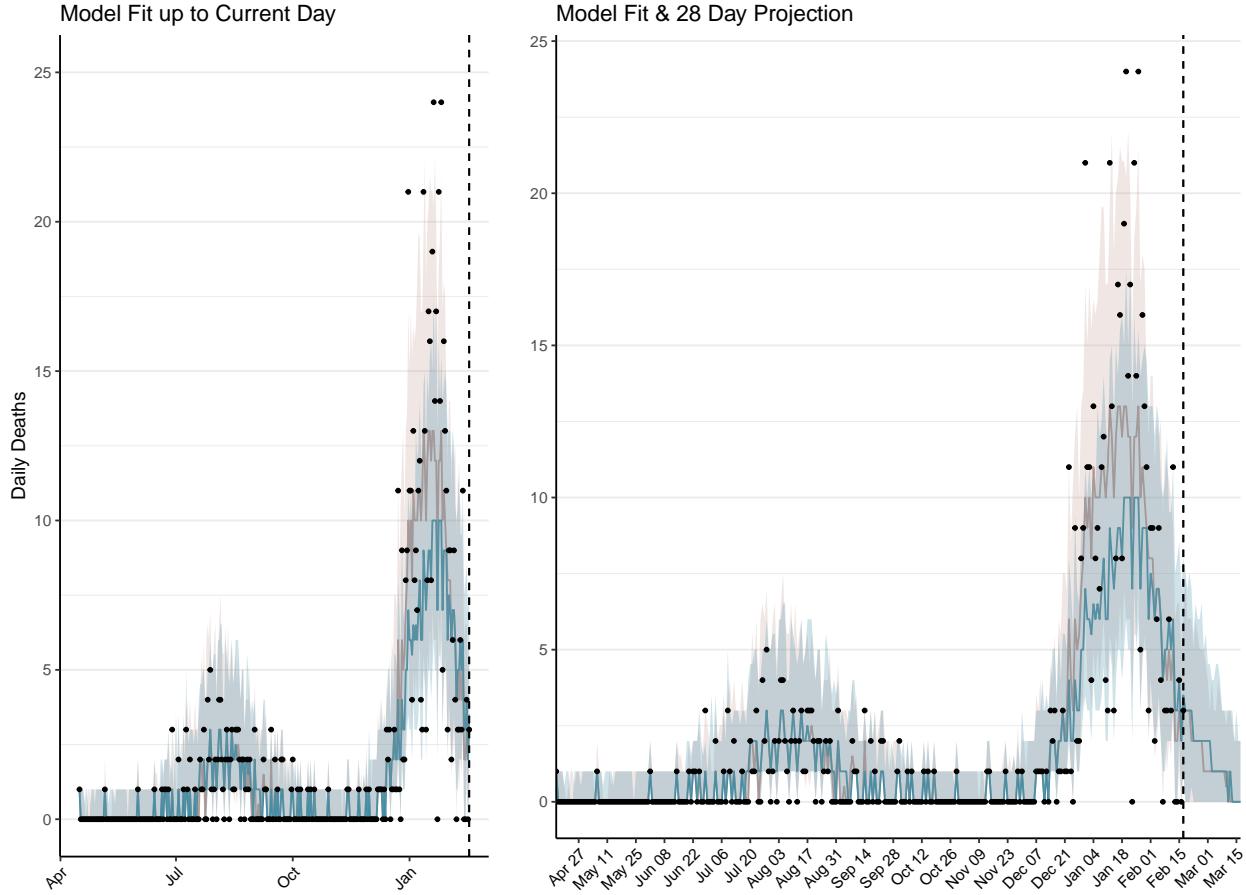


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 119 (95% CI: 114-124) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 13 (95% CI: 12-15) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 33 (95% CI: 32-35) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 7 (95% CI: 6-8) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

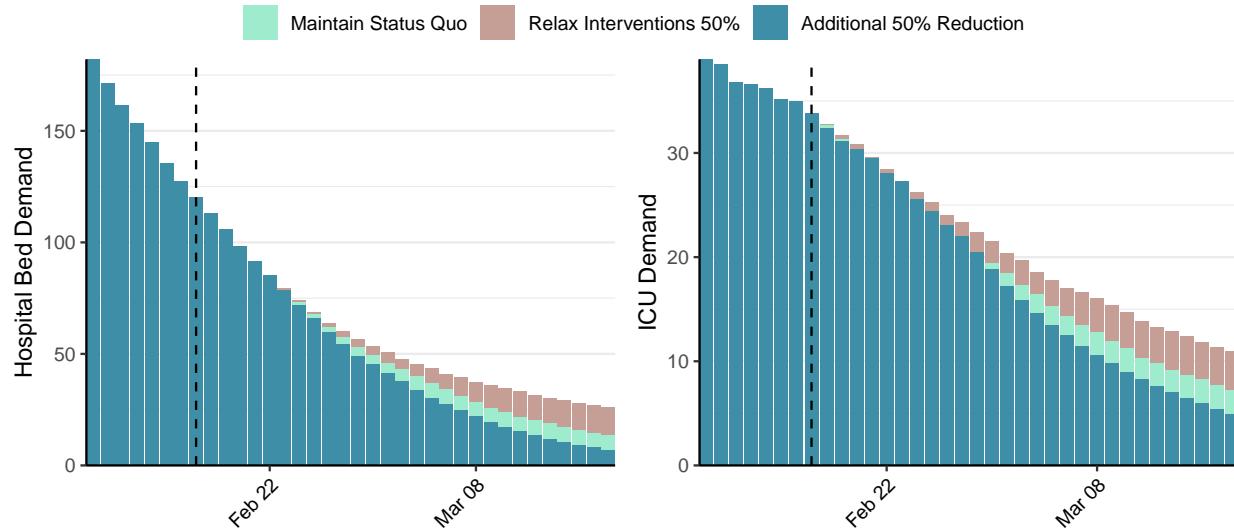


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 524 (95% CI: 497-551) at the current date to 6 (95% CI: 6-7) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 524 (95% CI: 497-551) at the current date to 202 (95% CI: 180-224) by 2021-03-17.

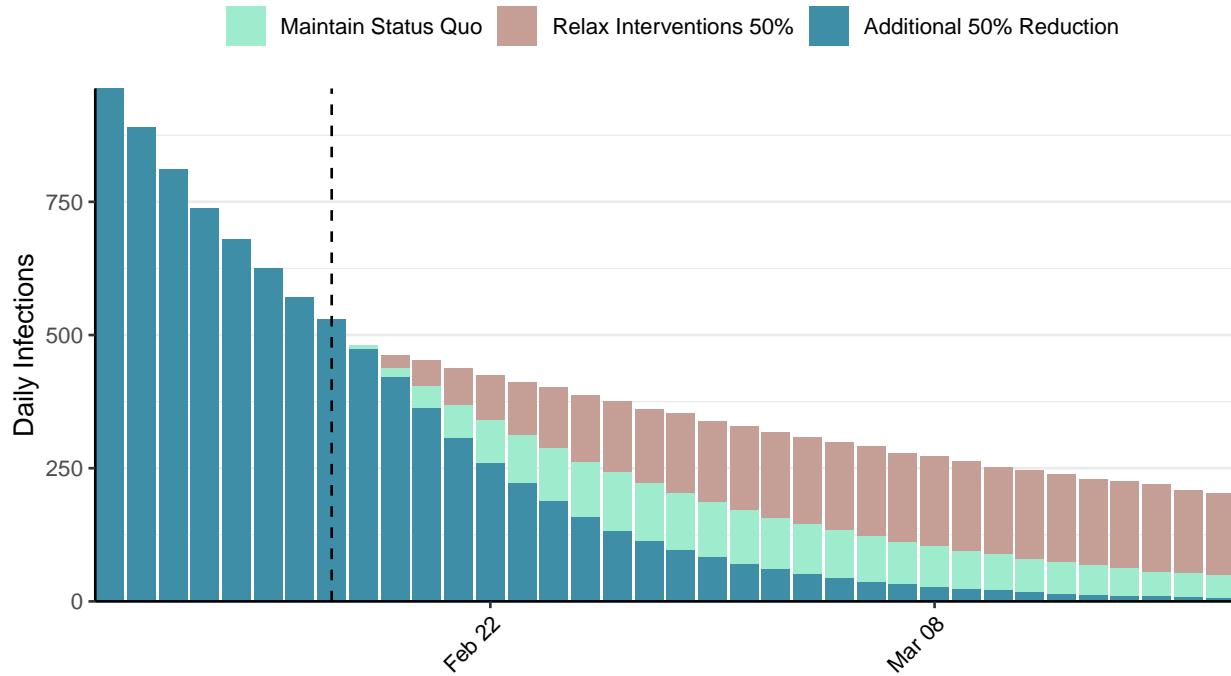


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Syria, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Syria, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
15,001	50	987	3	0.96 (95% CI: 0.78-1.13)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

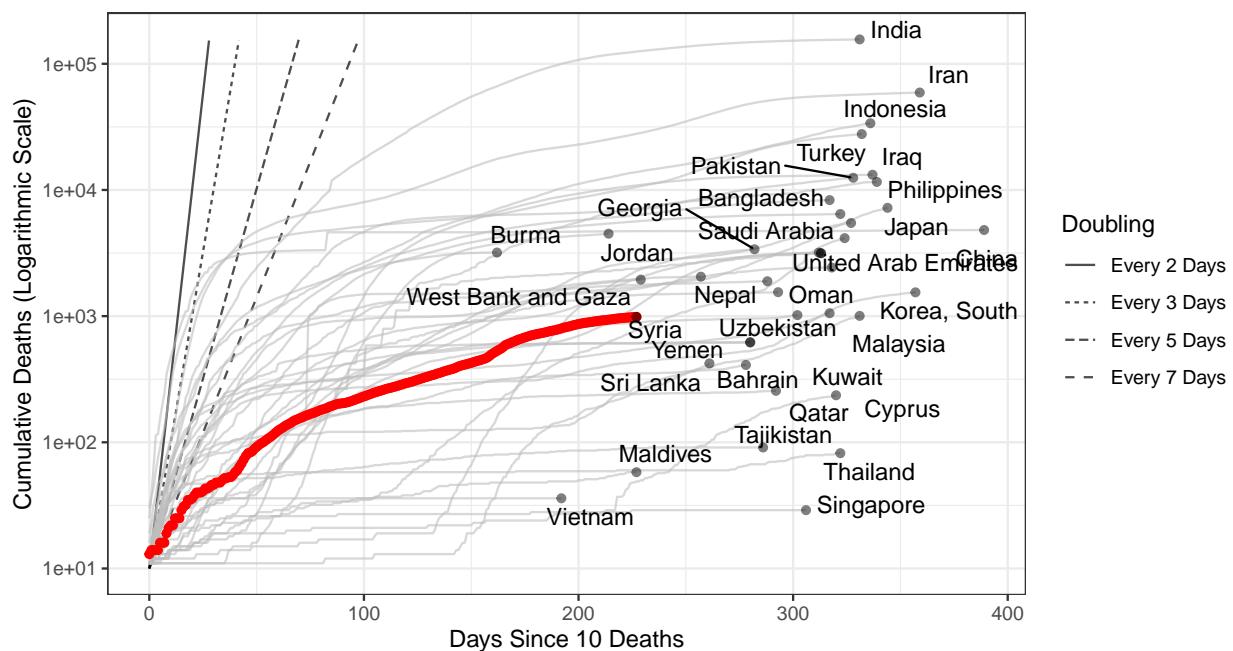


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 49,678 (95% CI: 46,285-53,070) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

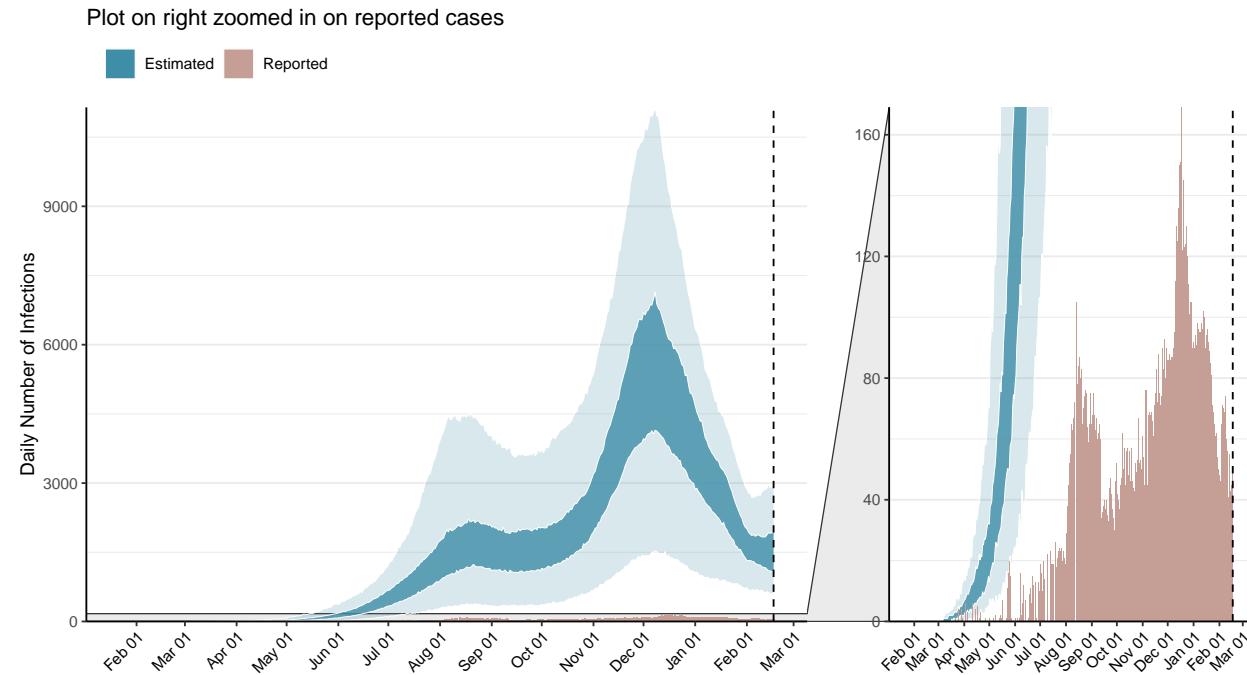


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

We are aware of under-reporting of deaths in Damascus, Syria. This is not represented in this report, but please see [Report 31](#)

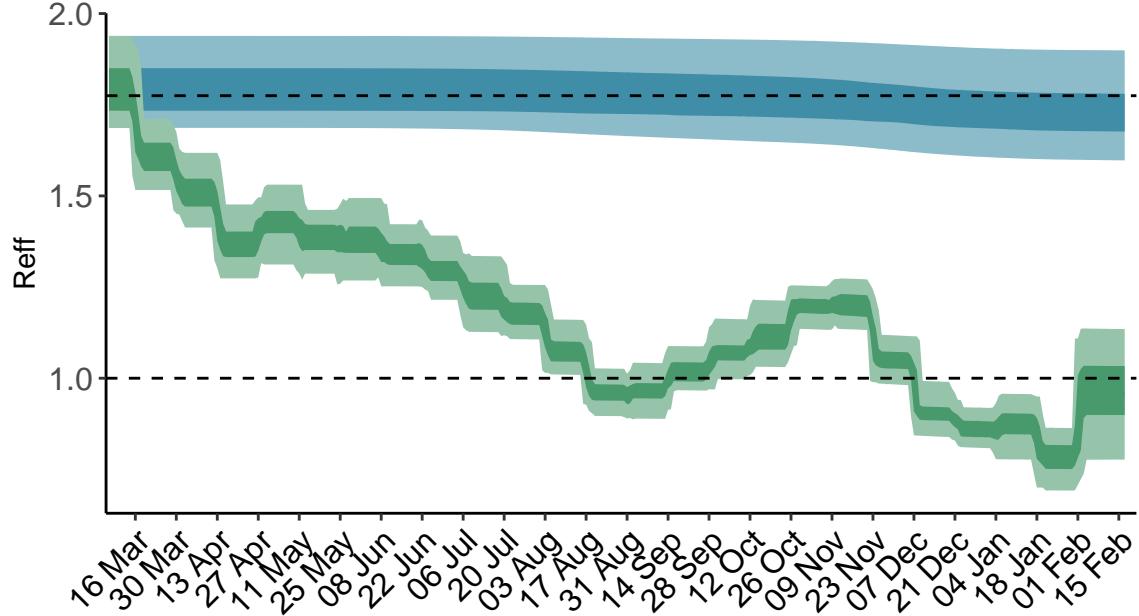


Figure 3: **Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} .** R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

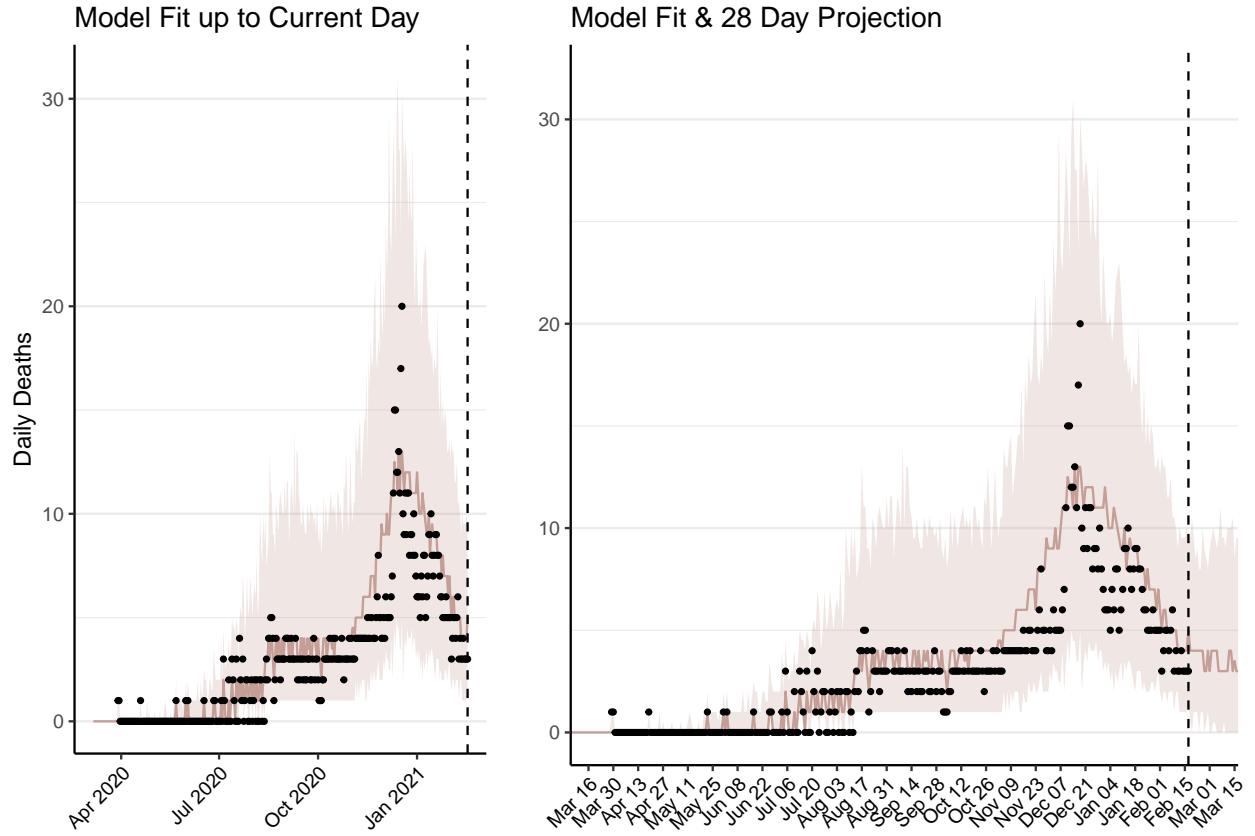


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 162 (95% CI: 151-174) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 147 (95% CI: 130-164) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 67 (95% CI: 62-72) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 58 (95% CI: 51-64) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

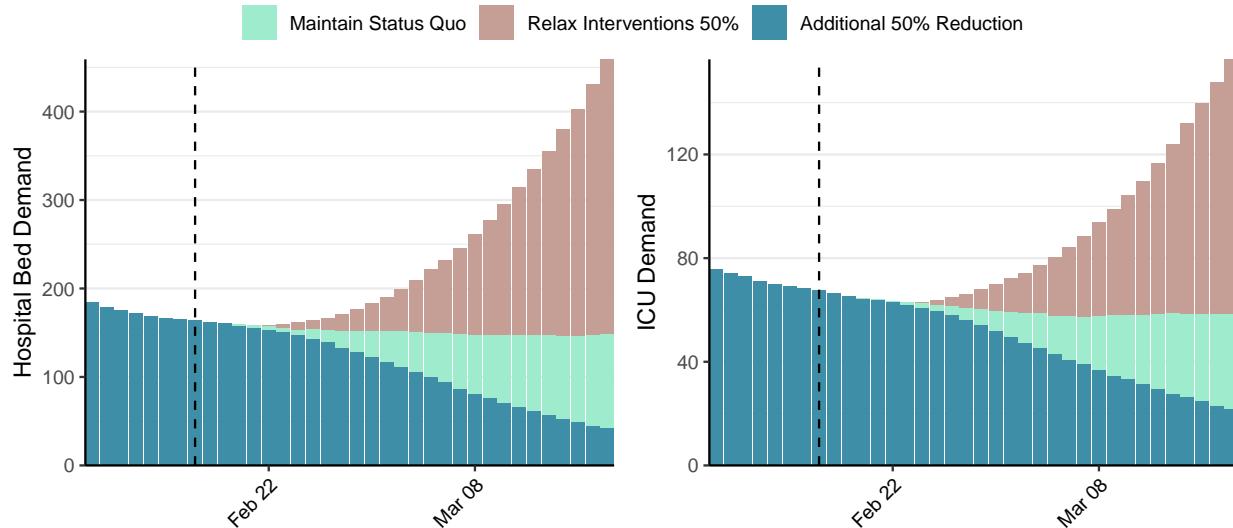


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,533 (95% CI: 1,408-1,658) at the current date to 128 (95% CI: 112-145) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,533 (95% CI: 1,408-1,658) at the current date to 8,934 (95% CI: 7,592-10,277) by 2021-03-17.

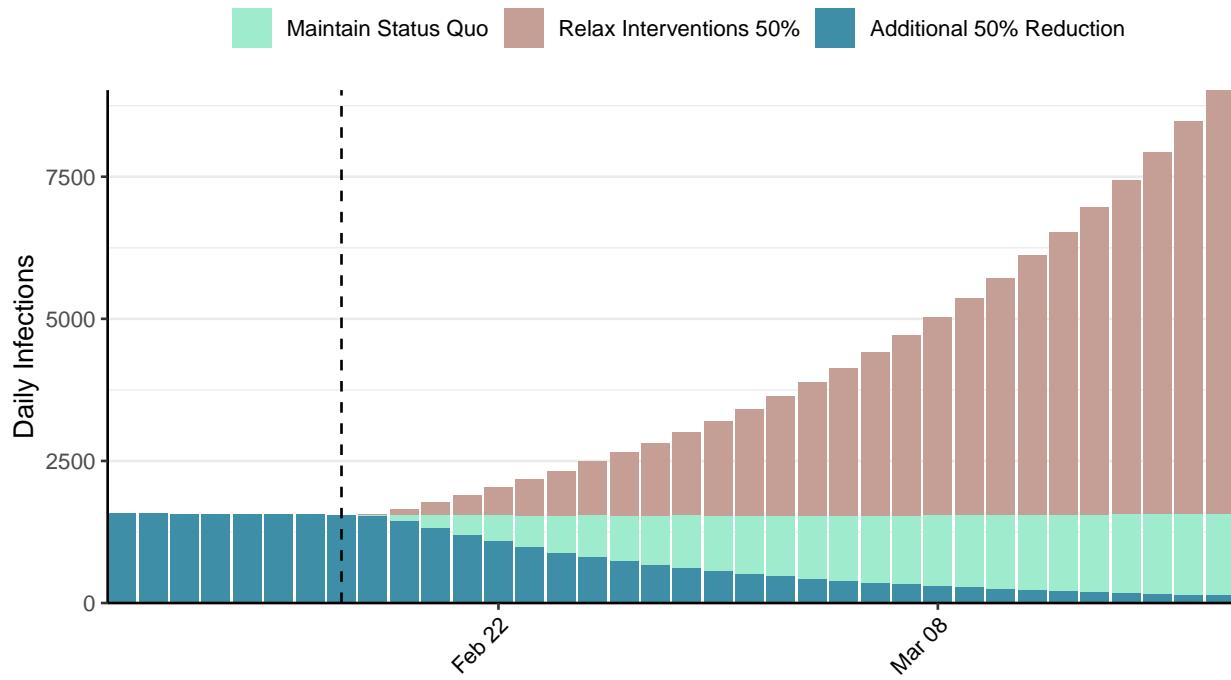


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Chad, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Chad, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
3,724	35	132	1	1.01 (95% CI: 0.74-1.31)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

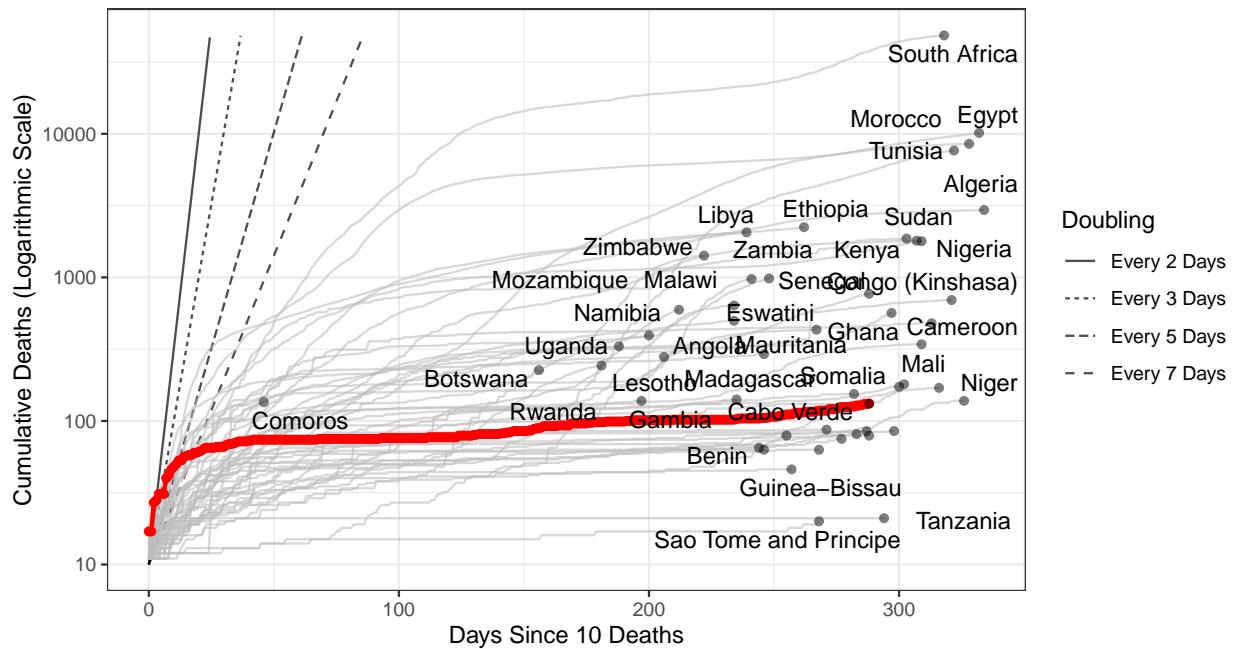


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 24,240 (95% CI: 22,341-26,140) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

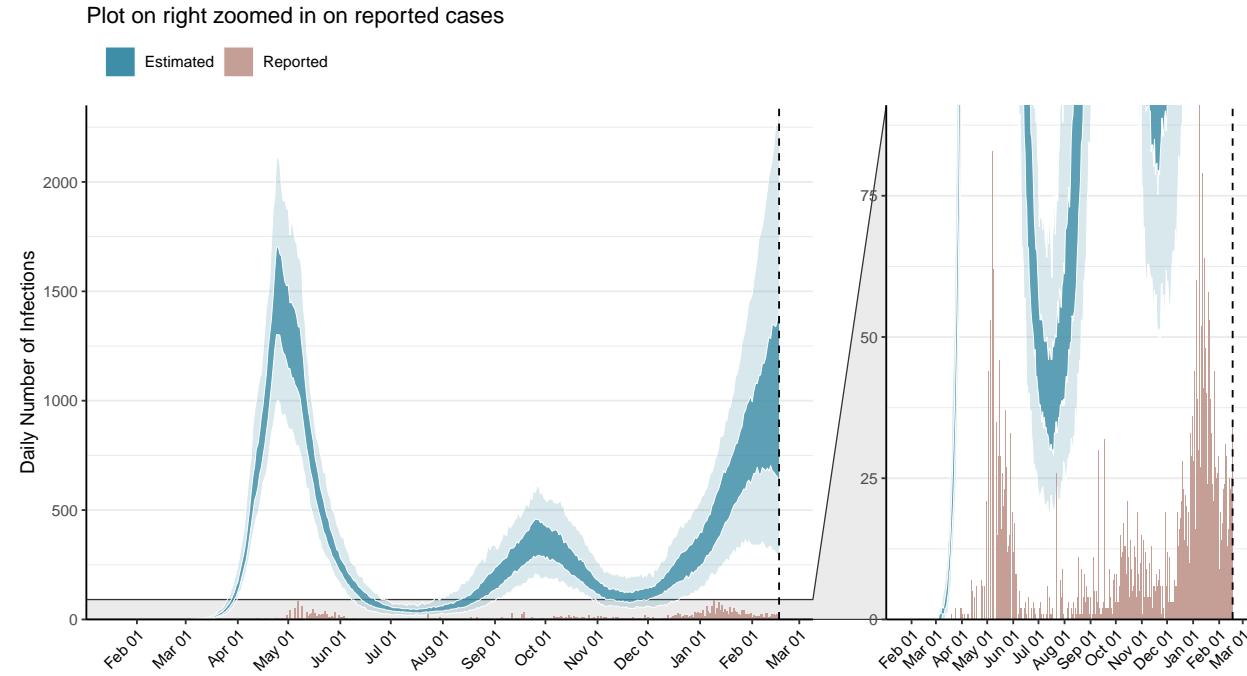


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

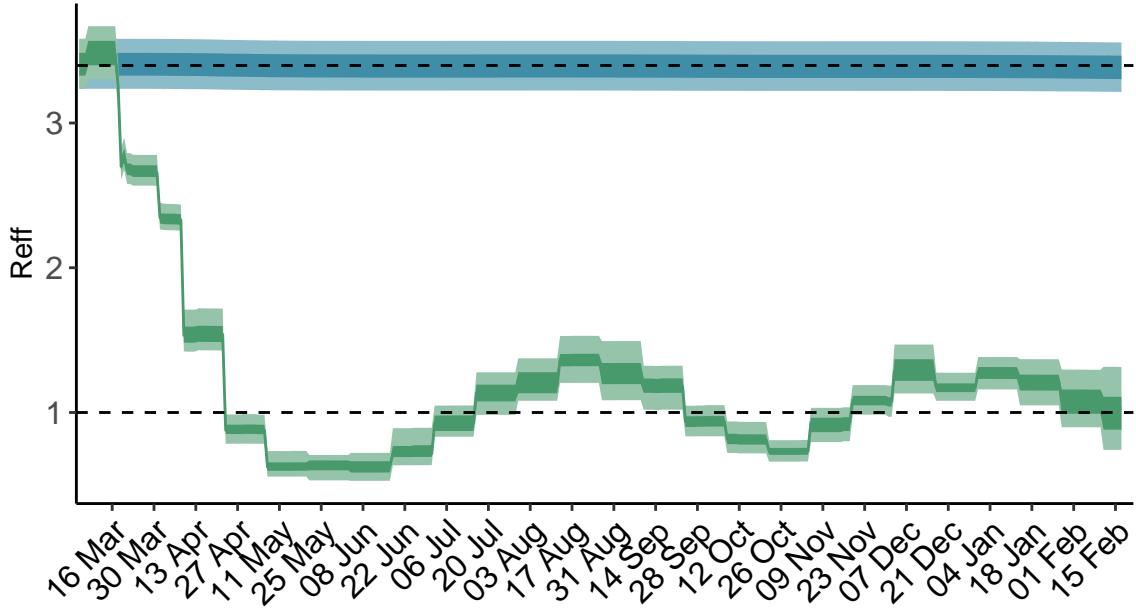


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

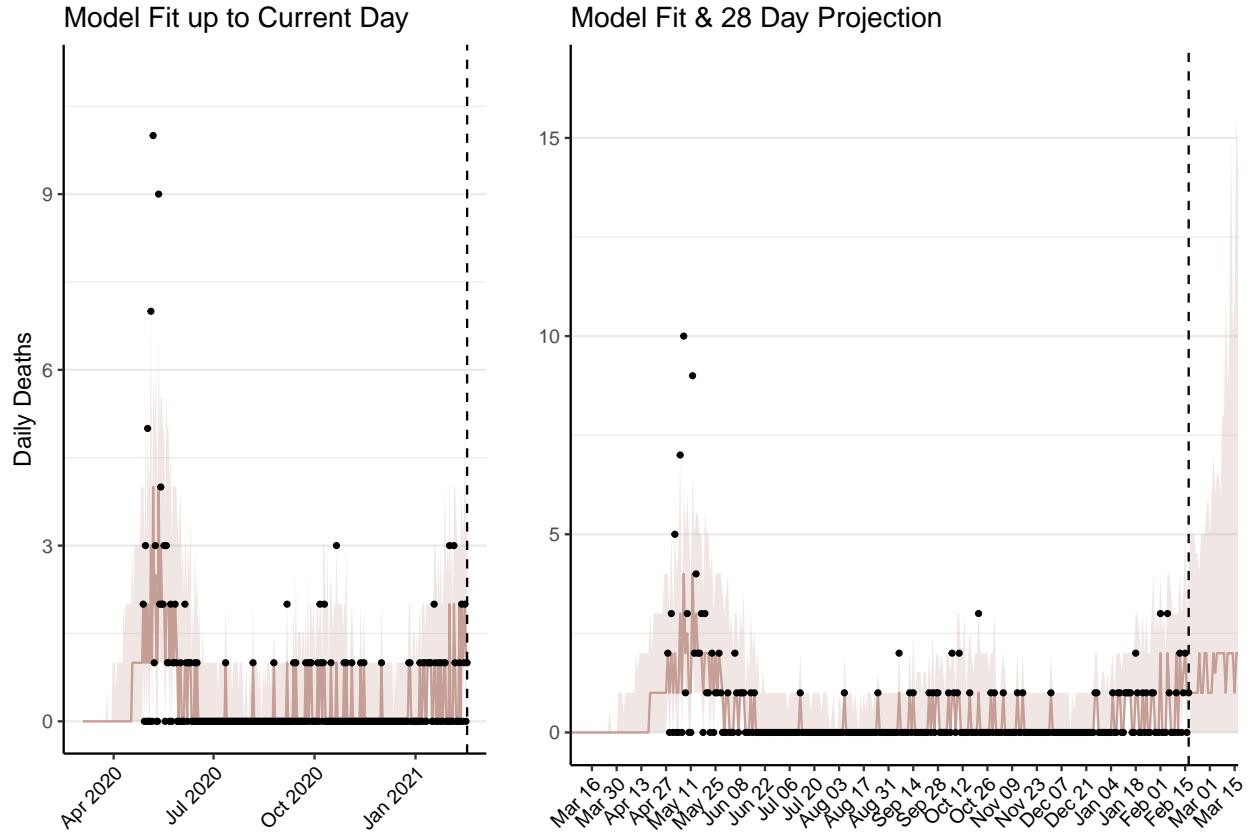


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 66 (95% CI: 60-71) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 100 (95% CI: 81-118) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 25 (95% CI: 23-27) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 36 (95% CI: 30-41) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

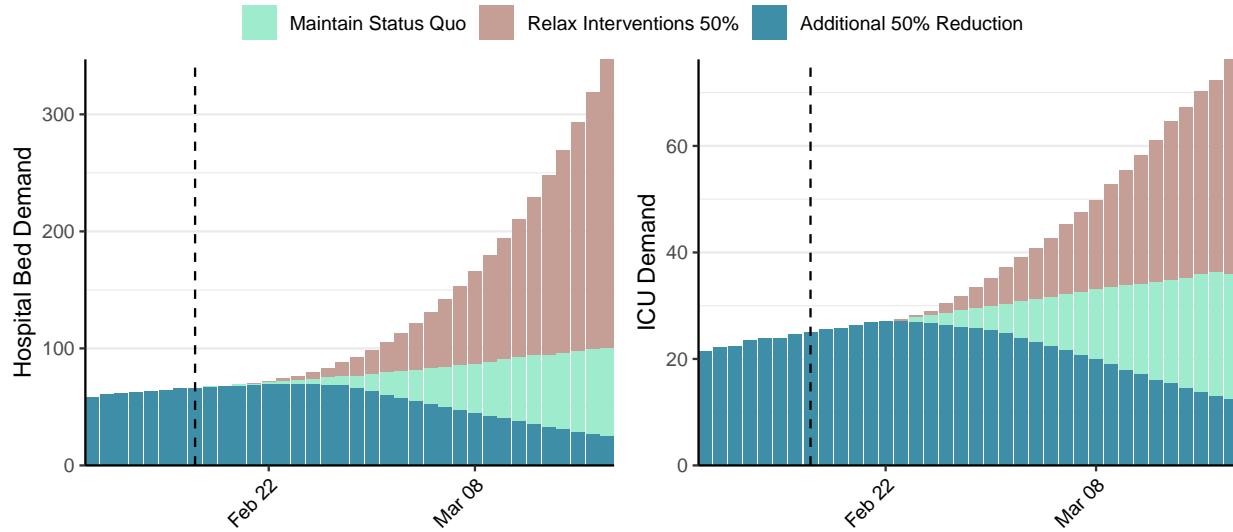


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,056 (95% CI: 940-1,173) at the current date to 127 (95% CI: 100-155) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,056 (95% CI: 940-1,173) at the current date to 10,609 (95% CI: 7,836-13,382) by 2021-03-17.

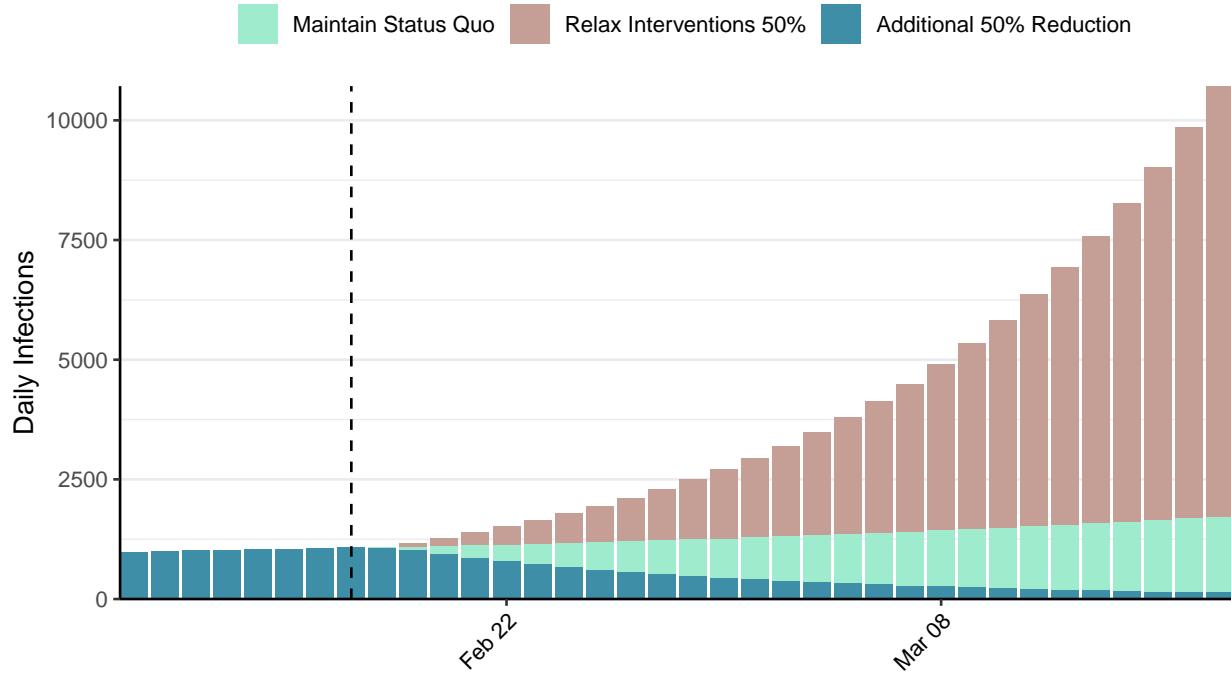


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Togo, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Togo, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
6,007	54	81	0	0.99 (95% CI: 0.78-1.27)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

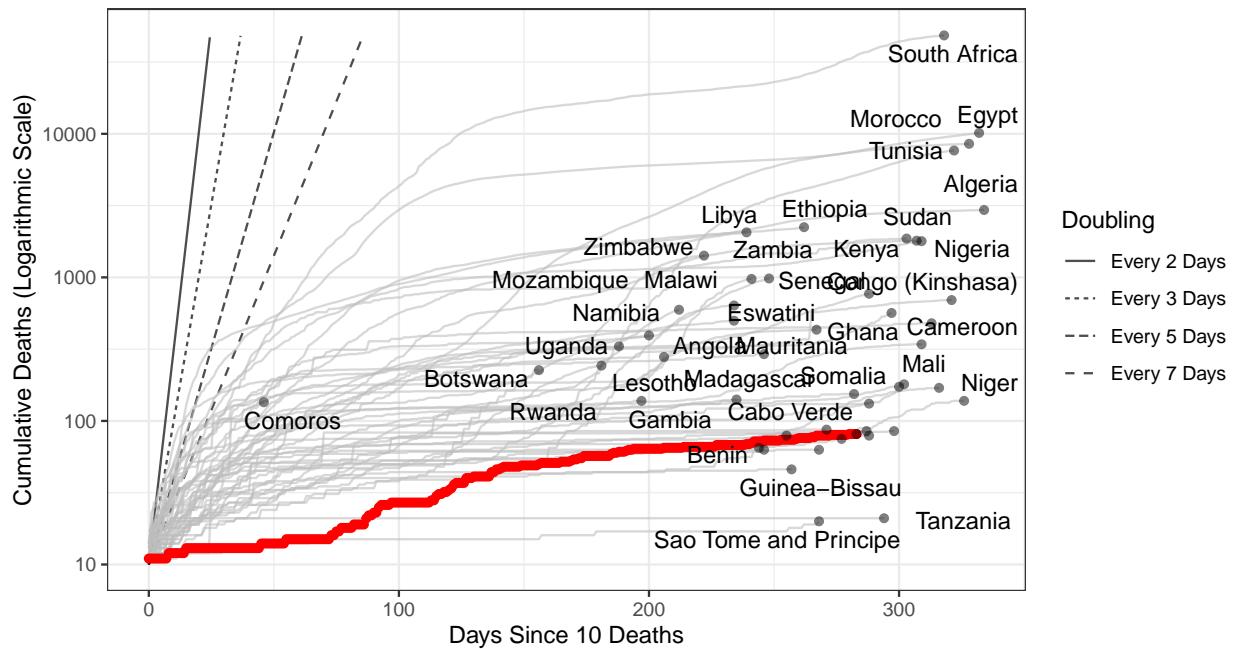


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 4,999 (95% CI: 4,488-5,510) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

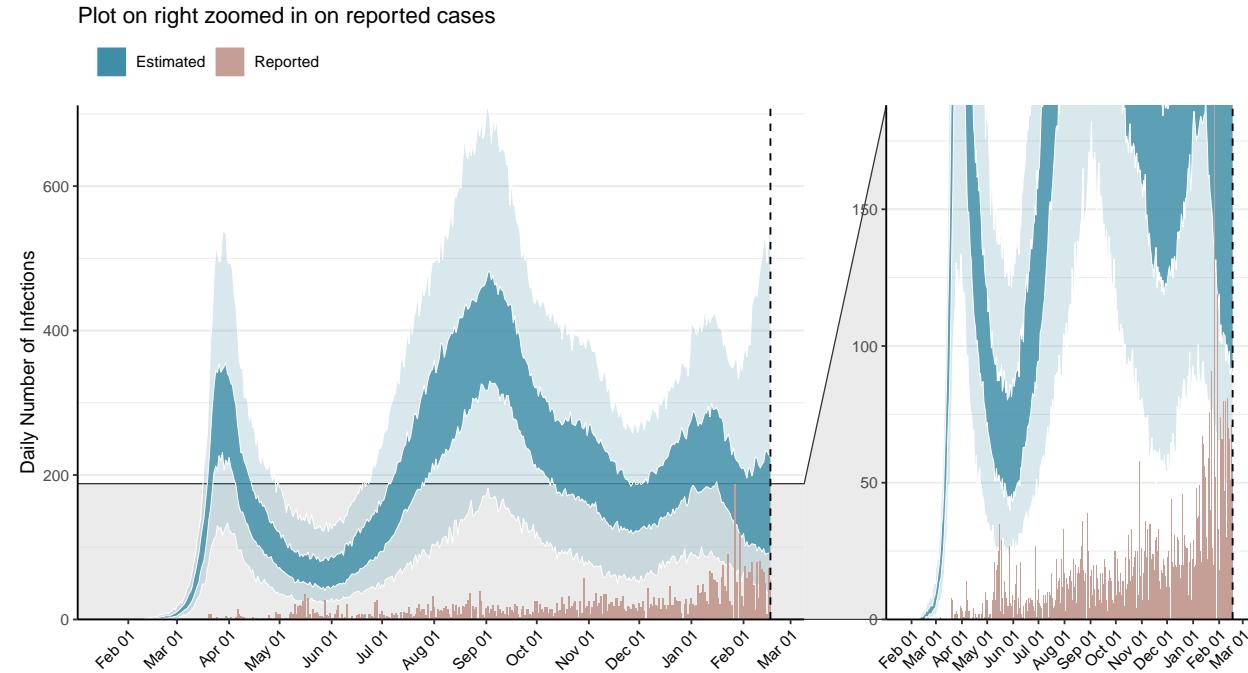


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

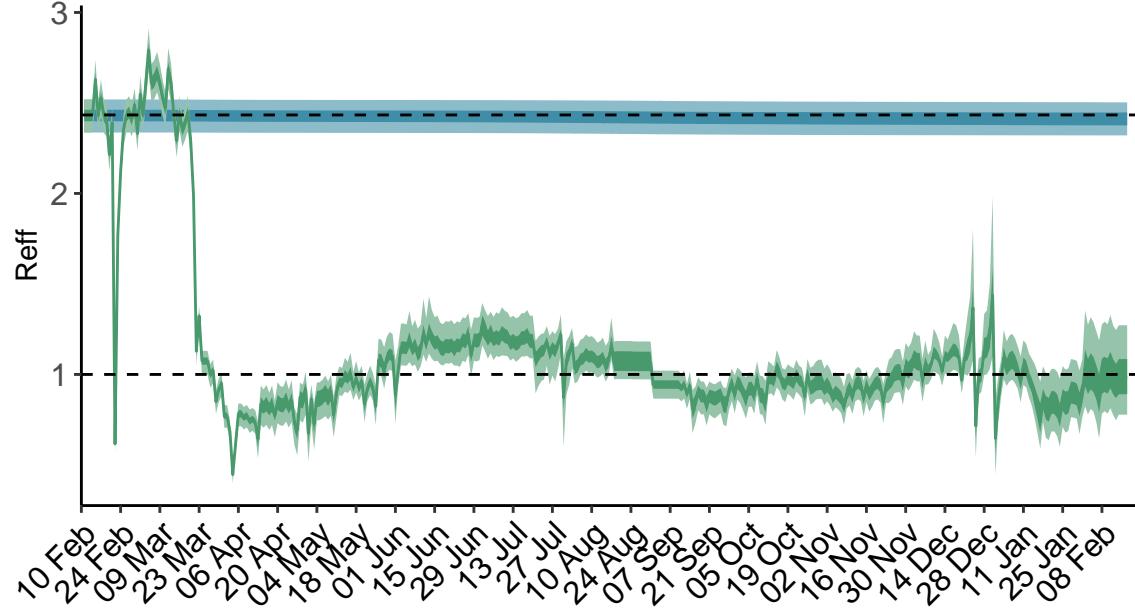


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

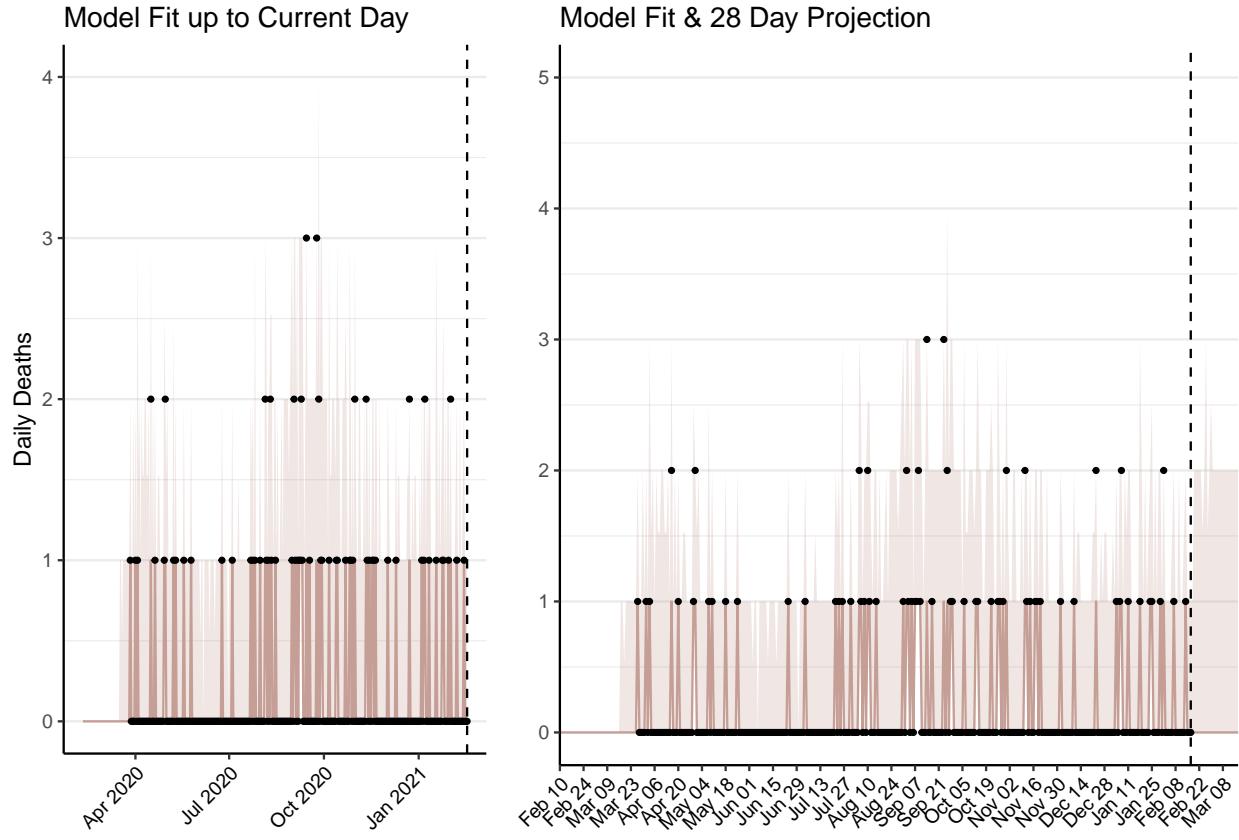


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 13 (95% CI: 12-15) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 19 (95% CI: 14-23) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 6 (95% CI: 5-7) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 8 (95% CI: 6-9) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

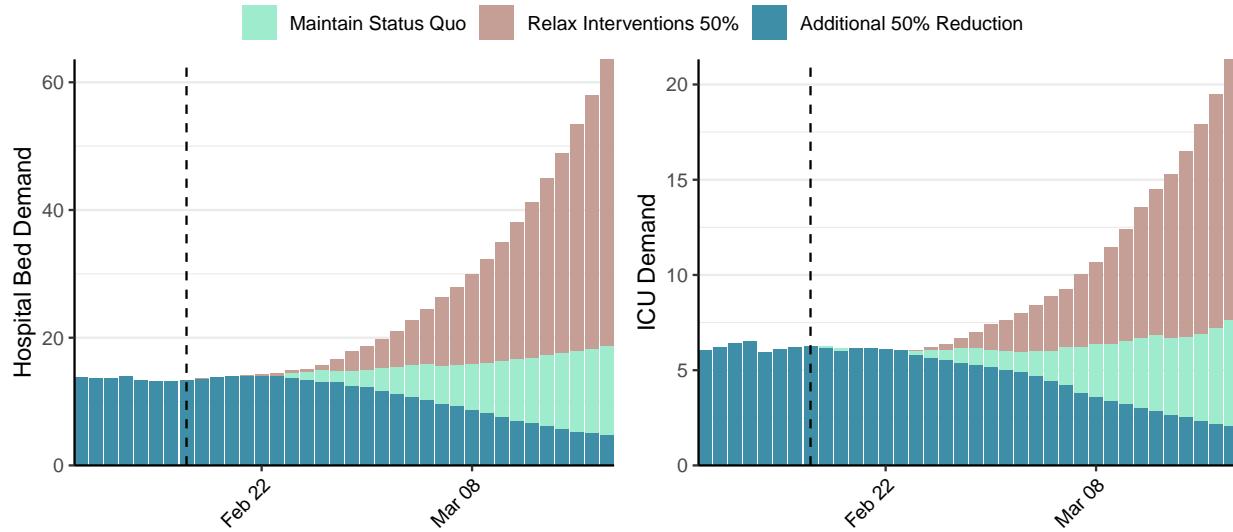


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 183 (95% CI: 155-212) at the current date to 21 (95% CI: 15-27) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 183 (95% CI: 155-212) at the current date to 1,815 (95% CI: 1,234-2,397) by 2021-03-17.

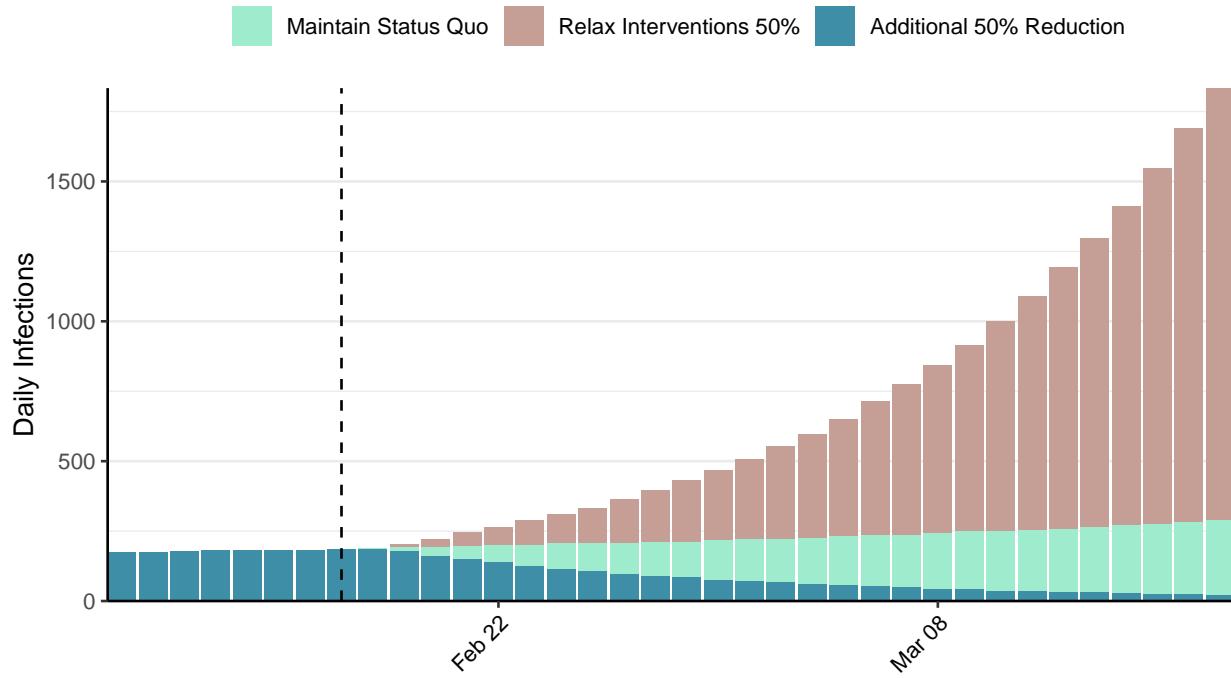


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Thailand, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Thailand, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
24,957	175	82	0	0.95 (95% CI: 0.77-1.27)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

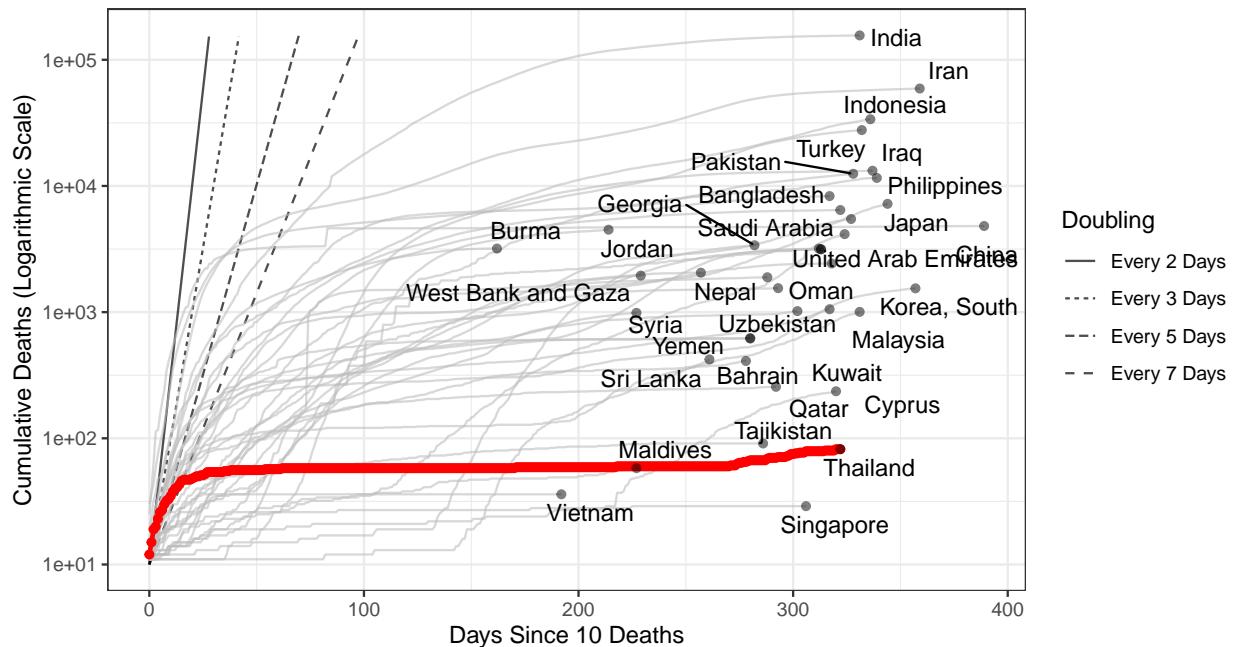


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 2,697 (95% CI: 2,081-3,312) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Thailand has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

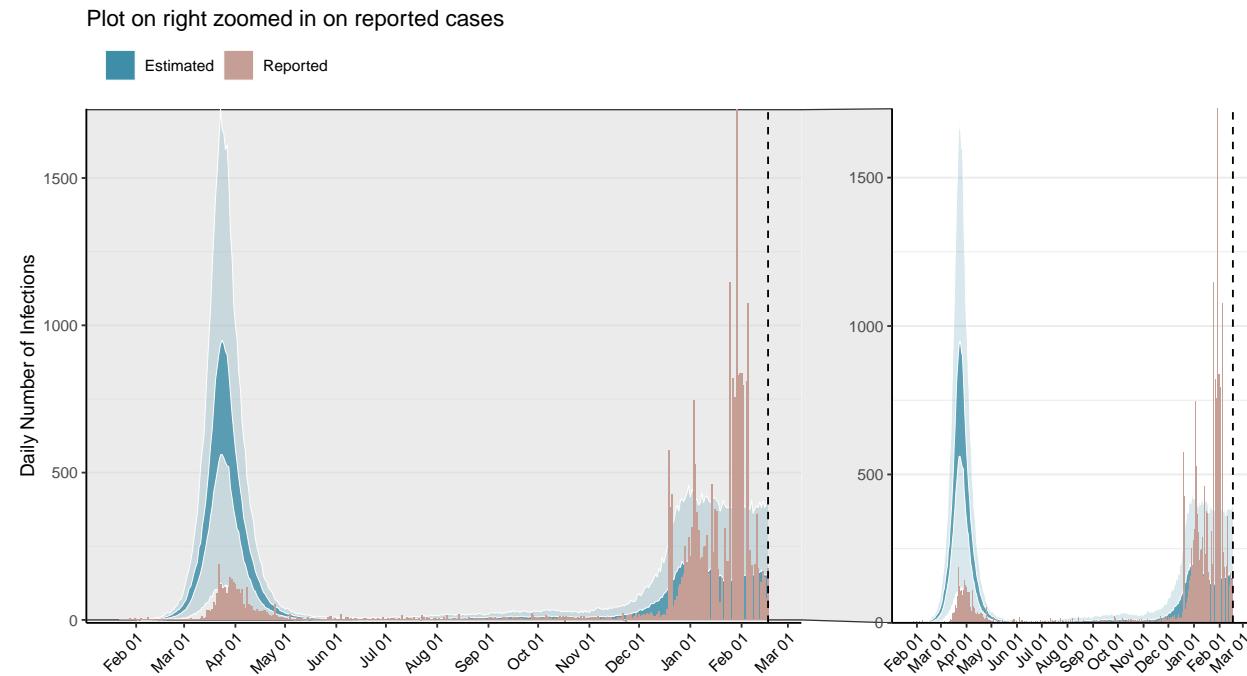


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

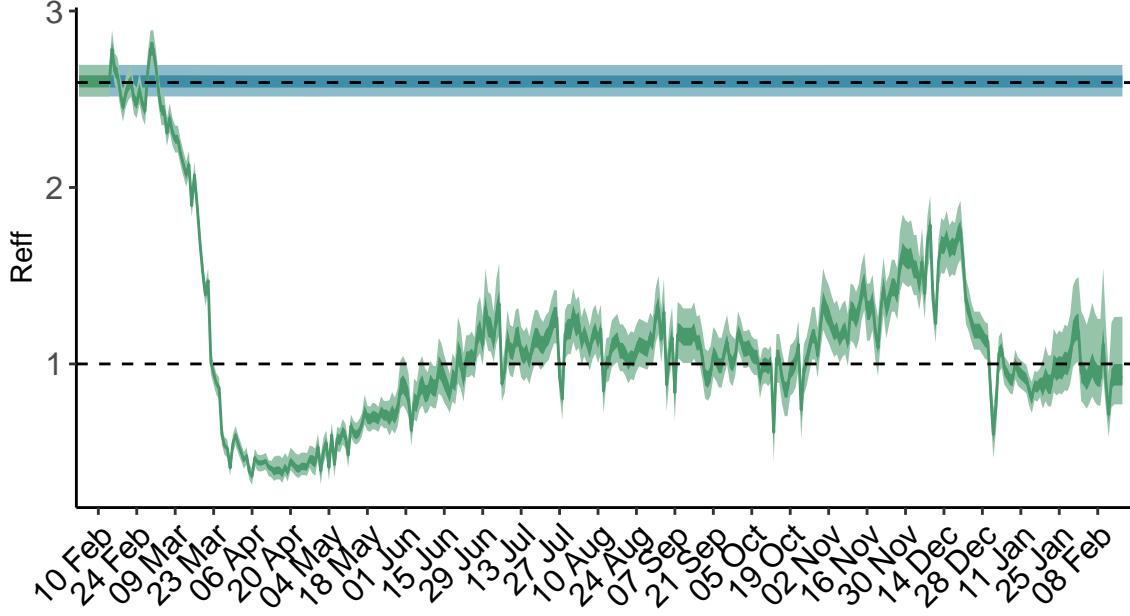


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

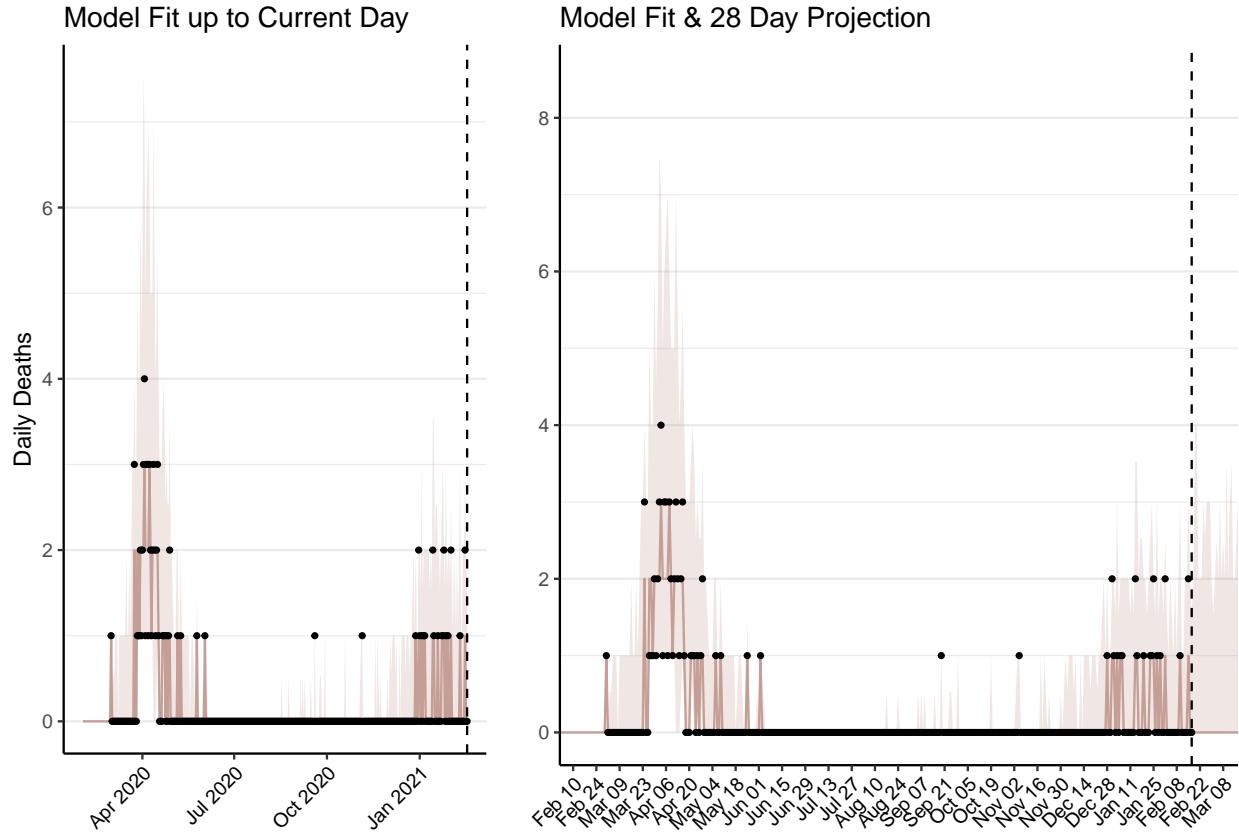


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 14 (95% CI: 11-17) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 14 (95% CI: 10-19) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 6 (95% CI: 4-7) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 5 (95% CI: 4-7) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

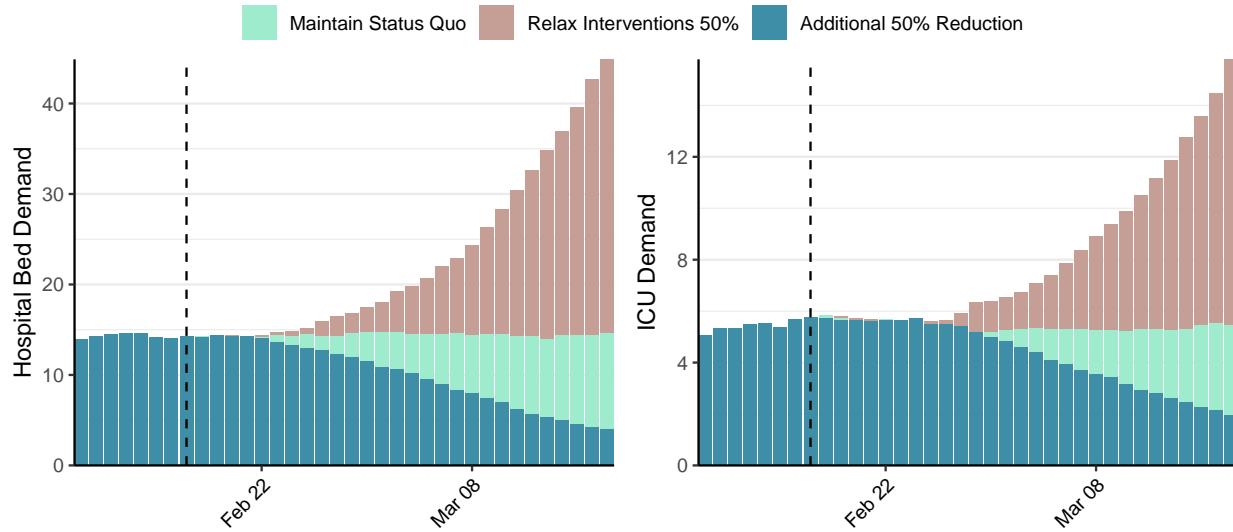


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 95 (95% CI: 73-118) at the current date to 8 (95% CI: 6-11) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 95 (95% CI: 73-118) at the current date to 622 (95% CI: 395-850) by 2021-03-17.

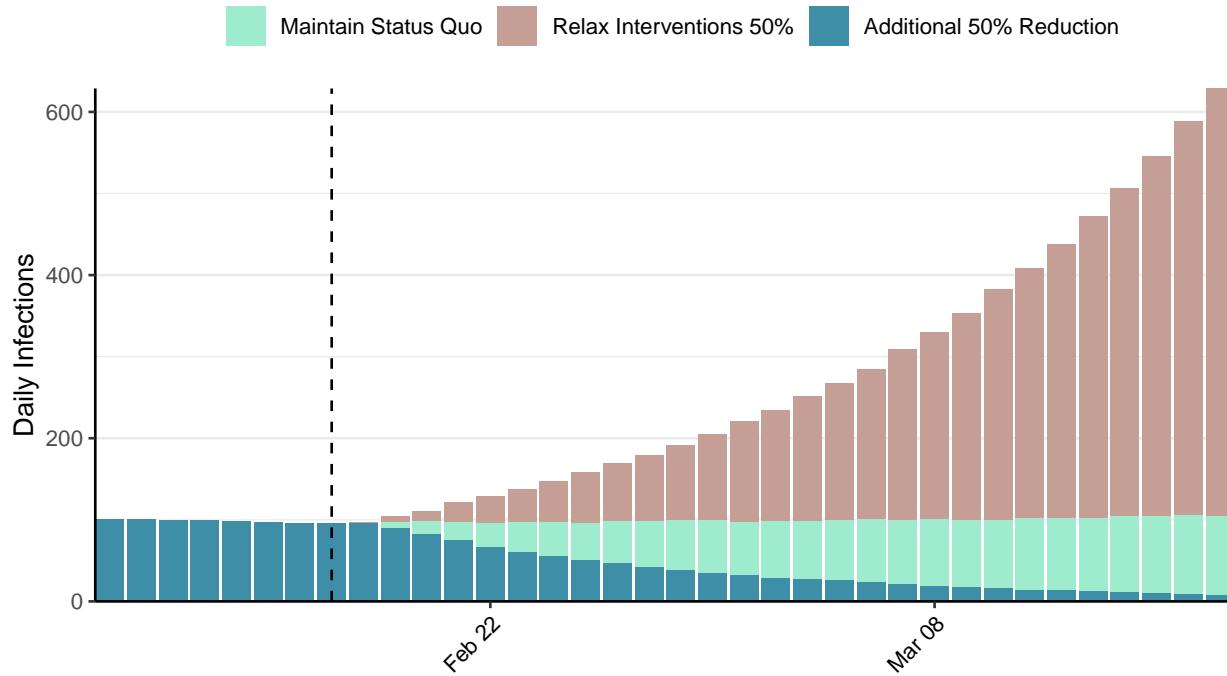


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Tajikistan, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Tajikistan, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
13,308	0	91	0	0.55 (95% CI: 0.4-0.78)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

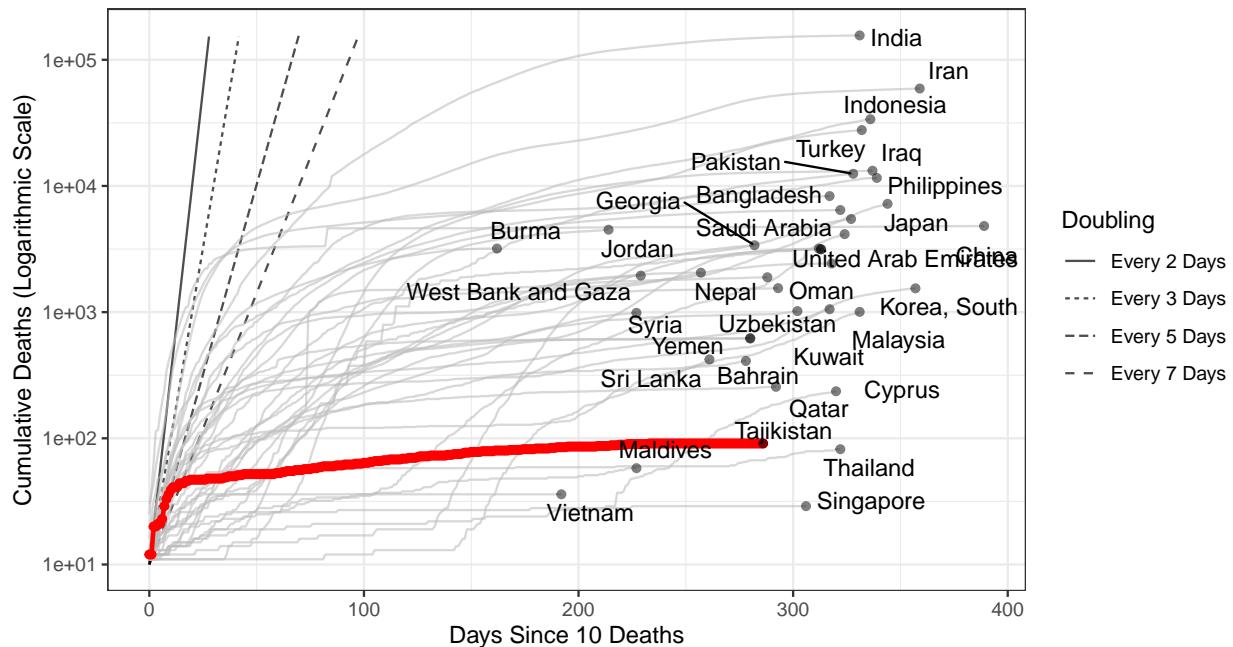


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 58 (95% CI: 47-70) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

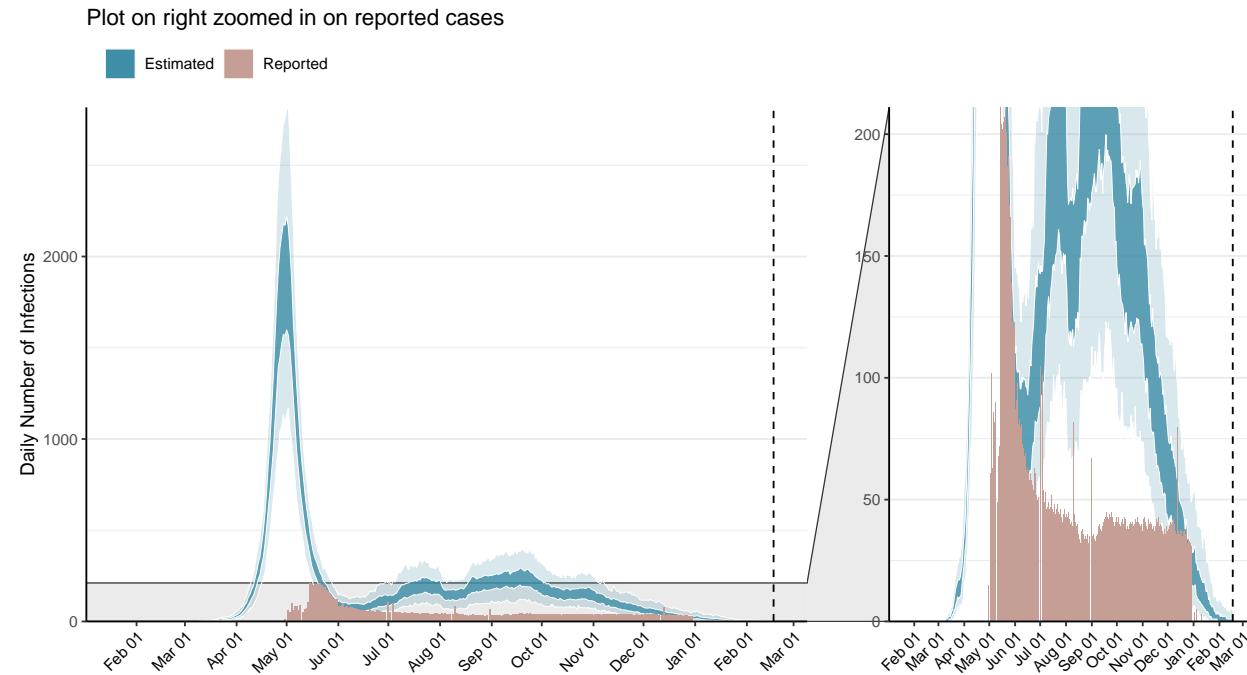


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

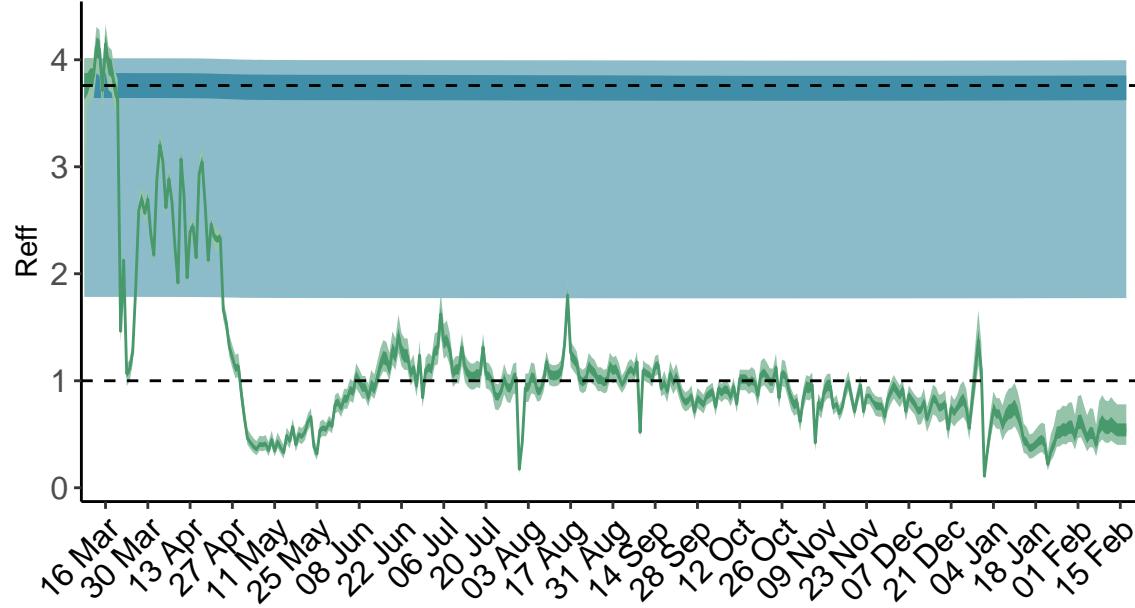


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

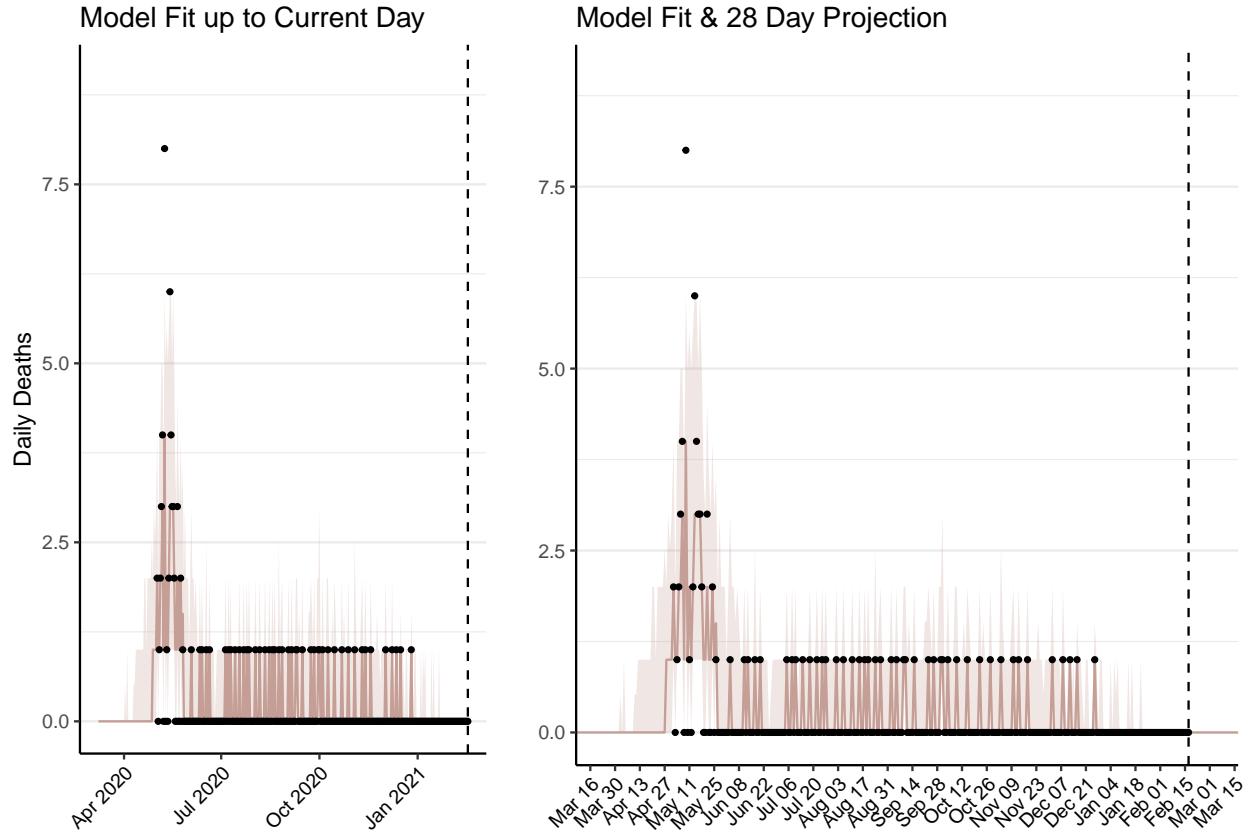


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

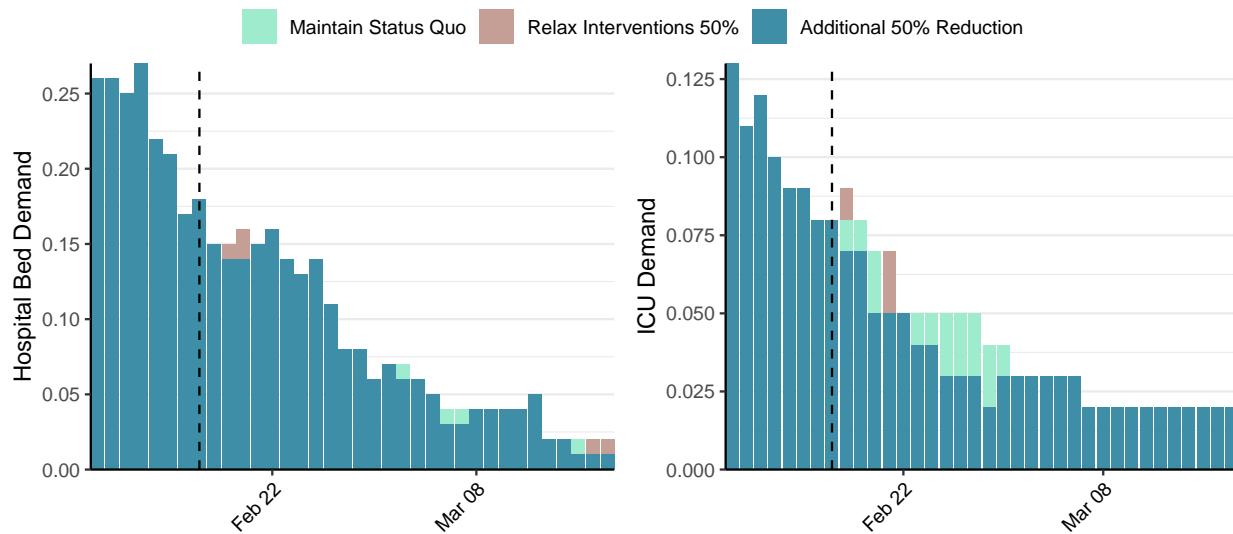


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1 (95% CI: 0-1) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1 (95% CI: 0-1) at the current date to 1 (95% CI: 0-1) by 2021-03-17.

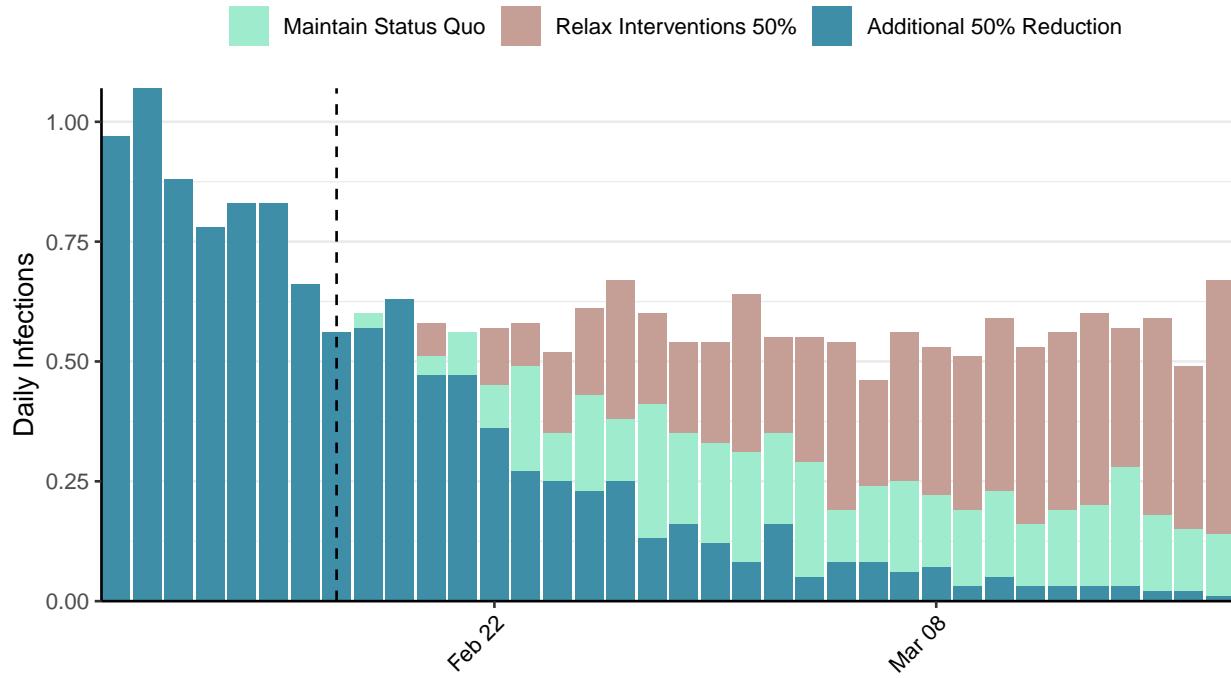


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Tunisia, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Tunisia, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
225,116	787	7,651	34	0.76 (95% CI: 0.63-0.89)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

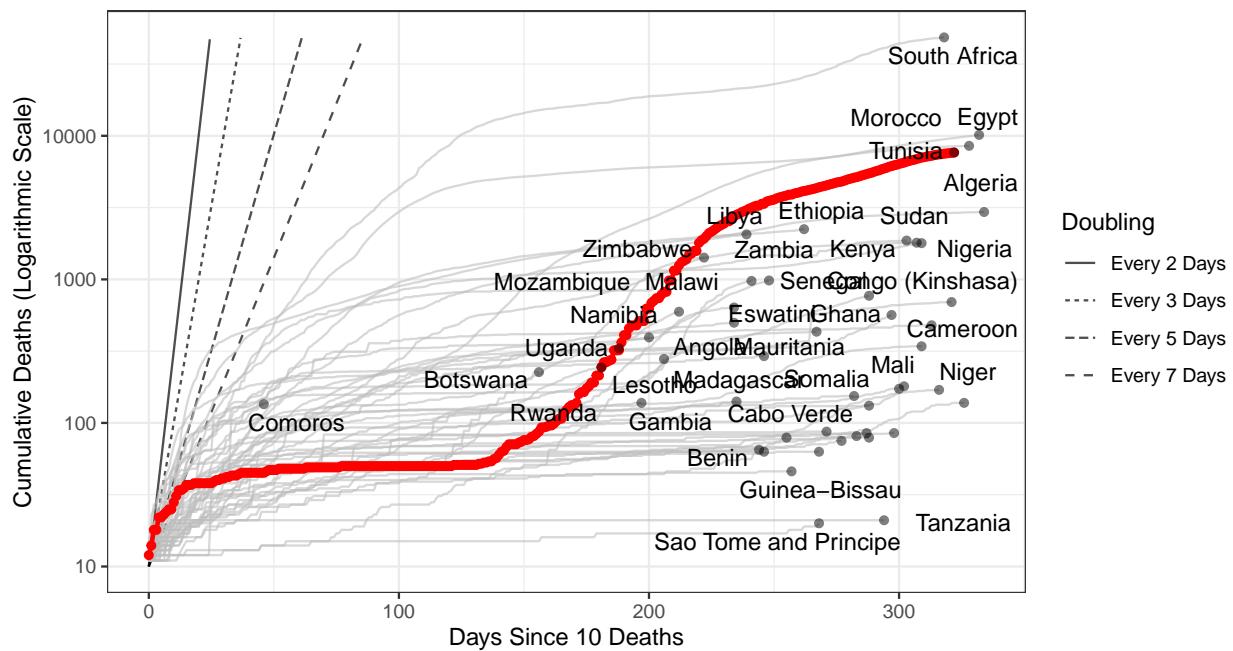


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 313,477 (95% CI: 302,032–324,921) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

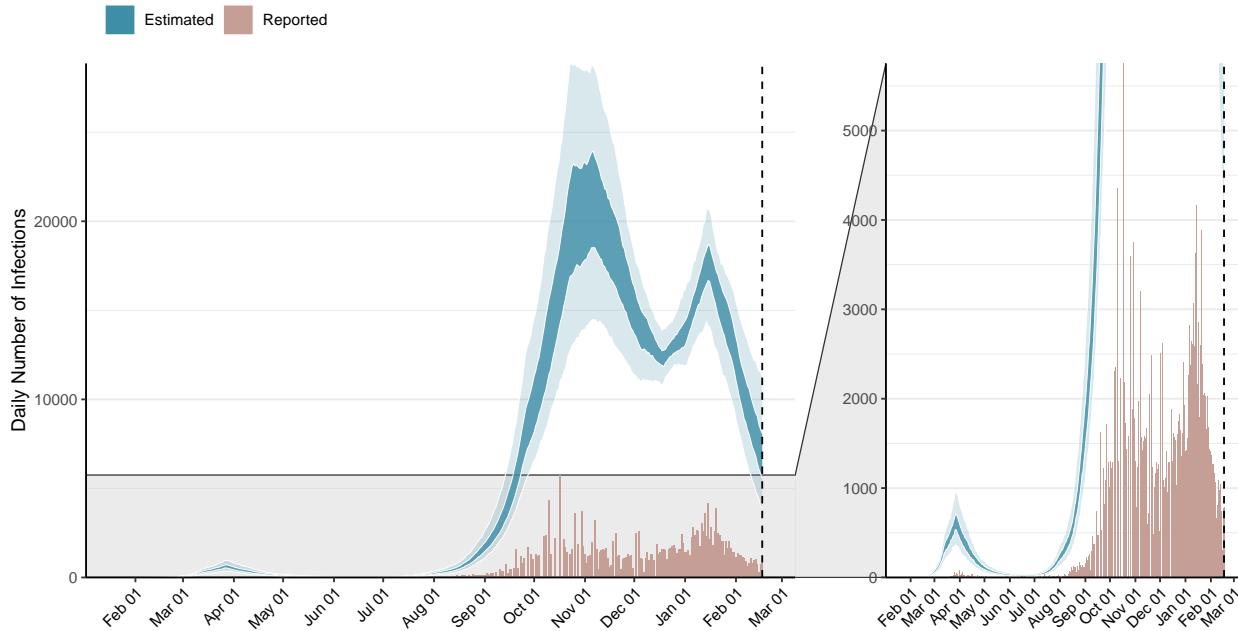


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

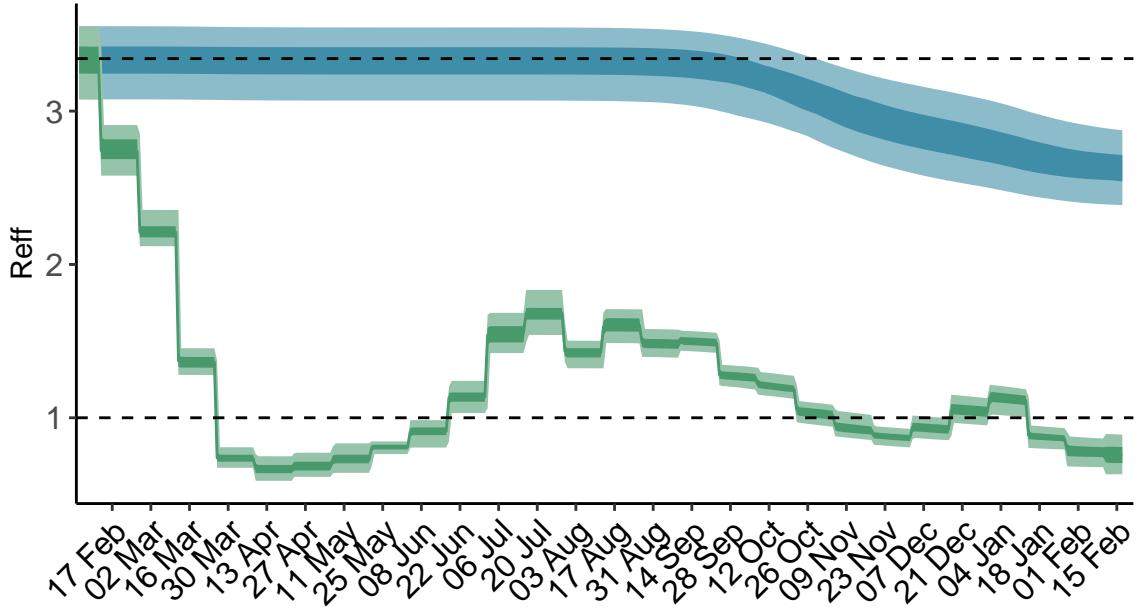


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Tunisia is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

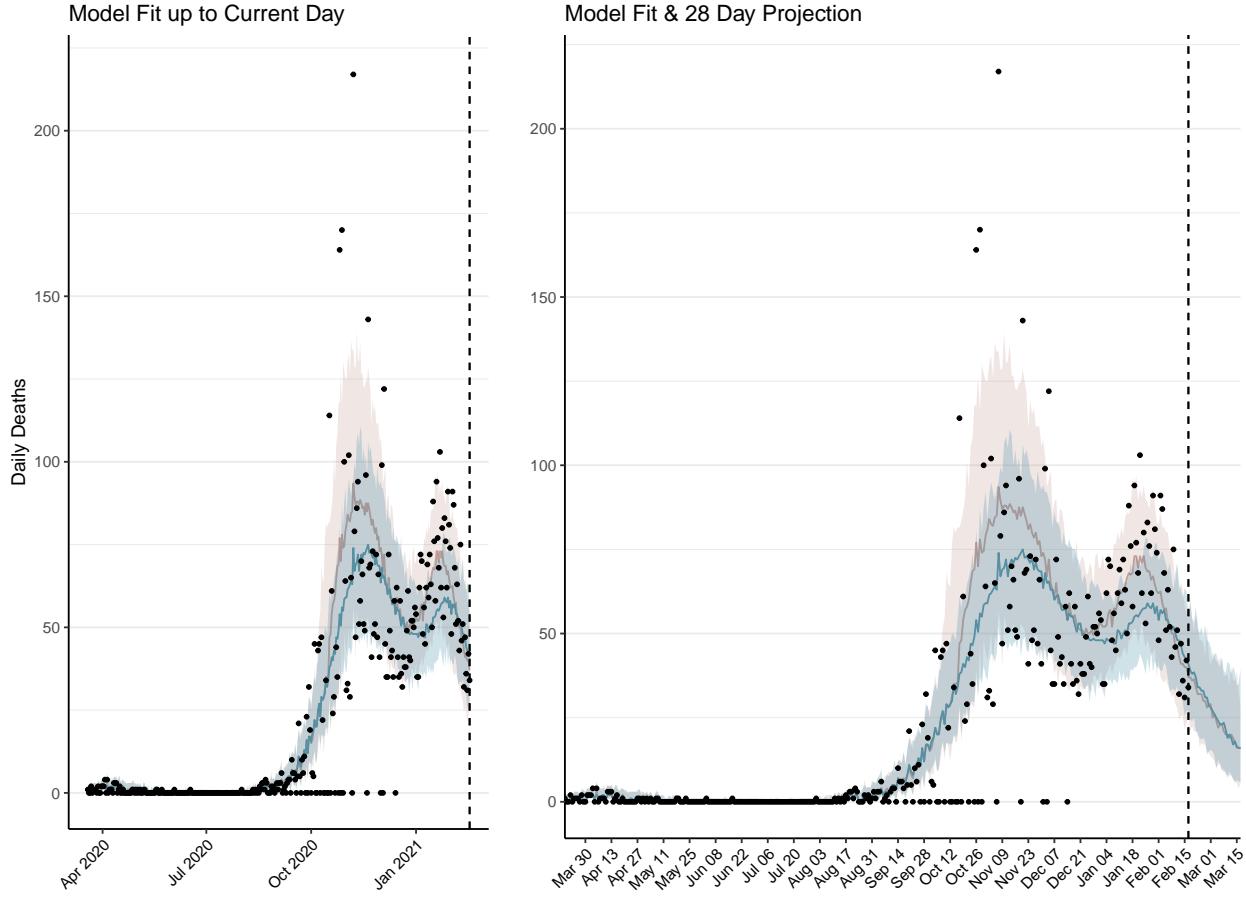


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1,336 (95% CI: 1,284-1,388) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 525 (95% CI: 478-573) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 454 (95% CI: 442-466) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 222 (95% CI: 204-239) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

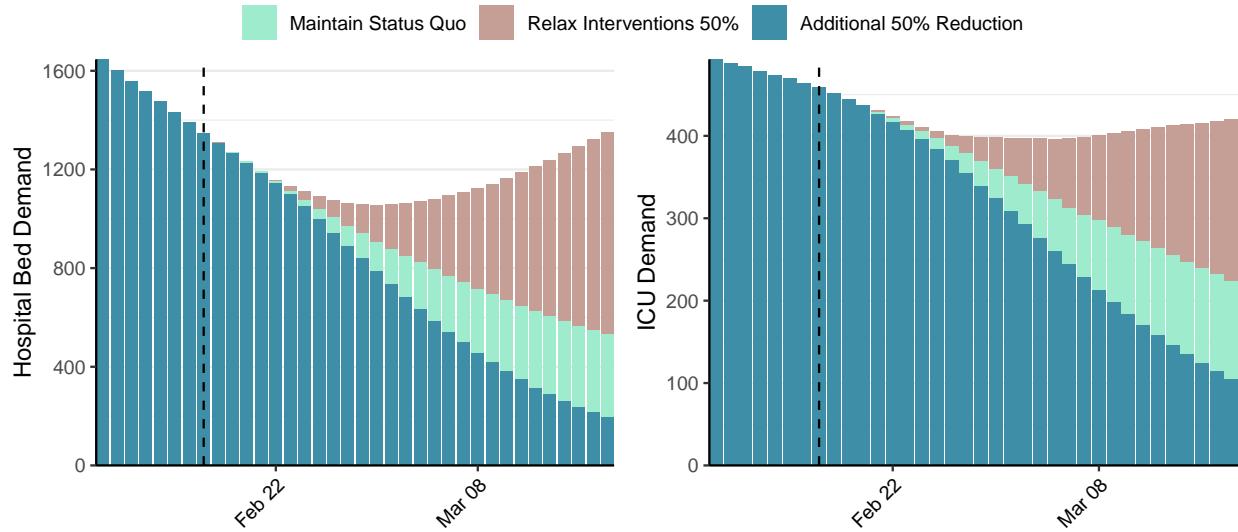


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 6,894 (95% CI: 6,491-7,296) at the current date to 268 (95% CI: 238-297) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 6,894 (95% CI: 6,491-7,296) at the current date to 12,879 (95% CI: 11,253-14,505) by 2021-03-17.

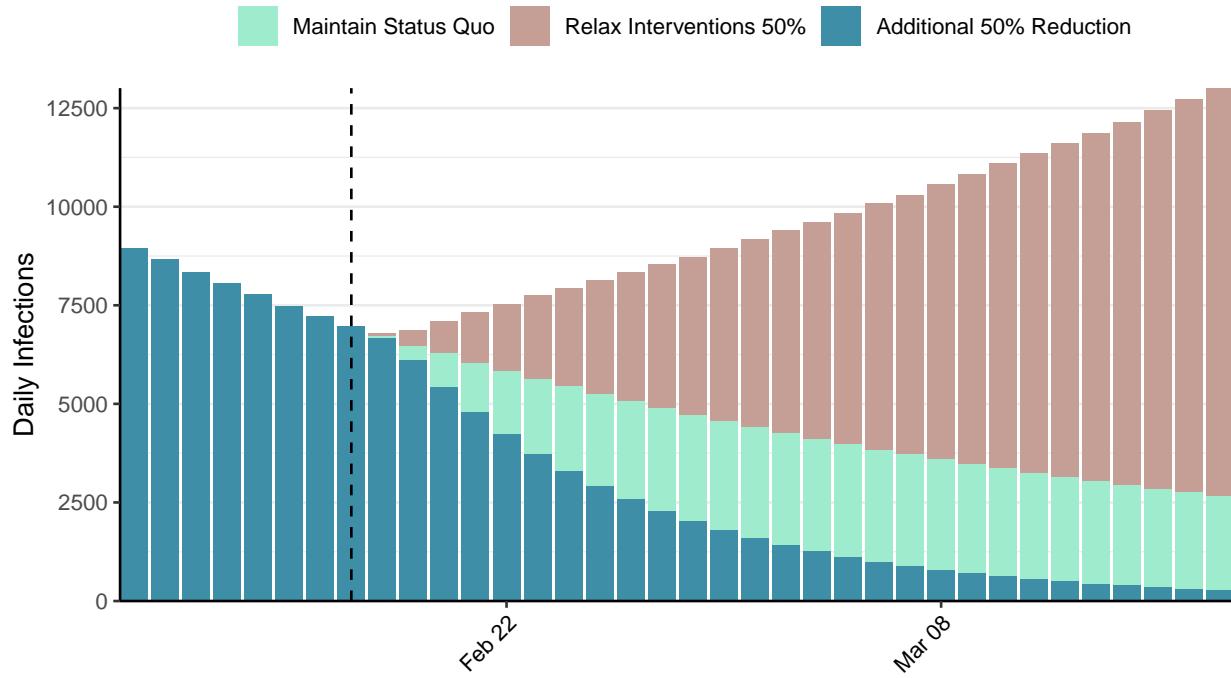


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Turkey, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Turkey, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
7,857	7,857	80	80	1.09 (95% CI: 0.92-1.23)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

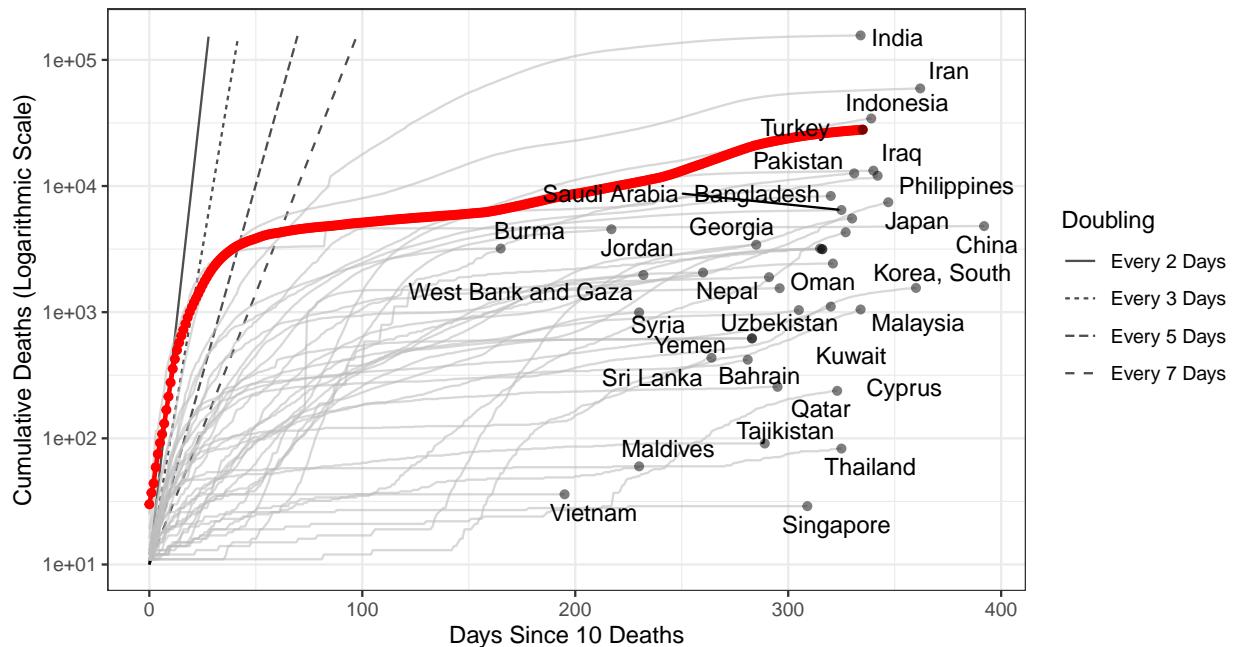


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 1,009,543 (95% CI: 964,028-1,055,057) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

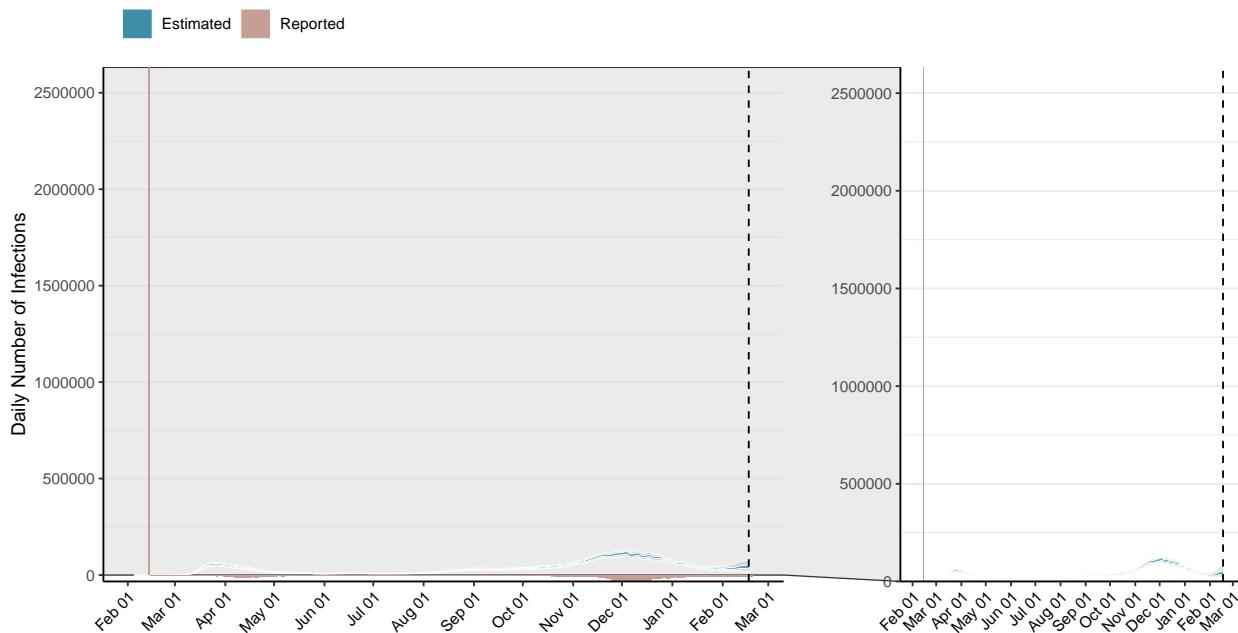


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

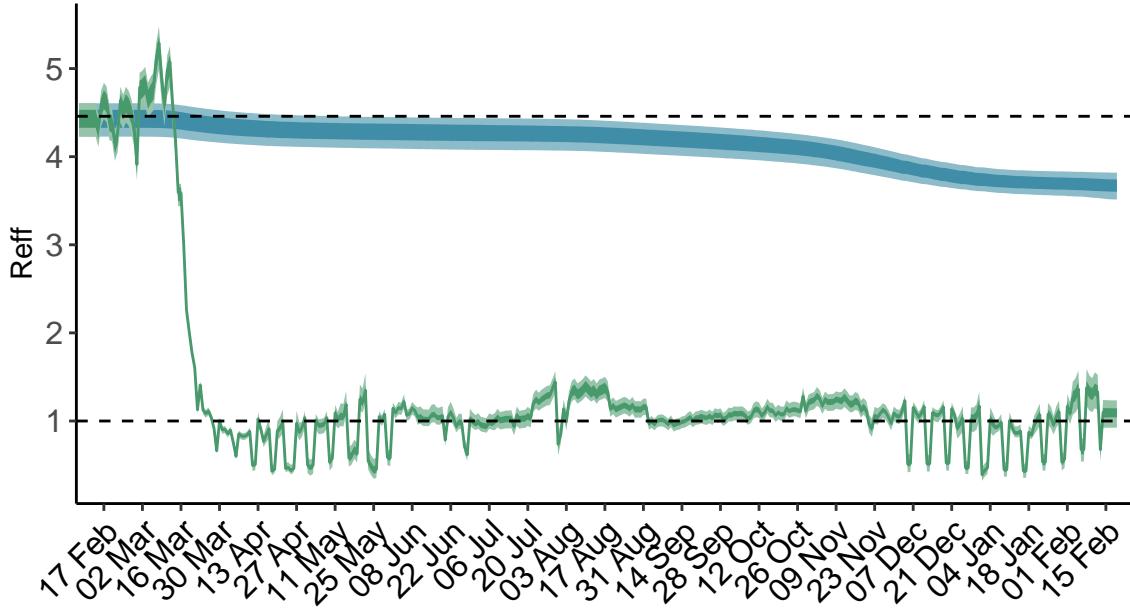


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

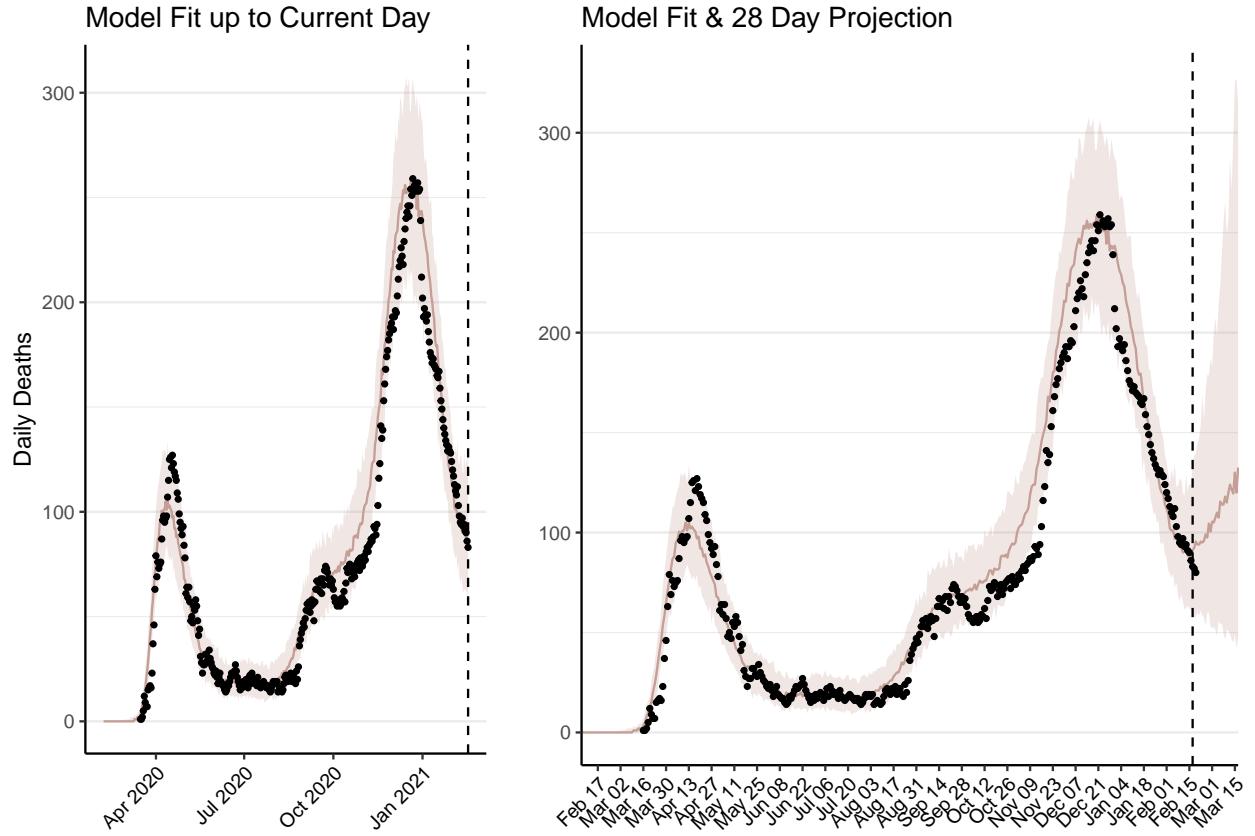


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 3,751 (95% CI: 3,569-3,933) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 6,067 (95% CI: 5,387-6,747) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 1,448 (95% CI: 1,385-1,511) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 2,230 (95% CI: 1,995-2,465) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

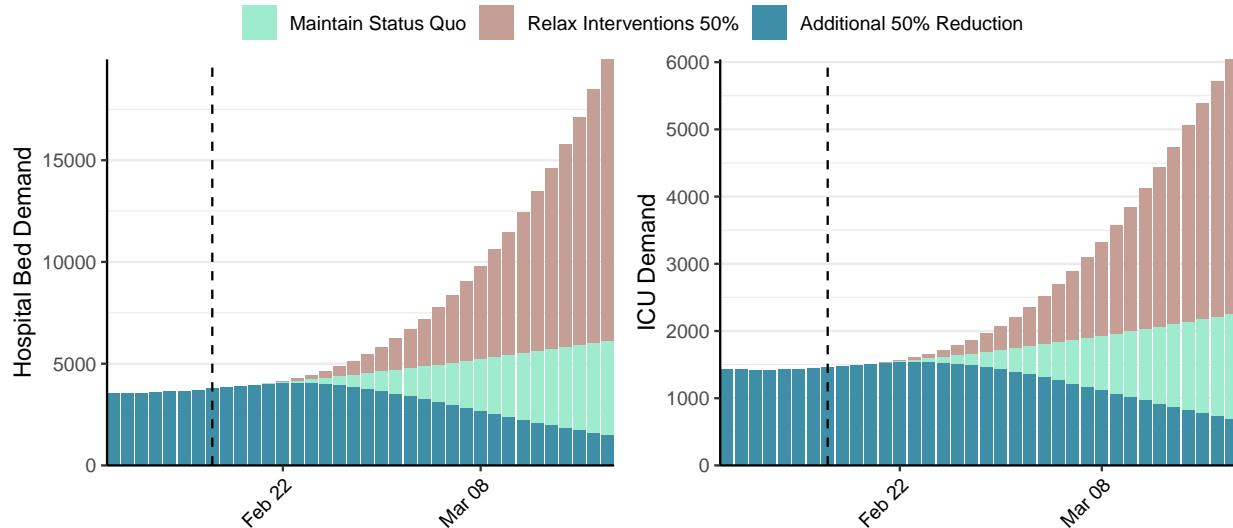


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 43,630 (95% CI: 40,542-46,717) at the current date to 5,520 (95% CI: 4,826-6,215) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 43,630 (95% CI: 40,542-46,717) at the current date to 383,606 (95% CI: 338,238-428,973) by 2021-03-17.

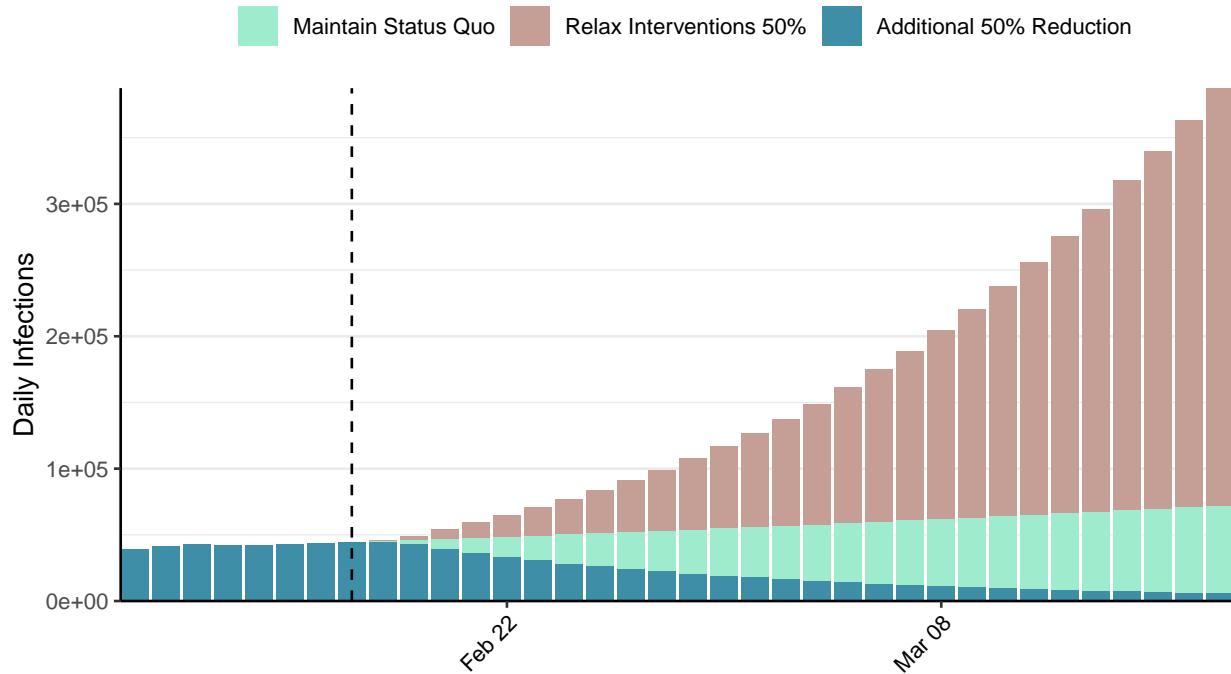


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Tanzania, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Tanzania, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
509	0	21	0	0.54 (95% CI: 0.28-0.9)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

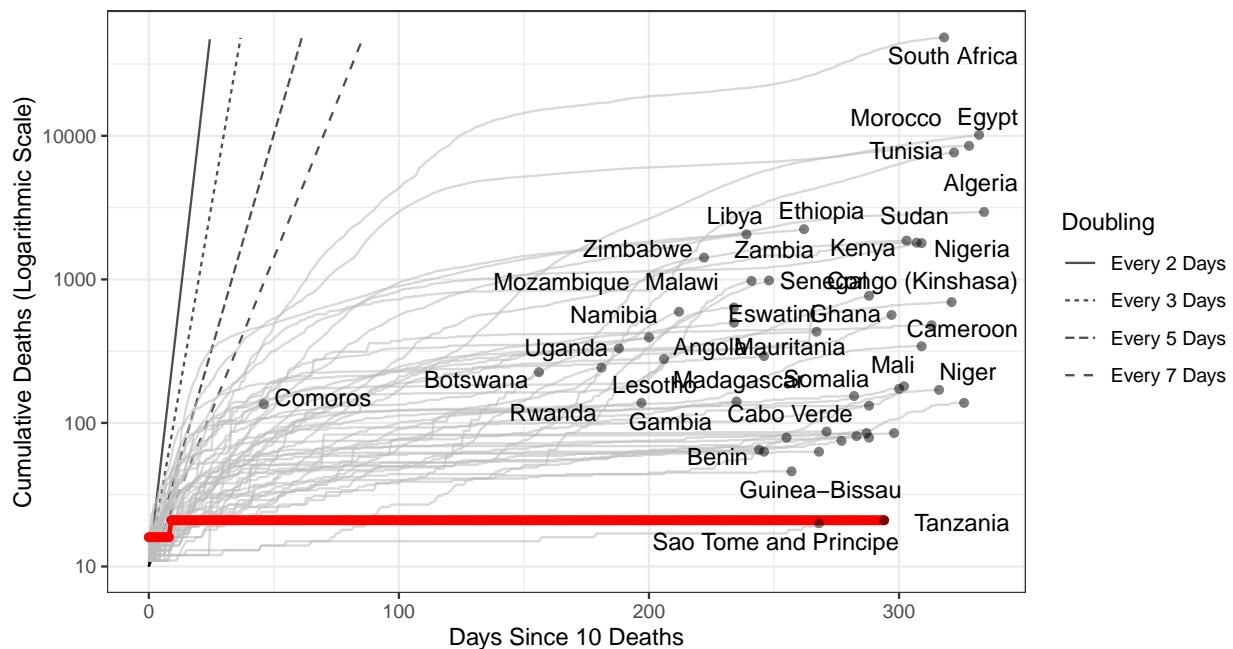


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 0 (95% CI: 0-0) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

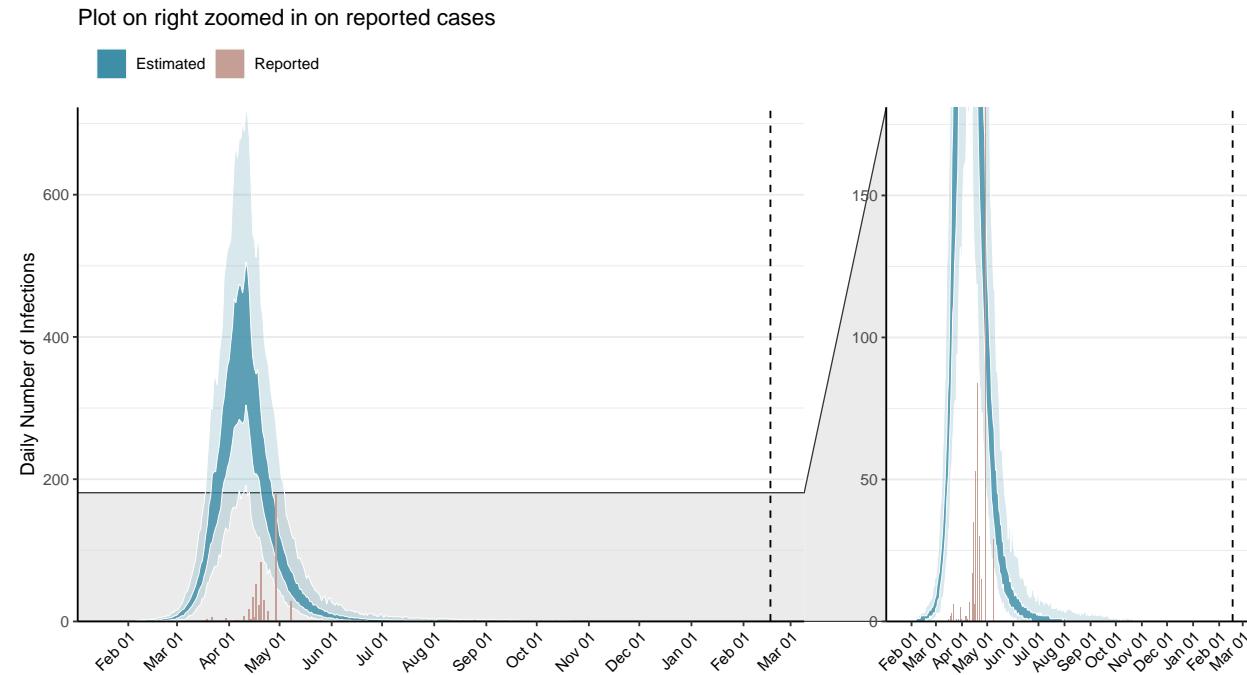


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

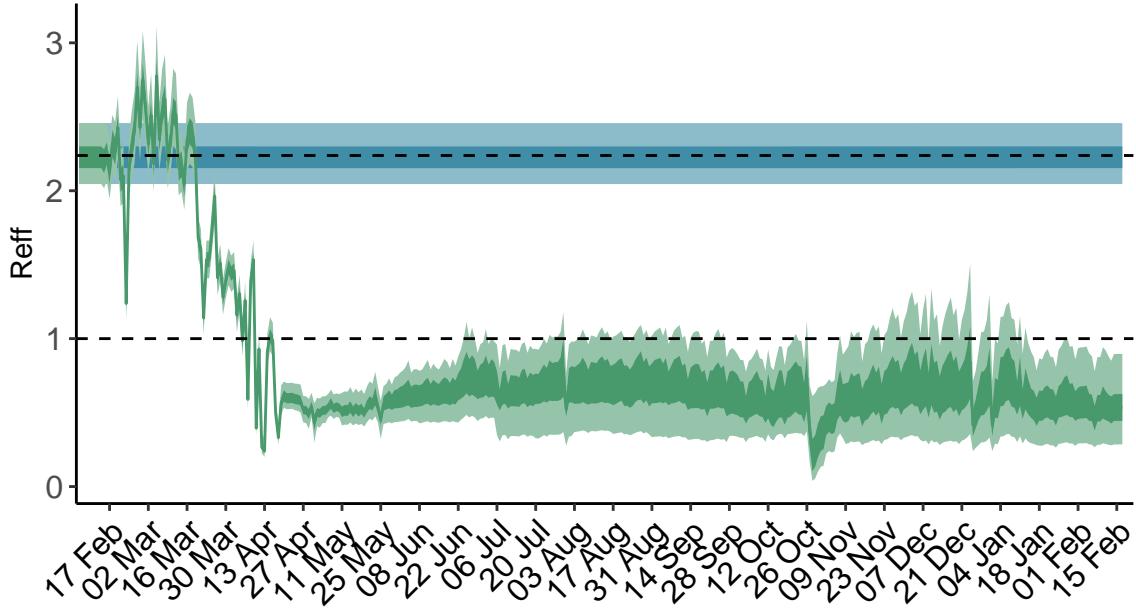


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

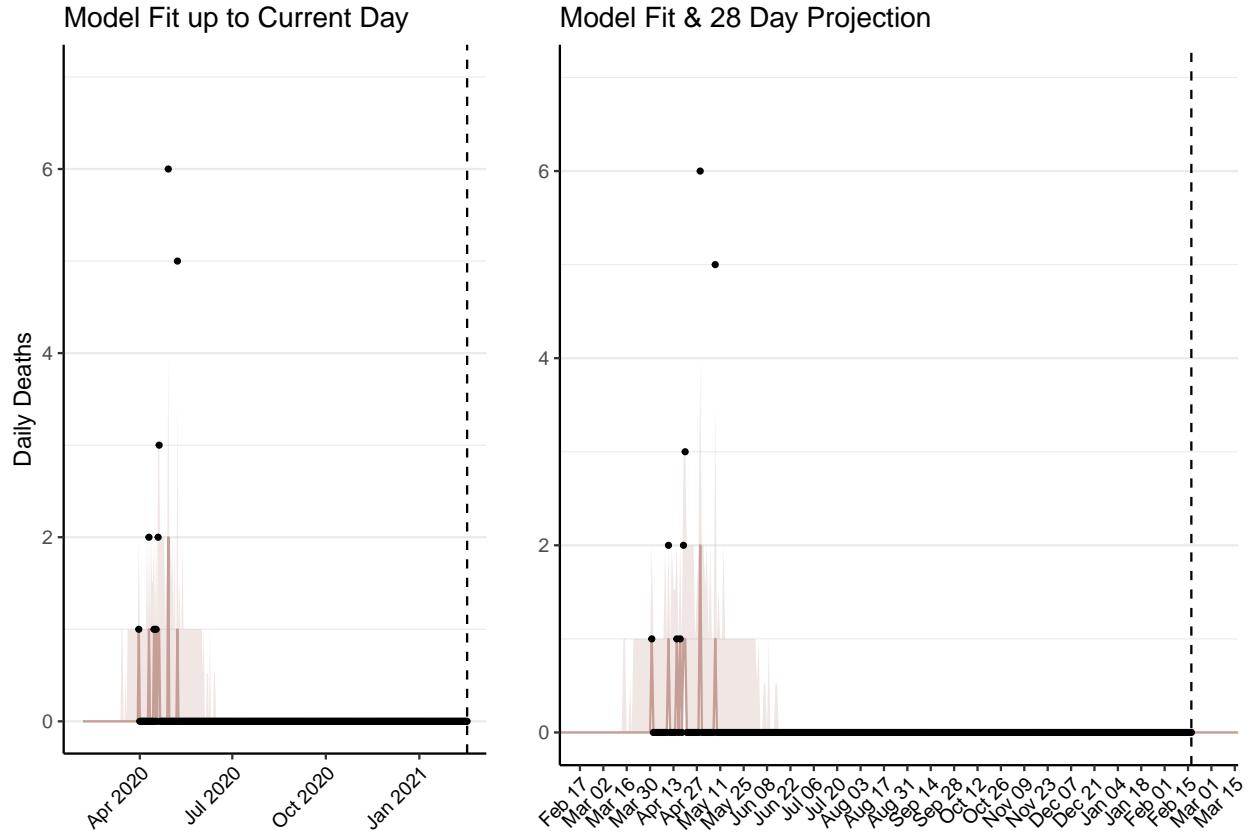


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

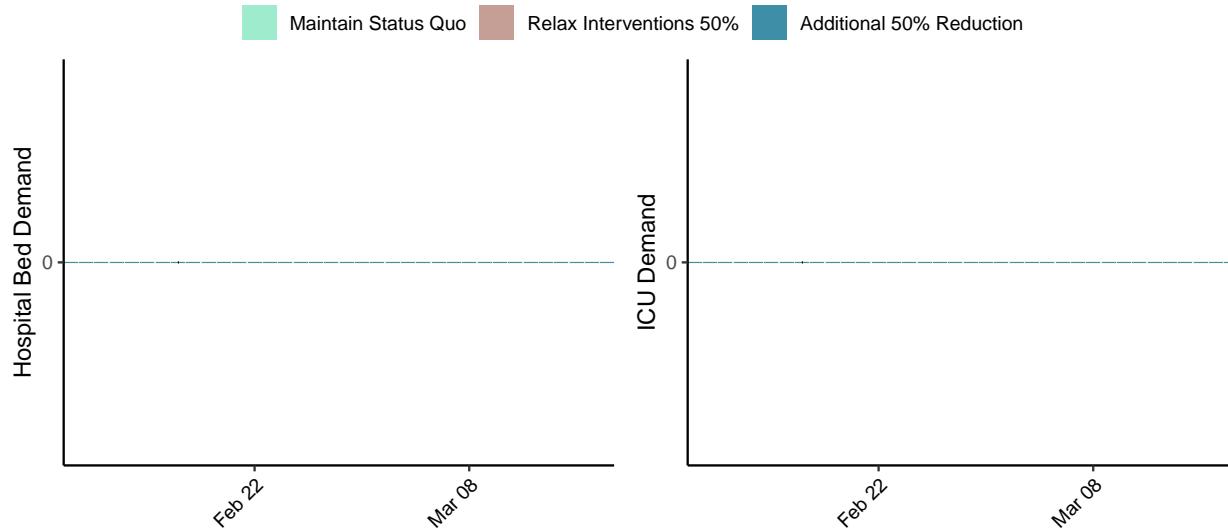


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-03-17.

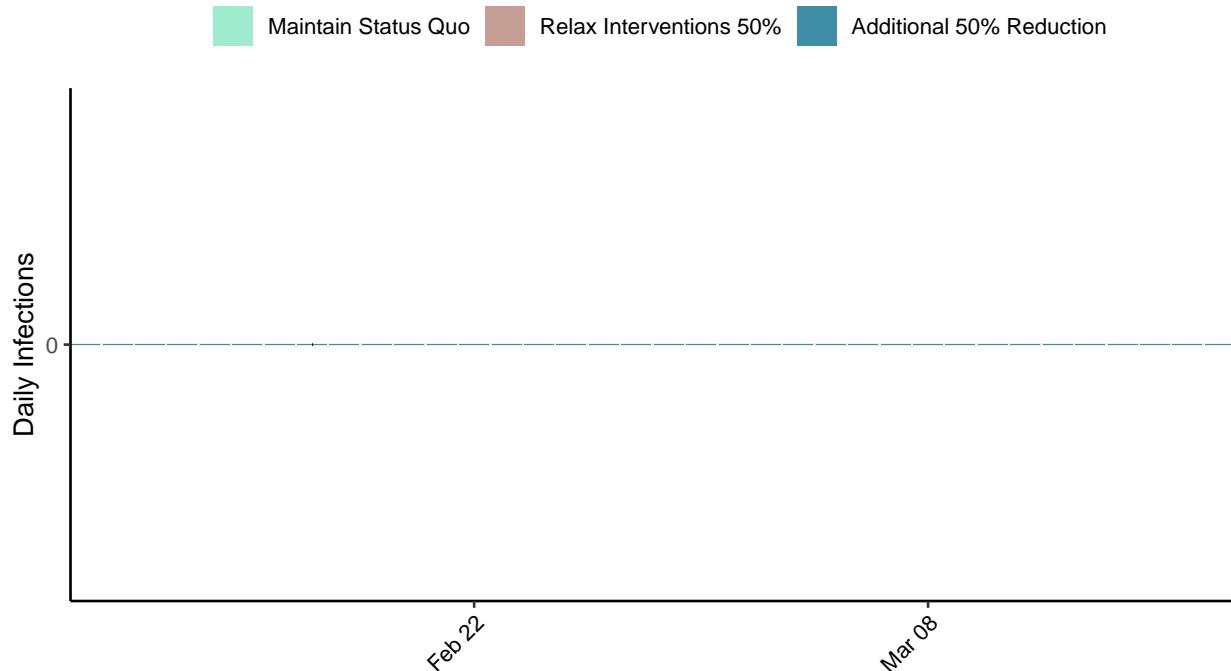


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Uganda, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Uganda, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
40,102	39	331	0	0.66 (95% CI: 0.51-0.86)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

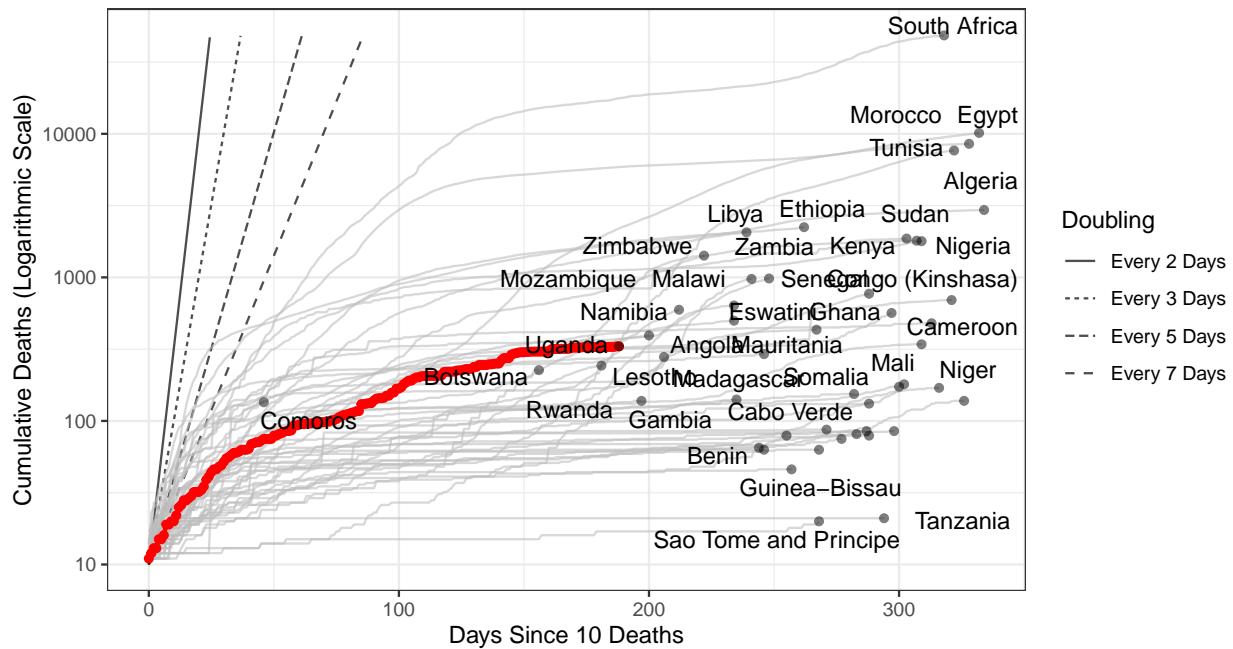


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 11,096 (95% CI: 10,342-11,851) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Uganda has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

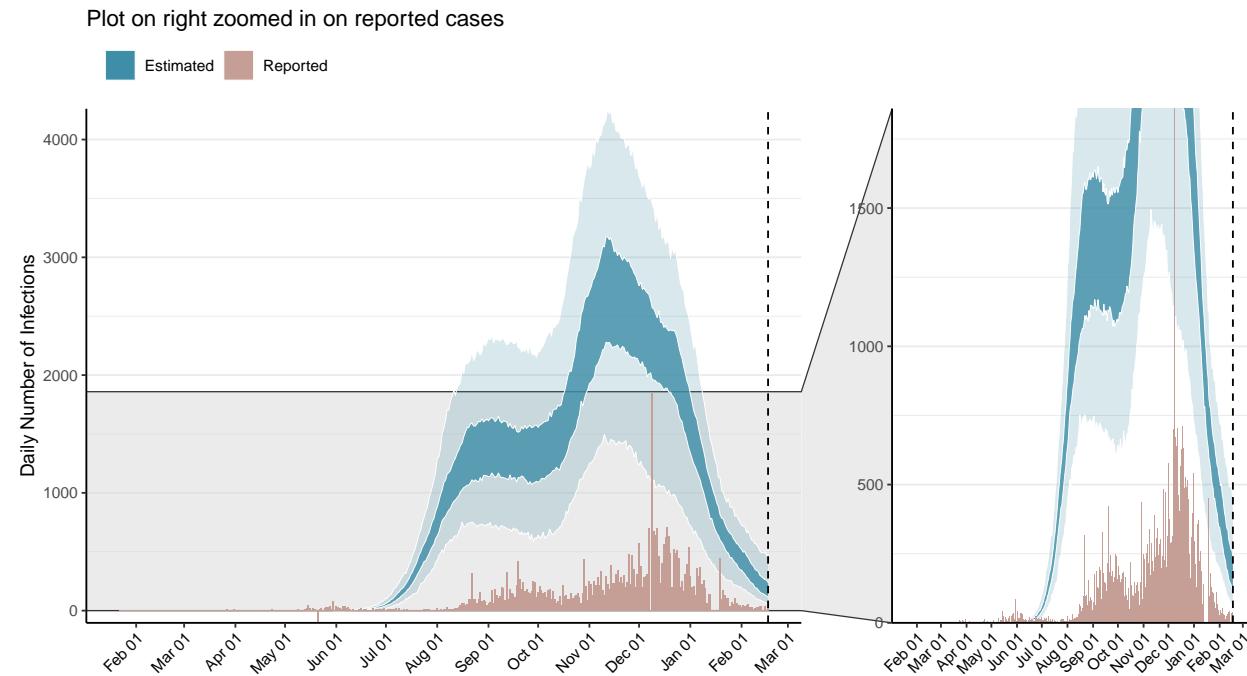


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

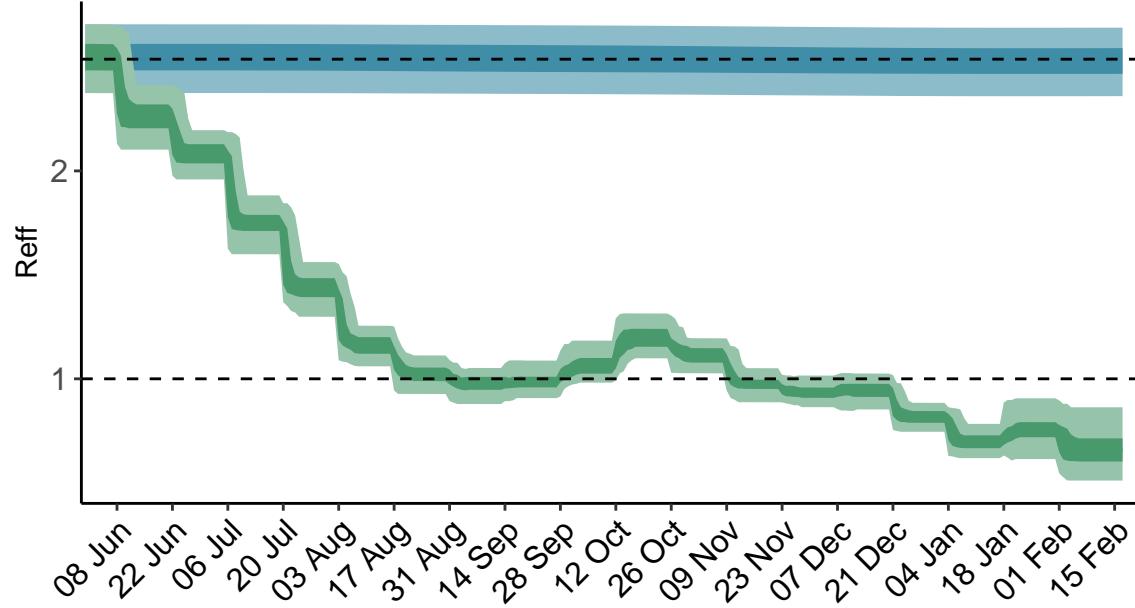


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

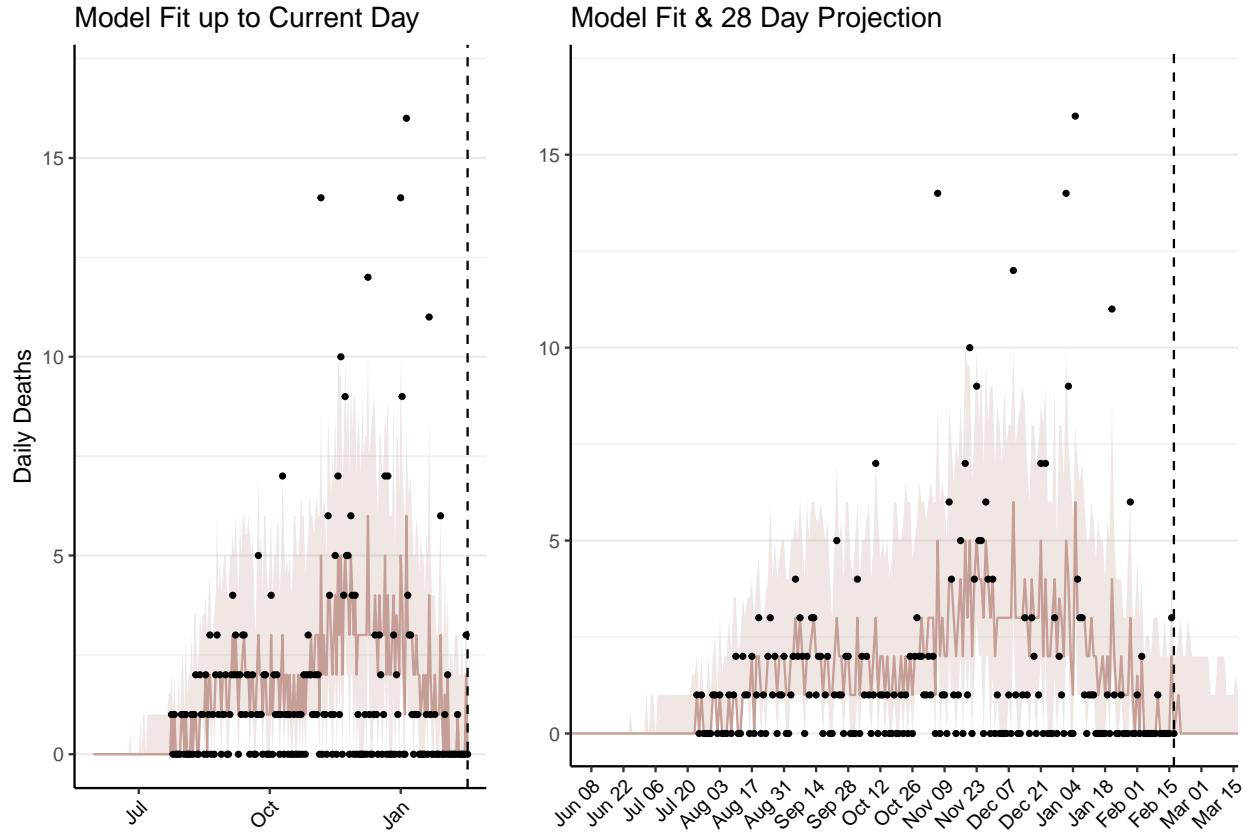


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 25 (95% CI: 23-27) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 7 (95% CI: 6-8) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 12 (95% CI: 11-13) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 3 (95% CI: 3-4) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

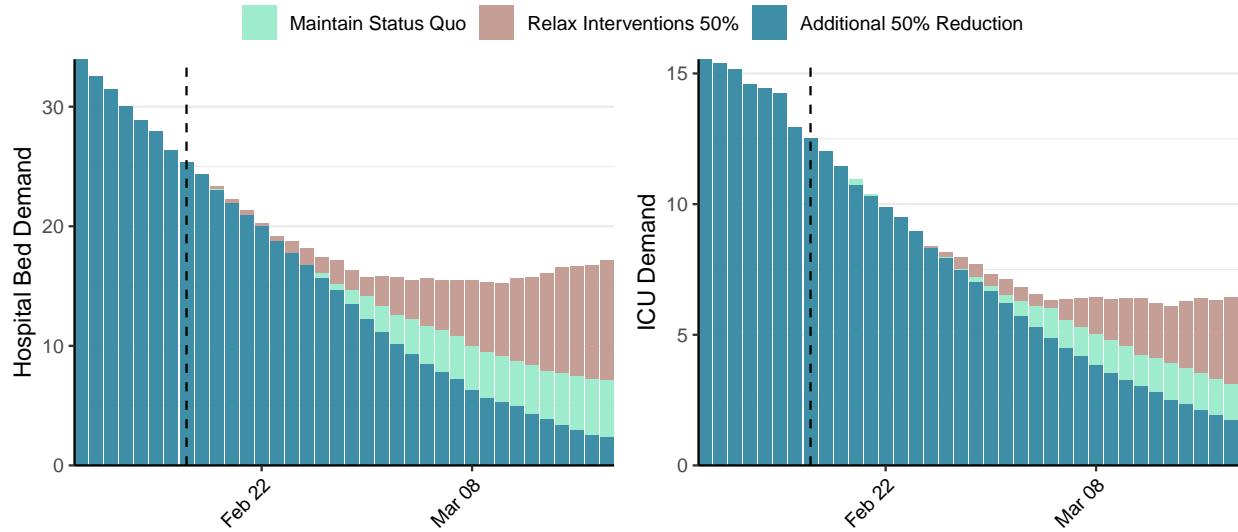


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 195 (95% CI: 174-217) at the current date to 6 (95% CI: 5-7) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 195 (95% CI: 174-217) at the current date to 281 (95% CI: 211-350) by 2021-03-17.

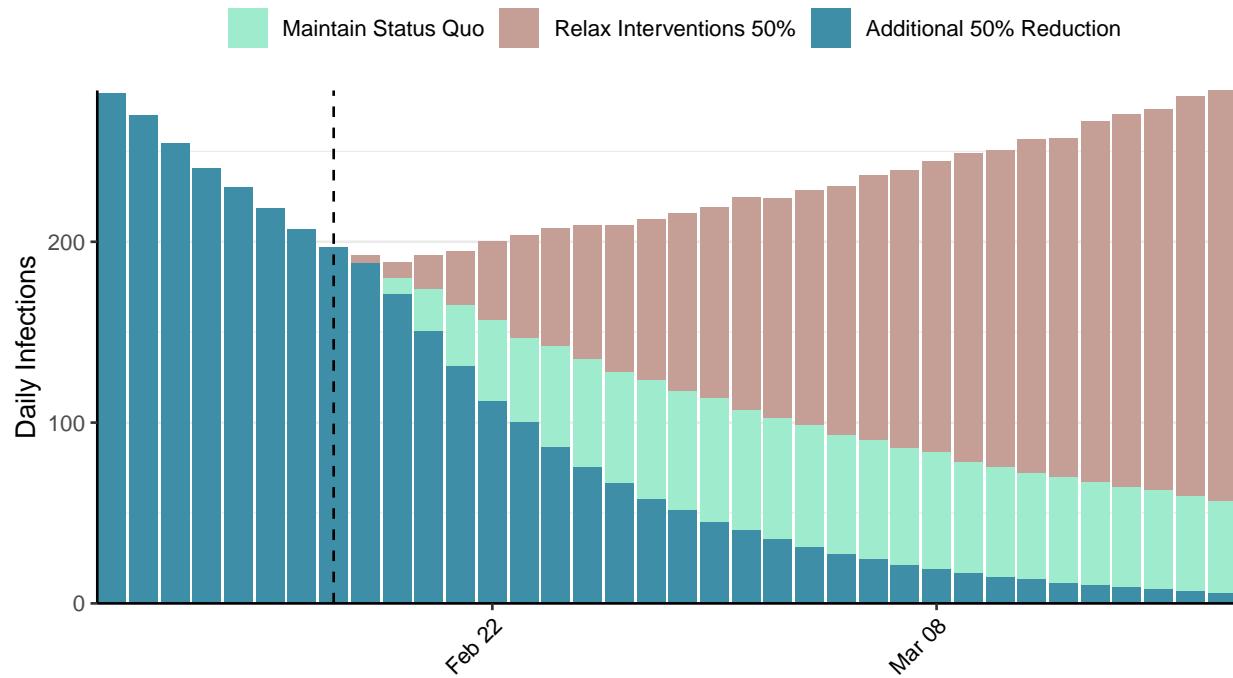


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Ukraine, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Ukraine, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
1,326,891	4,485	26,017	155	1.02 (95% CI: 0.81-1.22)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

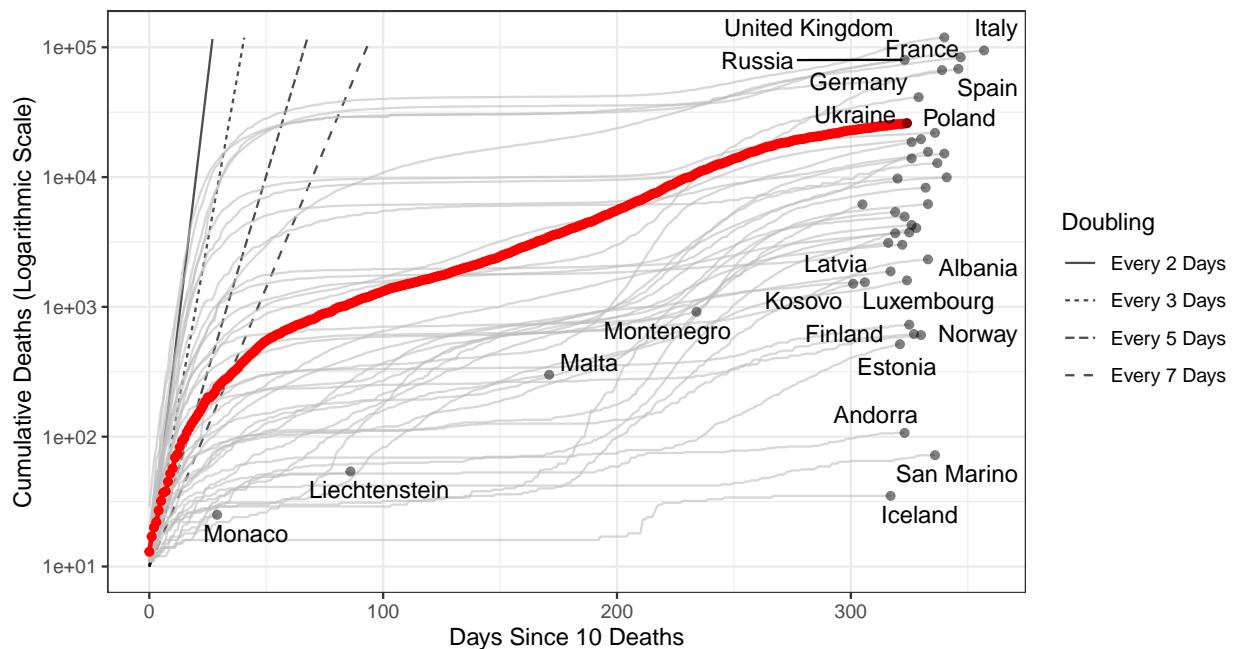


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 843,485 (95% CI: 800,868–886,102) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

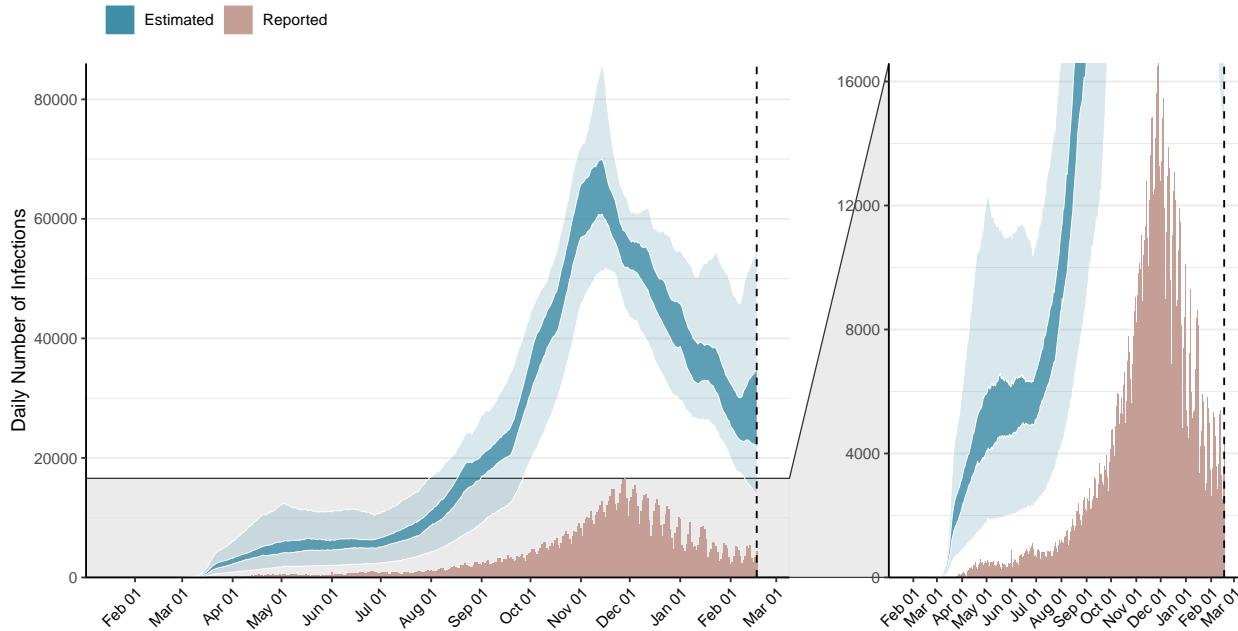


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

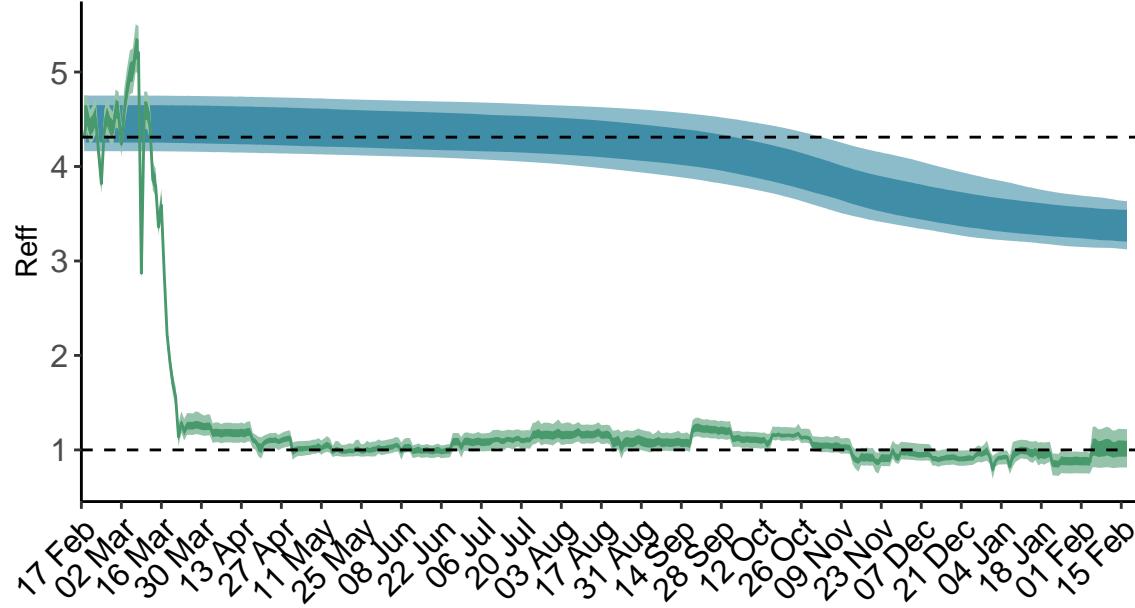


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

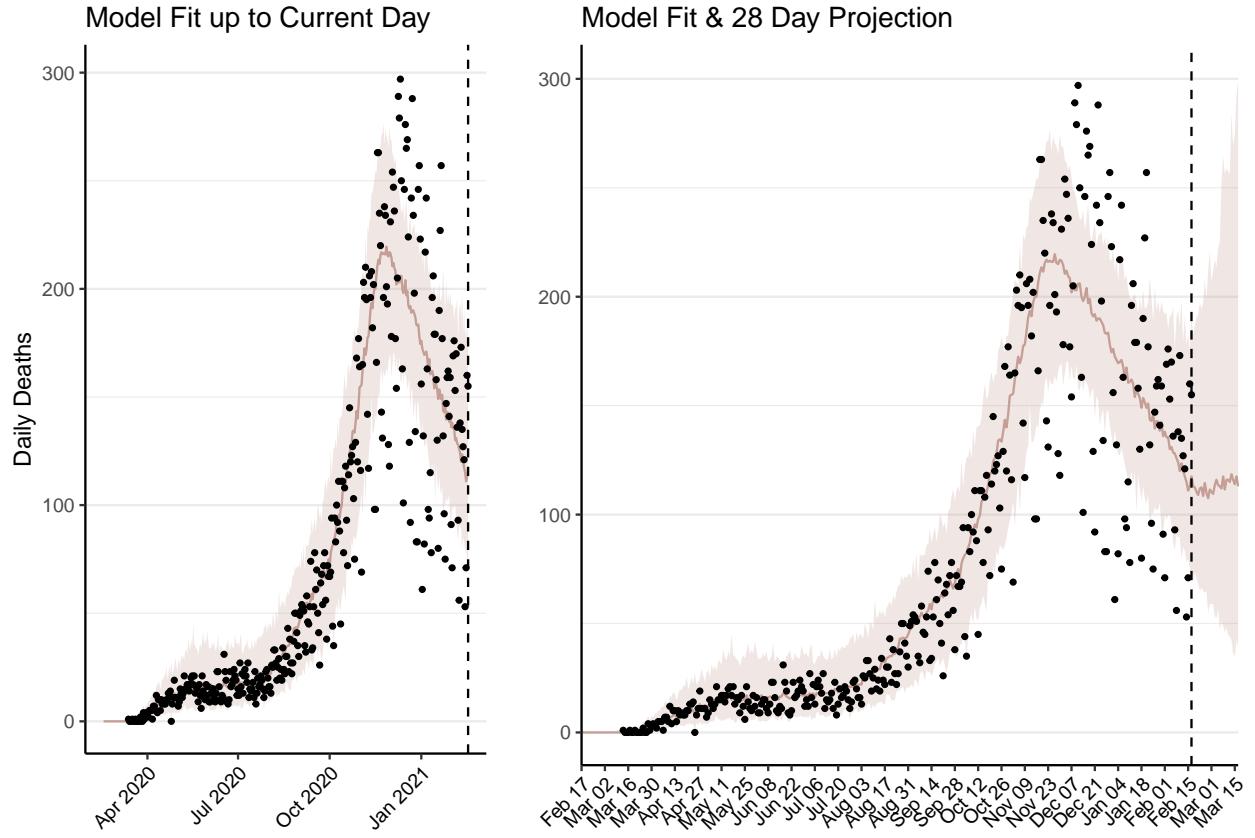


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 4,122 (95% CI: 3,904-4,340) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 4,994 (95% CI: 4,356-5,633) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 1,574 (95% CI: 1,498-1,651) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 1,818 (95% CI: 1,601-2,034) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

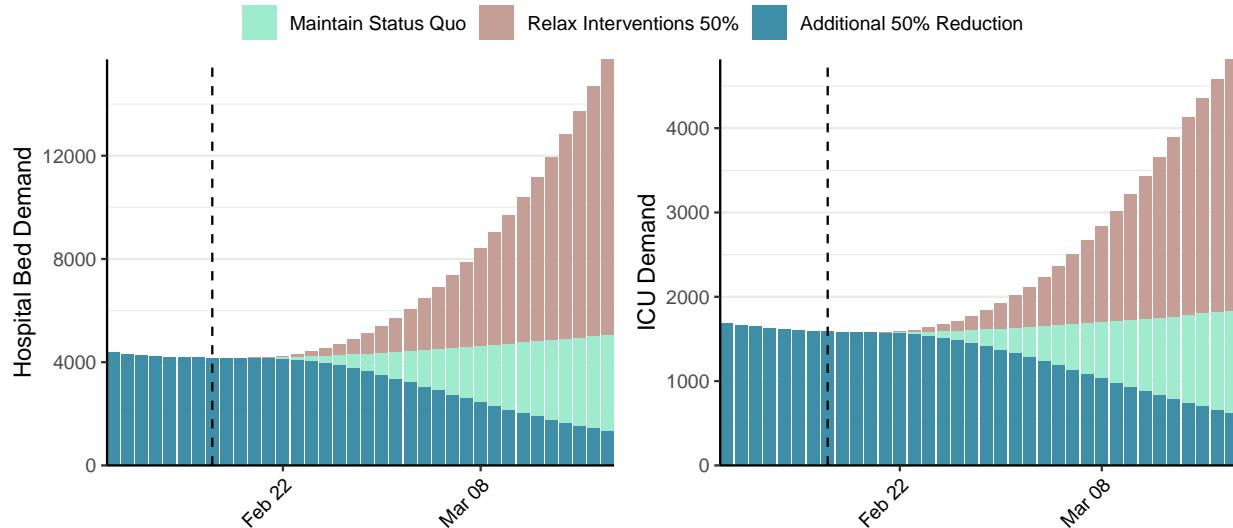


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 29,472 (95% CI: 27,207-31,737) at the current date to 3,138 (95% CI: 2,680-3,596) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 29,472 (95% CI: 27,207-31,737) at the current date to 192,019 (95% CI: 165,943-218,096) by 2021-03-17.

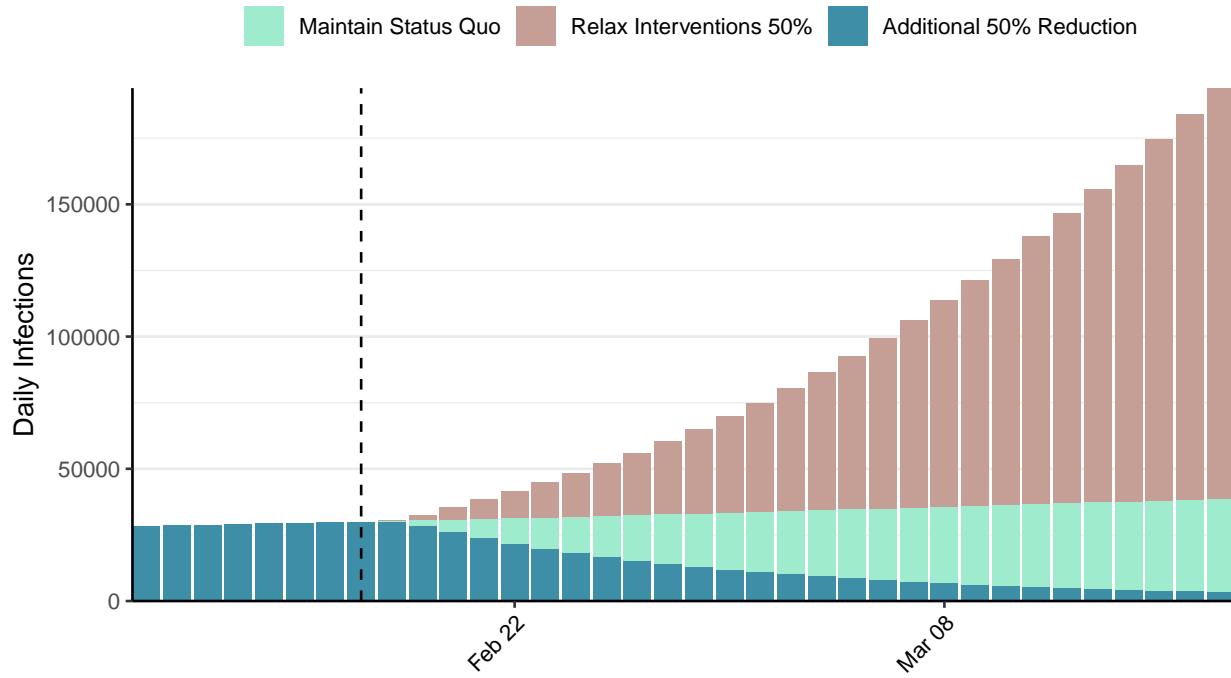


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Uruguay, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Uruguay, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
50,208	483	553	7	0.91 (95% CI: 0.76-1.09)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

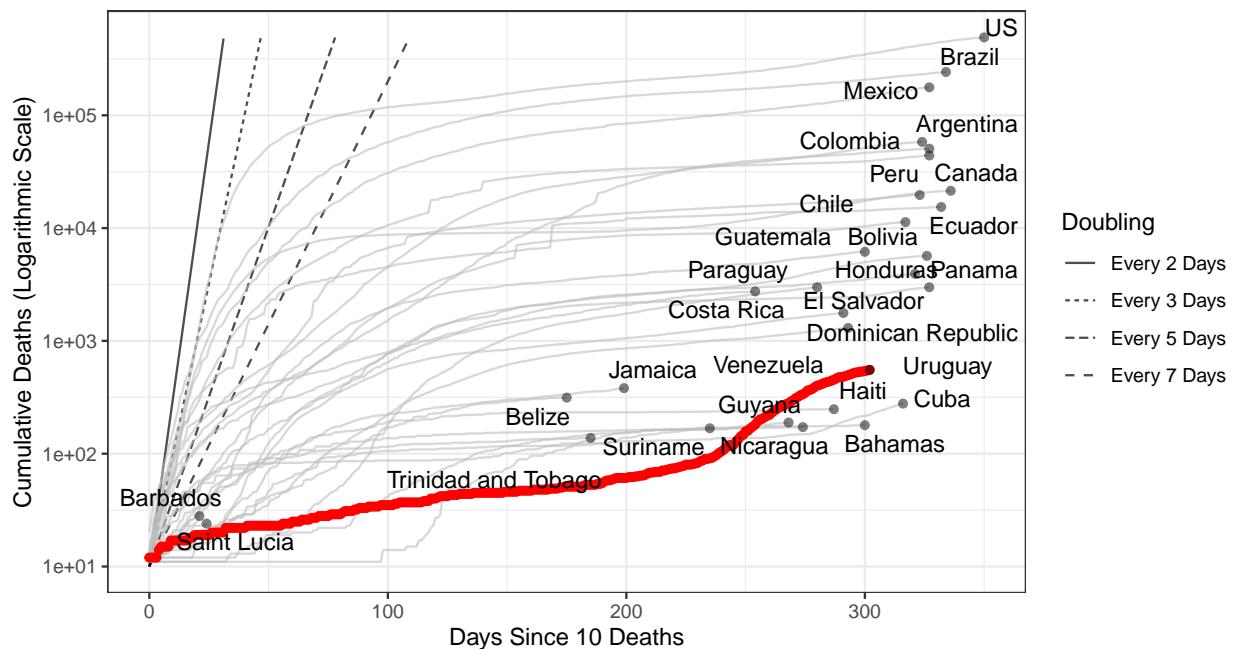


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 53,275 (95% CI: 51,055–55,495) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Uruguay has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

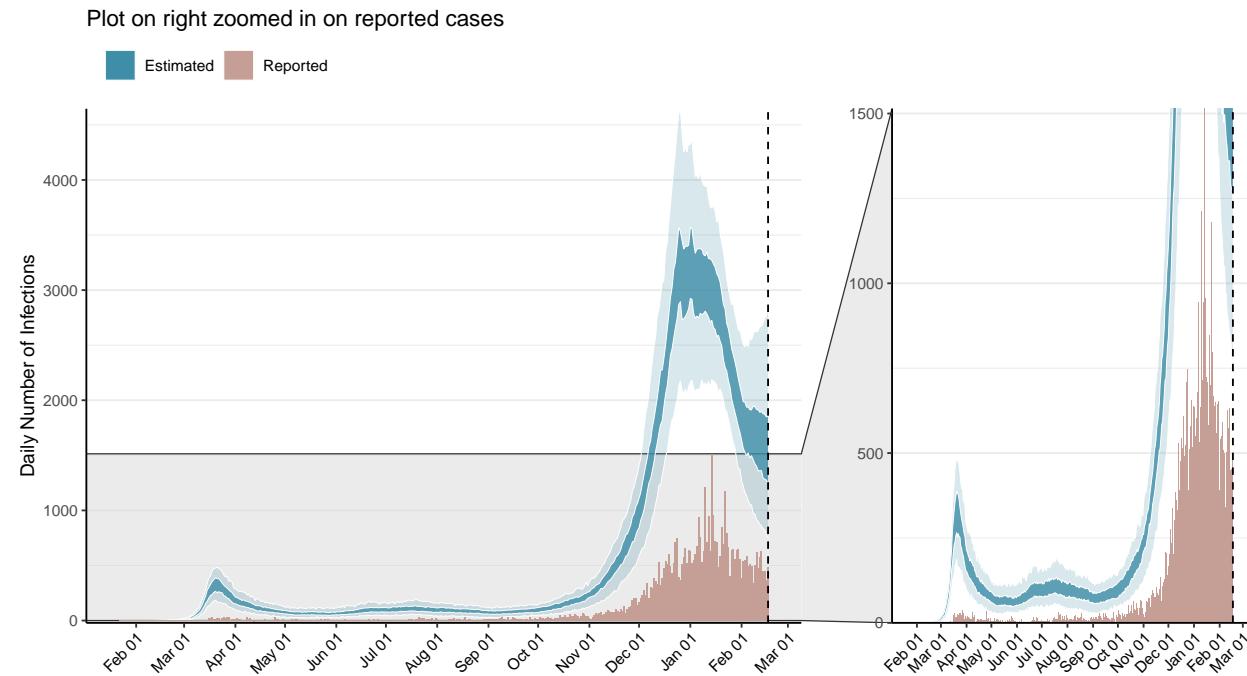


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

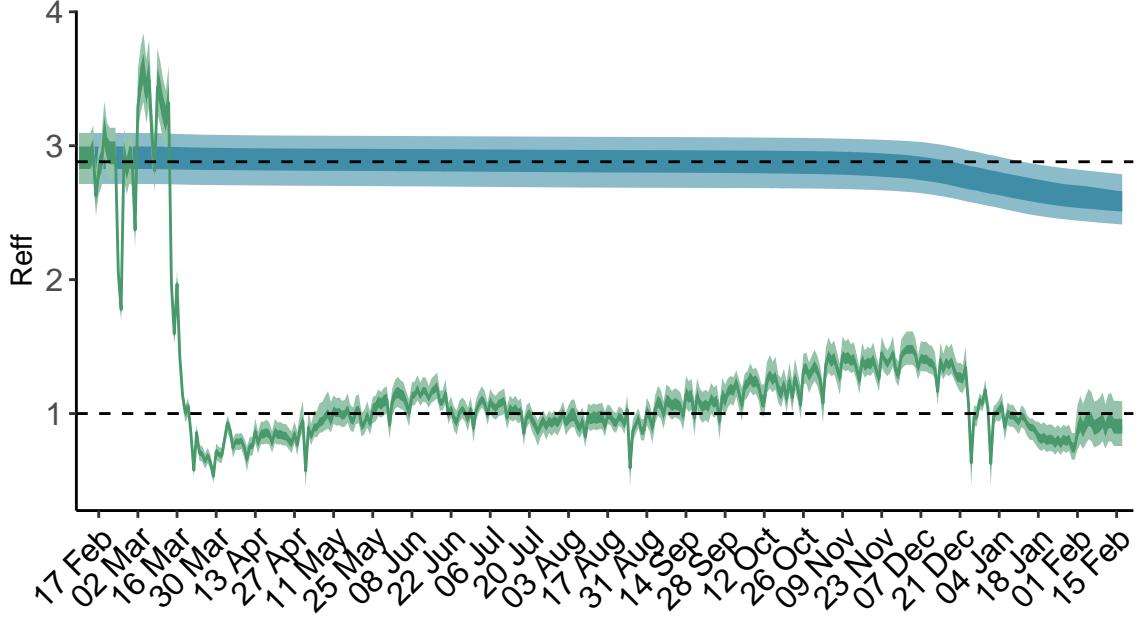


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

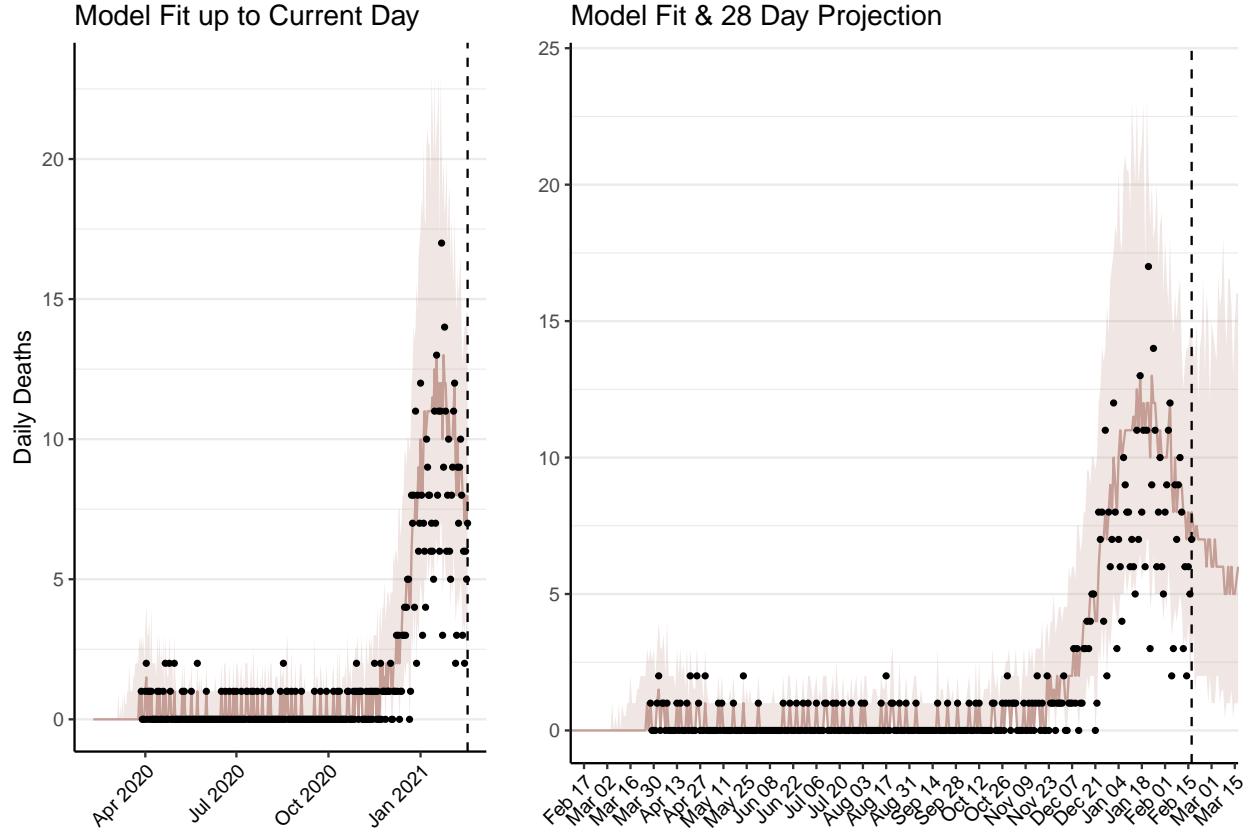


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 233 (95% CI: 221-244) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 177 (95% CI: 157-197) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 79 (95% CI: 75-83) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 61 (95% CI: 55-67) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

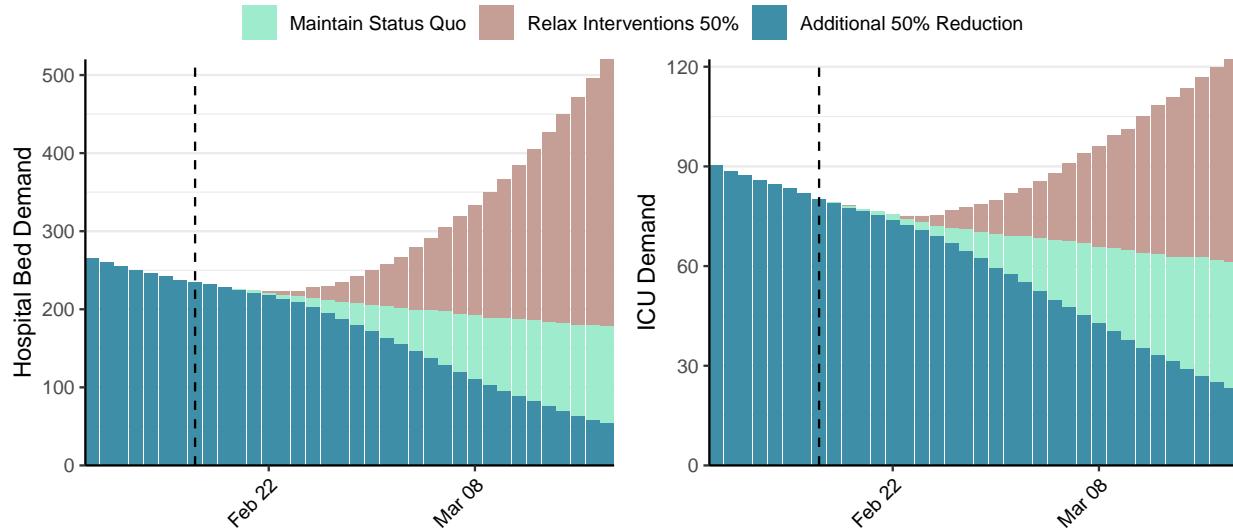


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,566 (95% CI: 1,455-1,677) at the current date to 109 (95% CI: 95-124) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,566 (95% CI: 1,455-1,677) at the current date to 6,340 (95% CI: 5,411-7,269) by 2021-03-17.

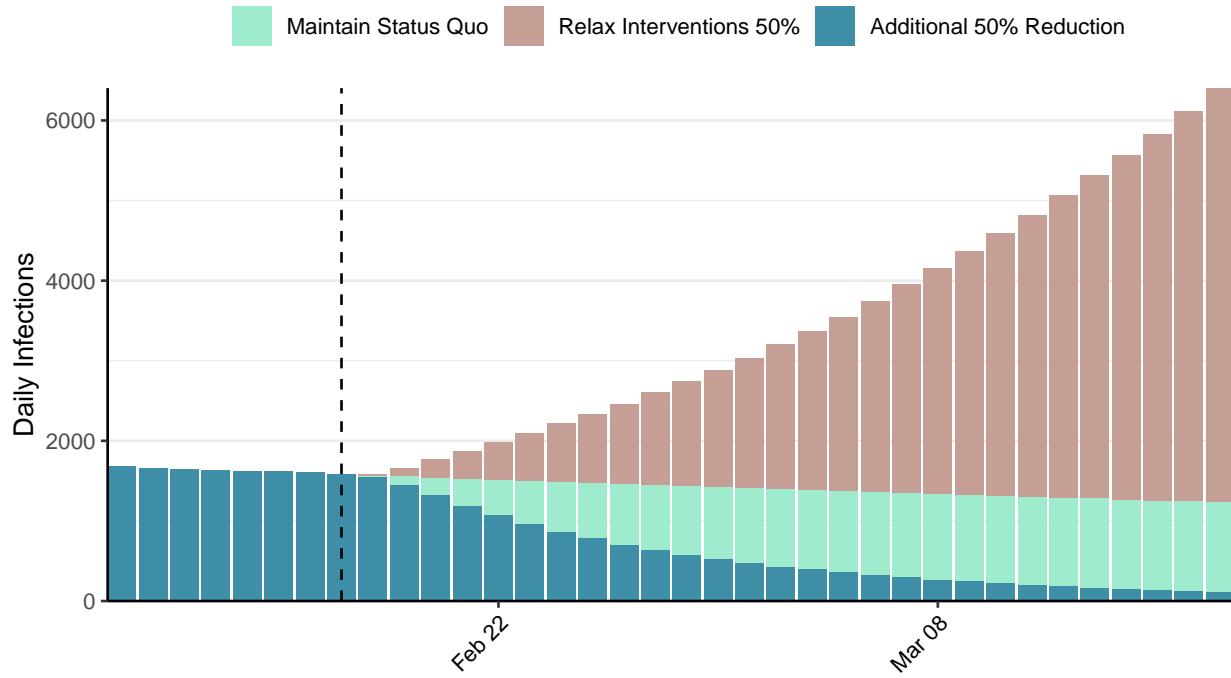


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Uzbekistan, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Uzbekistan, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
79,497	36	622	0	0.95 (95% CI: 0.73-1.19)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

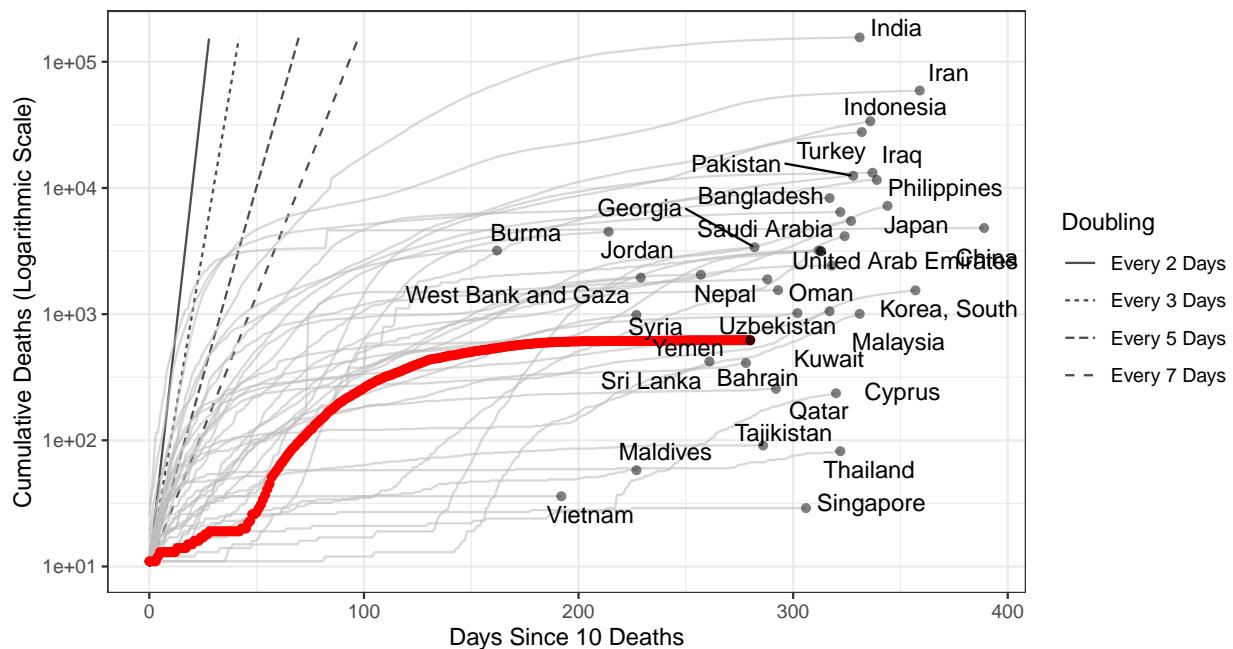


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 1,182 (95% CI: 1,044-1,321) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

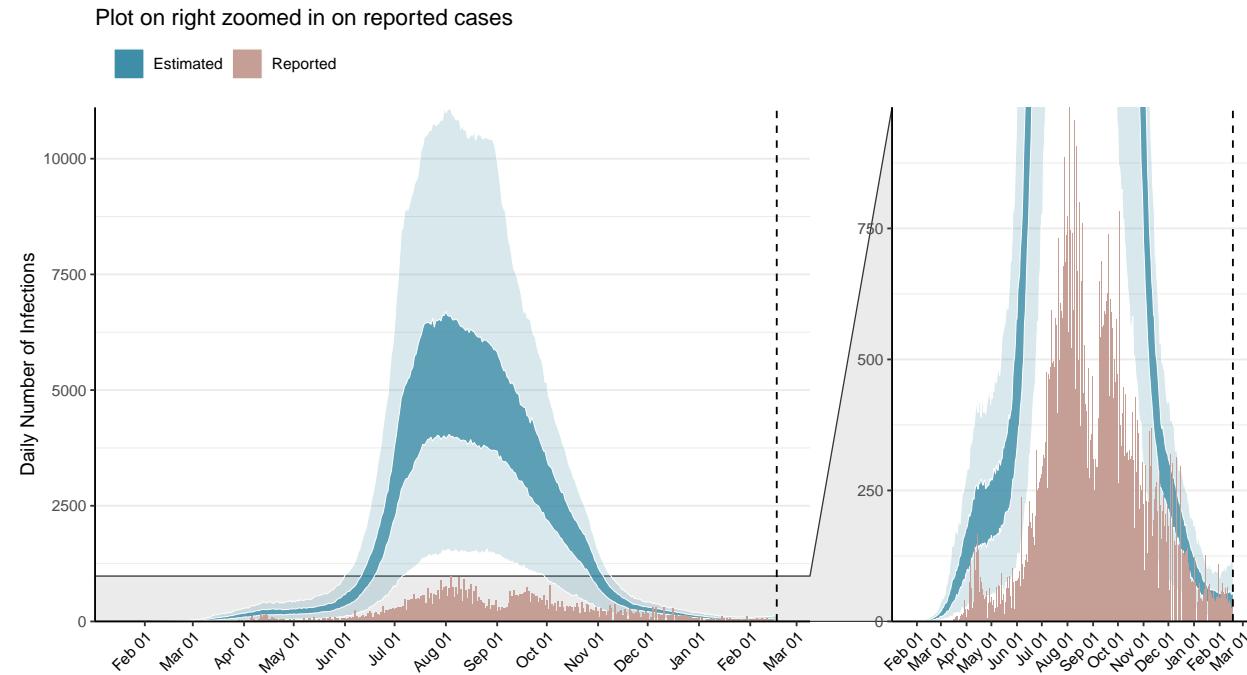


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

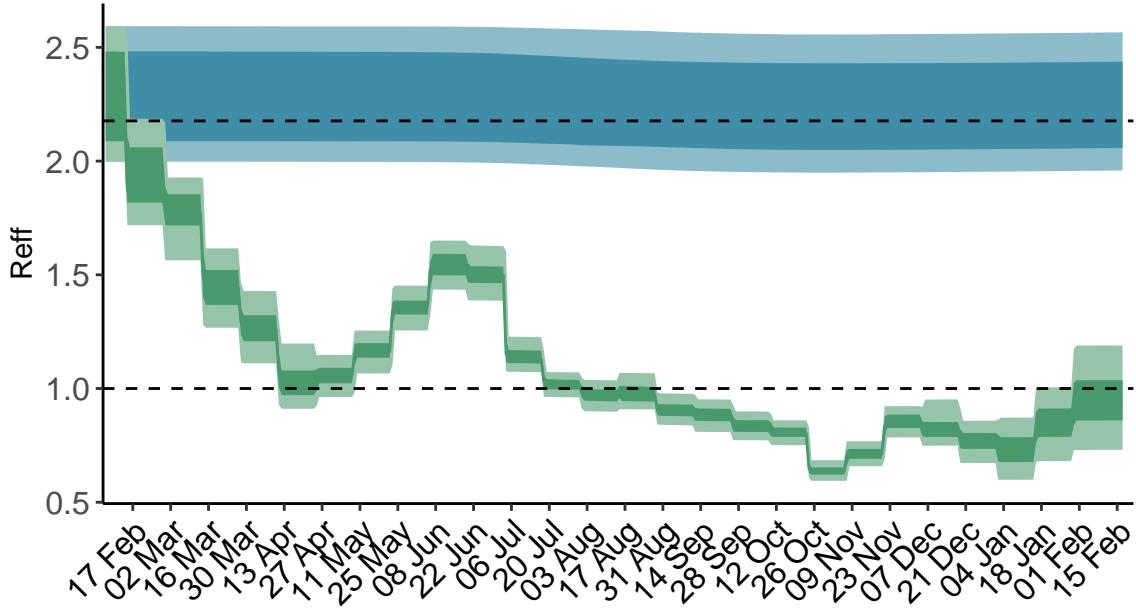


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

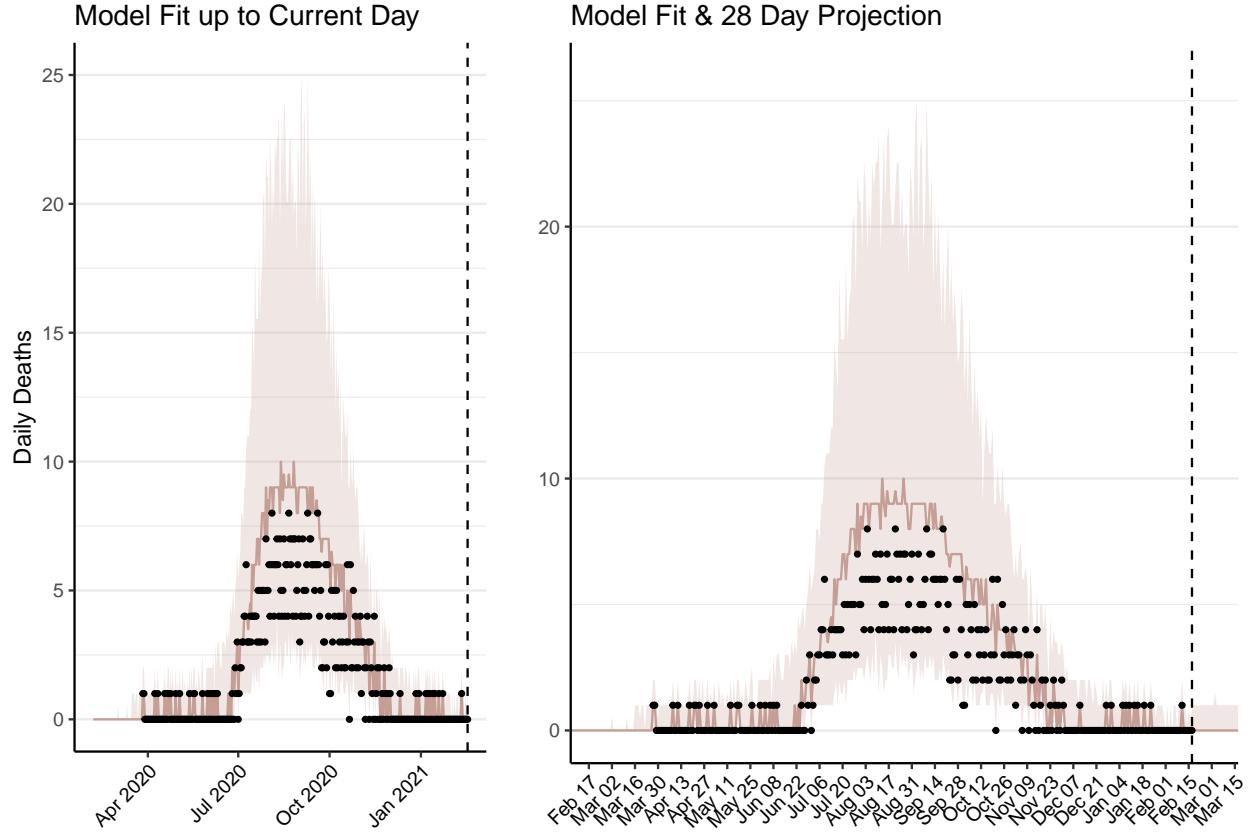


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 4 (95% CI: 3-5) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 4 (95% CI: 3-5) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 2 (95% CI: 1-2) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 2 (95% CI: 1-2) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

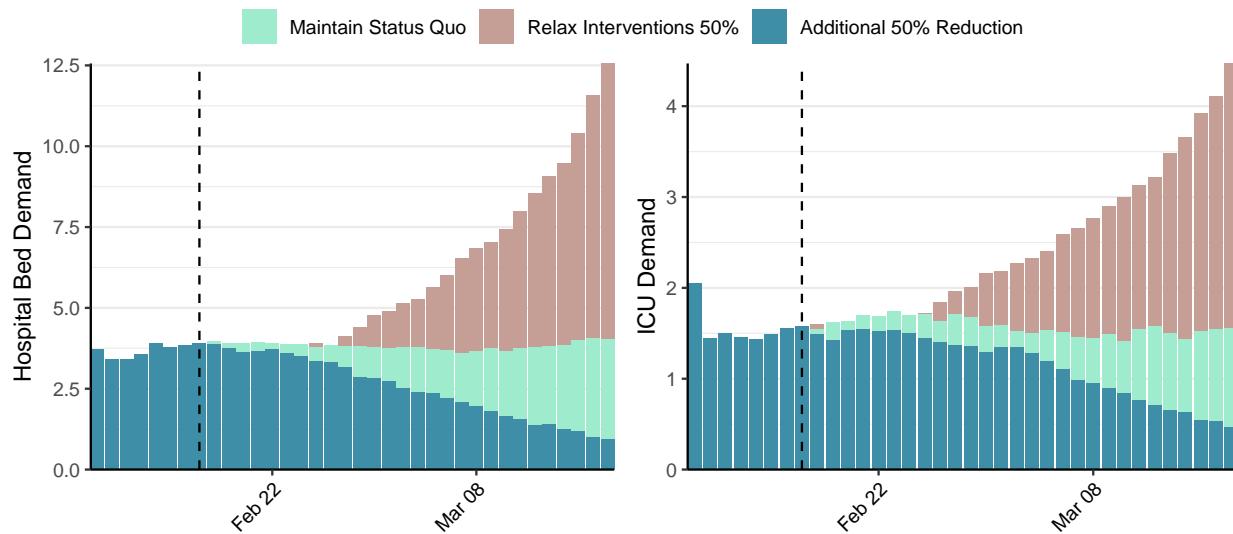


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 41 (95% CI: 34-48) at the current date to 4 (95% CI: 3-5) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 41 (95% CI: 34-48) at the current date to 316 (95% CI: 236-395) by 2021-03-17.

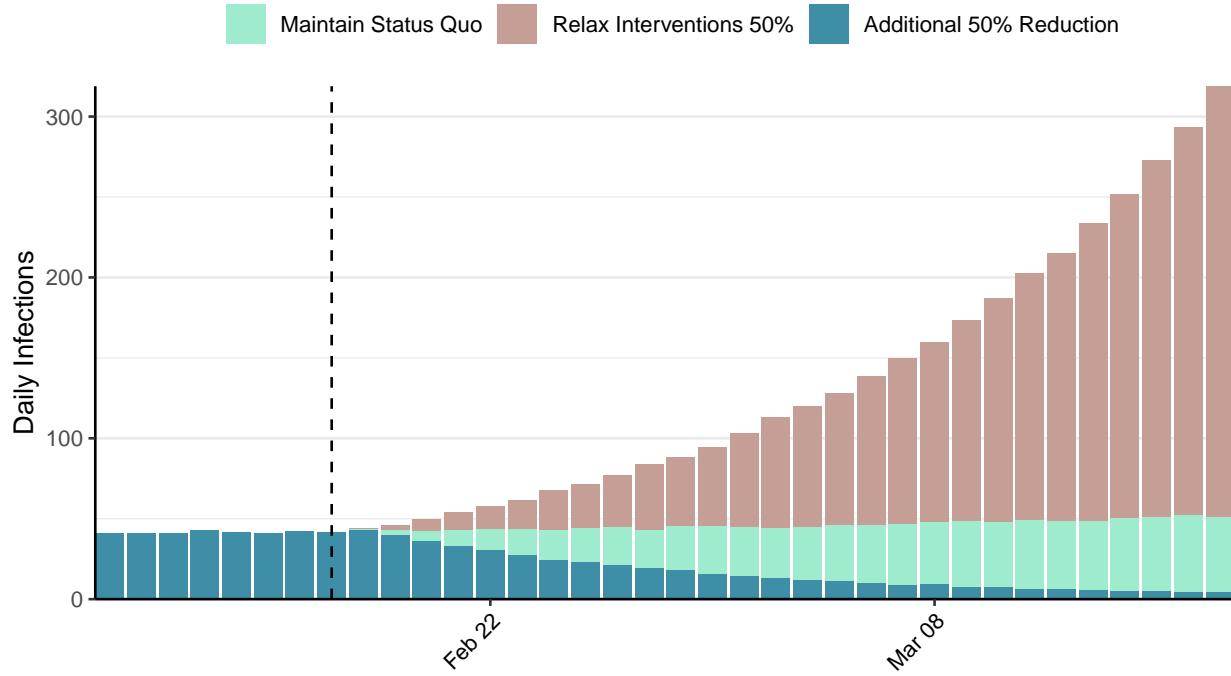


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: St. Vincent and the Grenadines, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for St. Vincent and the Grenadines, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
1,462	5	6	0	1.41 (95% CI: 1.08-1.82)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease. **N.B.** St. Vincent and the Grenadines is not shown in the following plot as only 6 deaths have been reported to date

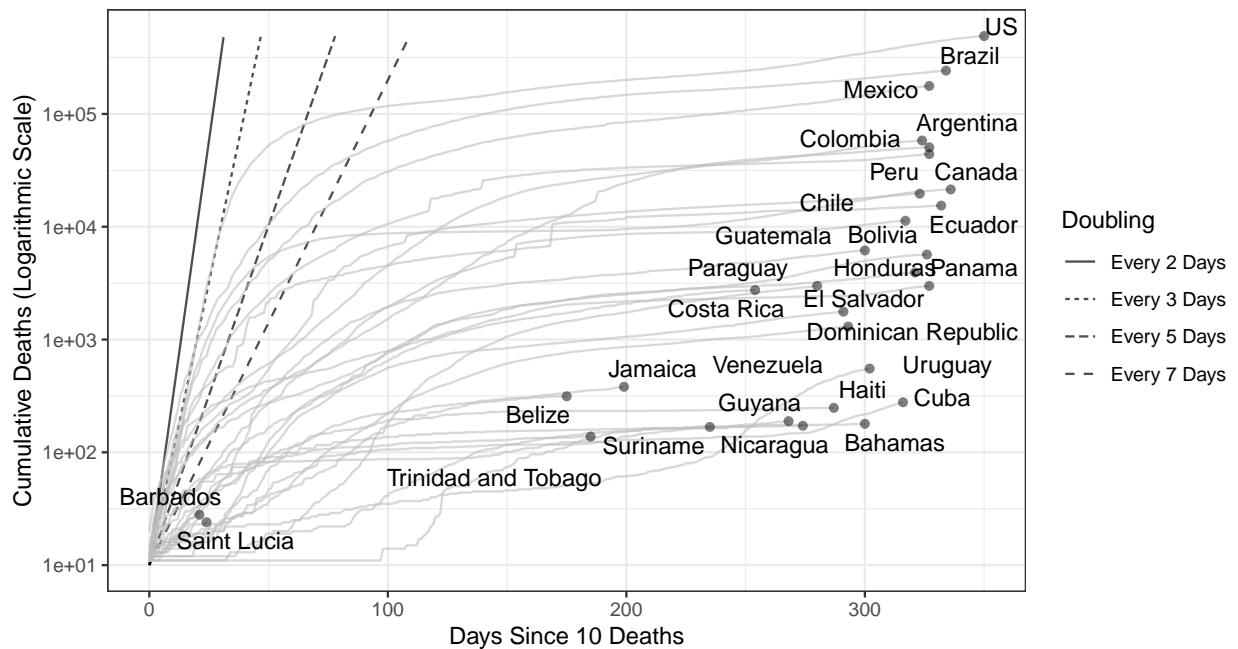


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 6,469 (95% CI: 5,675-7,264) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

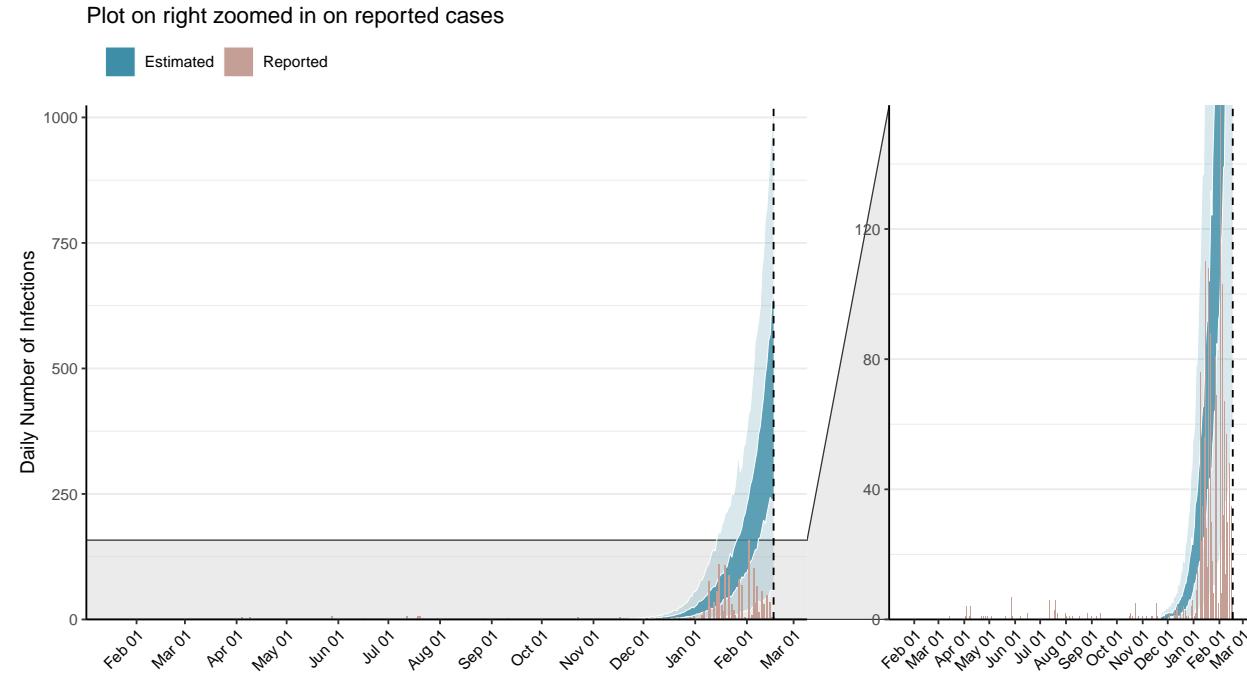


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

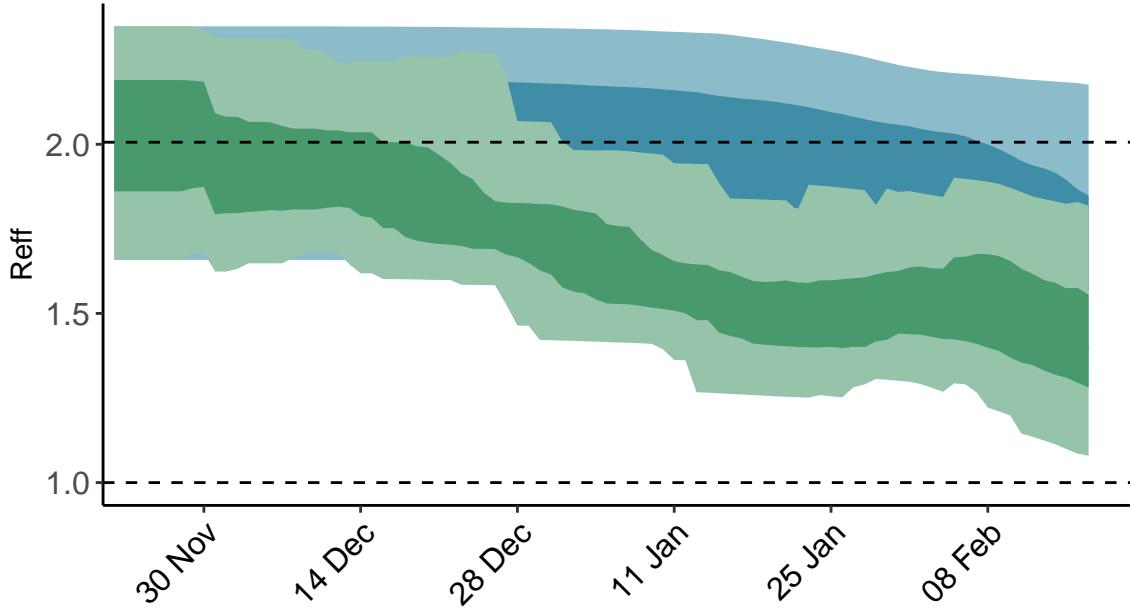


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. St. Vincent and the Grenadines is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

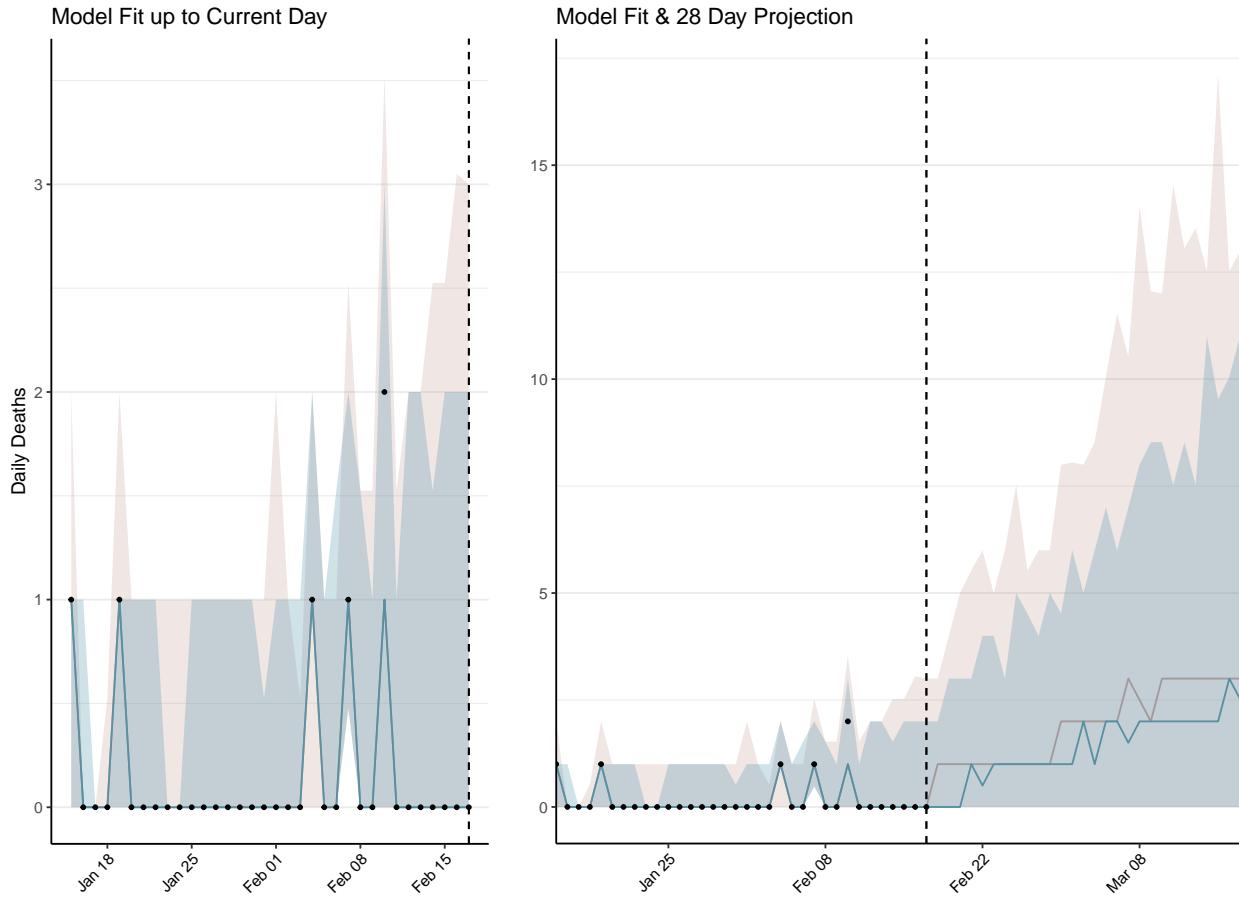


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 28 (95% CI: 24-32) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 111 (95% CI: 94-128) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 7 (95% CI: 6-7) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 12 (95% CI: 11-13) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

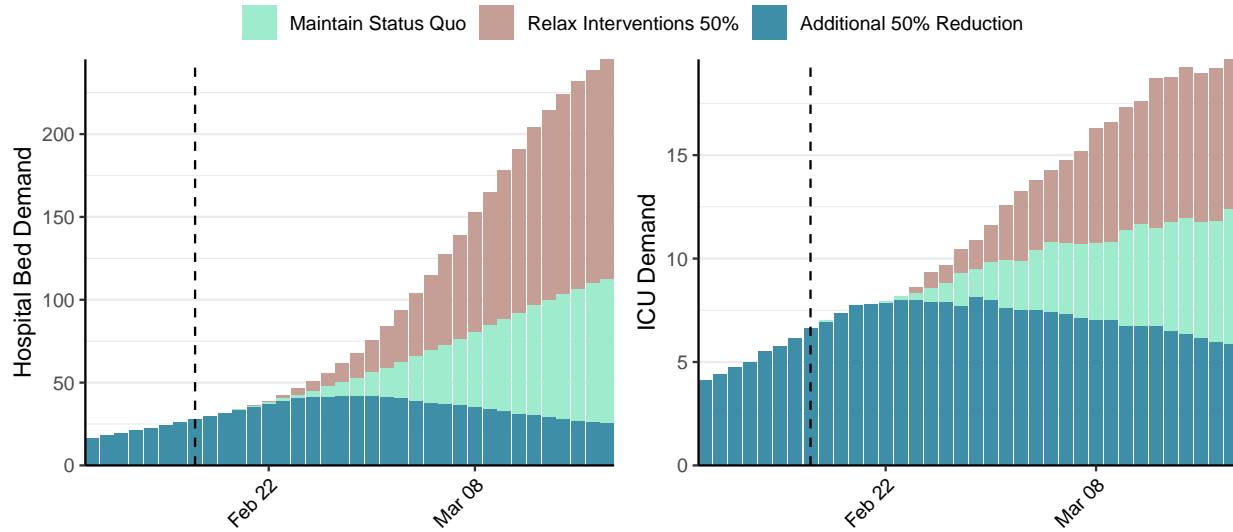


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 471 (95% CI: 417-525) at the current date to 135 (95% CI: 109-162) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 471 (95% CI: 417-525) at the current date to 1,792 (95% CI: 1,598-1,987) by 2021-03-17.

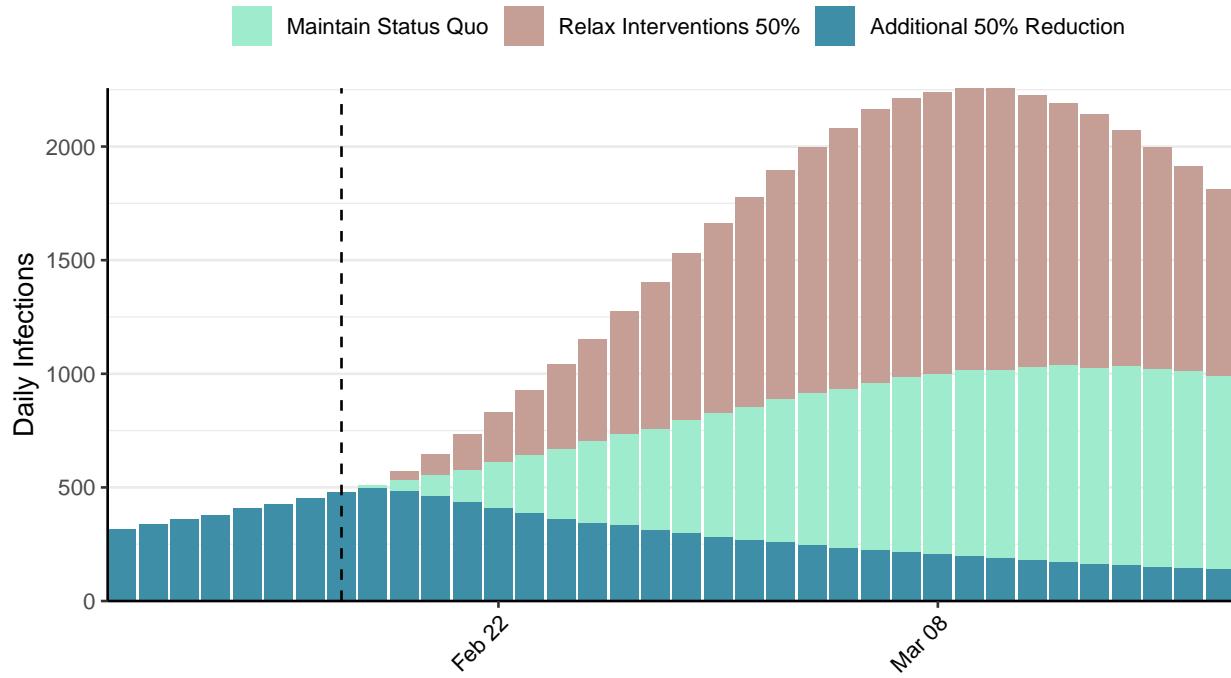


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Venezuela, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Venezuela, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
134,319	392	1,303	5	0.94 (95% CI: 0.81-1.1)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

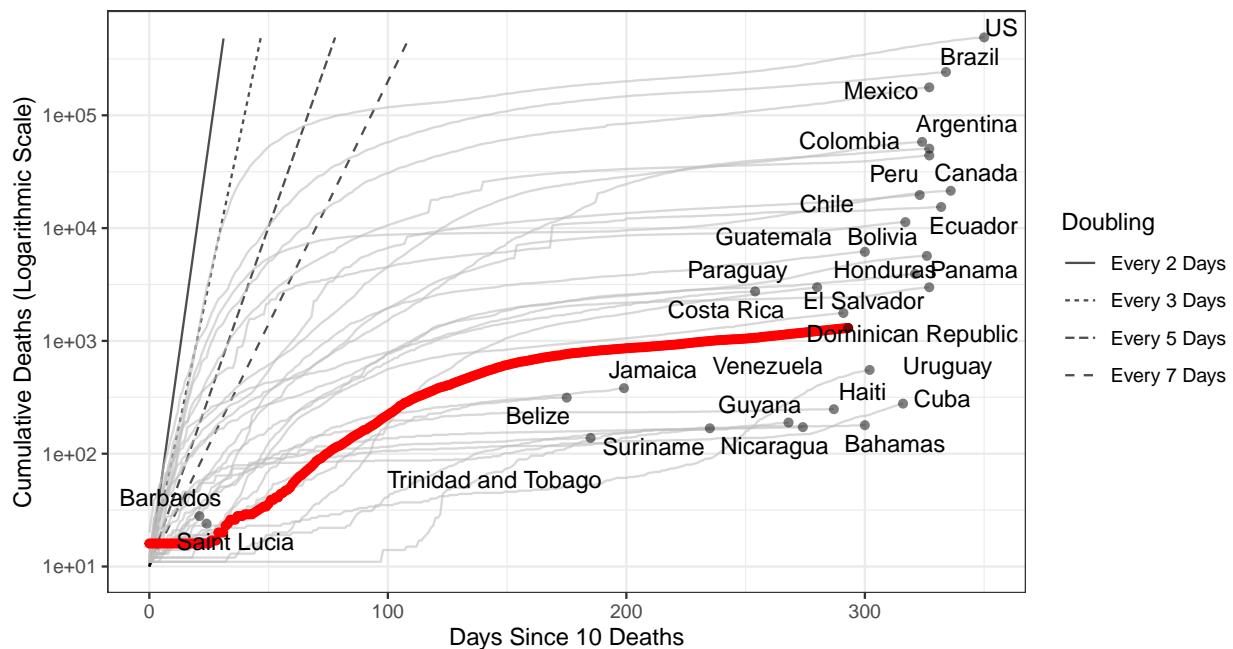


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 95,579 (95% CI: 91,814-99,343) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

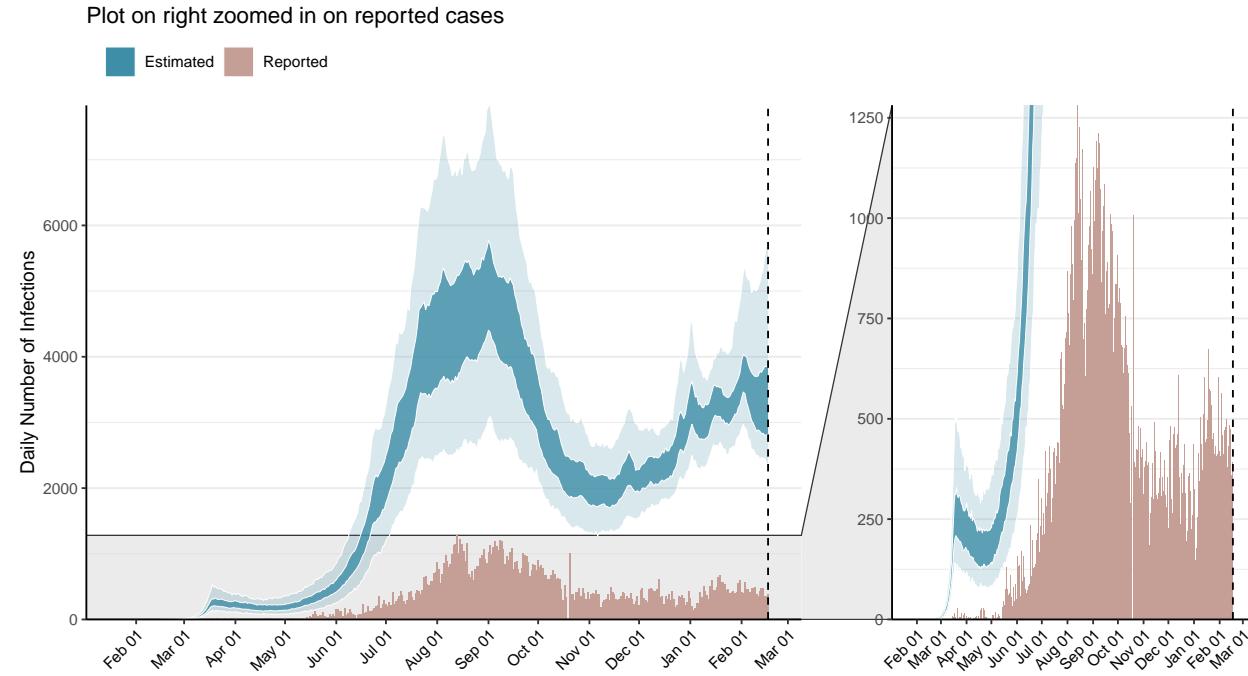


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

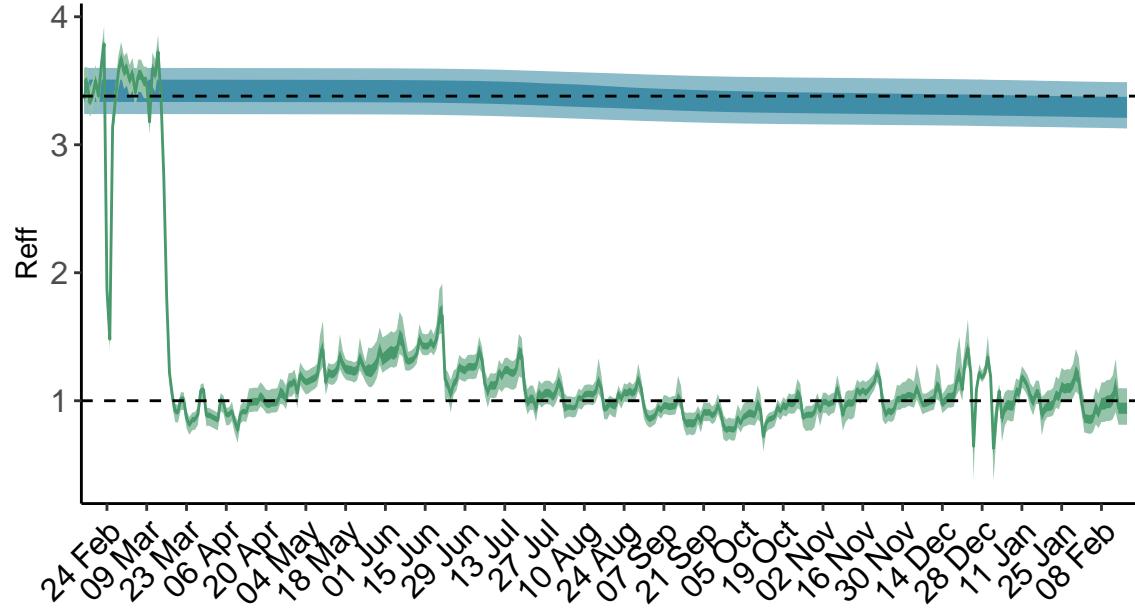


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

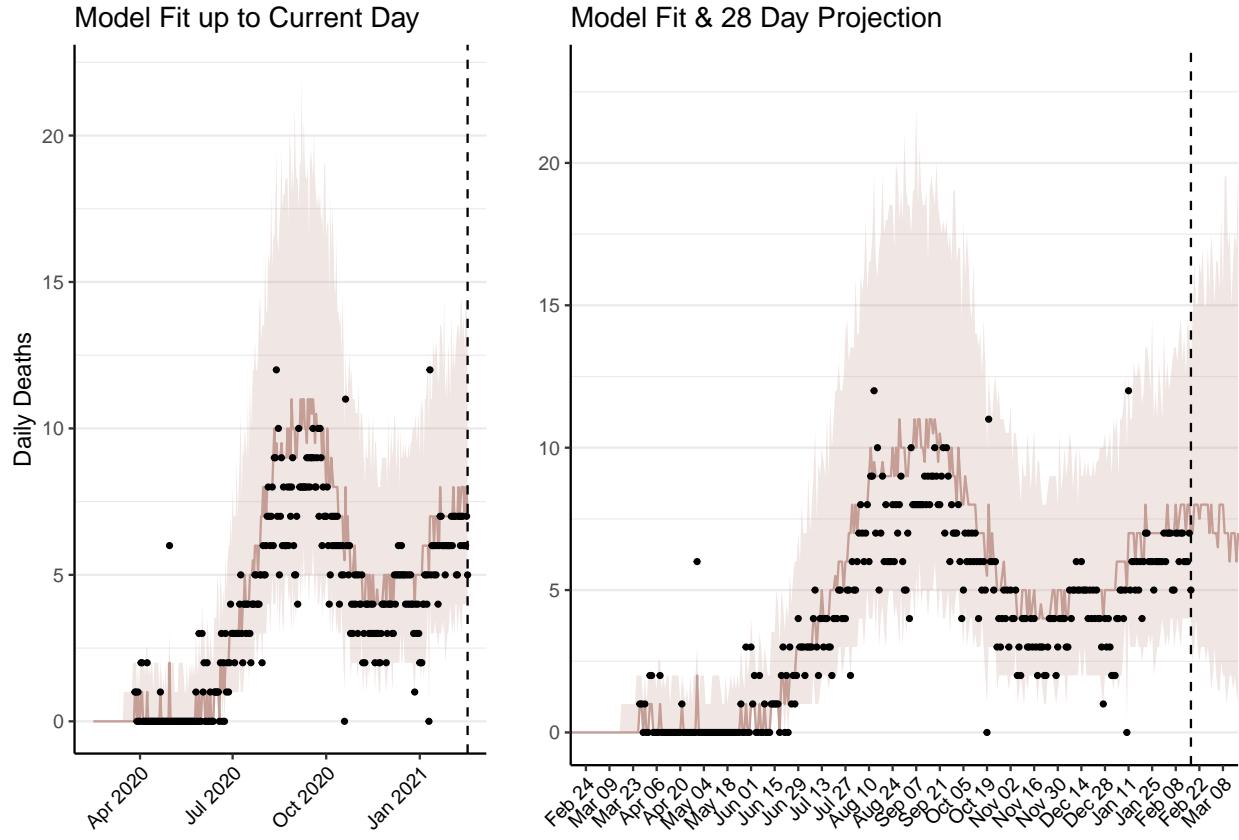


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 300 (95% CI: 287-314) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 284 (95% CI: 251-317) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 113 (95% CI: 108-118) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 106 (95% CI: 94-119) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

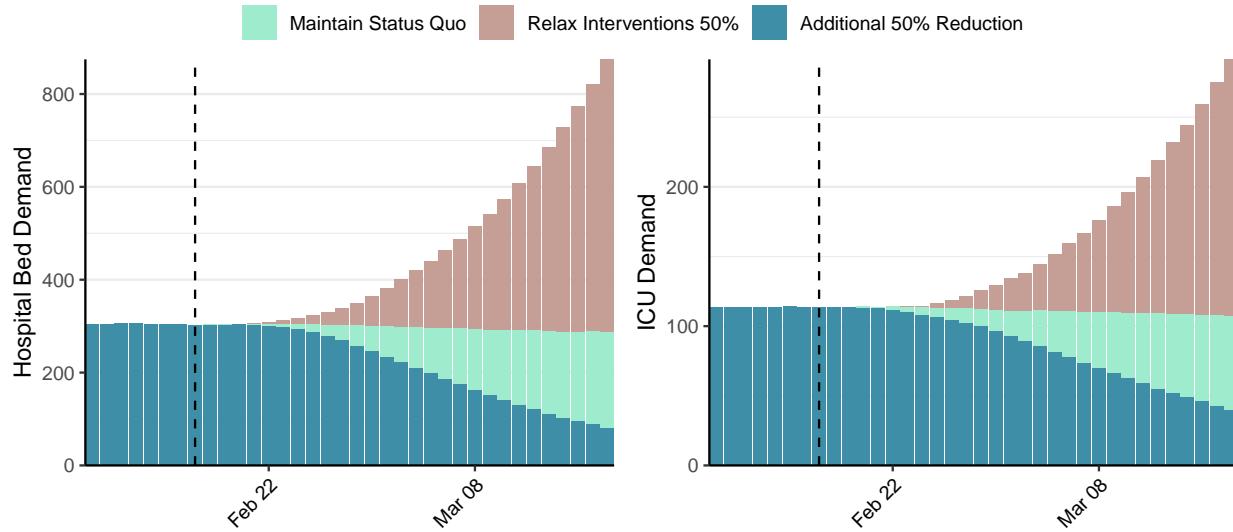


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 3,467 (95% CI: 3,240-3,693) at the current date to 265 (95% CI: 229-301) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 3,467 (95% CI: 3,240-3,693) at the current date to 17,870 (95% CI: 14,967-20,772) by 2021-03-17.

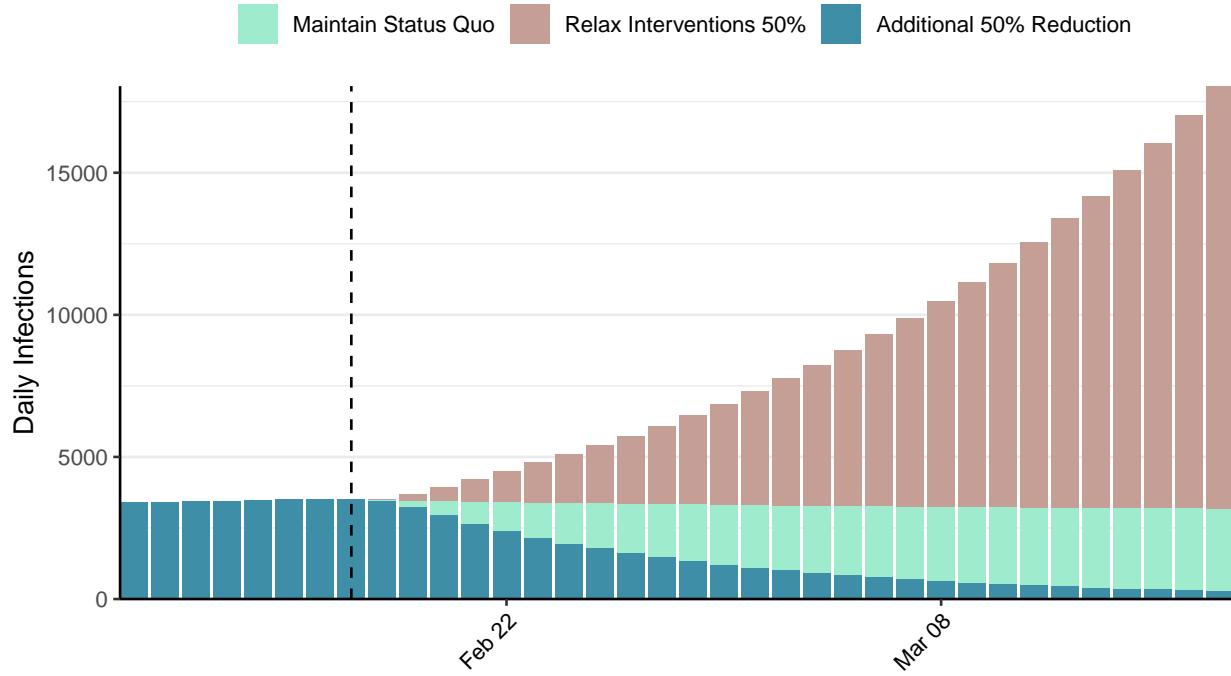


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Vietnam, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Vietnam, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
2,329	18	36	0	0.3 (95% CI: 0.13-0.52)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

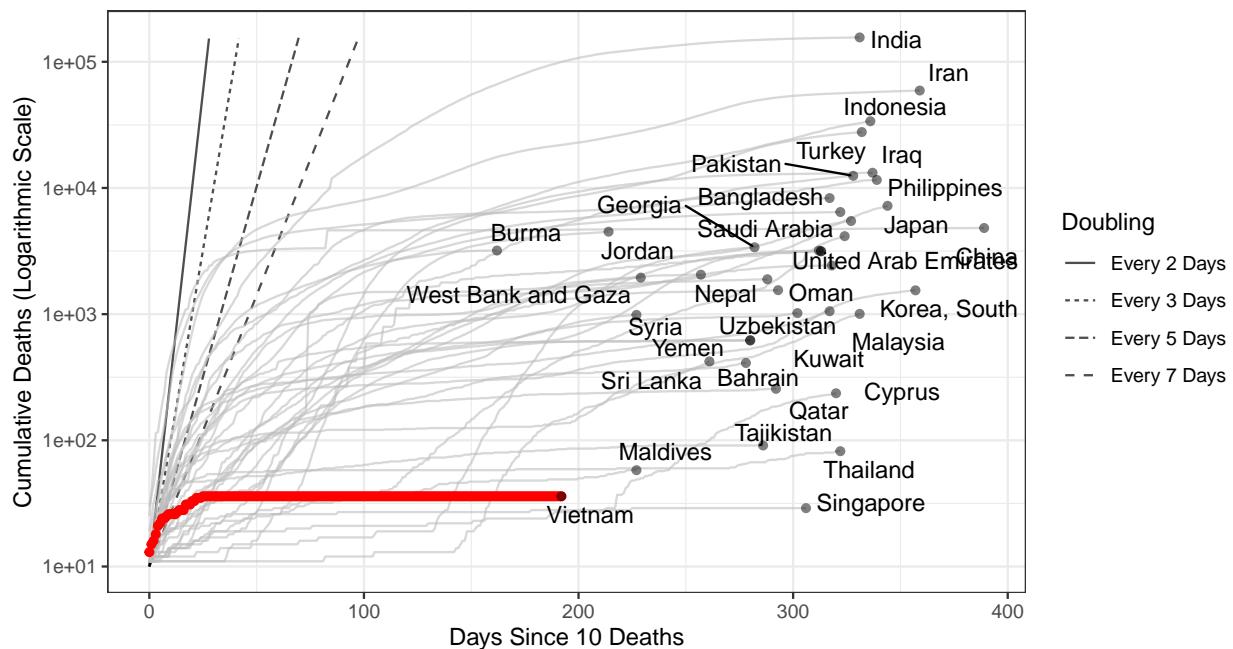


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 3 (95% CI: 1-6) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

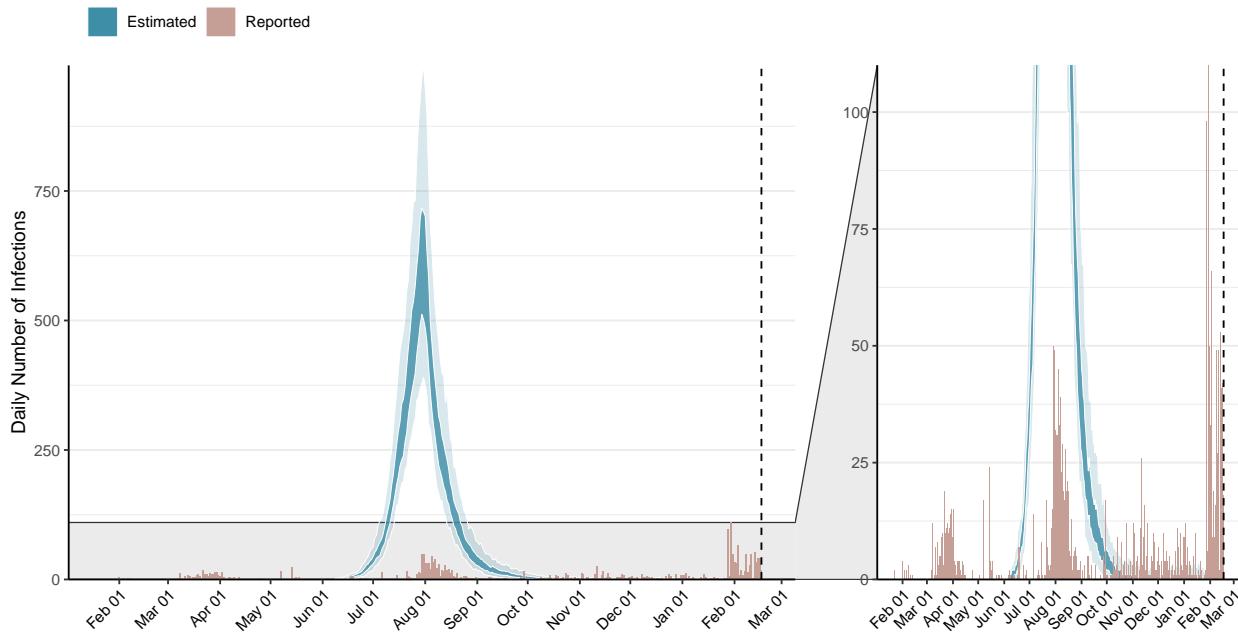


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

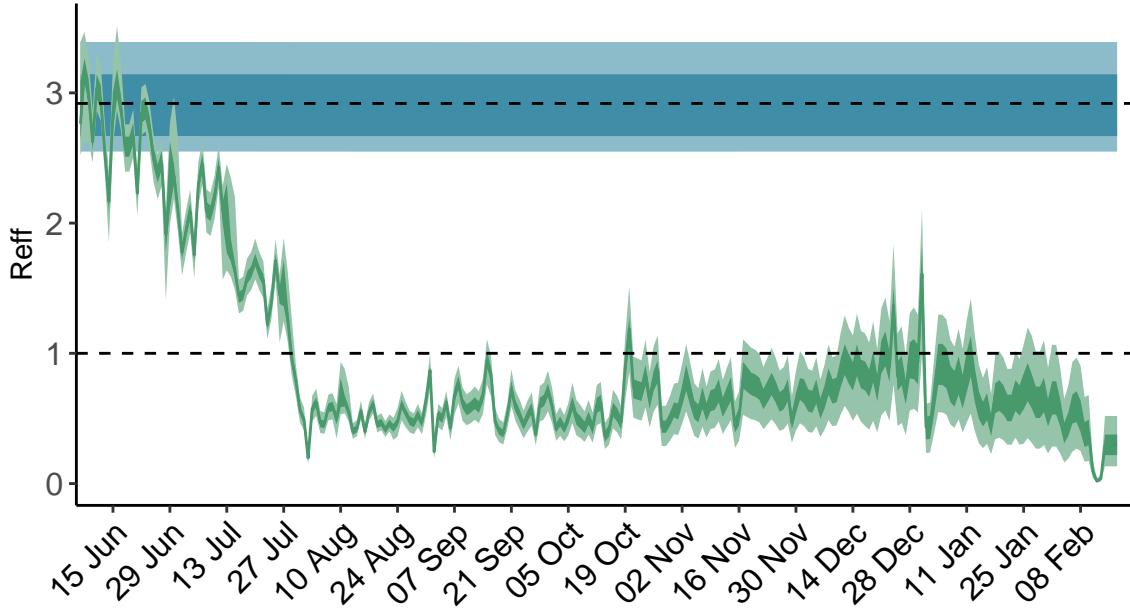


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

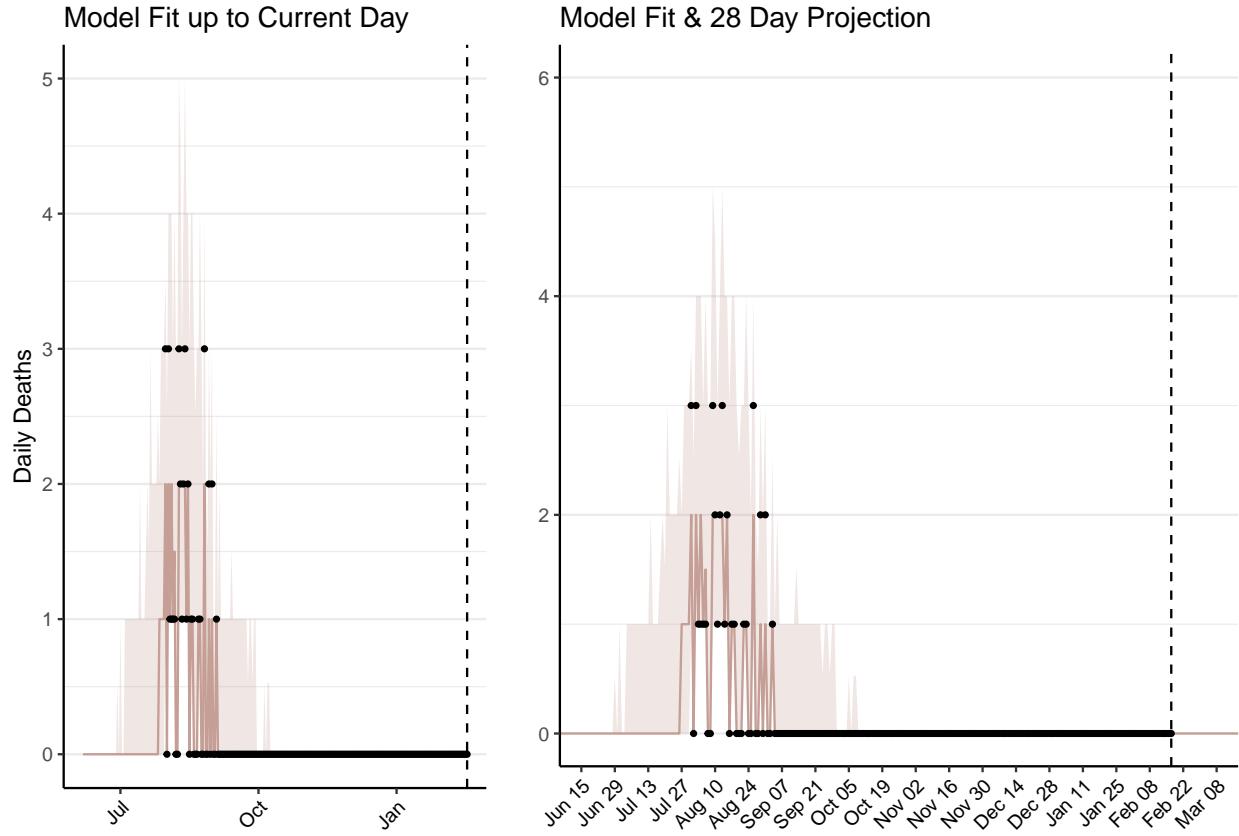


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

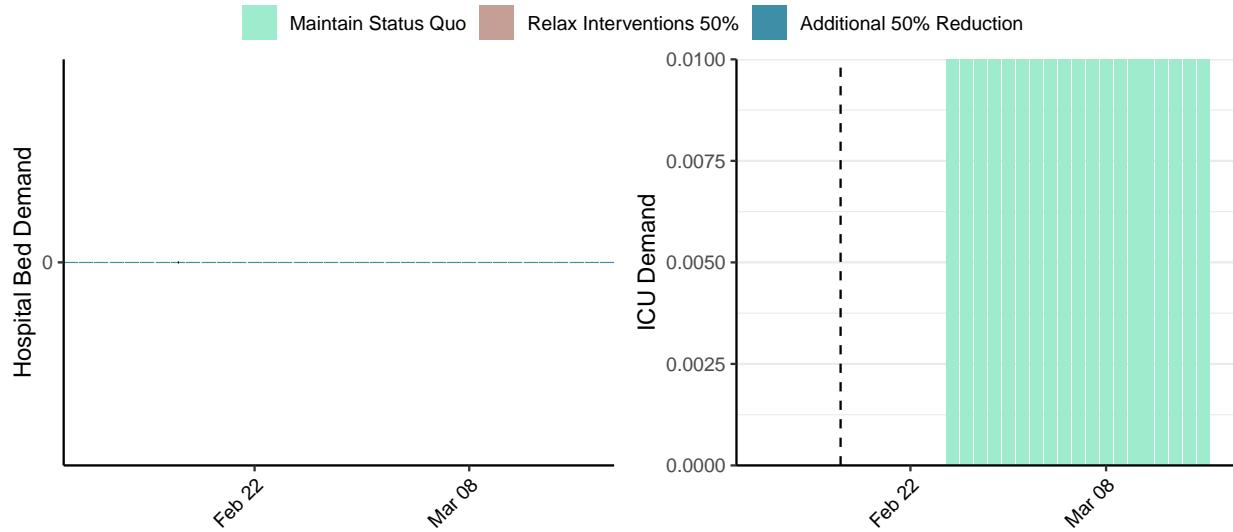


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-03-17.

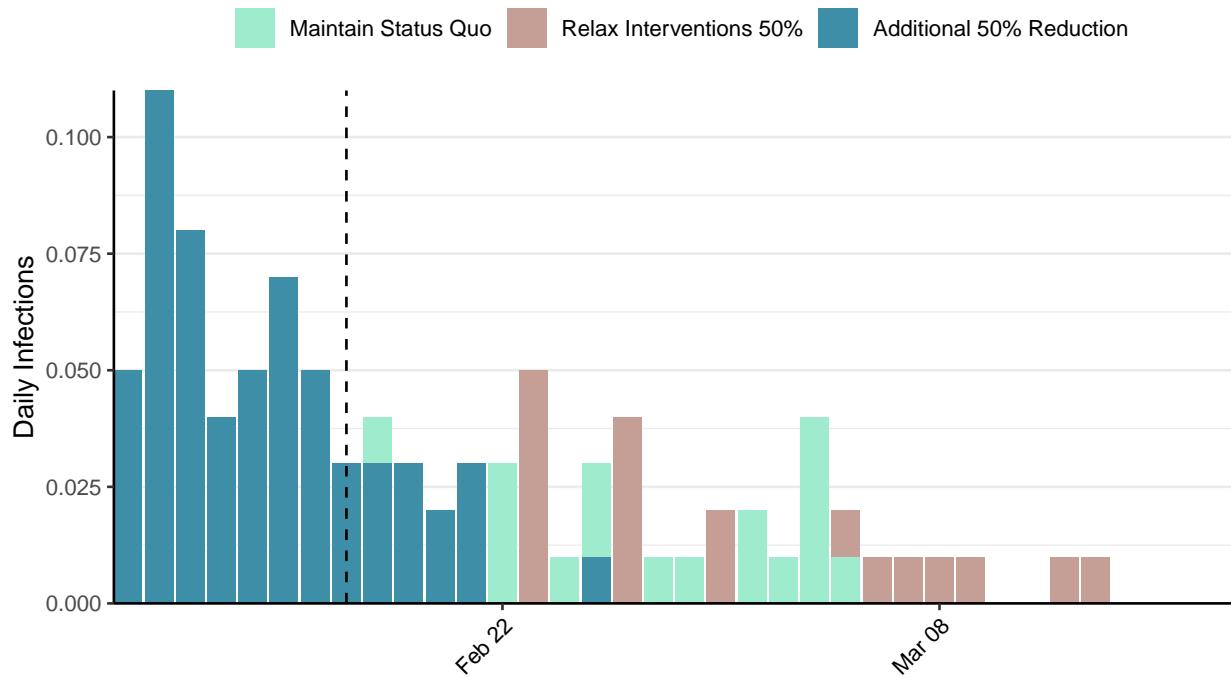


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Yemen, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Yemen, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
2,151	3	618	0	0.84 (95% CI: 0.64-1.12)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

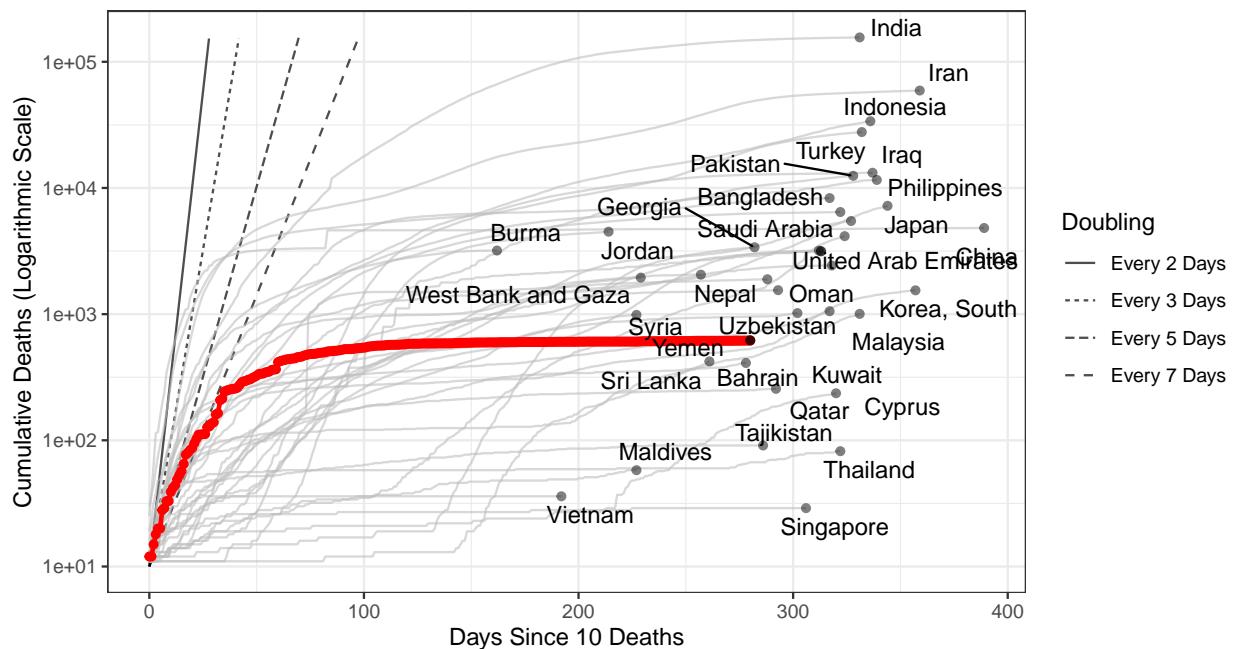


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 2,982 (95% CI: 2,714-3,250) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Yemen has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

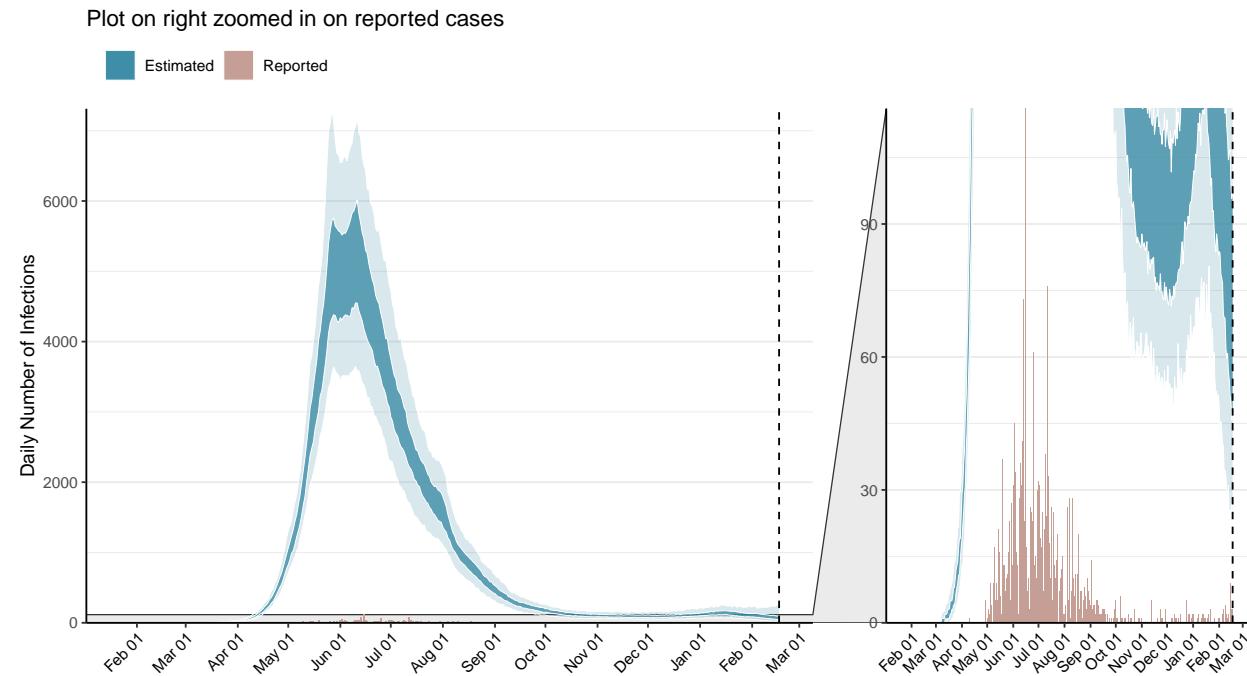


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

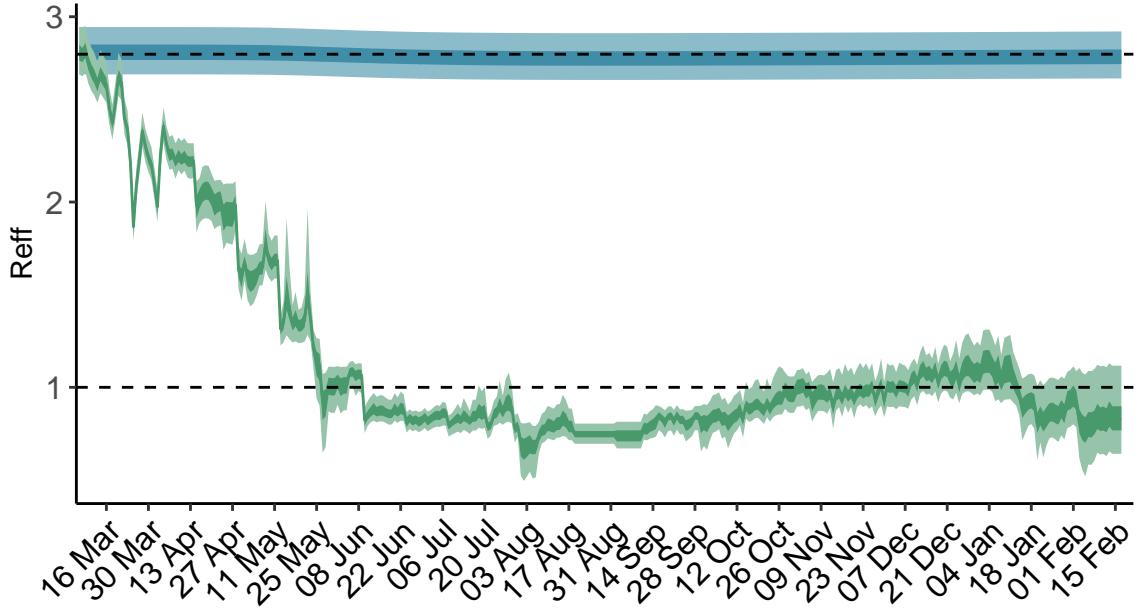


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

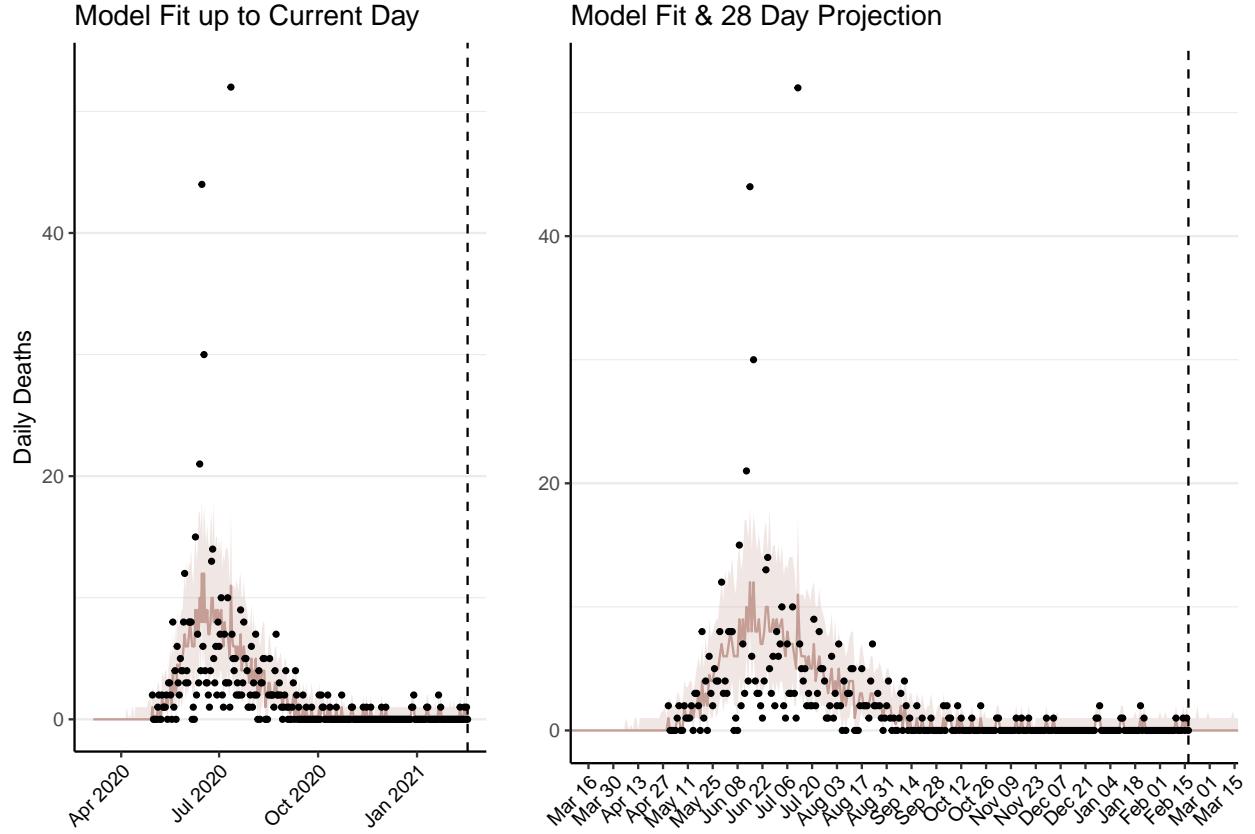


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 8 (95% CI: 7-9) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 6 (95% CI: 4-7) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 3 (95% CI: 3-4) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 2 (95% CI: 2-3) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

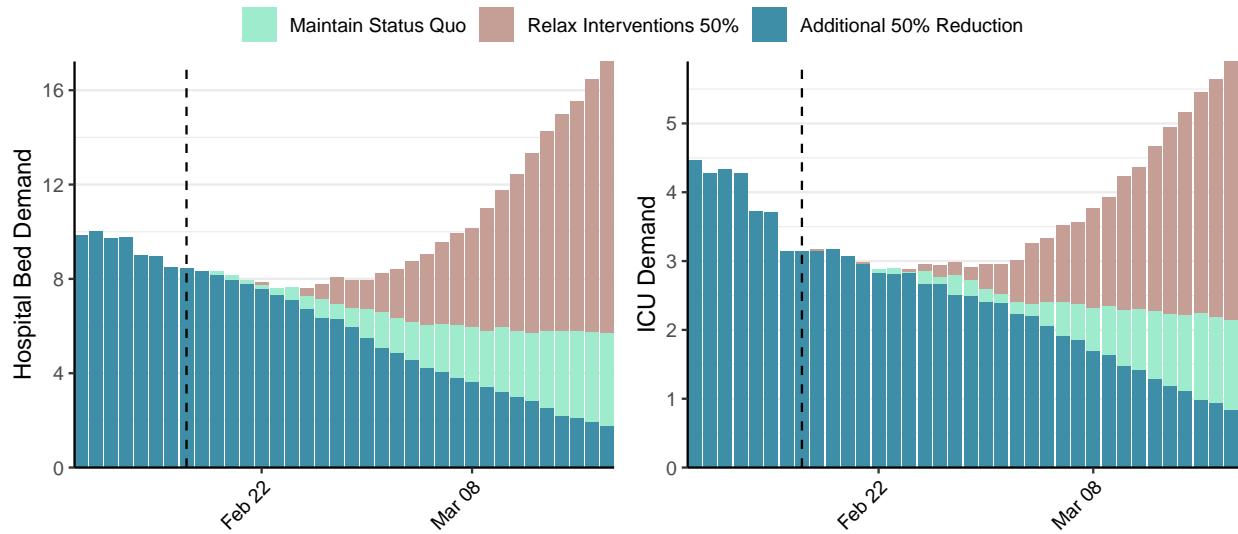


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 84 (95% CI: 72-96) at the current date to 5 (95% CI: 4-7) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 84 (95% CI: 72-96) at the current date to 386 (95% CI: 252-520) by 2021-03-17.

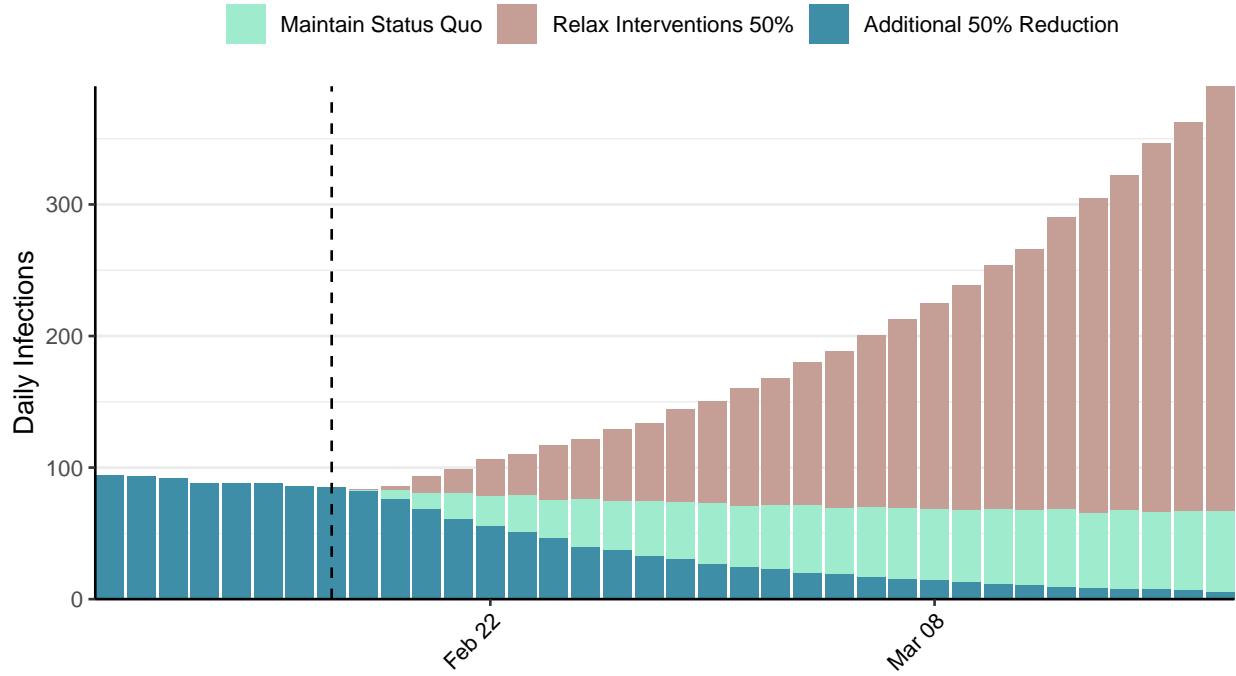


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: South Africa, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for South Africa, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
1,496,439	2,320	48,478	165	0.66 (95% CI: 0.54-0.76)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

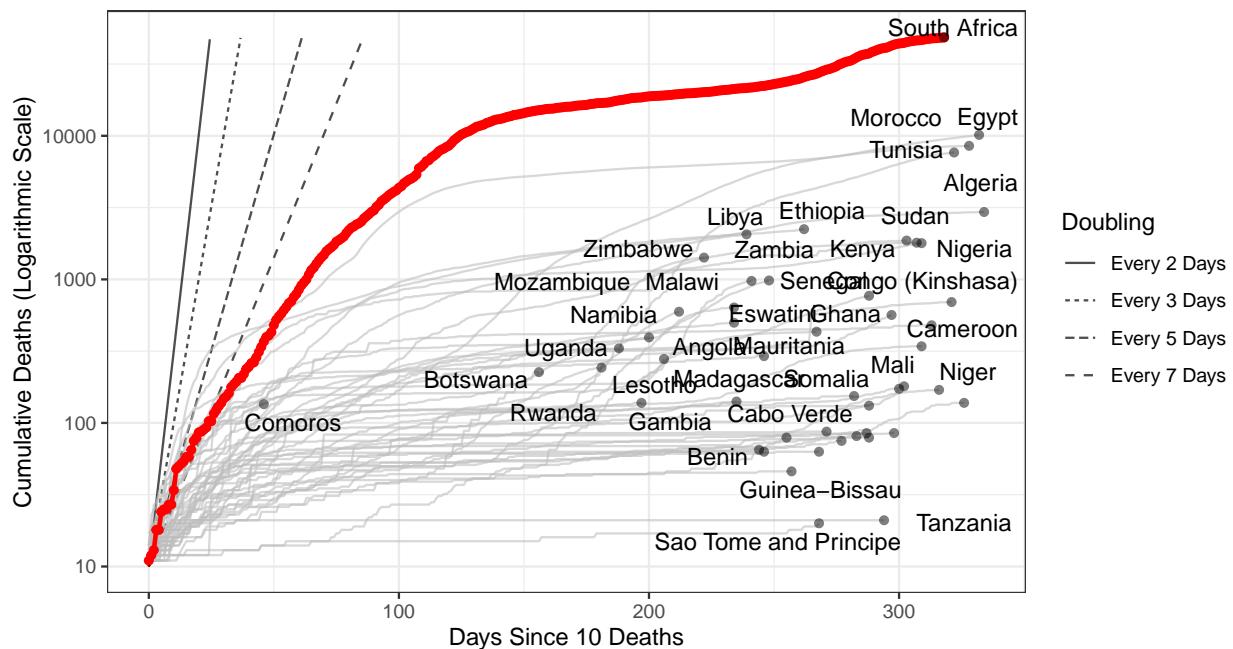


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 2,327,635 (95% CI: 2,260,107-2,395,163) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

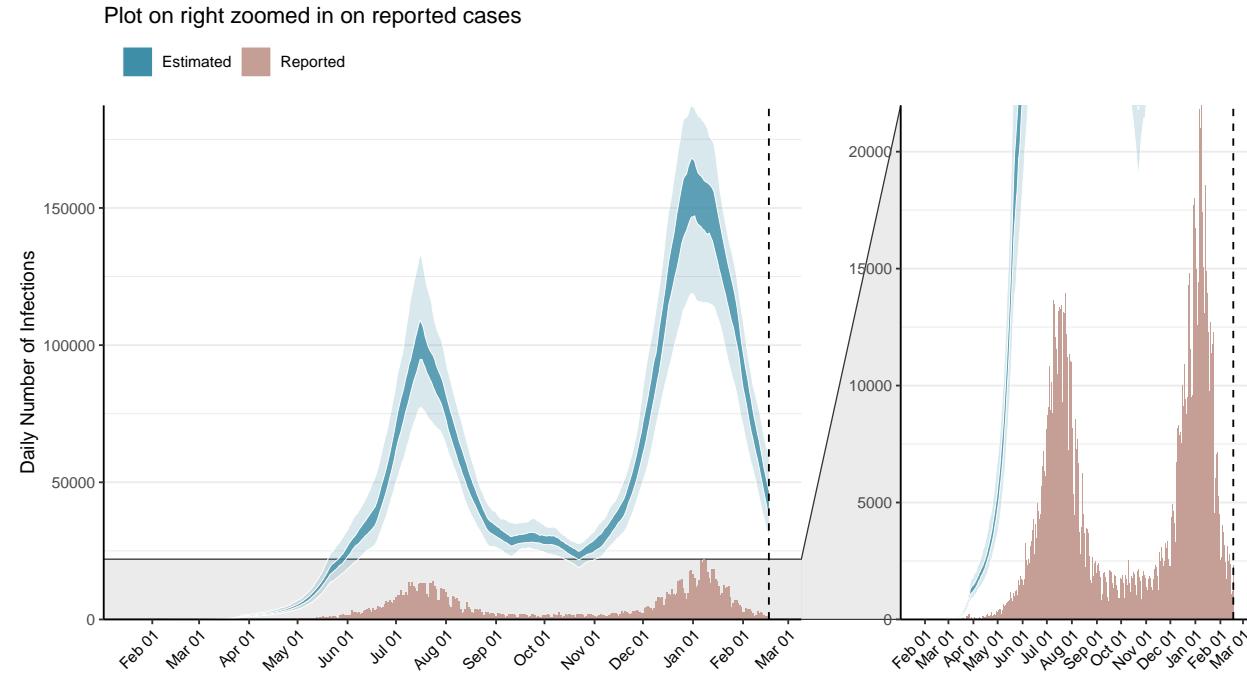


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

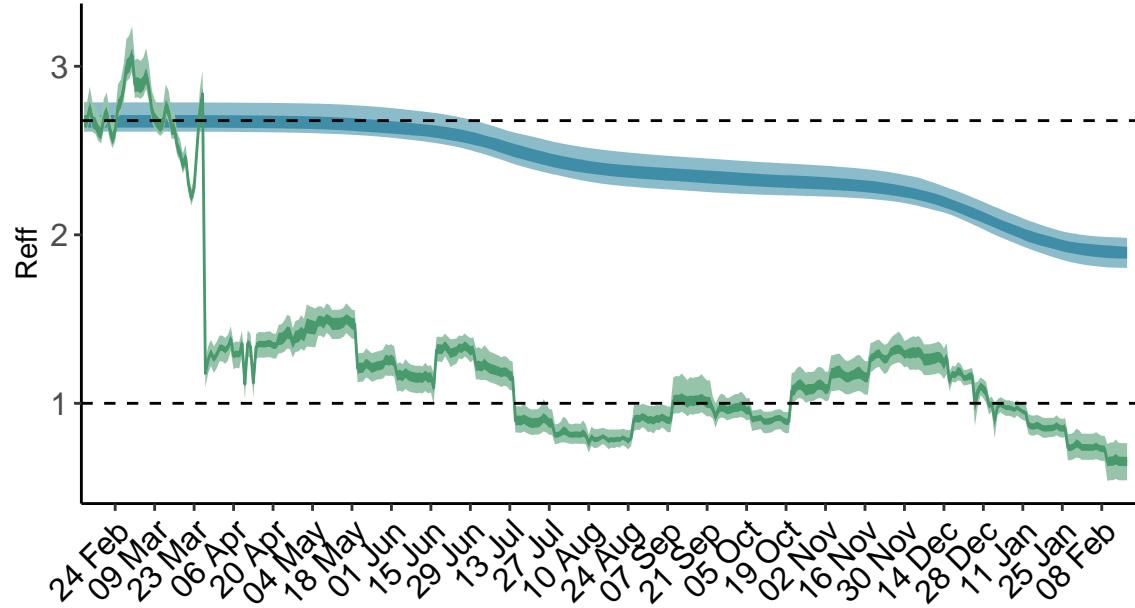


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. South Africa is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

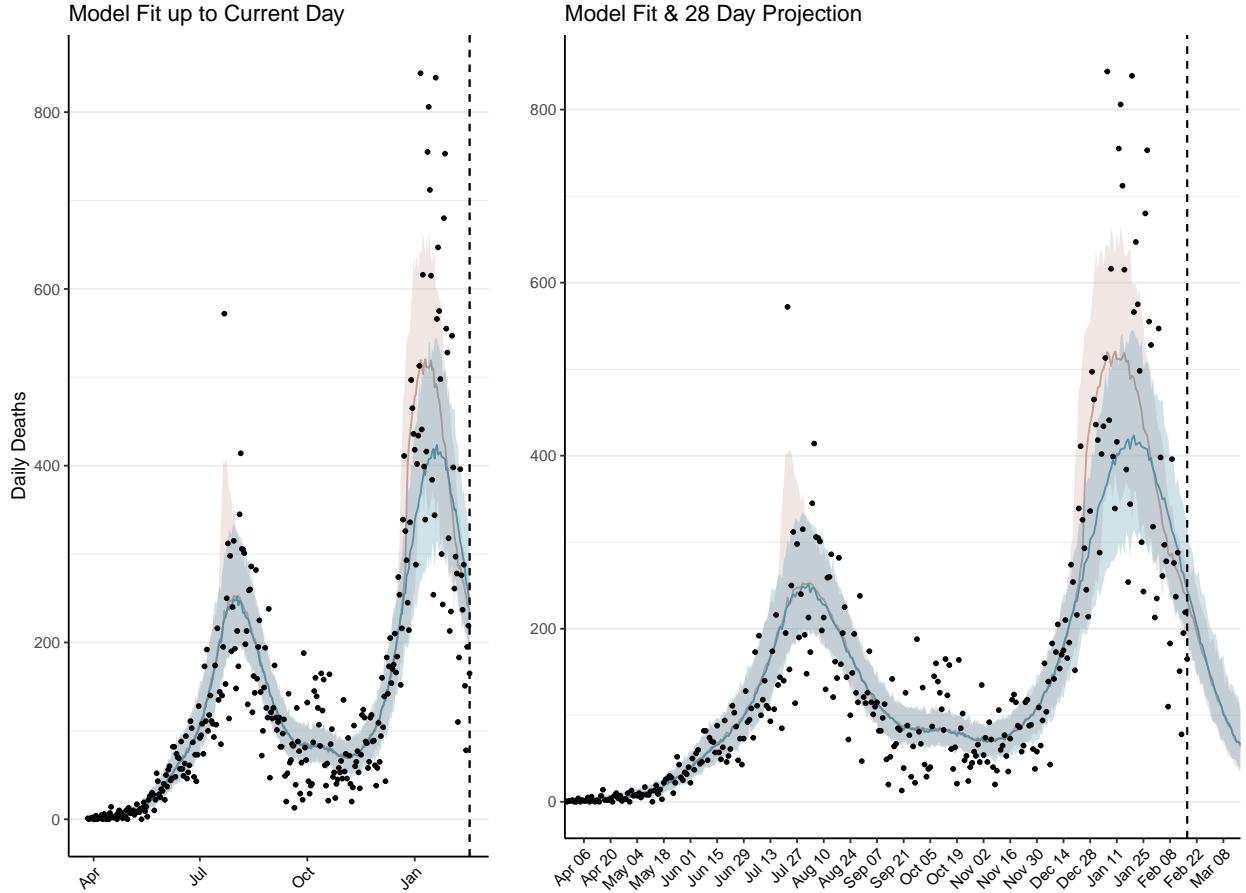


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 8,503 (95% CI: 8,250-8,755) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 2,090 (95% CI: 1,962-2,217) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 3,420 (95% CI: 3,332-3,508) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 1,000 (95% CI: 947-1,054) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

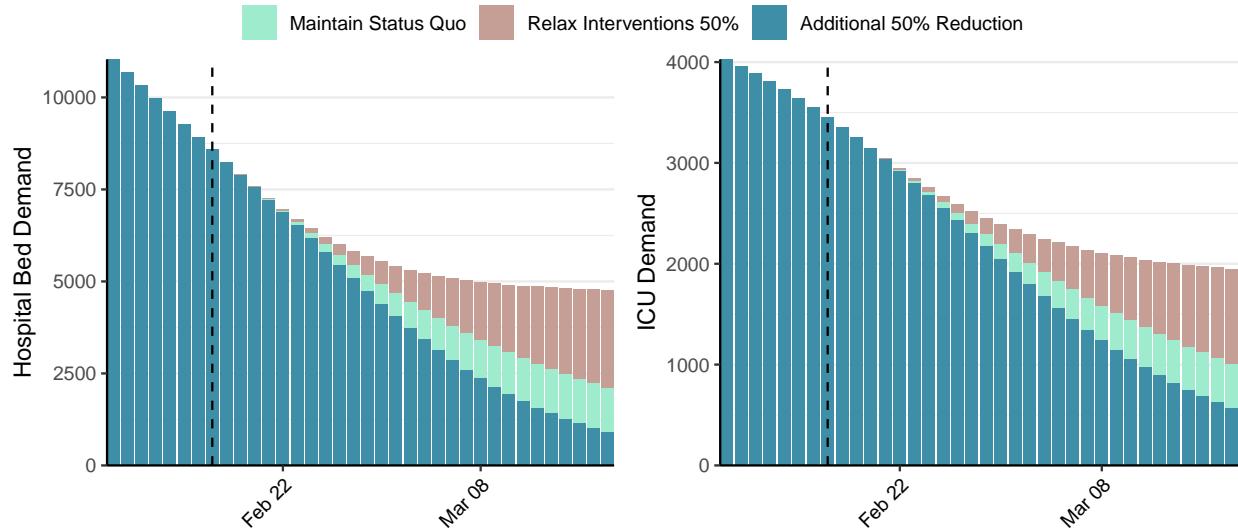


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 42,318 (95% CI: 40,602-44,035) at the current date to 1,041 (95% CI: 959-1,123) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 42,318 (95% CI: 40,602-44,035) at the current date to 41,197 (95% CI: 37,327-45,066) by 2021-03-17.

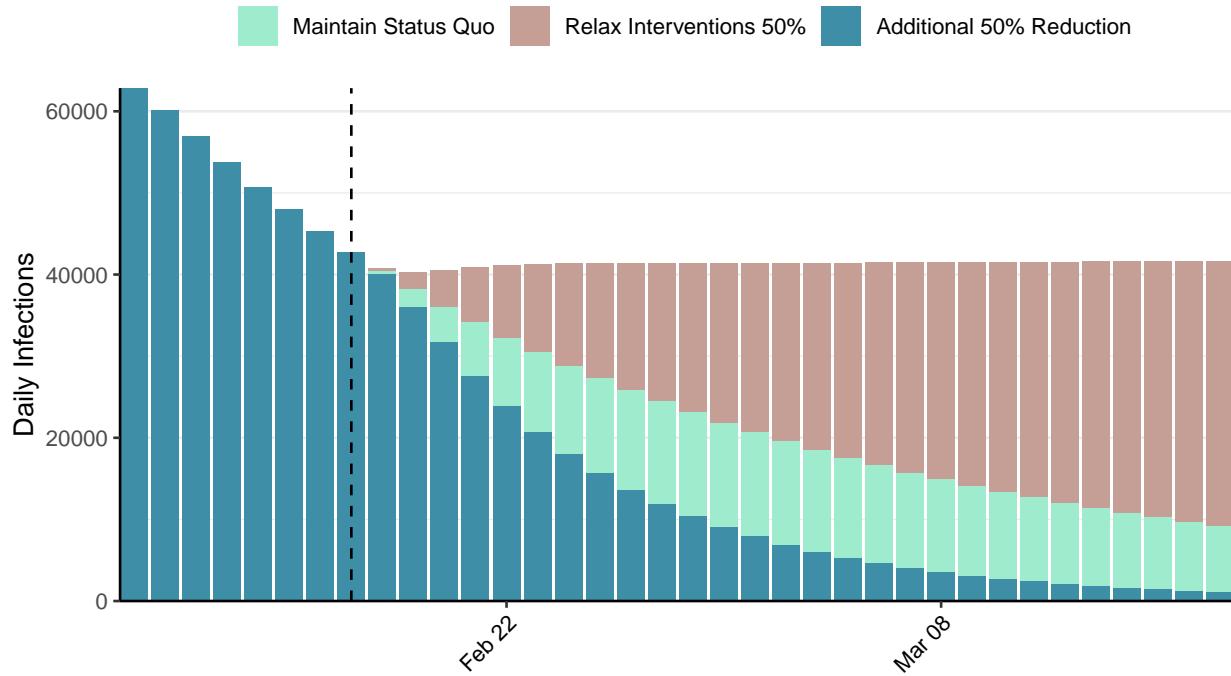


Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths. Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Zambia, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Zambia, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
71,677	854	983	9	1.06 (95% CI: 0.9-1.25)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

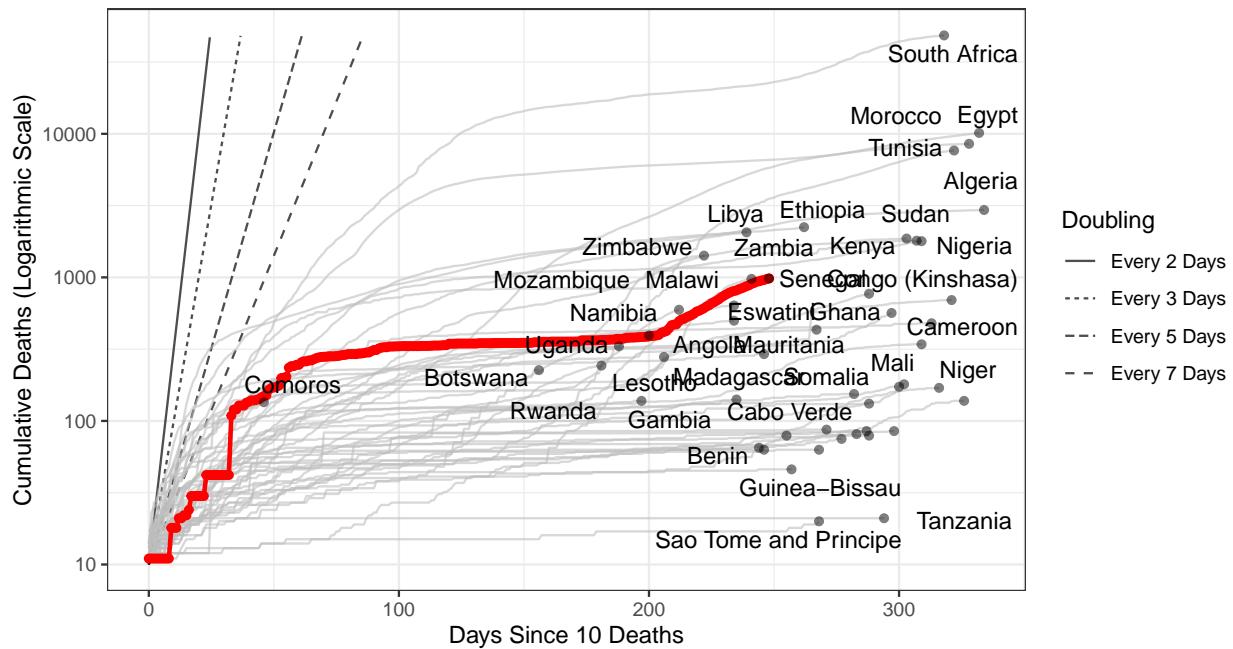


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 228,090 (95% CI: 214,875-241,305) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

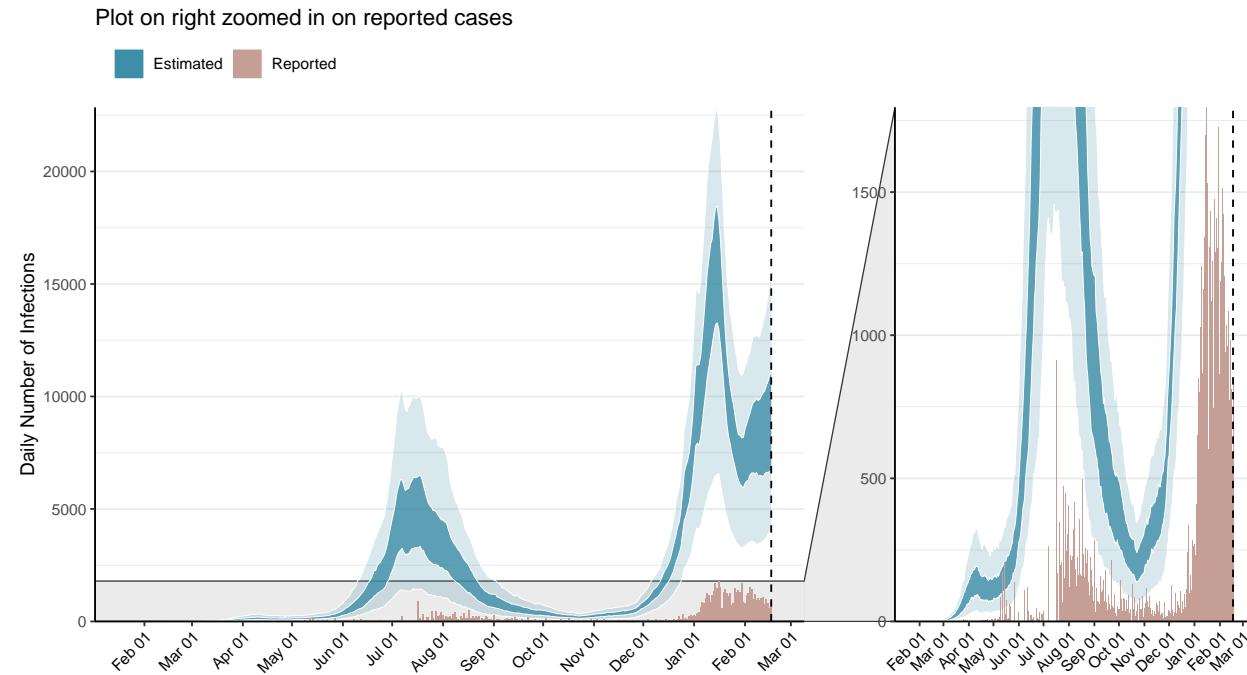


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

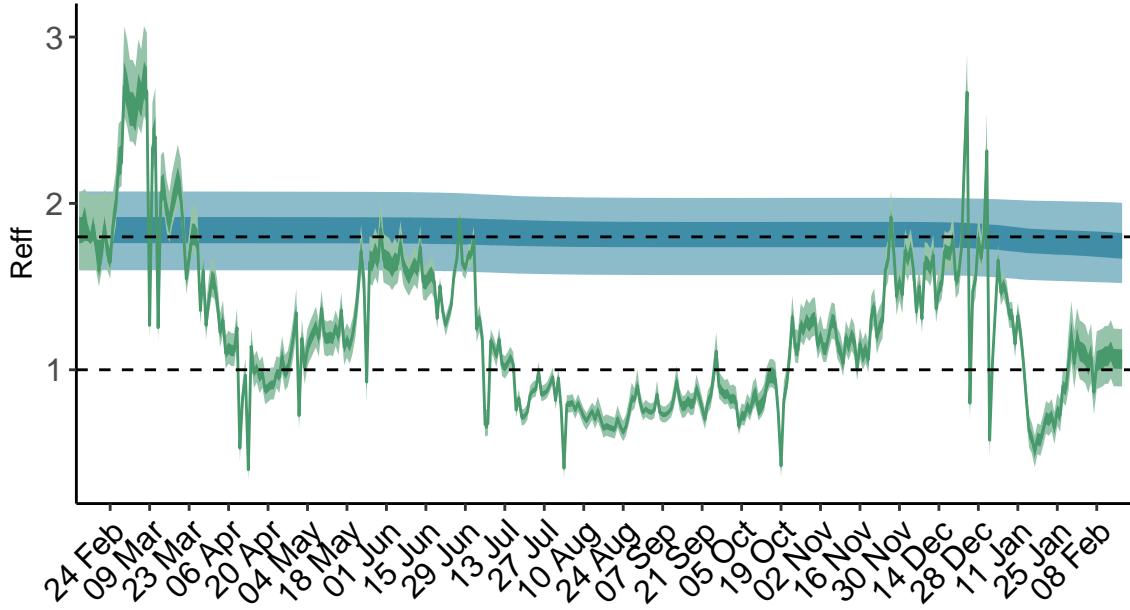


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

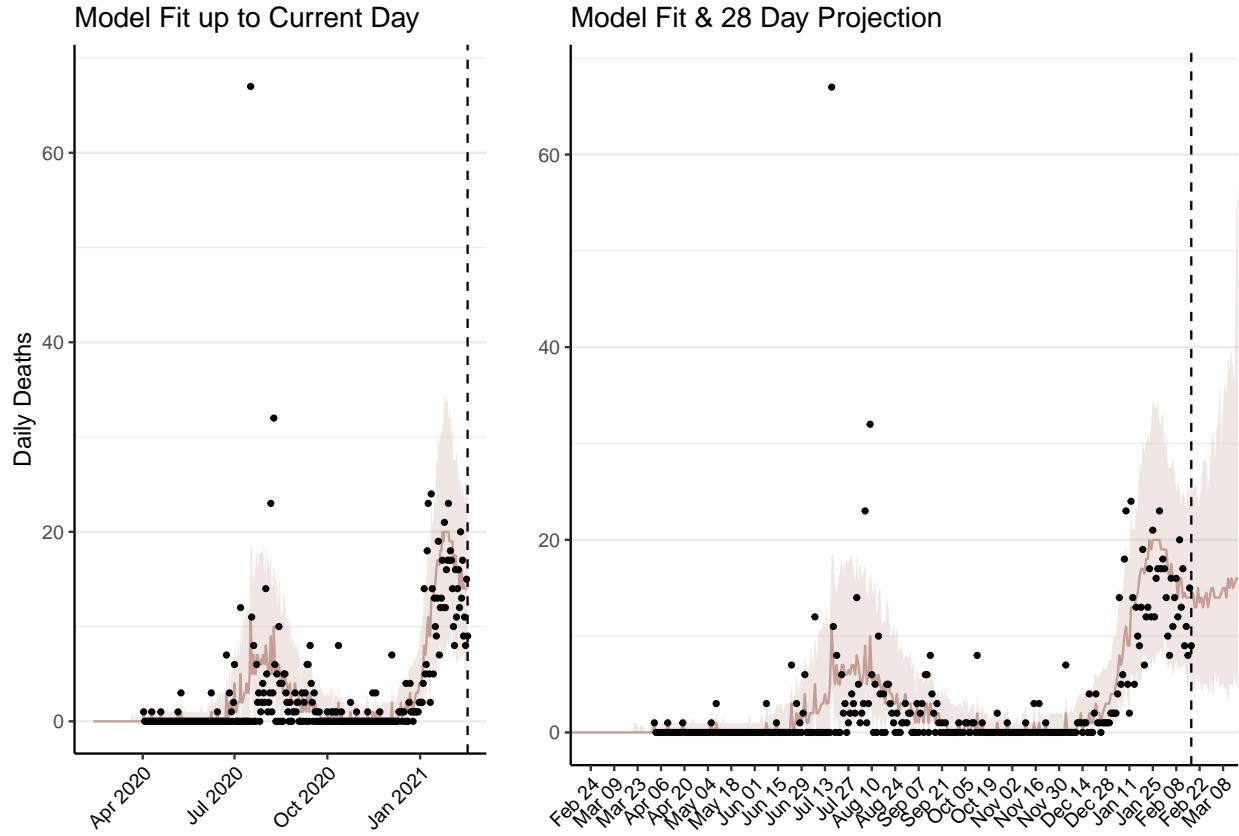


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 591 (95% CI: 556-626) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 786 (95% CI: 700-872) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 235 (95% CI: 222-249) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 297 (95% CI: 267-328) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

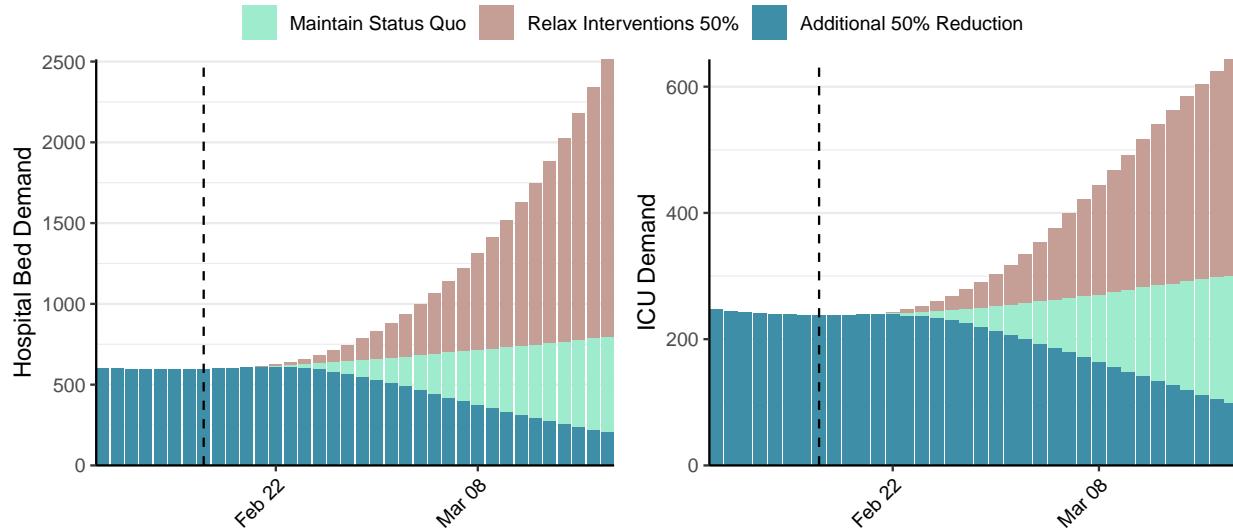


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 8,920 (95% CI: 8,242-9,597) at the current date to 999 (95% CI: 874-1,125) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 8,920 (95% CI: 8,242-9,597) at the current date to 69,692 (95% CI: 60,614-78,771) by 2021-03-17.

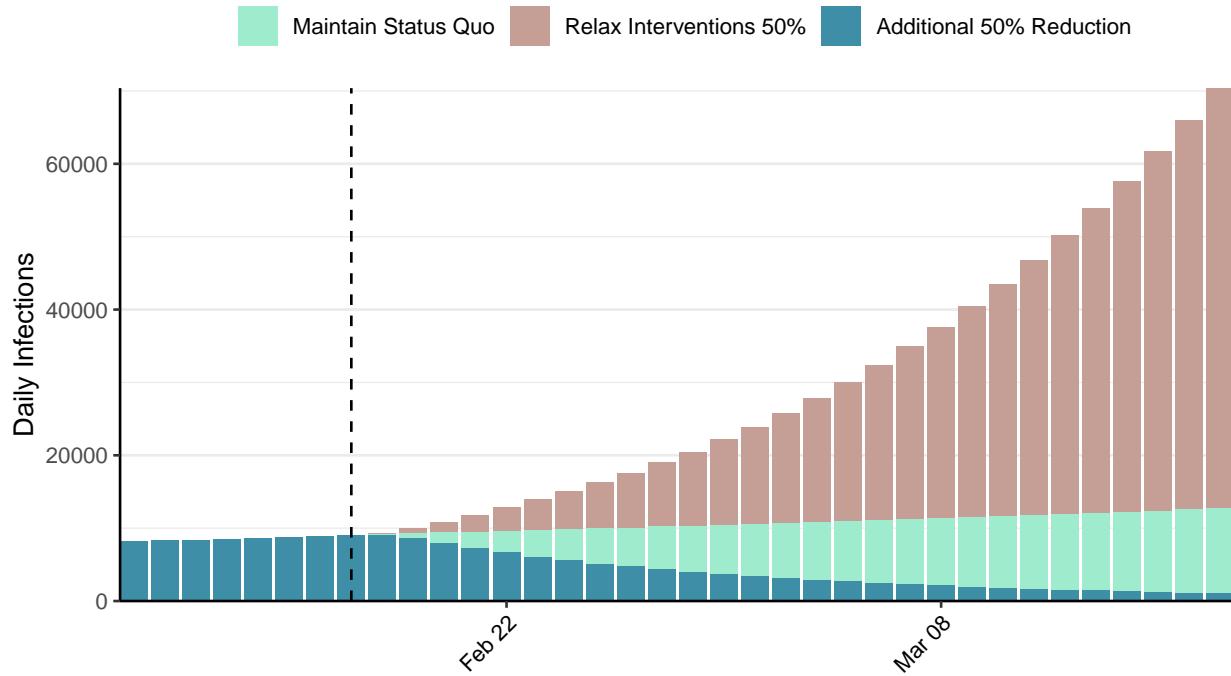


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

Copyright[©] 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

Situation Report for COVID-19: Zimbabwe, 2021-02-17

[Download the report for Zimbabwe, 2021-02-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated R_{eff}
35,423	108	1,418	4	0.53 (95% CI: 0.42-0.65)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

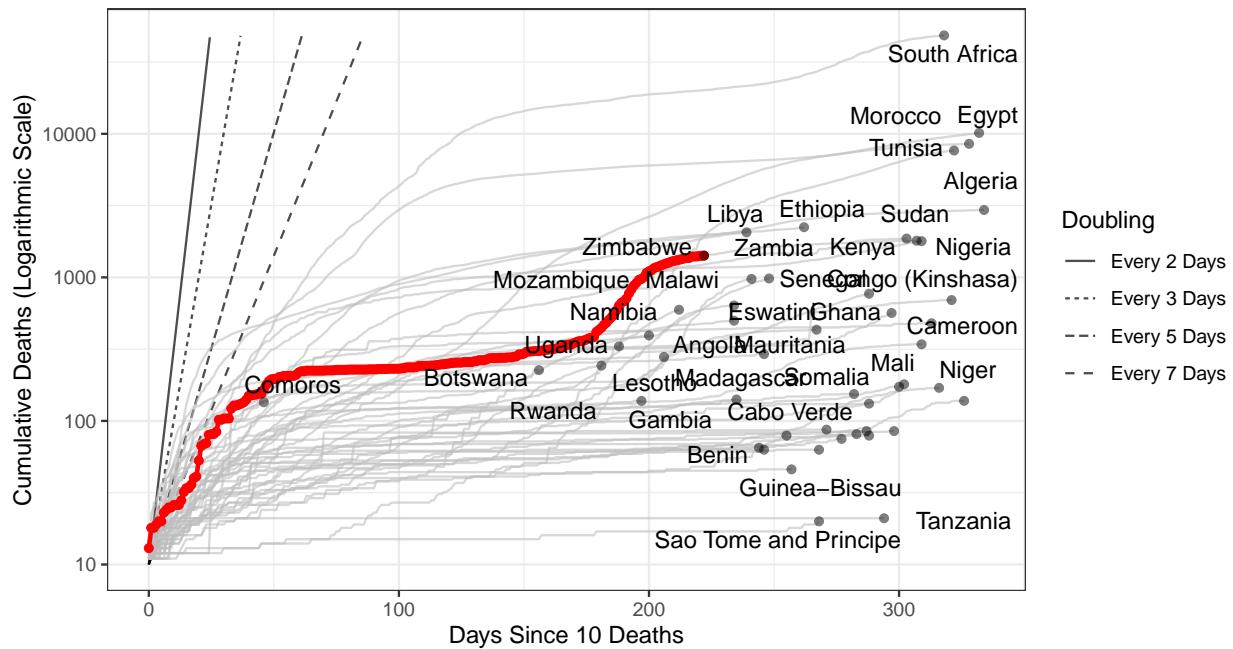


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 92,140 (95% CI: 87,177-97,103) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Zimbabwe has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

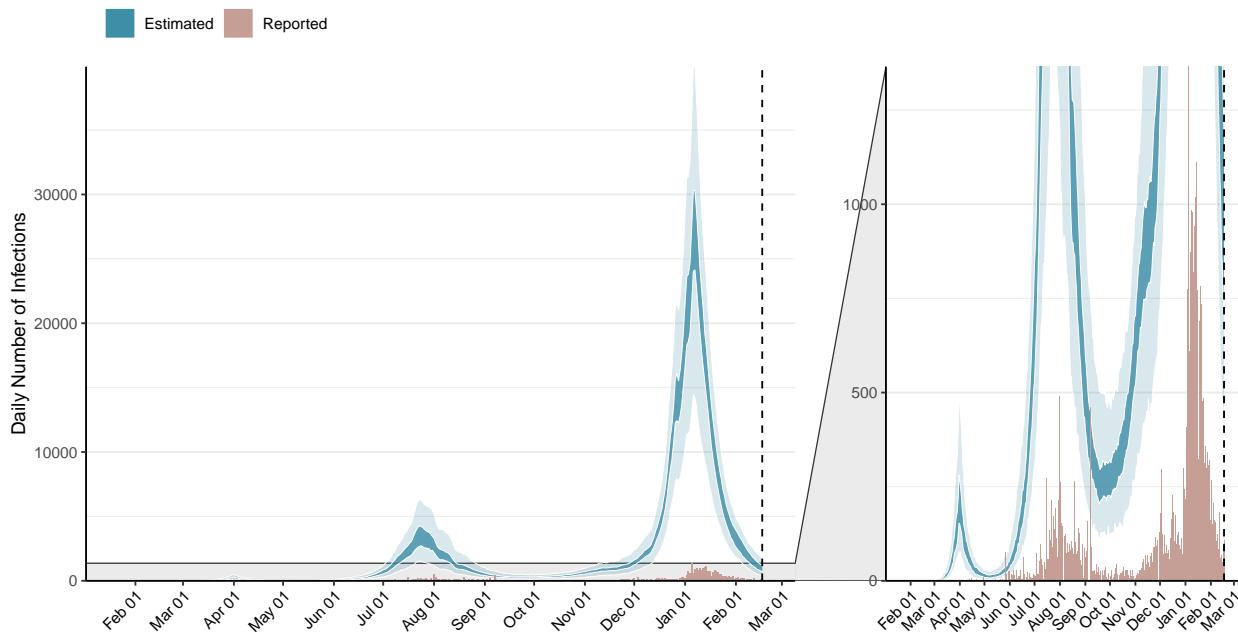


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If R_{eff} is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing. R_{eff} is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

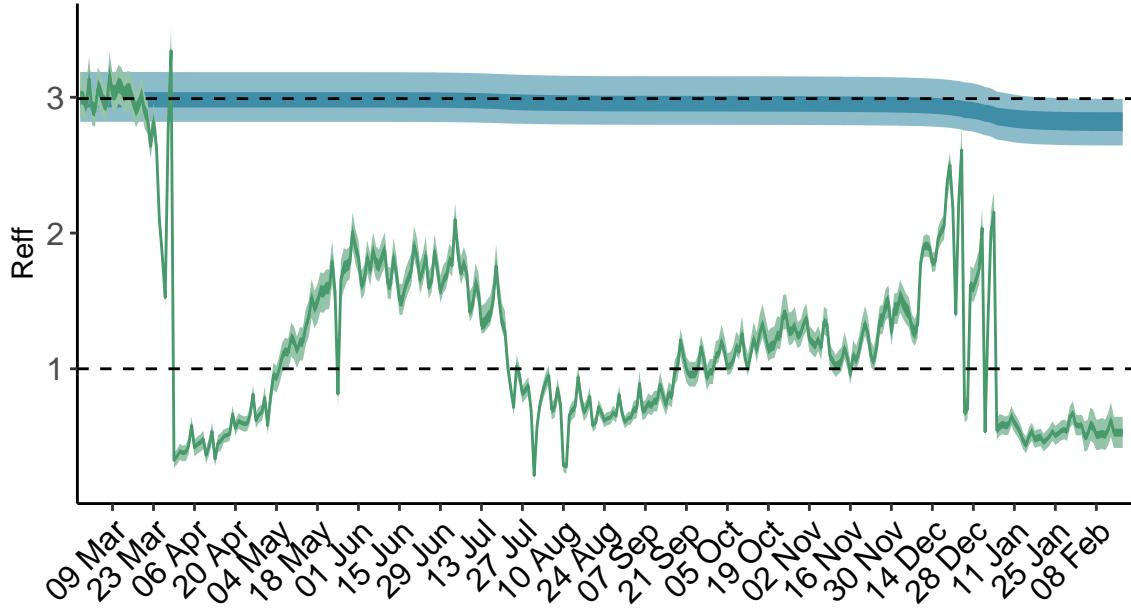


Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number, R_{eff} . R_{eff} (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to t . A horizontal dashed line is shown at $R_{eff} = 1$. $R_{eff} < 1$ indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing. $R_{eff} > 1$ indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in R_{eff} due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of R_{eff} at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

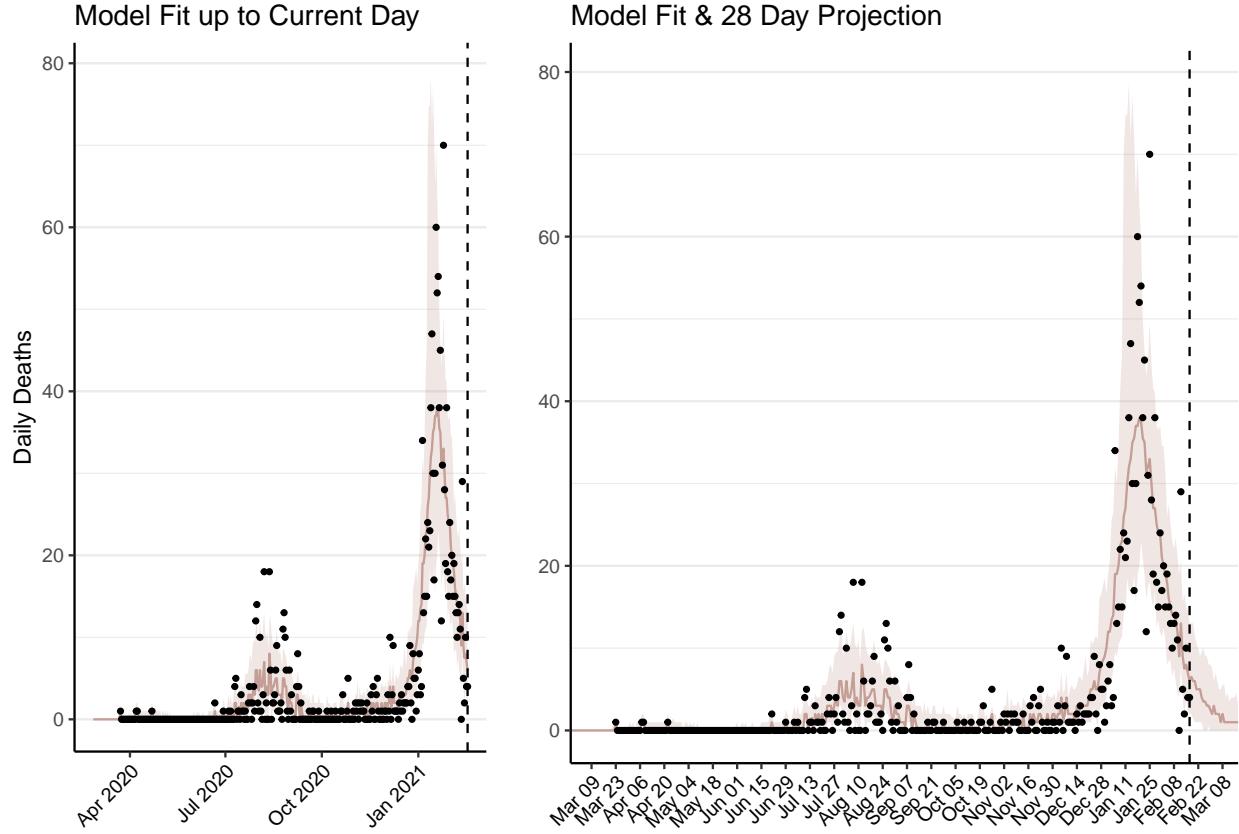


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

N.B. These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 221 (95% CI: 208-233) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 25 (95% CI: 22-29) hospital beds being required on 2021-03-17 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 113 (95% CI: 107-119) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 15 (95% CI: 13-16) by 2021-03-17. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

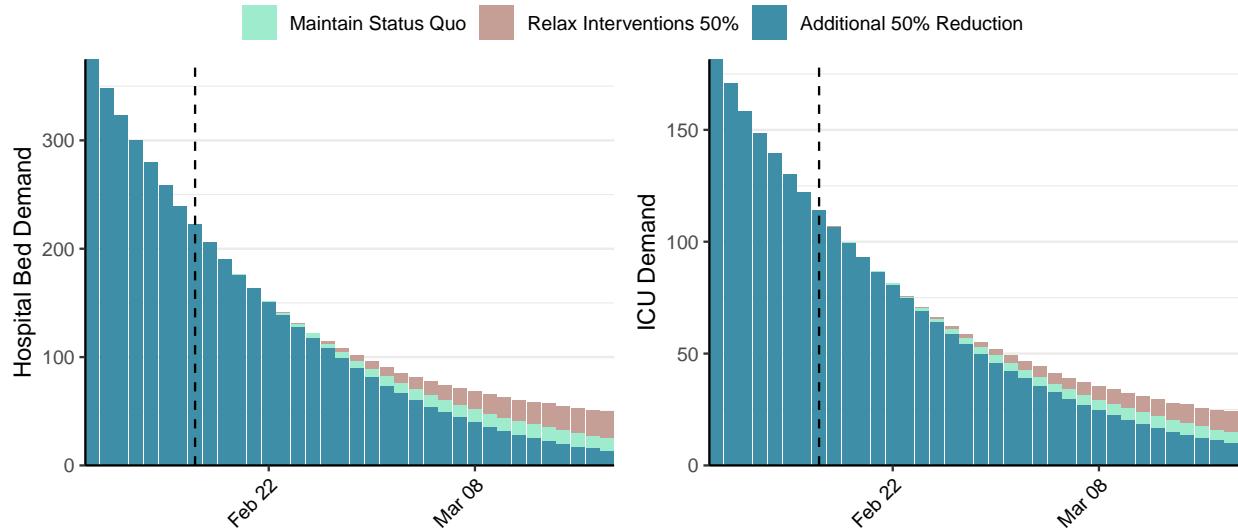


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 953 (95% CI: 869-1,037) at the current date to 14 (95% CI: 12-17) by 2021-03-17. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 953 (95% CI: 869-1,037) at the current date to 473 (95% CI: 353-594) by 2021-03-17.

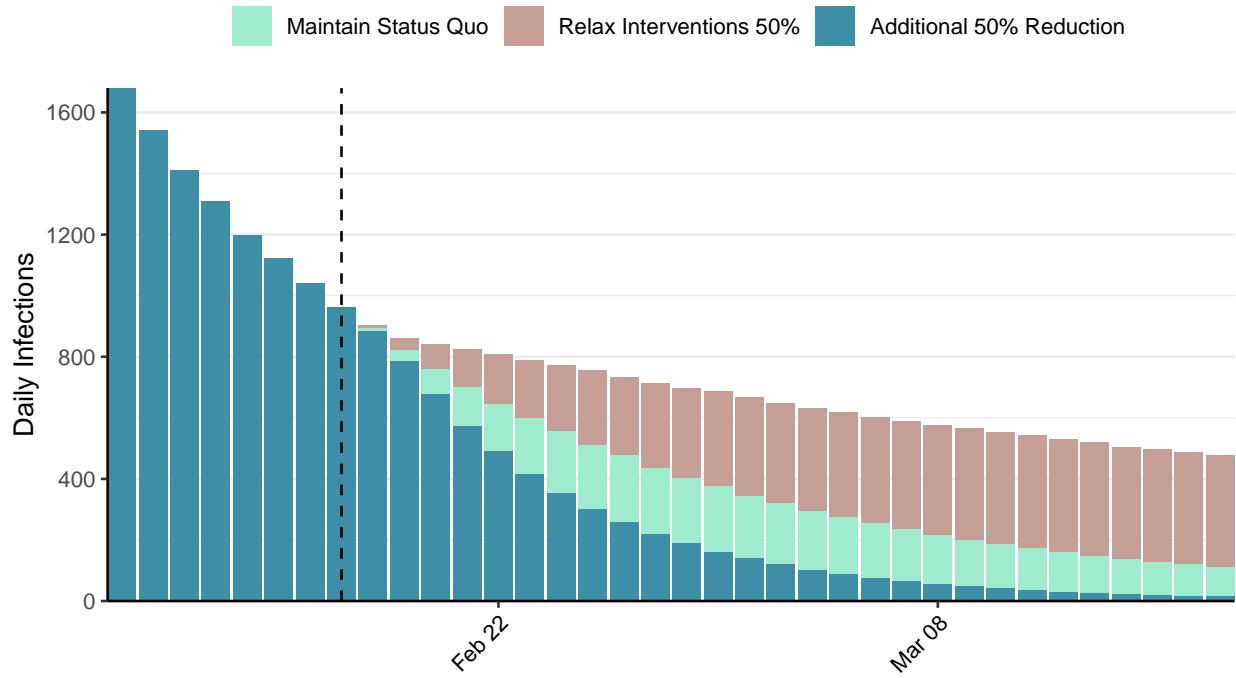


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.